Systematic Review of Cancer Screening Literature for Updating American Cancer Society Breast Cancer Screening Guidelines

Prepared for:
American Cancer Society, Inc.
250 Williams Street
Atlanta, GA 30303

Contract No. 13214

Prepared by:
Duke Evidence Synthesis Group
Durham, NC

Investigators:
Laura Havrilesky, M.D.
Jennifer M Gierisch, Ph.D.
Patricia Moorman, Ph.D.
Douglas McCrory, M.D.
Sujata Ghate, M.D.
John Williams, M.D.
Ranee Chatterjee Montgomery, M.D.
Matt Crowley, M.D.
Andrzej Kosinski, Ph.D.
Lars Grimm, M.D.
Brittany Davidson, M.D.
Amy S. Kendrick, R.N., M.S.N.
Megan Chobot, M.S.L.S.
Rebecca Gray, D.Phil.
Gillian Sanders, Ph.D.
Evan Myers, M.D., M.P.H.

FINAL REPORT: December 5, 2014

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Introduction

Background and Objectives

The overall goal of this project is to support the American Cancer Society (ACS) Guidelines Development Group (GDG) in the development of evidence-based breast cancer screening guidelines that meet the criteria outlined by the Institute of Medicine (IOM) 2011 report, "Clinical Practice Guidelines We Can Trust."[1,2] This support includes:

- Systematic review of the scientific literature;
- Synthesis of the evidence using appropriate methods, including both qualitative summaries and quantitative approaches such as meta-analysis and decision analysis;
- Rating the quality of the evidence using criteria developed by the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) Working Group;
- Summarizing the review, synthesis, and quality rating for the GDG, with an emphasis on presenting the results in a format that will enable the GDG to translate the evidence into guidelines using GRADE; and
- Summarizing the review, synthesis, and quality rating for the public and scientific community with a manuscript to a peer-reviewed journal that describes the methodology and key findings of the systematic review.

Approach to Benefits and Harms

In an "ideal" setting (assuming perfect adherence on the part of patients and clinicians, no resource constraints, etc.), the relative benefits and harms of screening for any cancer are based on four basic considerations:

1) Benefits:

- What is the probability that screening will detect a potentially fatal cancer earlier in its natural history prior to onset of symptoms, and what is the probability that earlier detection leads better health outcomes (reduced mortality, potentially reduced morbidity) than managing a cancer that presents through clinical signs or symptoms?

2) Harms:

- What is the probability that a given screening test will result in a suspicious finding requiring additional work-up but not resulting in a cancer diagnosis?
- What is the probability that false positive test results will lead to worse health outcomes compared to no screening?
- What is the probability of harms associated with detecting and treating an unsuspected cancer or cancer precursor with a given screening test that would otherwise not have become clinically apparent during a patient's lifetime (overdiagnosis)?

3) Benefits and harms from screen-detected cancers and cancer precursors:

The probability of a previously unknown precursor or invasive breast cancer being present at the time of the screening test (prevalence at the time of screening) is a function of:

- Age (in all women);

- Presence of risk factors (including family history, use of hormone replacement therapy, or known genetic predisposition);
- Sensitivity of previous screening test and time since previous screening test;
- Sensitivity of a given test (mammography, clinical breast exam [CBE], magnetic resonance imaging [MRI], etc.) for detecting breast cancer precursors (e.g., ductal carcinoma in situ [DCIS]) and invasive cancer.

The relative probability of death and morbidity due to breast cancer, and of morbidity due to breast cancer treatment, in women with cancers and cancer precursors detected through screening compared to women with cancers diagnosed through clinical signs and symptoms is a function of:

- Effectiveness of treatment in women with screen-detected vs. clinically diagnosed cancers;
- Adverse outcomes of treatment in women with screen-detected cancer precursors, screen-detected cancers, and clinically diagnosed cancers;
- Competing risks for death (in turn a function of age and comorbid conditions);
- The probability of a cancer precursor progressing to invasive cancer.

4) Harms from false positives:

The probability of a previously unknown precursor/invasive breast cancer (the lower this probability, the higher the probability of a false positive result) is a function of:

- Age;
- Other risk factors;
- The type and time since any previous screening test;
- The specificity of a given test;
- The health outcomes related to a false positive diagnosis.

Within this framework, the trade-off between benefits and harms resulting from different possible recommendations for breast cancer screening varies primarily based on the probability of cancer/cancer precursors (driven by factors such as age, presence of other risk factors, and screening intervals) and the test characteristics of sensitivity and specificity.

Key Questions

With input from the ACS and the GDG, we revised the Key Questions (KQs) specified in the original Request for Proposals (RFP) using the general approach of specifying the Populations, Interventions, Comparisons, Outcomes, Timings of outcomes, and Settings (PICOTS) of interest for each KQ (see the next section for details of PICOTS for each KQ). The first three KQs focus on average-risk women; the remaining four questions (KQs 4 and 5 are each split into two parts) focus on women with an increased risk of breast cancer.

KQs were:

- **KQ 1:** What are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with mammography screening compared to no screening in average-risk women ages 40 and older, and how do they vary by age, screening interval, and prior screening history?

- **KQ 2:** In average-risk women who are screened with mammography, what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with annual, biennial, triennial, or other screening interval, and how do they vary by age?

- **KQ 3:** What are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with clinical breast examination (CBE) among average-risk women 40 years and older compared to no CBE, and how do they vary by age, interval, and participation rates in mammography screening?

- **KQ 4a:** Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors known PRIOR to the onset of screening (e.g., family history, BRCA mutation carrier, history of chest irradiation), what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities compared to no screening (i.e., what ages to start and stop screening) and to each other?

- **KQ 4b:** Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors identified AS THE RESULT Of screening or diagnosis (e.g., prior diagnosis of proliferative lesions), what are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities compared to no screening, and to each other?

- **KQ 5a:** Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors known PRIOR to the onset of screening (e.g., family history, BRCA mutation carrier, history of chest irradiation), what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities at different intervals, and how do these vary by age?

- **KQ 5b:** Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors identified AS THE RESULT Of screening or diagnosis (e.g., prior diagnosis of proliferative lesions,), what are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities at different intervals, and how do these vary by age?

PICOTS for Key Questions

In this section, we outline the PICOTS of interest for each KQ.

KQ 1: What are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with mammography screening compared to no screening in average-risk women ages 40 and older, and how do they vary by age, screening interval, and prior screening history?

Population: Women aged 40 and older, who do NOT have a history of:

- Known susceptibility gene mutation (e.g., BRCA1/BRCA2);
- History of previous breast cancer or DCIS;
- Family history of breast cancer (define in terms of number, degree of relation);
- Lobular neoplasia;
- Previous abnormal pathology (proliferative lesions);
- Previous chest irradiation.

Subgroups of interest include:

- Age:
  - 40 and older with no upper limit
  - Subgroups by 5-year increments as possible (to get at data that may be hidden in larger 10-year breakdowns)
  - Consider upper age cutoff for highest age group using a range of cut points (e.g., over 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, and recognizing that 5-year interval data may be sparse for older age groups)
- Race/ethnicity:
  - White, non-Hispanic and White, Hispanic
  - Black/African-American, non-Hispanic and Black/African-American, Hispanic
  - Asian-Pacific Islander
  - Native American/Alaska
  - Other, Hispanic and non-Hispanic
- Comorbidities:
  - Presence or absence of potentially fatal comorbid conditions (e.g., other cancers, chronic heart disease, diabetes) and interaction with age on competing risk of non-breast cancer mortality

Interventions:

- Plain film mammography
- Digital mammography
  - Digital direct radiography (DR)
  - Computed radiography (CR)

Note: We did not abstract studies that directly compared two different methods of performing mammography. For each included study of mammography, we recorded important aspects of the method used that might affect test performance (plain film vs. digital, one- vs. two-view, single vs. double reader, computer aided vs. unaided) and used these data to rate the study in terms of direct applicability to current U.S. practice.

Comparisons:

- No mammography vs. mammography (plain film or digital) at any screening interval
- Repeat comparison for identified subgroups as defined above

Outcomes:

- Critical:
  - Breast cancer mortality (breast cancer deaths prevented by screening)
  - Life expectancy (life-years gained by screening)
  - Quality of life (quality-adjusted life-years gained by screening)
  - Overdiagnosis (screen-detected cancers that would not have led to symptomatic breast cancer if undetected by screening)
  - Overtreatment (cancer therapies—surgery, radiation, chemotherapy—performed for screen-detected cancers that would not have led to symptomatic breast cancer if undetected by screening)

    - False positive results, stratified as:
        - Repeat examination on same day as positive screening result
        - Additional imaging performed subsequent to screening visit
        - Biopsy resulting in normal diagnosis
- Important but not critical:
    - Stage distribution at diagnosis
    - Emotional impact (anxiety, depression, etc.) of positive results (true and false positives)
- Limited importance (Note: Since, by definition, these outcomes should not be considered in formulating strength of recommendations under GRADE, relevant articles on these outcomes were flagged at the time of screening, but were not abstracted or rated for quality.)
    - Reassurance from true negatives
    - False reassurance from false negatives
    - Secondary effects of test results on health resource utilization, both breast cancer related and non-breast cancer related

Timing of outcomes:

- Immediate (up to 12 weeks after screening)
- Short-term (within 12 weeks to 18 months of screening)
- Longer-term (greater than 18 months after screening)
    - Time intervals for longer term follow-up were reported specifically as reported in the original study or categorized in systematic reviews.

Settings:

- Screening program
- Opportunistic screening
- Presence/absence of infrastructure to insure adequate follow-up of test results

KQ 2: In average-risk women who are screened with mammography, what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with annual, biennial, triennial, or other screening interval, and how do they vary by age?

PICOTS identical to KQ 1, except:

Comparisons:

- Mammography (digital or plain film) at intervals of:
    - 1 year
    - 2 years
    - 3 years
    - Alternative intervals (e.g., 18 months)

KQ 3: What are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with clinical breast examination among average-risk women 40 years and older compared to no CBE, and how do they vary by age, interval, and participation rates in mammography screening?

Population: Women aged 40 and older, who do NOT have a history of:

- Known susceptibility gene mutation (e.g., BRCA1/BRCA2);
- History of previous breast cancer or DCIS;
- Family history of breast cancer (need to define in terms of number, degree of relation);
- Lobular neoplasia;
- Previous abnormal pathology (proliferative lesions);
- Previous chest irradiation.

Subgroups of interest include:

- Age:
  - 40 and older with no upper limit
  - Premenopausal vs. postmenopausal (definition of menopause may vary between studies)
  - 5-year age increments, with stopping age varying from 70 up
- Race/ethnicity:
  - White, non-Hispanic and White, Hispanic
  - Black/African-American, non-Hispanic and Black/African-American, Hispanic
  - Asian-Pacific Islander
  - Native American/Alaska
  - Other, Hispanic and non-Hispanic
- Comorbidities:
  - Presence or absence of potentially fatal co-morbid conditions (e.g., other cancers, chronic heart disease, diabetes)
- Adherence to mammography recommendations, characterized as:
  - Ever screened versus never screened
  - Time since last screen

Interventions:

- Clinical breast exam (CBE)

Comparisons:

- CBE (at 1-, 2-, 3-year intervals) vs. no CBE (and no other screening)
- CBE (at 1-, 2-, 3-year intervals) + mammography (at different intervals) vs. mammography alone

Outcomes:

- Same as listed above (KQ 1)

Timing of outcomes:

- Same as listed above (KQ 1)
- Data may not support as discrete an analysis of interval as in mammography

Setting:

- Type of provider (family physician, nurse practitioner, obstetrician/gynecologist, etc.)

Important note on KQs 4 and 5: Because our initial review found limited evidence on breast cancer mortality for KQs 4 and 5, we included stage distribution of tumors detected through screening as an alternate critical outcome for these KQs after discussion with the GDG.

KQ 4a: Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors known PRIOR to the onset of screening (e.g., family history, BRCA mutation carrier, history of chest irradiation), what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities compared to no screening (i.e., what ages to start and stop screening) and to each other?

Population:

- Women ages 40 and older with:
  - Known susceptibility gene mutation (e.g., BRCA1/BRCA2);
  - Family history of breast cancer (need to define in terms of number, degree, etc.):
    - Unknown BRCA1/BRCA2 status
    - Test negative BRCA1/BRCA2
  - Previous chest irradiation;

Subgroups of interest include:

- Same as KQ 1 and 2, above—vary by age and/or menopausal status, race/ethnicity, comorbidity

Interventions:

- Plain film mammography
- Digital mammography
- CBE
- MRI
- Ultrasound
- Tomosynthesis

Comparisons:

- Varying age at starting and age of stopping, and varying order of tests (e.g., mammography followed by MRI followed by mammography)

Outcomes:

- All outcomes listed above (KQ 1), *plus*
- Stage distribution of tumors detected through screening (added as an alternate critical outcome in lieu of data on mortality)

Timing of outcomes:

- Same as listed above (KQ 1)

Settings:

- Same as listed above (KQ 1)

KQ 4b: Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors identified AS THE RESULT Of screening or diagnosis (e.g., prior diagnosis of proliferative lesions), what are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities compared to no screening, and to each other?

PICOTS identical to KQ 4a, except:

Population:

- Women ages 40 and older with:
  - Lobular neoplasia
  - Previous abnormal pathology (proliferative lesions)

Subgroups of interest include:

- Same as KQs 1 and 2, above—vary by age and/or menopausal status, race/ethnicity, comorbidity

KQ 5a: Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors known PRIOR to the onset of screening (e.g., family history, BRCA mutation carrier, history of chest irradiation), what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities at different intervals, and how do these vary by age?

PICOTS identical to KQ 4a, except:

Comparisons:

- All screening modalities, at intervals of:
  - 1 year
  - 2 years
  - 3 years
  - Alternative intervals (e.g., 18 months)

KQ 5b: Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors identified AS THE RESULT Of screening or diagnosis (e.g., prior diagnosis of proliferative lesions,), what are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities at different intervals, and how do these vary by age?

PICOTS identical to KQ 4b, except:

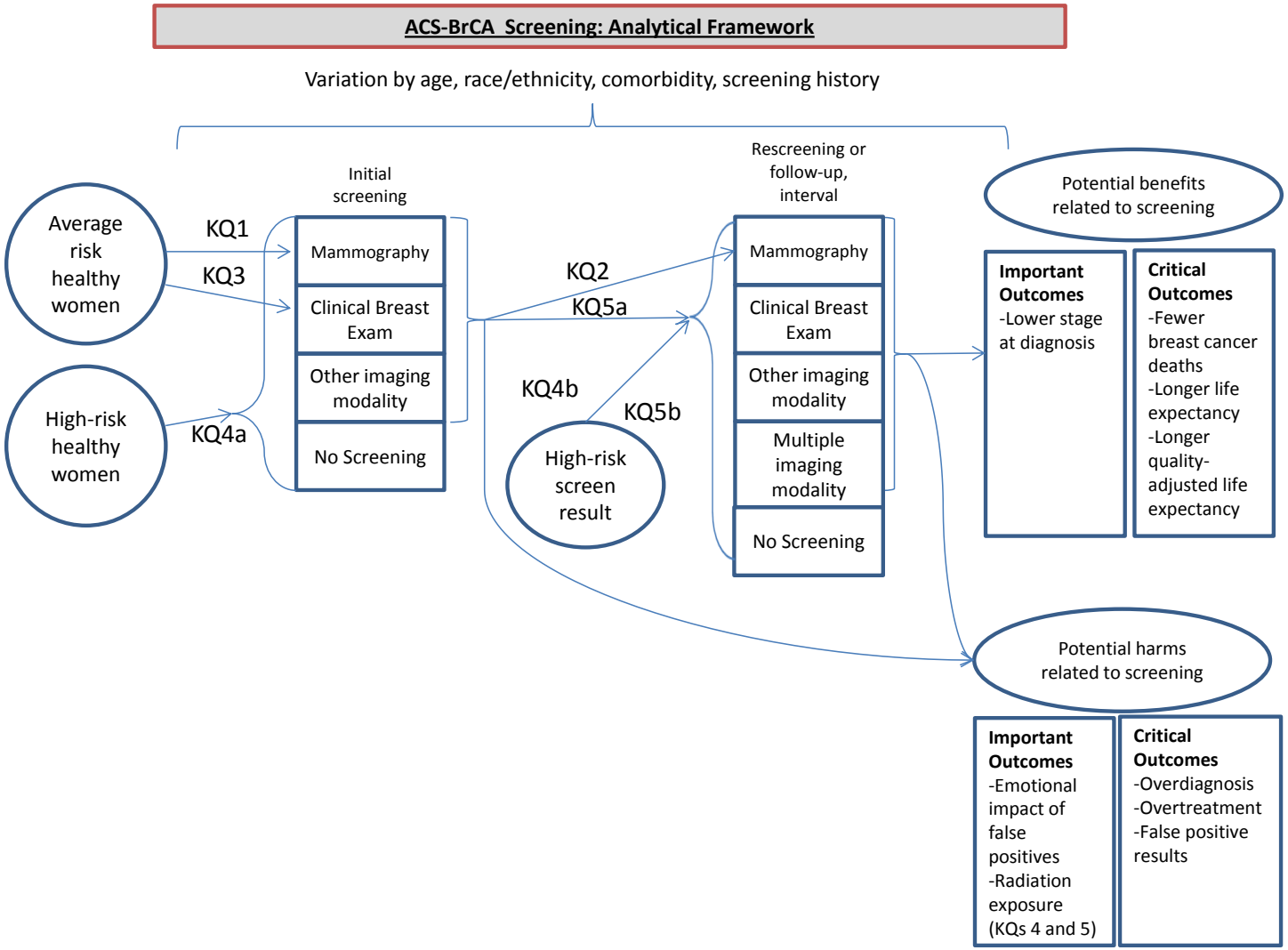
Comparisons:

- All screening modalities, at intervals of:
  - 1 year
  - 2 years
  - 3 years
  - Alternative intervals (e.g., 18 months)

Analytic Framework

Figure 1 depicts the analytic framework for this project.

Figure 1. Analytic framework



Abbreviations: ACS=American Cancer Society; BrCA=breast cancer; KQ=Key Question

Methods

Topic Refinement and Review Protocol

Through a series of conference calls with ACS staff and the GDG, we revised the KQs, PICOTS, and protocol from those originally specified in the RFP and proposal.

Literature Search Strategy

Search Strategy

To identify relevant published literature, we searched PubMed® (March 6, 2014), CINAHL® (September 10, 2013), and PsycINFO® (September 10, 2013). No lower date limit was used for RCTs; for observational studies, we searched for all citations published from January 1, 2000, on. An experienced search librarian advised on all searches. Exact search strings are included in Appendix A. We also checked to ensure that our search results captured all studies included in four key systematic reviews of RCTs[3-6] and three key systematic reviews of observational studies,[7-9] particularly for studies reporting mortality. All citations were imported into an electronic database (EndNote® X4; Thomson Reuters, Philadelphia, PA).

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

The criteria used to screen articles for inclusion/exclusion at both the title-and-abstract and full-text screening stages are detailed in Table 1.

Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Study Characteristic	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Population	For radiographic studies: • Women aged 40 and older • Without known risk factors • With known risk factors (breast cancer susceptibility gene carrier, previous chest irradiation, family history, previous DCIS or lobular neoplasia, previous abnormal pathology For CBE: • Women aged 40 and older, with and without risk factors listed above	• Nonhuman subjects • Male subjects • Previous invasive breast cancer
Interventions	• No screening • Mammography (film and digital) • CBE • MRI • Ultrasound • Tomosynthesis	Screening modalities other than those listed

Study Characteristic	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Comparators	• No screening vs. mammography, CBE, or other modality • Comparisons between screening methods (e.g., mammography vs. CBE, or mammography vs. MRI) • Different intervals • Different outcomes (e.g., studies that compare patient preferences or utilities for different outcomes relative to breast cancer screening)	No comparisons or outcomes of interest between: • Screening vs. no screening (any method) • Different methods (e.g., mammography vs. MRI, or digital vs. plain film mammography) • Different intervals (any method) • Different intermediate screening outcomes (same or different methods)—e.g., depression scores after false positive vs. true negative results
Outcomes	• Breast cancer mortality • Life expectancy (life-years gained by screening) • Quality of life (quality-adjusted life-years gained by screening) • Overdiagnosis (screen-detected cancers that would not have led to symptomatic breast cancer if undetected by screening) • Overtreatment (cancer therapies—surgery, radiation, chemotherapy—performed for screen-detected cancers that would not have led to symptomatic breast cancer if undetected by screening) • False positive results • Stage distribution at diagnosis • Emotional impact (anxiety, depression, etc.) of positive results (true and false positives) • Recall rates • Sensitivity and specificity (only if a 2x2 table can be completed) • Patient preferences as measured using validated quality-of-life measures, utilities using accepted methods such as standard gamble or time-trade-off; stated preferences measured by conjoint analysis; revealed preference studies; etc.	• Outcomes not listed • Economic outcomes only
Timing of outcomes	• Studies of any duration	• None
Setting	• All settings where screening is provided	• None

Study Characteristic	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Study design	• Controlled studies (RCTs, cohort studies, case-control studies), pooled patient-level meta-analyses, systematic reviews, and study-level meta-analyses • Modeling/simulation studies that meet other inclusion criteria (modeling may be the only way to generate estimates of long-term effects of screening in many settings) • Observational studies (prospective and retrospective cohort studies, case-control studies, or cross-sectional studies) published since 2000 with an n ≥ 1000 for average-risk women, or n ≥ 100 for high-risk populations	• Not a research study (e.g., editorial, non-systematic review, letter to the editor) • Exploratory/pilot study Note: Although we did not formally abstract non-systematic reviews, many of these included substantial discussions of important methodological issues. We used these to help inform our review, grading, and discussion of the evidence.
Publication type	• English language only • Peer-reviewed articles	• Non-English articles • Abstracts only

Abbreviations: CBE=clinical breast exam; DCIS=ductal carcinoma in situ; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging; RCTs=randomized controlled trials

Study Selection

Using the prespecified inclusion and exclusion criteria described in Table 1, two investigators independently reviewed titles and abstracts for potential relevance to the KQs. Articles included by either reviewer underwent full-text screening. At the full-text review stage, paired researchers independently reviewed the articles and indicated a decision to "include" or "exclude" the article for data abstraction. When the two reviewers arrived at different decisions about whether to include or exclude an article, they reconciled the difference through review and discussion, or through a third-party arbitrator if needed. Full-text articles meeting our eligibility criteria were included for data abstraction. We confirmed that we had included all of the studies included in four key recent systematic reviews,[3-6] particularly for studies reporting mortality. All screening decisions were made and tracked in a DistillerSR database (Evidence Partners Inc., Manotick, ON, Canada).

Data Extraction

The research team created data abstraction forms and evidence table templates for abstracting data for each KQ. Based on clinical and methodological expertise, a pair of investigators was assigned to abstract data from each eligible article. One investigator abstracted the data, and the second reviewed the completed abstraction form alongside the original article to check for accuracy and completeness. Disagreements were resolved by consensus, or by obtaining a third reviewer's opinion if consensus could not be reached. To aid in both reproducibility and standardization of data collection, researchers received data abstraction instructions directly on each form created specifically for this project within the DistillerSR database.

We designed the data abstraction forms to collect the data required to evaluate the specified eligibility criteria for inclusion in this review, to facilitate both data reporting and formal synthesis (e.g., for studies of test characteristics, abstractors may fill in summary estimates of sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values for reporting, as well as 2x2 tables to facilitate potential meta-analysis). Before the data abstraction form templates were used, they were pilot-tested with a sample of included articles to ensure that all relevant data elements were captured

and that there was consistency/reproducibility between abstractors. Forms were revised as necessary before full abstraction of all included articles. Appendix B provides a detailed listing of the elements included in the data abstraction forms.

We also developed forms and provided instructions for grading the quality of evidence for specific outcomes at the individual study level. We used the GRADE methodology for rating individual study limitations (risk of bias), using a four-point scale from very low to high quality, with randomized controlled trials (RCTs) starting with a high quality rating and observational studies starting with a moderate quality rating, with specific study limitations lowering the rating (Table 2). This will facilitate translation of the review results into a format that will enable the GDG to efficiently review the quality of the evidence and formulate guideline recommendations.

Table 2. Grading the Quality of Evidence for Specific Outcomes at the Individual Study Level

Study Design	Initial Quality Rating	Factors Lowering Rating
RCT	High	• Lack of allocation concealment • Lack of blinding • Incomplete accounting of patients and outcome events • Selective outcome reporting bias • Stopping early for benefit • Use of unvalidated outcome measures (e.g., patient-reported outcome) • Carryover effects in cross-over trials • Recruitment bias in cluster randomized trials
Observational study	Moderate	• Failure to develop and apply appropriate eligibility criteria (inclusion of control population) • Flawed measurement of both exposure and outcome • Failure to adequately control confounding • Incomplete follow-up
Modeling study	Moderate	• Failure to specify model structure • Failure to identify data sources for parameters • Failure to describe methods of imputation for unmeasurable parameters (such as time to progression for undiagnosed cancers) • Failure to describe and justify key assumptions • Failure to perform sensitivity analyses • If probabilistic analyses performed, failure to describe distributions used, or use of inappropriate distributions (e.g., normal distributions for parameters bounded by 0)

Abbreviation: RCT=randomized controlled trial

For studies that reported on more than one relevant outcome, we performed separate quality ratings for each outcome (i.e., it is possible for a study to be of "Moderate" quality for one outcome but "Low" or "High" for another).

Forms were developed in DistillerSR to record final individual study quality ratings, as well as the specific limitations resulting in any downgrading. For grading the quality of the body of evidence across each KQ outcome, we generated tables using the recommended GRADE format.

Modeling studies are, by definition, indirect evidence. Therefore, even the highest quality modeling study can be, at best, only moderate quality evidence. We rated individual modeling studies using the recently published recommendations of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research (ISPOR).[10]

Evidence Synthesis

Qualitative Synthesis

For all critical outcomes, we discuss results and methodological limitations of included studies, note qualitative patterns or inconsistencies, and discuss common themes and potential explanations for observed patterns or inconsistencies. We identified papers meeting criteria that were relevant to outcomes rated as important by the GDG, but did not abstract them or grade their quality since, under GRADE, they are not directly factored into decisions about recommendations or strength of recommendations. As noted above, because our initial review found limited evidence on breast cancer mortality for KQs 4 and 5, the GDG elected to formally review the evidence for stage distribution of tumors detected through screening for these questions—that is, the GDG chose to treat stage distribution as an alternate critical outcome for KQs 4 and 5.

Quantitative Synthesis

We considered three forms of quantitative data synthesis for this review, based on the results of the literature review and input from ACS and the GDG:

1) Meta-analysis: Meta-analytic results of outcomes may be particularly helpful for GRADE quality rating regarding the precision of estimates of outcomes. Factors that we usually consider in deciding on the utility of meta-analysis are statistical power, conceptual homogeneity across studies, and the feasibility of generating a summary estimate. To perform meta-analyses we use Comprehensive Meta-Analysis v 2.0 (Englewood, NJ: Biostat, Inc), typically using random-effects models. We evaluate heterogeneity both visually and quantitatively, and perform relevant sensitivity analyses (e.g., by study design).

Four high-quality systematic reviews/meta-analyses published within the past 4 years have synthesized the available data, particularly for breast cancer mortality, and have reported roughly similar results.[3,4,6,11] Given the size of the literature, we planned to rely on these reviews, after confirming that they met appropriate methodological standards and used inclusion/exclusion criteria similar to ours. We abstracted data from the most recent article reporting results from each of the key RCTs. Our plan was to abstract additional individual articles only if they were not included in the four key reviews. We planned to conduct our own meta-analyses only if any additional literature (a) was substantially different in results from previous studies, or (b) would substantively improve our ability to grade the quality of evidence for a particular outcome (because it would substantially improve the precision of the estimate of effect on harm or benefit).

We did *not* identify any updated evidence from the studies included in this review, or new evidence from other studies, that would be likely to substantially change either the direction of effect or the precision of estimates. We also did not identify any new evidence for outcomes that were not amenable to quantitative synthesis in previous reviews (such as overdiagnosis). In our judgment, additional meta-analysis will not substantially help the GDG resolve uncertainties about the evidence.

2) Estimating absolute effects for the U.S. population: The majority of the available literature on screening outcomes, particularly mortality and overdiagnosis, comes from studies conducted outside the U. S. These studies, both alone and when combined in meta-analyses, provide estimates of the relative effect of different screening strategies on outcomes, and, in

some cases, there are estimates of the absolute effect as well. While differences between study settings may affect the magnitude of the relative effect, the more important issue for the purposes of developing guidelines for U.S. women is that estimates of the absolute effect may not be applicable. For example, the absolute difference in breast cancer death attributable to screening is dependent on the incidence of cancer in an unscreened population (which may vary depending on differences in the distribution of cancer risk factors, as well as variations in the likelihood that a woman with a cancer at a given stage will present with symptoms leading to detection and classification as an incident case) and in mortality from cancer at a given point in its natural history (which may vary based on differences in access to care, quality of care, or differences in competing risks of mortality). As we will discuss in the Results, there is also substantial variability between countries in outcomes such as false positives or the diagnosis of *in situ* cancers (which may contribute to overdiagnosis). Given the large differences between the European countries where the majority of the evidence on screening outcomes was generated and the U.S. in terms of both population characteristics and the health system, estimates of the absolute effect for any outcome provided by European studies may be substantially higher or lower than in the U.S.

In the absence of population-based data on outcomes among screened and unscreened women in the U.S., estimating the absolute effects requires use of either sophisticated mathematical models or cruder approaches requiring a range of simplifying assumptions. Where available, we report on estimates from models reported in the literature. We also used a simpler approach to generate estimates of age-specific incidence, incidence-based mortality, and 15-year survival for breast cancer in U.S. women using SEER*Stat software.[12] (We acknowledge that, as with using non-U.S. data, these results may also under- or overestimate the "true" absolute effects of screening; however, the estimates in this case are derived from observed U.S.-specific data). Age-specific results were also stratified into *in situ* lesions, invasive cancers <2 cm in diameter with no nodal involvement or distant metastases (T1N0M0), and all other invasive cancers. Given these estimates, literature-based estimates of the relative effect of different screening strategies on the outcome (e.g., relative reduction in breast cancer mortality), and estimates of the prevalence of screening from the National Health Interview Survey,[13] we then calculated event probabilities for screened and unscreened U.S. women. For example, overall breast cancer mortality is the weighted average of mortality among screened women (where pScreened is the proportion of women screened):

$$Mortality_{Overall} = Mortality_{Screened} * pScreened + Mortality_{Unscreened} * (1 - pScreened)$$

Since

$$Mortality_{Screened} = Mortality_{Unscreened} * RelativeMortality_{Screened}$$

mortality in unscreened women can be calculated as:

$$Mortality_{Unscreened} = \frac{Mortality\_Overall}{(RelativeMortality_{Screened} * pScreened) + (1 - pScreened)}$$

and mortality in screened women can be estimated by multiplying mortality in unscreened women by the relative reduction attributable to screening.

More details are provided in the individual sections under Results, and in Appendix C.

3) Harm-benefit trade-offs: Simulation models can be especially useful for synthesizing data from a variety of sources, comparing interventions and outcomes that may not be feasible to compare even with observational study designs, and estimating the impact of specific parameters on outcomes. Probabilistic models may be particularly useful as tools for visualizing the effect of uncertainty about harm-benefit trade-offs on the strength and direction of recommendations using GRADE.

Much of the recent controversy about breast cancer screening revolves around whether the benefit of screening is outweighed by potential harms, particularly in certain populations (e.g., Gregory, 2010[14]). The review of the available evidence and the estimates of absolute effects in the U.S. population provide our estimates for mortality reduction and other critical outcomes, but they do not provide direct estimates of harm-benefit ratios (for example, overdiagnoses per breast cancer death prevented) or estimates of uncertainty around these ratios resulting from uncertainty in the estimates of the numerator and denominator (for example, given a point estimate and 95% CIs for overdiagnoses and breast cancer mortality, what is the 95% CI of the harm-benefit ratio?). However, even an estimate of a particular harm-benefit ratio with a 95% CI is not helpful for making decisions if there is no consensus on what a maximal acceptable ratio should be, or if there is likely to be variability among different GDG panel members, patients, providers, and other stakeholders.

In order to provide these estimates, we developed simple models to estimate the joint probabilities of critical outcomes (in particular, breast cancer mortality, overdiagnosis, and false positives) using the age-specific SEER data, and parameter estimates from the literature to generate harm-benefit acceptability curves, which depict the likelihood that a given strategy will be above or below a given harm-benefit ratio; this approach is derived from economic analysis, where the optimal strategy may vary based on "willingness-to-pay" for a given outcome. Again, details are provided in individual sections under Results and in Appendix C.

Grading the Overall Strength of the Body of Evidence Using GRADE

We graded the overall quality of the body of evidence for each outcome per KQ based on the specific criteria outlined by GRADE (Table 3). There is no explicit "formula" for grading strength of evidence when data are available from both RCTs and observational studies, particularly when, as is the case with breast cancer screening, there are differences in the magnitude of effect across different study designs, and where factors other than study internal validity/risk of bias, such as secular trends in incidence, screening technology, and treatment effectiveness may influence the applicability of the evidence to the population of interest. For each outcome per KQ, we provide our assessment of the overall strength of evidence across all included study designs by assessing four domains: risk of bias, consistency, directness, and precision. An additional domain considered was strength of association (magnitude of effect). For risk of bias, we considered basic (e.g., RCT) and detailed study design (e.g., evidence of imbalance between intervention and control groups). We used results from meta-analyses when evaluating consistency (forest plots, tests for heterogeneity), precision (confidence intervals), and strength of association (weighted mean difference). These domains were considered qualitatively, and a summary rating of high, moderate, low, or very low strength of evidence was assigned after discussion by two investigators. This four-level rating scale consists of the following definitions:

- High—We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect. (Alternative: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence on the estimate of effect.)
- Moderate—We are moderately confident in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different. (Alternative: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.)
- Low—Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect. (Alterative: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.)
- Very low—We have very little confidence in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect. (Alternative: Evidence on an outcome is absent or too weak, sparse, or inconsistent to estimate an effect.)

GRADE also does not provide explicit guidance on how to weight modeling studies. Even the most sophisticated modeling study will be limited by the strength of the evidence available for the most important parameters. In general, because modeling is often most useful for addressing questions where direct evidence is difficult to obtain (comparing a large number of different screening intervals and starting and stopping ages), and because many models require assumptions or imputed values in order to be tractable, there will almost always be residual uncertainty about the results of modeling studies. Therefore, we assumed that modeling studies themselves could be no higher than moderate quality. As part of the total body of evidence, modeling studies raised quality if they contributed to improved consistency of results (e.g., if model-based estimates of mortality reduction were consistent with observational studies that were not used to provide inputs into the model).

Table 3. Rating the Quality of the Body of Evidence using GRADE

Study Design	Initial Quality	Lower Quality If	Raise Quality If	Quality of Body of Evidence
Randomized trials	High (four plus: ⊕⊕⊕⊕)	Risk of bias: -1 Serious -2 Very serious Inconsistency: -1 Serious -2 Very serious Indirectness: -1 Serious -2 Very serious Imprecision: -1 Serious -2 Very serious	Large effect: +1 Large +2 Very large Dose response: +1 Evidence of a gradient All plausible residual confounding: +1 Would reduce a demonstrated effect +1 Would suggest a spurious effect if no effect was observed	High (four plus: ⊕⊕⊕⊕)
				Moderate (three plus: ⊕⊕⊕)
Observational studies	Moderate (three plus: ⊕⊕⊕)			Low (two plus: ⊕⊕)
				Very low (one plus: ⊕)

Study Design	Initial Quality	Lower Quality If	Raise Quality If	Quality of Body of Evidence
		Publication bias: -1 Likely -2 Very likely		

Abbreviation: GRADE=Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation

Peer Review

The peer review process is our principal external quality-monitoring device. After incorporation of initial feedback from the ACS and the GDG, we prepared a revised draft for peer review by external reviewers selected by the ACS. After all comments on this second draft report were received, the ACS and GDG consolidated and prioritized the comments by theme and per report sections. The resulting comments list was reviewed by the Duke Investigator team, and a call was held with the ACS and GDG to discuss plans for revising the report. A table detailing responses to all comments from the prioritized list has been submitted to the ACS/GDG along with this final report.

Results

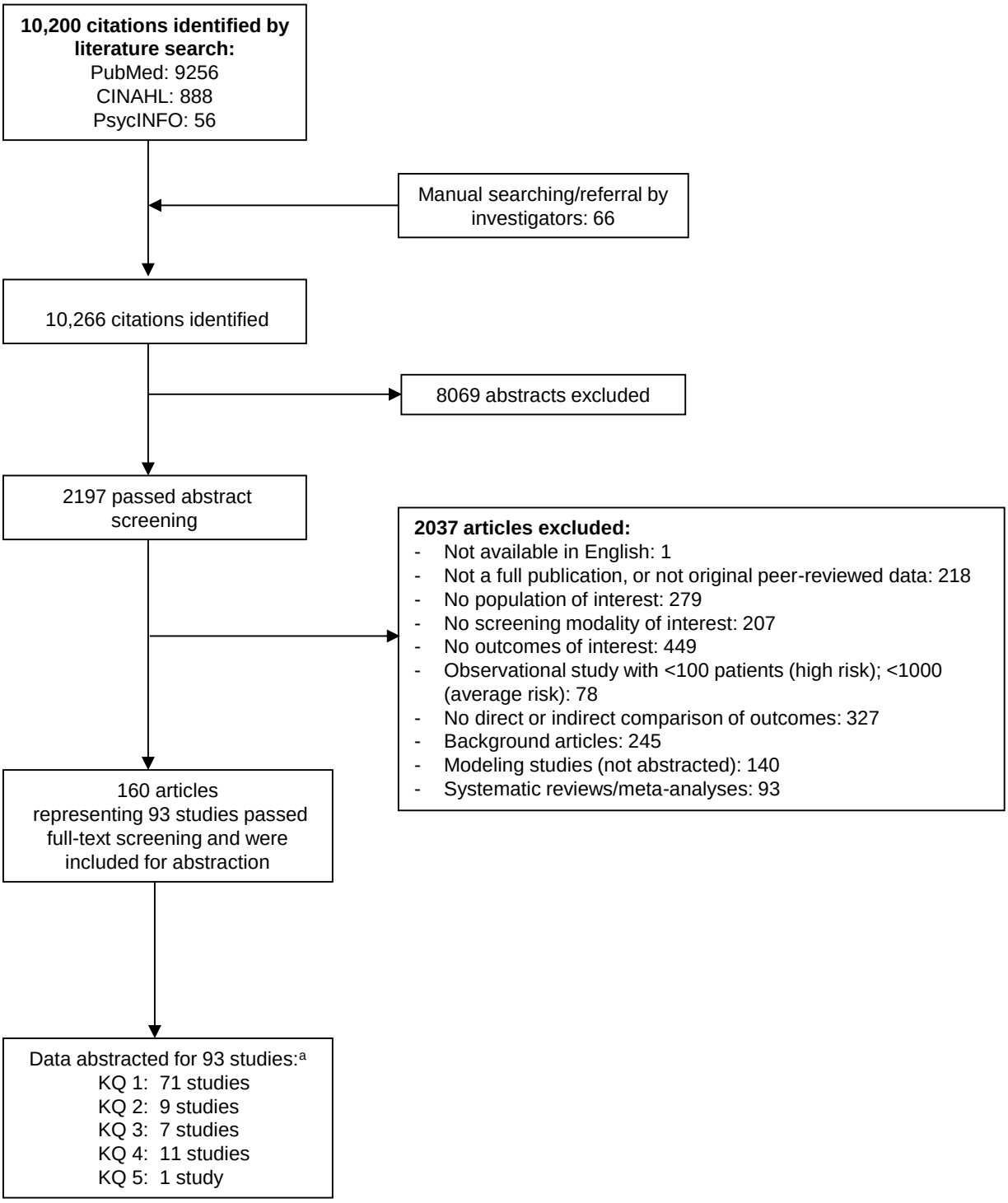
In what follows, we begin by describing the results of our literature searches. The remainder of the chapter is organized by Key Question (KQ). Under each KQ, we begin by listing the key points of the findings (including GRADE strength-of-evidence assessments), followed by a brief description of included studies and a detailed synthesis of the evidence.

Results of Literature Searches

Figure 2 depicts the flow of articles through the literature search and screening process. Searches of PubMed, CINAHL, and PsycINFO yielded 10,200 unique citations. Sixty-six more citations were identified through manual searching/referral from investigators, for a total of 10,266 citations. After applying inclusion/exclusion criteria at the title-and-abstract level, 2197 full-text articles were retrieved and screened. Of these, 2037 were excluded at the full-text screening stage, leaving 160 articles for data abstraction. These 160 articles described 93 unique studies. The relationship of studies to the KQs is as follows: 71 studies relevant to KQ 1, 9 studies relevant to KQ 2, 7 studies relevant to KQ 3, 11 studies relevant to KQ 4, and 1 study relevant to KQ 5 (some studies were relevant to more than one KQ). Further details on the studies included for each KQ are provided in the relevant results sections, below.

Appendix D provides a detailed listing of included articles by KQ. Appendix E provides a complete list of articles excluded at the full-text screening stage, with reasons for exclusion. Appendix F provides a "study key" table listing the primary and companion publications for the 93 included studies. Appendix G summarizes important study characteristics for all included studies. Finally, Appendix H provides GRADE summary tables for the critical outcomes evaluated under each KQ.

Figure 2. Literature flow diagram



[a]Some studies were relevant to more than one KQ.

Abbreviation: KQ=Key Question

Key Question 1

What are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with mammography screening compared to no screening in average-risk women ages 40 and older, and how do they vary by age, screening interval, and prior screening history?

Summary

Key Points: Outcomes

Breast Cancer Mortality:

- Overall effectiveness: Screening is consistently associated with a reduction in breast cancer mortality across a range of study designs, from trend studies through RCTs.
- Precision of effect estimate: There is considerable variability in the estimates of the magnitude of effect across different study designs, although there is less within a given study design.
- Our assessment of the quality of evidence for a reduction in overall breast cancer mortality with the use of mammographic screening is **HIGH.**
- However, because we are uncertain about the magnitude of the expected mortality reduction in future U.S. populations based on the considerations listed above, the overall quality of evidence for the magnitude of breast cancer mortality reduction with the use of mammographic screening is **MODERATE**.
- The available evidence demonstrates a reduction in mortality with screening of women between the ages of 40 and 49, but the quality of evidence for the magnitude of effect is **MODERATE**.
- There are very limited data on screening effectiveness in women older than 70. On average, women diagnosed with breast cancer after age 75 are more likely to die from other causes than from breast cancer, but modeling studies suggest there may be some older women who may benefit from screening based on life expectancy and co-morbidities. We judge the quality of evidence as **LOW**.

Life Expectancy:

- Life expectancy gains from screening are relatively larger at younger ages, and, at those younger ages, are larger with annual than with biennial screening.
- Because estimates of life expectancy gains from screening are by definition indirect, and there is considerable uncertainty about some of the value of several parameters important for estimating these gains (in particular the magnitude of mortality reduction associated with screening at different ages and different intervals), we judge the quality of evidence for the magnitude of the effect of screening on life expectancy to be **LOW**.

Overdiagnosis:

- Estimates of the proportion of screen detected cancers that are overdiagnosed vary widely, ranging from 0 to 50%.
- The magnitude of the estimate varies depending on the definition of overdiagnosis, the denominator used, the method of analysis, the population studied, whether ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) is included, and assumptions about the behavior of DCIS. As

with breast cancer mortality reduction, we judge the quality of evidence for the existence of some overdiagnosis to be **HIGH**; however, given the wide range of estimates, the lack of directness (from observational studies in non-U.S. settings, and from model-based estimates), and the uncertainty about the natural history of DCIS and small localized invasive cancers, we judge the quality of evidence on the magnitude of overdiagnosis to be **LOW**.

False Positives:

- As with any imperfect test, screening with mammography results in false positive results, some of which result in invasive procedures such as biopsies.
- False positive results have measurable emotional impact, which may be long-lasting in some women (see discussion under Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy).
- Although the per-screen likelihood of a false positive is lower with shorter screening intervals, the cumulative probability of a false positive result increases with more frequent screening.
- False positive probability is affected by breast density (decreased with mostly fatty tissue, increased with extremely dense tissue), family history (increased), and the availability of prior films (decreased). There is also considerable variability between radiologists and facilities.
- We judge the quality of evidence that false positives results are more common with more frequent screening as **HIGH** based on consistency across study designs and settings. Quality of evidence for estimates of the magnitude of the cumulative false positive rate over 10 years in the U.S. is **MODERATE**; there is much greater uncertainty about lifetime probabilities, with evidence quality limited to modeling extrapolations, for overall **LOW** quality evidence.

Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy:

- The utility measures used for estimating quality-adjusted life expectancy in U.S. model-based studies are limited by either derivation from non-U.S. populations, who may have quite different preferences, or by lack of any patient or general population-based estimate. In addition, assumptions about the duration of the impact of relevant states are not empirically supported.
- Despite these limitations, common events that have small and short effects on utilities (screening visits themselves, false positive results) consistently have a substantial effect on overall quality-adjusted life expectancy at the population level, which decreases with frequency of screening and the probability of false positive results; the magnitude of this decrease is effected by the magnitude of the disutility.
- Quality-adjusted life expectancy is decreased by overdiagnosis, which is intuitive. Since overdiagnosed cancers would, by definition, not lead to a breast cancer death, patients experience the disutility of diagnosis and treatment with no gain in life expectancy. The impact of overdiagnosis on quality-adjusted life expectancy is dependent not only on the estimate of the rate of overdiagnosis, but also the magnitude and duration of the disutility of treatment of overdiagnosed cancers (including DCIS), the age at which the diagnosis occurs, and, critically, the ratio of overdiagnoses to cancer deaths prevented: if this ratio is substantially above 1.0 and the diagnoses occur at a substantially younger age than the prevented deaths, then it is possible that some screening strategies might result in a net

decrease in quality-adjusted life expectancy compared to no screening. Identifying this threshold ratio should be an important priority for future modeling studies.

- Although the qualitative effects of these parameters on quality-adjusted life expectancy are plausible and consistent, we judge the quality of evidence for the effect of screening on quality-adjusted life expectancy to be **LOW**, based on the inherent uncertainties in the underlying estimation of life expectancy, the critical uncertainty about the rate of overdiagnosis, and the limitations of the available utility weights.

Key Points: Balance of Benefits and Harms

- Estimates of total false positives per breast cancer death prevented from various sources range from approximately 150 to 1500, depending on estimates of mortality reduction, test specificity, age, screening interval, and whether total false positives for the population versus false positives per patient are used as the denominator. Evidence on patient preferences is limited and of **LOW** quality.
- Estimates of overdiagnosis per breast cancer death prevented are also dependent on mortality reduction and age, but are even more affected by uncertainty about the proportion of cancers that are overdiagnosed. Given that the U.S. has higher rates of DCIS diagnosis than other countries with breast cancer screening, uncertainty about the natural history of DCIS is a major contributor to uncertainty about the relative contribution of DCIS to overdiagnosis, and assumptions about the probability of progression of DCIS.

Description of Included Studies

Studies

We identified four recent systematic reviews/meta-analyses of RCTs.[3,4,6,11] Three of these were specifically performed to inform screening guidelines, one of which (Canadian Task Force[6]) used GRADE for formulating recommendations.

Our independent searching identified 8 RCTs,[15-22] 2 of which had separate components, for a total of 10 studies. All 10 studies were included or discussed in the above systematic reviews (some reviews also separate the Swedish Two County trials into 2 separate papers, for a total of 11 RCTs). Table 4 briefly summarizes the characteristics of these studies.

Table 4. Summary of RCTs of Mammography (Adapted from UK Independent Panel[11] and Cochrane[3] Reviews

PICOTS Element	HIP[22,23]	Malmo I[16]	Malmo II[16]	Swedish Two-County[16,24]	Edinburgh[20]	Canada I[15,25]	Canada II[15,26]	Stockholm[21,27]	Goteborg[19]	UK Age[17,28]
Population										
Source	Insurance	Population	Population	Population	Primary care	Volunteer	Volunteer	Population	Population	Primary Care
Randomization	Individual	Individual	Individual	Cluster	Cluster	Individual	Individual	Day of birth	Day of birth	Individual
Total N	62,000	42,482	6,780	133,065 (45 clusters)	54,654 (87 clusters)					
Age	40-64	45-69	43-49	38-75	45-64	40-49	50-59	39-65	39-59	39-41
Attendance Rate†	65%	74%	NR	85%	65%	88%	88%	82%	85%	81%
Interventions										
Interval	12 mo	18-24 mo	18-24 mo	24-33 mo	24 mo	12 mo	12 mo	24-28 mo	18 mo	12 mo
N Screening Rounds	4	6-8	608	2-4	4-5	4-5	405	2	4-5	8-10
N Views	2	2 then 1 or 2	2 then 1 or 2	1	2 then 1	2	2	1	2 then 1	2 then 1
Other interventions	CBE	–	–	SBE	CBE	SBE after initial CBE	CBE+SBE	–	–	–
Comparator	No Screening	No Screening	No Screening	No Screening	No Screening	SBE after initial CBE	CBE+SBE	No Screening	No Screening	No Screening
Timing										
Duration of Screening	3 years	12 years	12 years	7 years	6 years	5 years	5 years	4 years	7 years	8 years
Setting										
Start Date	1963	1976	1978	1977	1978	1980	1980	1981	1982	1991
Location	U.S.	Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.
Mortality Relative Risk*	0.83 (95% CI 0.70 to 1.00)	0.81 (95% CI 0.61 to 1.07)	Excluded from meta-analyses (no long term follow-up)	0.58 (95% CI 0.45 to 0.76) 0.76 (95% CI 0.61 to 0.95)	Excluded from meta-analyses (imbalances between groups)	0.97 (95% CI 0.87 to 1.27)	1.02 (95% CI 0.78 to 1.33)	0.73 (95% CI 0.73 to 1.06)	0.75 (95% CI 0.58 to 0.98)	0.83 (95% CI 0.66 to 1.04)

*Estimate used in meta-analysis. †Definition (mean across all screens, cumulative across all screens, first screen, etc) variable across studies

Abbreviations: CBE=clinical breast exam; HIP=Health Insurance Plan of New York; N=number (of); NR=not reported; PICOTS= Populations, Interventions, Comparisons, Outcomes, Timings of outcomes, and Settings; RCT=randomized controlled trial; SBE=self-breast exam

We identified three systematic reviews of observational studies in European populations.[7-9] Our independent searching identified 63 observational studies relevant to KQ 1 (13 case-control studies, 49 cohort studies, 1 modeling study). The non-randomized prospective cohort studies leveraged screening programs that were begun by regions, with non-screened regions serving as controls.

One U.S.-based study from the Cancer Intervention and Surveillance Modeling Network (CISNET) was a collaboration between seven independent mathematical modeling groups.[29] After agreeing to a common set of base-case parameters for the models, the groups used population-based data on age, period, and cohort-specific incidence, mortality, screening and treatment patterns, and survival to simulate incidence of and mortality from breast cancer in the U.S. from 1975-2000 under four scenarios: no screening or improved treatment, screening only, improved treatment only, and both screening and improved treatment. By comparing the estimated incidence and mortality under each scenario to the observed incidence and mortality, the investigators were able to estimate the relative contribution of screening and improved treatment on the observed decline in breast cancer mortality over this period. As part of this exercise, each group generated an estimate of breast cancer mortality reduction attributable to screening.

The CISNET collaborators also used these models to generate estimates of breast cancer mortality, life expectancy, quality-adjusted life expectancy, and false positive tests under different scenarios of age of starting screening, stopping screening, and screening interval; these estimates were used to support the 2009 update of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) screening recommendations.[30]

Population

These studies included women from as low as 39 years of age to as high as 79 years of age, but mostly included 50-69, with several studies aimed specifically at the 40-49 or 45-49 year age group, and one at the 70- to 74-year-old age group. All of these studies focused on screening women at average risk, but varied in the approach to eliminate women who had risk factors from the participant pool; little information was collected or reported about risk factors such as family history of breast cancer, chest irradiation, or known gene mutations.

Of the RCTs, one was performed in the U.S., one in Canada, two in the UK, and four in Sweden. The cohort studies included 7 U.S., 2 Canadian, 2 Japanese, 1 Australian, and 34 European (10 Sweden, 7 Italy, 6 Norway, 5 Denmark, 3 Finland, 1 German, 1 Netherlands, 1 Spain, 1 UK/Sweden, 1 Austria/Finland/Sweden, and 1 Norway/Sweden) studies. The case-control studies included 2 U.S., 2 Australian, and 9 European (5 Netherlands, 2 UK, 1 Iceland, 1 Italy) studies. The one modeling study was from the Netherlands. None reported racial or ethnic characteristics of the study populations, but the geographical distribution suggests that all of the study populations are majority White non-Hispanic.

Interventions

Interventions studied included screen film mammography using either single- or double-views; some used double-view at first screening with single-view at subsequent screens. Many studies employed two readers. Mammography was most often offered as part of an organized screening program rather than opportunistic screening. The screening interval ranged from 1 to 2 years, with most studies striving for 2-year screening intervals. In one study, screening was offered less frequently than planned.

Studies also varied in the use of ancillary techniques for breast cancer detection such as clinical breast exam (CBE) and breast self-examination (BSE).

Outcomes

We identified 43 studies comparing the effect of mammography versus no screening on breast cancer mortality (8 RCTs,[15-22] 13 case-control studies,[31-43] and 22 cohort studies[44-65]).

We identified 20 studies that estimated overdiagnosis (2 RCTs,[15,16] 17 cohort studies,[45,47,48,66-79] and 1 modeling study[80]). Age at mammography screening varied widely among the 20 studies, with biennial screening intervals in the majority. Estimation of the rate of overdiagnosis was made by comparison of breast cancer incidence between screened and unscreened cohorts. Further details on populations, screening interval, and method for estimating incidence in the unscreened population for individual studies are provided in Appendix Table G-1.

Observational studies of overdiagnosis require adjustments for both breast cancer risk differences between screening and control populations and for increased incidence due to lead time in screening cohorts. In most studies, adjustments for breast cancer risk were made for age-, temporal-, and/or geographic-based variations.[47,66,68,71,73,74,77-79,81,82] Lead time adjustment methods included observation for a compensatory drop in breast cancer incidence following the end age of a screening program using prolonged follow up of at least 5 years,[47,66,68,73,74,81] the inclusion of a prevalence screen at the end of the study period in a non-screened population with observation of its effect on incidence,[16,71] and the exclusion of years of prevalence screening from screening cohorts.[82]

In all we identified 18 studies reporting false positive rates. Sixteen studies looked at subsequent visit repeat examination rates ("recall"), 3 RCTs[17,18,21] and 15 observational studies.[49,83-94] Six observational studies reported false positive biopsies.[48,49,83,87,92,95]

Most of the studies provided only "base rates" for false positives,[17,18,21,49,85,88,93] three studies analyzed differences in false positive rates by modalities,[84,89,95] and two by age.[84,96] Two studies provided data on the effect of age, screening interval, breast density, first versus subsequent examination, and availability of previous films.[87,92]

Characteristics of the included studies are summarized in Appendix Table G-1. GRADE summary tables for the outcomes described below are provided in Appendix H.

Detailed Synthesis

Breast Cancer Mortality

Effect of Screening on Breast Cancer Mortality across All Ages

Study Results

Systematic Reviews of RCTs

All of the meta-analyses excluded the Edinburgh[20] and Malmo II[18] studies. The Edinburgh trial had substantial differences in baseline socioeconomic characteristics between groups, and the Malmo II study, never fully reported, also had evidence of imbalance between groups. Pooled estimates for breast cancer mortality after 13 years of follow-up were similar for the two meta-analyses using random-effects models (UK Independent Panel,[11] relative risk [RR] 0.80;

95% CI, 0.73 to 0.89; and Canadian Task Force,[6] RR 0.82; 95% CI, 0.74 to 0.94), and for the Cochrane analysis,[3] which used a fixed-effect model (RR 0.81; 95% CI, 0.74 to 0.87). (The USPSTF review[4] did not present results across all ages.) None of the reviews found significant heterogeneity or evidence of publication bias.

Systematic Reviews of Observational Studies

Broeders et al.[7] reviewed published studies based on data from European screening programs and synthesized results by study design (Table 5). For ease of reading, we use "relative risk" throughout the report to refer to both a true relative risk/risk ratio (the incidence of an outcome among those exposed divided by the incidence in those unexposed) and to odds ratios (the odds of exposure among those with the outcome of interest divided by the odds of exposure among those without the outcome, in a case-control study), since, in most cases, the odds ratio is a reasonable estimate of the relative risk.

Table 5. Pooled Estimates of Breast Cancer Mortality Reduction from Screening Based on European Observational Studies[7]

Study Design	Relative Risk for Breast Cancer Mortality (95% CI)	Number of Studies
Trend studies (before and after introduction of screening)	Range 28-36%	3
Cohort studies (incidence-based mortality, screening vs. no screening)		
Invited to screen	0.75 (0.68 to 0.81)	7
Accepted screening	0.62 (0.56 to 0.69)	7
Case-control studies		
Unadjusted	0.46 (0.40 to 054)	7
Adjusted for self-selection	0.52 (0.42 to 0.65)	7
Invited	0.69 (0.57 to 0.83)	7

Abbreviation: CI=confidence interval

Key points from the systematic review include:

- For both incidence-based mortality (cohort) and case-control studies, mortality reductions were greater (RRs lower) when the comparison was between women accepting versus not accepting screening than when the comparison was between women invited versus not invited to screen. RRs for both study designs were lower than the pooled estimates for the RCTs, although confidence intervals overlap when "invited to screen" was the exposure, as in the RCTs. For example, pooled RR estimates for women invited versus not invited to screen were 0.80 (95% CI, 0.73 to 0.89) in the UK Independent Panel meta-analysis of RCTs, 0.75 (0.68 to 0.81) in the meta-analysis of incidence-based mortality studies, and 0.69 (0.57 to 0.83) in the meta-analysis of case-control studies.
- Estimated mortality reductions were greater with case-control studies than with cohort studies.

Individual Observational Studies

Table 6 shows results for individual cohort studies, including those published subsequent to the Broeders systematic review,[7] stratified by estimates based on either invitation to screening or attendance at screening. The table also indicates whether the study adjusted for self-selection bias (factors associated with attendance at screening that might also contribute to breast cancer mortality) and the method used for this adjustment.

Table 6. Individual Cohort Study Estimates of Breast Cancer Mortality Reduction

Study; Country	Population		Comparator/Study Dates		Breast Cancer Mortality		Method for Adjusting for Selection Bias for Screened vs. Unscreened Analysis
	N	Age	Comparator	Start-End of Follow-up	RR (95% CI) Invited vs. Uninvited	RR (95% CI) Screened vs. Unscreened	
U.S.-based Study							
Schonberg, 2009[49] U.S.	2011	>80	No screening	1994-2006	–	Not calculated by person time; 1 death in 2034 screened women, 2 in 977 unscreened women	None reported
Non-U.S.-based Studies (by Population Age [Lower Bound])							
Tabar, 2001[62] Sweden	1,939,348 person years	20-69	No screening	1968-1996	–	0.44 (0.36, 0.54)	Duffy, 2002[97]
Hellquist, 2011[46] Sweden	7,261,415 person-years	40-49	No screening	1986-2005	0.74 (0.66, 0.83)	0.71 (0.62, 0.80)	Duffy, 2002[97]
Jonsson, 2003[56] Sweden	43,749	40-64	No screening (counties with vs. without [Group I], vs. all of Sweden [Group II])	1977-1998	Control Group I: 0.86 (0.71, 1.05) Control Group II: 0.93 (0.77, 1.11)	–	None (adjusted for lead-time bias and inclusion bias)
Jonsson, 2007[53] Sweden	185,000	40-74	No screening	1989-2001	Overall: 0.74 (0.62, 0.88) 40-49 years: 0.62 (0.42, 0.91) 50-69 years: 0.80 (0.64, 1.0) 70-74 years: 0.97 (0.62, 1.52)	Overall: 0.70 (0.57, 0.86)	Duffy, 2002[97]
Hakama, 1997[63] Finland*	158,755	48-60	No screening	1987-1991	0.75 (0.53, 1.09)	0.71 (0.45, 1.13)	None reported
Jonsson, 2000[55] Sweden	439,431	<50	No screening	1987-1996	0.91 (0.72, 1.15)	–	None
Kalager, 2010[48] Norway	462,306	50-69	No screening	1996-2005	0.86 (0.73, 1.05)	0.82 (0.62, 1.01)	None reported

Study; Country	Population		Comparator/Study Dates		Breast Cancer Mortality		Method for Adjusting for Selection Bias for Screened vs. Unscreened Analysis
	N	Age	Comparator	Start-End of Follow-up	RR (95% CI) Invited vs. Uninvited	RR (95% CI) Screened vs. Unscreened	
Sarkeala, 2008[52] Finland*	361,848	50-69	No screening (historical and contemporaneous)	1992-2003	0.72 (0.51, 0.97)	0.65 (0.41, 1.05)	Duffy, 2002[97]
Paci, 2002[61] Italy*	60,000	50-69	No screening	1990-1999	0.81 (0.64, 1.01)	0.68 (0.28, 1.22)	None
Olsen, 2005[57] Denmark*	NR	50-71	No screening (historical and contemporaneous)	1991-2001	0.75 (0.63, 0.89)	0.63 (0.50, 0.79)	Duffy, 2002[97]
Puliti, 2012[43] Italy	51,096	50-74	No screening (attendance vs. non-attendance)	1991-2008	–	50-59 years: 0.55 (0.41, 0.75) 60-69 years: 0.49 (0.38, 0.64)	Poisson regression, adjusted for age, marital status, SES
Weedon-Fekjaer, 2014[44] Norway	15,193,034 person-years	50-79	No invitation	1986-2009	0.72 (0.64, 0.79)	0.63 (no CI given)	None (intention to screen)
Parvinen, 2006[54] Finland	1,980,026	55-69	Ages 55-59 (Tampere) Ages 55-69 (Turku) No screening (pre-screening, non-screening areas)	1987-2001	Overall: 0.64 (0.47, 0.88) 55-59 years: 0.73 (0.45, 1.19) 60-64 years: 0.64 (0.36, 1.14) 65-69 years: 0.53 (0.28, 0.99)	–	None (invitation to screen)
Swedish Organised Service Screening Evaluation Group 2006[55] Sweden*	1,108,610	<70	No screening (projected based on Poisson regression of pre-screening trends)	2001	0.73 (0.69, 0.77)	0.59 (0.52, 0.67)	RR for non-attenders vs. non-invited controls in RCTs
Jonsson, 2003[59] Sweden	125,438	70-74	No screening	1986-1998	0.93 (0.73, 1.28)	–	None (adjusted for lead-time and inclusion bias)
Duffy, 2002[98] Sweden	7.5 million	NR	Mammography 2 yr	1958-1998	–	0.61 (0.55, 0.68)	Duffy, 2002[97]

*Included in systematic review.[7]

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; N=number of participants; NR=not reported; RCTs=randomized controlled trials; RR=relative risk; SES=socioeconomic status

Key points from the cohort studies include:

- RR estimates are generally lower (mortality reduction greater) than those observed with the RCTs. The point estimate for the meta-analysis of cohort studies using invitation to screening as the population of interest (0.75) is similar to the lower bound of the 95% CI for the meta-analyses of the RCTs using the same population (women invited to screening) (lower bounds ranged from 0.73 to 0.74).
- The majority of the studies were in the context of organized, rather than opportunistic screening. There are no direct large population-based U.S. studies.
- Mammography technology and standards are closer to current standards than in the RCTs.
- Mortality reductions were consistently greater when the analysis compared screened versus unscreened women rather than women who are invited versus not invited to screen.
- Adjustment for self-selection bias was not consistently performed across all studies.

Table 7 shows results for individual case-control studies, including those published subsequent to the Broeders systematic review, with and without adjustment for self-selection bias.

Table 7. Individual Case-Control Study Estimates of Breast Cancer Mortality Reduction

Study; Country	Population		Comparator/Study Dates		Breast Cancer Mortality		Method for Adjusting for Selection Bias for Screened vs. Unscreened Analysis
	N	Age	Comparator	Start-End of Follow-up	RR (95% CI) Unadjusted	RR (95% CI) Adjusted for Screening Bias	
U.S.-based Study							
Norman, 2007[40] U.S.	4569	40-64	Screening in 2 years prior to reference date vs. no screening, stratified by: Ages 40-49 Ages 50-64 Premenopausal Postmenopausal	1994-2005	–	40-49 years: 0.89 (0.65, 1.23) 50-64 years: 0.47 (0.35, 0.63) Premenopausal: 0.74 (0.53, 1.04) Postmenopausal: 0.45 (0.33, 0.62)	Conditional logistic regression, with age, race, menopausal status, BMI, family history, education, parity, smoking, alcohol, oral contraception, hormone replacement, income
Elmore, 2005[41] U.S.	3852	40-65	No screening within 3 years prior to death	1983-1998	–	Average risk: 40-65 years: 0.86 (0.71, 1.04) 40-49 years: 0.80 (0.62, 1.01) 50-65 years: 1.02 (0.74, 1.39) High risk: 40-65 years: 1.05 (0.80, 1.39) 40-49 years: 1.03 (0.69, 1.52) 50-65 years: 1.13 (0.70, 1.69)	Logistic regression, adjusted for race, comorbidity, age at first birth

Study; Country	Population		Comparator/Study Dates		Breast Cancer Mortality		Method for Adjusting for Selection Bias for Screened vs. Unscreened Analysis
	N	Age	Comparator	Start-End of Follow-up	RR (95% CI) Unadjusted	RR (95% CI) Adjusted for Screening Bias	
Non-U.S.-based Studies (in Ascending Order by Population Age [Lower Bound])							
Van Schoor, 2010[35]	1632	40-69	No Screening	1975-1990	40-49: 0.50 (0.30, 0.82) 50-59: 0.54 (0.35, 0.85) 60-69: 0.65 (0.38, 1.13)		None
Broeders, 2002[*,&,*] Netherlands	930	40-79+	No screening	1975-1997	40-49: 0.84 (0.30, 2.29) 50-59: 0.65 (0.30, 1.42) 60-69: 0.63 (0.31, 1.28) 70-79: 0.70 (0.32, 1.54) 79 and older: 1.11 (0.19, 6.39)	–	None
Gabe, 2007[39] Iceland	1128	43-83	No screening	1987-2002	0.59 (0.39, 0.84)	0.65 (0.39, 1.09)	Duffy, 2002[97]
Roder, 2008[38] Australia	1964	45-80	Any screening prior to death, timing of screening relative to death, frequency of screening, No screening	1994-2005		All women: 0.59 (0.47, 0.74) Age at diagnosis: <50 years: 0.53 (0.40, 0.70) 50-69 years: 0.43 (0.25, 0.73) ≥70 years: 0.41 (0.40, 0.65)	Logistic regression, adjustment for SES, geographical access, age

Study; Country	Population		Comparator/Study Dates		Breast Cancer Mortality		Method for Adjusting for Selection Bias for Screened vs. Unscreened Analysis
	N	Age	Comparator	Start-End of Follow-up	RR (95% CI) Unadjusted	RR (95% CI) Adjusted for Screening Bias	
Nickson, 2012[31] Australia	4077	50-69	Mammography (Controls) 2 years	1995-2006	–	0.48 (0.38, 0.59)	Logistic regression, adjusted for SES, geographical access. Additional sensitivity analyses for hormone use, family history
van Schoor, 2011[33] Netherlands	1410	50-69	No screening	1975-2008	0.35 (0.19, 0.64)	0.28 (0.12, 0.6)	Duffy, 2002[37]
Allgood, 2008[36]	852	50-70	No screening	1995-NR	0.35 (0.32, 0.50)	0.52 (0.32, 0.84)	Duffy, 2002[37]
Puliti, 2008[37] Italy	8750	50-74	No screening	1988-2002	0.46 (0.36, 0.56)	0.55 (0.36, 0.85)	Duffy, 2002[37]
Fielder, 2004[42] UK	1136	50-74	No screening	1991-2001	0.49 (0.36, 0.66)	0.75 (0.49, 1.14)	Duffy, 2002[37]
Otto, 2012[32] Netherlands	4494	50-75	No screening	1990-2003	0.45 (0.40, 0.64)	0.51 (0.40, 0.66)	Duffy, 2002[37]
Paap, 2010[34]*	236	50-75	No screening	1995-2005	0.30 (0.10, 0.63)	0.24 (0.10, 0.58)	Duffy, 2002[37]

*Included in Broeders systematic review.[7]

Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; CI=confidence interval; N=number of participants; RR=relative risk; SES=socioeconomic status

Key points from the case-control studies include:

- As noted above, estimates for mortality reduction were lowest for this study design. The point estimate in the Broeders systematic review[7] for case-control studies adjusted for self-selection bias was lower (RR 0.52; 95% CI, 0.42 to 0.65) than the estimate from cohort studies of screening versus no screening (RR 0.62; 95% CI, 0.56 to 0.69), although there was considerable similarity in terms of study time, populations, screening methodology, etc.
- For the most part, estimates were higher after adjustment for self-selection bias, although two studies from the Netherlands reported lower estimates AFTER adjustment (implying a lower risk of breast cancer mortality among women invited but not attending screening compared to uninvited women).[33,34]
- Again, the majority of studies are from non-U.S. settings, with inconsistent results across the two U.S. studies[40,41]

Model-based Estimates

The median estimated reduction in observed breast cancer mortality attributable to screening in the U.S. from 1975-2000 for all 7 models was 15% (equivalent to a RR of 0.85), with a range from 7% (RR 0.93) to 23% (RR 0.77).[29]

Effects of Study Characteristics on Estimates

The majority of reviewed studies, both individually and in meta-analyses, found a reduction in breast cancer mortality associated with mammography screening—the differences lie primarily in the magnitude of the reduction. In this section, we discuss factors that may contribute to these differences.

Figure 3 depicts summary estimates with either 95% CIs or ranges for systematic reviews of European observational studies,[7] RCTs in total (similar across all reviews) and simulation model-derived estimates from the U.S.[29]

Figure 3. Estimated Relative Reduction (with 95% CI or Range) in Breast Cancer Mortality Associated with Mammography Screening Compared to No Screening, by Study Design among Pooled Studies

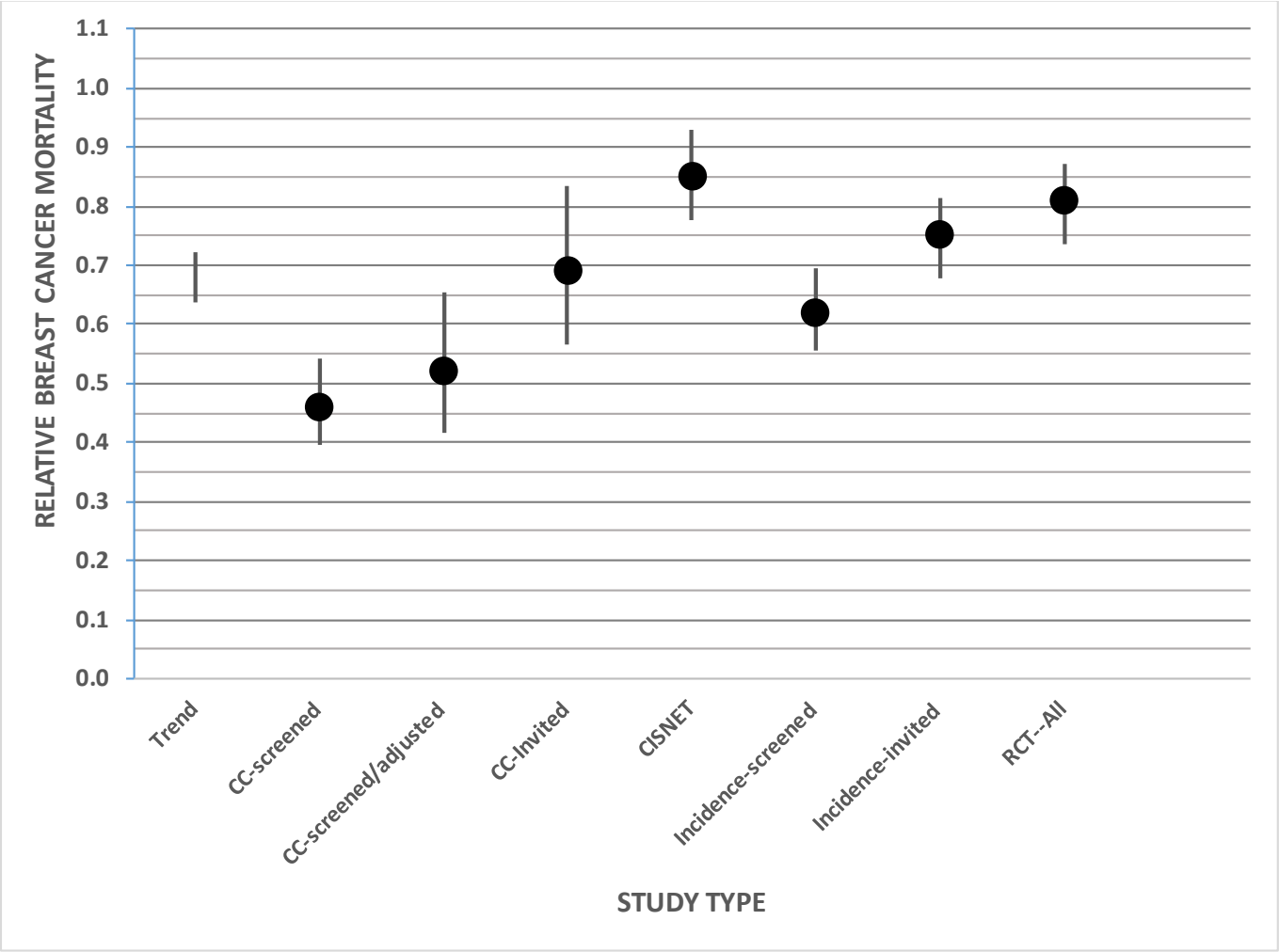


Figure 3 Key:

- Trend=European studies of mortality before and after introduction of screening, range[7]
- CC-screened=European case-control studies, exposure=screened, mean (95% CI)[7]
- CC-screened/adjusted=European case-control studies, exposure=screened, adjusted for potential bias, mean (95% CI)[7]
- CC-invited=European case-control studies, exposure=invitation to screening[7]
- CISNET=Model-based estimate of relative reduction in mortality attributable to screening in U.S., median (range)[29]
- Incidence-screened=European incidence-based mortality cohorts, exposure=screened, mean (95% CI)[7]
- Incidence-invited=European incidence-based mortality cohorts, exposure=invitation to screening, mean (95% CI)[7]
- RCT--All=All RCTs included in meta-analyses[3]

_____

Key points when comparing estimates across study designs in Figure 3 include:

- Estimated breast cancer mortality reduction increased in parallel with the inherent risk of bias in study design—reduction estimates were lowest in RCTs, then increased as risk of bias increased from cohort studies to case-control studies.
- Considerations for RCTs:
  - Within a given study design, mortality reduction was greater when the exposure was defined as screening attendance, rather than invitation to screening—this may contribute to some of the difference between the observational studies and the RCTs, as the latter primarily used invitation to screening as the intervention. Studies using invitation to screening as the intervention of interest provide evidence for the efficacy or effectiveness of a screening program, which inherently incorporates both the "technical" aspects of screening (sensitivity and specificity, appropriate follow-up and treatment), as well as the effectiveness of the screening program itself in getting women to accept invitations. In the setting of the U.S., where the lack of a formal screening program means that the potential effectiveness of screening is based on whether an individual woman attends screening, this implies that the estimates from the RCTs may underestimate mortality reduction *among those women who actually attend screening in the U.S.*
  - Mammographic technology and methods differed across the RCTs, and are substantially different from current practice. To the extent that current practice is more sensitive, this means that the RCTs underestimate the potential mortality reduction from screening relative to current practice.
  - On the other hand, the RCTs were largely performed in an era when treatment for more advanced invasive breast cancer was less effective. If treatment of more advanced disease was less effective, screening and detection of earlier stage disease should lead to a greater survival benefit, and therefore the RCTs may overestimate the potential mortality reduction relative to current practice. Even if the *relative* estimate is still relevant, the *absolute* estimate will be smaller if the difference in survival between screen-detected and non-screen-detected tumors is smaller than in previous eras.
  - Sample sizes are generally smaller in the RCTs. For populations or subgroups where mortality is lower in the short term (especially younger women), the number of deaths observed during follow-up may not be sufficient to demonstrate reduction in mortality at traditional levels of statistical significance. Cohort studies with sufficient follow-up would have greater power to detect both short- and longer term differences in breast cancer death, assuming adequate control of potential confounding. The potential ability of case-control designs to address this issue is partly dependent on whether a smaller, potentially non-significant reduction in mortality in younger women is due to inadequate power to detect relatively uncommon short-term deaths or lack of sufficient follow-up to detect deaths prevented further in the future—the definition of "exposure" with regards to timing of screening relative to breast cancer death is critical here.
- Considerations for Observational Studies—Trend Studies:
  - None of the direct trend studies adjusted for secular trends in treatment effectiveness. Estimates of the relative contribution of screening and improved treatment vary. For example, significant improvements in breast cancer mortality occurred in both

screened and unscreened age groups after introduction of the Norwegian screening program,[48] attributed to broad-based efforts to coordinate diagnostic and treatment services for breast cancer patients, with an estimate that approximately a third of the mortality reduction was due to screening. In the U.S, the CISNET modelers estimated that the contribution of screening to the observed reduction in U.S. mortality in the years 1975 to 2000 was approximately equivalent to the contribution of more effective treatments, although with a wide range of estimates (median contribution of screening 46%, range 23% to 65%, with 6 of 7 models at 53% or lower)[29] Although reassuring in terms of consistency with other study designs, the difficulty of disaggregating the effects of screening and treatment limits the utility of trend studies for estimating the magnitude of a mortality reduction attributable to screening.

- Other issues with trend studies are the inability to directly measure exposure to screening, the inability to distinguish deaths occurring after the introduction of screening that were attributable to cancers diagnosed prior to the introduction of screening (a problem analogous to the use of crude age-specific mortality, as discussed in more detail below), and variation in the length of observation after the introduction of screening.

- Considerations for Observational Studies—Cohorts and Case-Control Studies:
  - The European observational studies represent more contemporary screening and treatment practices compared to the RCTs, so, in terms of test performance and treatment outcomes, their results may be more applicable to the U.S. Given opportunistic screening in the U.S., analyses based on attendance at screening rather than invitation to screening may be more appropriate in terms of estimation of the *relative* impact of screening on mortality among U.S. women who undergo screening, although estimates of the *absolute* impact on number of deaths prevented are not directly applicable to the U.S.
  - Many of the observational studies using attendance at screening adjusted for potential selection bias using a method described by Duffy et al.[97] The observed relative risk (RR) or odds ratio (OR) in mortality between those attending screening compared to those not attending screening is adjusted based on the observed RR of death in women not attending screening compared to women who were not invited to screening (because of participation in a randomized trial, or temporal or geographic variation in implementation of organized screening). This method is relatively simple to implement, providing an estimate of the relevant RR parameter is available, and has the potential to address a wide range of confounders, some of which may not be observed or measurable (as suggested by one of the examples in the paper, which found a greater effect using the RR method than one which adjusted for specific potential confounders).
    - As the authors note, a key assumption of this method is that "…the relative mortality of non-compliers compared with a population not invited for screening is the same in the programme in question as was observed in the previously published randomized trials." For the most part, adjusting for selection bias using this method resulted in slightly lower estimates of mortality reduction, although, as noted above, in two studies mortality reduction was greater after adjustment for selection bias.

- The use of alternatives to RCTs to evaluate comparative effectiveness is currently the subject of much methodological research, particularly to help resolve questions where the feasibility of further RCTs is limited (as it certainly is with breast cancer screening), where there are questions about the generalizability of RCT results, or where there may be potentially important heterogeneity in treatment effects between subgroups of patients.[98] In particular, because of the significant potential for selection bias on the part of both patients and providers in choosing specific interventions, the use of methods such as propensity scores (which can be useful when all confounders are known and measured) and instrumental variables (which can potentially account for unmeasured confounding) is growing. However, there is inconsistency in the degree to which the use of these newer methods produces results that agree with the results of RCTs: a recent review noted that there was substantial inconsistency in the degree to which observational studies using propensity scores agreed with RCTs, and "[e]ven more concerning than the overall lack of agreement across designs is the absence of a clear pattern that could be used to predict the level of agreement in specific cases…. Without a better method of predicting observational study reliability, numerous well-known discordant examples—such as stem cell transplantation for breast cancer or hormone therapy for coronary heart disease prevention—can be mentioned to discredit all observational analyses, even in situations where concordance is highly probable."[99]
- For the most part, adjustment for self-selection bias results in lower mortality reduction in both case-control and cohort studies, but the point estimate is still higher in cohort studies than in case-control studies. Given that the risk of bias is generally considered lower with cohort designs, estimates based on case-control studies will inherently have a higher degree of uncertainty.
- Thus, although it is highly plausible that (a) relative mortality reduction among women attending screening compared to women not attending screening is greater than the reduction observed when the comparison is based on invitation to screening, and therefore the RR is lower than the point estimate RRs from the RCTs, (b) improvements in screening technology may also improve mortality reduction relative to the reductions observed in the RCTs, and (c) the most commonly used method for adjusting for selection bias in observational studies provides less biased estimates when appropriate parameters are available, there is still some uncertainty about whether estimates based on observational studies, particularly case-control studies, are free enough of bias to serve as the primary estimate of relative mortality reduction.

- As noted above, fewer barriers to appropriate care after an abnormal screening result in European studies may lead to an <u>overestimation</u> of the potential mortality reduction from screening *in the U.S*. We discuss the potential impact of differences in the post-screening process (including time to diagnosis, receipt of therapy, and adherence to therapy) in more detail below in considering the directness of European evidence to estimates of the potential mortality reduction from screening in the U.S.

- Considerations for Computational Models:
  - The CISNET results for effectiveness are derived from models based on estimates of test sensitivity and specificity, attendance at screening after the introduction of mammography in the U.S, and stage-specific survival after detection, as well as estimates and assumptions about underlying disease natural history. Although there is no formal screening program in the U.S., these results are analogous to an exposure based on "invitation to screen." The median RR estimate (0.85) is similar but slightly higher than estimates from European cohort studies or RCTs based on invitation to screen (0.80 to 0.82). There is also a wide range in estimates between models (0.77 to 0.93). Some of this likely reflects inherent differences between models; there may also be differences in post-screening behaviors and access to care, with barriers to receiving appropriate treatment after a screen-detected abnormality a significant issue in the U.S. compared to most European countries[100] contributing to some of the differences.

Estimated Absolute Effects of Screening on Breast Cancer Mortality in the U.S.

Using SEER age-specific incidence-based breast cancer mortality for cases diagnosed between 1992-2010, we estimated the absolute reduction in breast cancer deaths over a 15-year time period using a range of estimated relative reductions from the literature, from 0.60 (the approximate point estimate for the European cohort studies) to 0.90 (a point slightly higher than the upper 95% confidence bound for the RCT meta-analyses and slightly below the upper bound of the CISNET model-based estimate for the U.S.). Total 15-year incidence-based breast cancer mortality was calculated separately for ages 40-49, 50-59, 60-69, and 70-84. As described in Appendix C, estimates of breast cancer-specific mortality were obtained from SEER for single-year age groups for 15 years after diagnosis, based on age at diagnosis. For example, for women at age 40 at diagnosis, estimates were obtained for the proportion dying within 1 year of diagnosis, 2 years, and so on, up to 15 years after diagnosis; similar estimates were obtained for 41-year-olds, 42-year-olds, etc. Estimates for earlier years post-diagnosis will be more precise, because there will be more women. In addition, the mix of treatments received will be more variable—women in the first few years after diagnosis represent the full range of treatments used between 1992 and 2010, while experience in later years post-diagnosis will be over-represented by the treatments used during the earlier part of that time span (e.g., mortality up to 10 years post-diagnosis includes women whose initial diagnosis was made between 1992 and 1999, while mortality for the first 5 years after diagnosis includes women who were diagnosed between 1992 and 2005).

The overall mortality for the given 10-year age groups was derived by multiplying the estimated single-year age 15-year mortality by the proportion of women in each 1-year age interval within each age group based on 2010 U.S. Census estimates. Particularly for older age groups, this results in an average mortality for the age group that is slightly "skewed" towards women at the younger end of the age range. For example, of all women 60-69 years old, 11.7% are 60 years old, while 7.6% are 69. Because 15-year incidence-based mortality declines from 488 per 100,000 for 60-year-olds to 570 per 100,000 for 69-year-olds, this results in a slightly lower cumulative mortality for the age group than if all ages were equally represented within the age group (unweighted cumulative mortality for the age group of 425 per 100,000 versus age-adjusted cumulative mortality of 422 per 100,000).

To estimate the potential reduction in mortality attributable to screening, we defined "screened" as having received a mammogram within the past 2 years, as reported in the National

Health Interview Survey (NHIS), compared to "no screening," which included women who had been screened at a longer interval, as well as women who had never been screened. This may overestimate the number needed to screen compared to no screening relative to annual screening, since the number of deaths prevented will be greater with annual screening (although the absolute number of deaths prevented with annual screening compared to biennial screening will be smaller, and thus the NNS higher, when comparing the two screening intervals to each other rather than each to no screening). Although screening recommendations vary between groups for some ages, all recommendations are for screening annually or biennially every 2 years between ages 50 and 70, with many organizations recommending annual or biennial screening beginning at age 40—thus, this definition is somewhat analogous to an "accepted invitation" definition in the setting of a formal screening program.

For these estimates, we used 65% as the estimate of "screening" prevalence—although there is some variation across age groups (with rates up to 75% for women ages 50-64), rates across all age groups have consistently been reported as approximately 65% in the NHIS since 1995 (Tables 8-10).[13] The NHIS estimates were also used by the CISNET investigators. These results are similar to other population-based estimates; for example, reported rates of mammography within the previous 2 years among respondents to the 2005 Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) were 66.9% for 40- to 49-year-olds, 75.9% among 50- to 64-year-olds, and 67.6% among those 65 and older, with 10% of all respondents 40 and older reporting never having had a mammogram.[101]

Table 8. Estimated 15-year Cumulative Breast Cancer Mortality among Screened and Unscreened Women Aged 40-49 Years Based on SEER Incidence-based Mortality, 1992-2010, Assuming 65% Prevalence of at Least Biennial Screening, by Relative Mortality Reduction

Relative Reduction	15-year Cumulative Deaths per 100,000			NNS
	Screened	Unscreened	Absolute Difference	
40%	199.2	332.0	132.8	753
35%	206.7	318.1	111.3	898
30%	213.6	305.2	91.6	1092
25%	220.0	293.4	73.3	1363
20%	225.9	282.4	56.5	1770
15%	231.4	272.2	40.8	2449
10%	236.5	262.8	26.3	3806

Abbreviations: NNS=number needed to screen; SEER=Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results

Table 9. Estimated 15-year Cumulative Breast Cancer Mortality among Screened and Unscreened Women Aged 50-59 Years Based on SEER Incidence-based Mortality, 1992-2010, Assuming 65% Prevalence of at Least Biennial Screening, by Relative Mortality Reduction

Relative Reduction	15-year Cumulative Deaths per 100,000			NNS
	Screened	Unscreened	Absolute Difference	
40%	324.6	541.0	216.4	462
35%	336.9	518.2	181.4	551
30%	348.1	497.3	149.2	670
25%	358.5	478.0	119.5	837
20%	368.1	460.2	92.0	1087
15%	377.1	443.6	66.5	1503
10%	385.4	428.2	42.8	2336

Abbreviations: NNS=number needed to screen; SEER=Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results

Table 10. Estimated 15-year Cumulative Breast Cancer Mortality among Screened and Unscreened Women Aged 60-69 Years Based on SEER Incidence-based Mortality, 1992-2010, Assuming 65% Prevalence of at Least Biennial Screening, by Relative Mortality Reduction

Relative Reduction	15-year Cumulative Deaths per 100,000			NNS
	Screened	Unscreened	Absolute Difference	
40%	422.2	703.6	281.4	355
35%	336.9	518.2	181.4	551
30%	452.8	646.8	194.0	515
25%	466.3	621.7	155.4	643
20%	478.8	598.5	119.7	835
15%	490.4	576.9	86.5	1156
10%	501.2	556.9	55.7	1796

Abbreviations: NNS=number needed to screen; SEER=Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results

Key points to consider with these estimates include:

- Within a given estimate of relative breast cancer mortality reduction, the estimated number needed to screen (NNS) to prevent one breast cancer death approximates the NNS based on RCT estimates. For example, the estimated NNS for women 40- to 49-year-olds in the UK Age Trial for 10 years of follow-up and 7-9 years of screening was 2512 at relative reduction of 17% (RR 0.83) (NNS 2315 when restricted to deaths within 10 years among women with the potential for 10 years of follow-up), which is within the range of these estimates for a reduction of 15% (NNS 2469) and 20% (NNS 1781) with 15 years of screening and follow-up.
- These estimates are quite similar to those generated based on a life table/Markov model using age-specific incidence, age-specific disease-specific survival, and competing risks of death (see Appendix C). This is not surprising, since incidence-based mortality is a function of age-specific incidence and post-diagnosis survival. For simplicity, we assumed the mortality reduction attributable to screening occurred immediately. This will tend to overestimate the magnitude of benefit at 15 years, since mortality reductions in the RCTs were generally not observed until 2-3 years after the start of screening, although this overestimate may be compensated for because mortality reductions occur after the 15-year window, leading to a decrease in the overestimate.
- Absolute effectiveness was much more sensitive to the estimate of relative reduction in mortality than it was to the estimate of the proportion of women who were unscreened or underscreened. For example, holding the proportion screened constant at 65%, increasing the estimate of effectiveness from a 30% reduction (RR 0.7) to a 40% reduction (RR 0.6) in 40- to 49-year-olds increases the absolute difference in breast cancer mortality attributable to screening from 91.6 per 100,000 to 132.8 per 100,000 (decreasing NNS from 1092 to 753). However, if survey respondents over-report their frequency of screening, holding mortality reduction to 40% and changing the estimated proportion of screened women from 65% to 50% results in absolute mortality difference decreasing from 132.8 per 100,000 to 122.8 per 100,000 (increasing NNS from 753 to 814). In other words, over-reporting of screening behavior actually leads to an underestimation of the absolute difference—the estimated absolute difference between screened and unscreened increases as the proportion of unscreened decreases. To illustrate, the estimated cumulative 15-year overall mortality for 40- to 49-year-olds is 246 per 100,000. If this represented the overall mortality in a population where everyone was screened, with a

mortality reduction of 40% (RR 0.6) from screening, then the estimated mortality in unscreened women would be:

$$Mortality_{Unscreened} = \frac{246}{(0.6 * 1) + (1 - 1)} = 410$$

resulting in an absolute difference of 410-246=164 per 100,000, for a NNS of 610.

If the observed mortality represented only unscreened women, then the estimated mortality in screened women is 0.6*246, or 148, for an absolute difference of 98, and a NNS of 1020. In other words, if the NHIS estimates of the proportion of women who are unscreened or underscreened are too low, then the estimates in the table of absolute differences are too high, and estimates of NNS too low.

- These estimates assume that the breast cancer mortality risk for women who are never screened is the same as for women who are screened at least once but at some interval greater than every 1-2 years. If this is not the case, then the absolute mortality reduction will be lower than these estimates.
- Because screening may prevent breast cancers deaths that would otherwise occur later than 15 years from the start of screening, truncating the mortality estimates at 15 years post-diagnosis may underestimate the mortality reduction over a longer time horizon, and thus overestimate the NNS. On the other hand, estimates of the likely experience of women diagnosed with breast cancer in the present or in the near future over the next 15 years are also marked by substantial uncertainty because of potential changes in treatment effectiveness, as well as in competing risks from other cause mortality.
- As noted in the discussion of the CISNET estimates, the absolute decrease in mortality attributable to screening is dependent on the underlying incidence of breast cancer that is not attributable to screening; in other words, changes in breast cancer incidence are a function of both changes in detection (through screening) and changes in the underlying natural history of breast carcinogenesis (because of changes in the prevalence of exposure to specific causes or effect modifiers). In addition to a significant decrease in the use of hormonal replacement therapy, changes in the prevalence (or timing) of other potentially relevant exposures, including age at menarche and menopause, age at first pregnancy, breast feeding, patterns of use of oral contraceptives, and obesity, may all affect the underlying biological development (or timing of development) of breast cancer. Estimates of the likelihood of outcomes 10 or more years in the future after implementation of different screening strategies now are based on current evidence about both breast cancer incidence and treatment effectiveness, which is inherently uncertain.
- Lifetime risk of cancer death from the age at which screening might start is a useful metric for comparing strategies, and estimates of this risk under different screening strategies are necessary for generating estimates of the impact of screening on life expectancy and quality-adjusted life expectancy. However, providing information on the benefits (and harms) of screening over a shorter time horizon is also reasonable (and there is no reason that provision of information about lifetime risk precludes providing information about shorter term outcomes) for a number of reasons:
    - As previously mentioned, there is inherent uncertainty about both the underlying risk of breast cancer and the likely outcomes of treatment the longer the time

horizon becomes; breast cancer incidence, treatment, and outcomes for women above age 60 may well be very different for women now in their 40s compared to present treatment. Explicit acknowledgement that future evidence may change the assessment of the balance of benefits and harms for any given screening recommendation may facilitate acceptance of revised recommendations from patients, clinicians, and other stakeholders.

- Lifetime estimates necessarily rely on model-based extrapolations, which have a moderate to high degree of uncertainty in both underlying assumptions and estimates of key parameters.
- In general, people place a higher value on outcomes that occur in the near future compared to the distant future (temporal discounting), there is individual variation in the degree to which future outcomes are discounted, and these time preferences can affect patient decision-making about health behaviors, including screening.[102-105] All other things being equal, cancer deaths prevented in the near term are more "valuable" than cancer deaths prevented 30 or more years in the future, especially if the likelihood of harms occurs sooner.

Effect of Screening on Breast Cancer Mortality at Different Ages

Study Results

Systematic Reviews of RCTs

Again, all reviews excluded Edinburgh[20] and Malmo II.[18] Table 11 presents results for subgroups by age. Screening in women younger than 50 consistently reduces breast cancer mortality by approximately 15%. Results for women 50 years and older showed a slightly greater relative reduction, with most of this decrease attributable to a larger effect in women 60-69 years old. Data on women 70-74 are limited to the Swedish Two-County trial, with differences in the direction of effect variable based on methods for case classification.

Table 11. Effect of Mammography on Breast Cancer Mortality by Age in RCTs

Review	RR (95% CI)	Included Studies
Under 50 years		
USPSTF[4]	0.85 (0.75 to 0.96)	Malmo I, Canada I, Goteborg, HIP, UK Age, Two-County, Stockholm
Canadian Task Force[6]	0.85 (0.76 to 0.96)	Malmo I, Canada I, Goteborg, HIP, UK Age, Two-County, Stockholm
Cochrane[5]	0.84 (0.73 to 0.96)	Malmo I, Canada I, Goteborg, HIP, UK Age, Two-County, Stockholm
50 years and older (all categories)		
Canadian Task Force[6]	0.79 (0.68 to 0.90)	Malmo I, Canada II, Goteborg, HIP, Two-County, Stockholm
Cochrane[5]	0.77 (0.69 to 0.86)	Malmo I, Canada II, Goteborg, HIP, Two-County, Stockholm
USPSTF[4]	0.86 (0.75 to 0.99)	Canada II, Malmo I, Goteborg, Two-County, Stockholm
Canadian Task Force[6]	0.82 (0.68 to 0.98)	Canada II, Malmo I, Goteborg, Two-County, Stockholm, HIP
UK Independent Panel[11]	0.80 (0.73,0.89)	Canada II, Malmo I, Goteborg, Two-County, Stockholm, HIP
60-69 years		
USPSTF[4]	0.68 (0.54 to 0.87)	Malmo I, Goteborg

Review	RR (95% CI)	Included Studies
Canadian Task Force[6]	0.69 (0.57 to0.83)	Malmo I, Goteborg, Two-County, Stockholm, HIP
70-74 years		
USPSTF[4]	1.12 (0.73 to 1.72)	Two-County
Canadian Task Force[6]	0.68 (0.45 to 1.00)	Two-County

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; HIP=Health Insurance Plan; RR=relative risk; USPSTF= U.S. Preventive Services Task Force

Observational Studies

Table 12 presents the results of included observational studies which provided separate estimates for mortality reduction from screening by age group.

Table 12. Effect of Mammography on Breast Cancer Mortality by Age, Observational Studies

Study; Country	Age	Study Dates	RR (95% CI)	
			Invited to Screen (Cohort) or Unadjusted (Case Control)	Attended Screening (Cohort) or Adjusted (Case-Control)
Age <50 Years				
Cohort Studies				
Hellquist, 2011[40] Sweden	40-49	1986-2005	0.74 (0.66, 0.83)	0.71 (0.62, 0.80)
Jonsson, 2007[33] Sweden	40-49	1989-2001	0.62 (0.42, 0.91)	–
Jonsson, 2000[63] Sweden	<50	1987-1996	0.91 (0.72, 1.15)	–
Case-Control Studies				
Roder, 2008[38] Australia	<50	1994-2005	–	Age at diagnosis <50: 0.53 (0.40, 0.70)
Norman, 2007[40] U.S.	40-49	1994-1998	–	40-49 years: 0.89 (0.65, 1.23) Premenopausal: 0.74 (0.53, 1.04)
Elmore, 2005[41] U.S.	40-49	1983-1988	–	Average risk: 0.80 (0.62, 1.01) High risk: 1.03 (0.69, 1.52)
Age 50-69 Years				
Cohort Studies				
Puliti, 2012[43] Italy	50-69	1991-2008	–	50-59 years: 0.55 (0.41, 0.75) 60-69 years: 0.49 (0.38, 0.64)
Jonsson, 2007[33] Sweden	50-69	1989-2001	0.80 (0.64, 1.0)	–
Parvinen, 2006[34] Finland	55-69	1987-2001	55-59 years: 0.73 (0.45, 1.19) 60-64 years: 0.64 (0.36, 1.14) 65-69 years: 0.53 (0.28, 0.99)	–

Study; Country	Age	Study Dates	RR (95% CI)	
			Invited to Screen (Cohort) or Unadjusted (Case Control)	Attended Screening (Cohort) or Adjusted (Case-Control)
Case-Control Studies				
Norman, 2007[40] U.S.	50-64	1994-1998	–	50-64 years: 0.47 (0.35, 0.63) Postmenopausal: 0.45 (0.33, 0.62)
Elmore, 2005[41] U.S.	50-65	1983-1988		Average risk: 1.02 (0.74, 1.39) High risk: 1.13 (0.70, 1.69)
Roder, 2008[38] Australia	50-69	1994-2005	–	Age at diagnosis 50-69 years: 0.43 (0.25, 0.73)
Age ≥70 Years				
Cohort Studies				
Schonberg, 2009[45] U.S.	>80	1994-2006	–	Not calculated by person time; 1 death in 2034 screened women, 2 in 977 unscreened women
Jonsson, 2007[53] Sweden	70-74	1989-2001	0.97 (0.62, 1.52)	–
Case-Control Studies				
Roder, 2008[38] Australia	≥70	1994-2005	–	Age at diagnosis ≥70 years: 0.41 (0.40, 0.65)

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; OR=odds ratio; RR=relative risk

Key points include:

- Confidence intervals for mortality reductions in women under 50 included 1.0 in two U.S.-based case-control studies: RR 0.80 (95% CI, 0.62 to 1.01)[41] and 0.89 (0.65 to 1.23),[40] and in one Swedish cohort study (RR 0.91; 95% CI, 0.72 to 1.15).[63] However, reductions were larger and statistically significant in more recent Swedish cohort studies: RR 0.62 (95% CI, 0.42 to 0.91)[53] and 0.71 (0.62 to 0.80),[46] and an Australian case-control study: RR 0.53 (95% CI, 0.40 to 0.70).[38]
- The point estimate for mortality reduction in one U.S. case-control study was lower when stratified by menopausal status (RR 0.74; 95% CI, 0.43 to 1.04) than by age (0.89; 95% CI, 0.65 to 1.23).[40]
- Mortality reductions in the 50- to 69-year-old age group were consistent with those in the overall observational studies described above, which reflects the fact that this age group is most commonly targeted in the organized screening programs which provide the bulk of the observational evidence.

Model-based Estimates

Because there is limited direct evidence on outcomes in the U.S., we also summarize results from the CISNET collaborative modeling group on estimates for the effect of age to stop and start screening, by interval, on mortality outcomes.[30] For these analyses, each modeling group used estimates of mammographic sensitivity and specificity (adjusted for age, first vs. subsequent screens, and screening interval), from data from the Breast Cancer Screening

Consortium [BCSC]). Based on underlying models of the natural history of breast cancer in the absence of screening, screening results in changes in stage distribution based on test sensitivity; the mortality effect of screening is estimated based on differences in stage-specific survival obtained from SEER. Differences between models primarily arise based on different assumptions about natural history, since the estimates used for screening outcomes come from the same sources. The figures illustrate estimated numbers of cancer deaths prevented per 100,000 for the U.S. from an "exemplar" model from the CISNET collaboration for varying age at starting from 40-60, stopping after age 69 (Figure 4) and for varying age at stopping from after 69-84, starting at age 50 (Figure 5), for annual and biennial screening;[30] estimates for the other models were reported to be similar, although there is substantial variability between models for other reported outcomes. Because of the inherent uncertainty in both the inputs used for the models, as well as differences in model structures, the primary value of these analyses is to identify qualitative trends. Note that extending the age to stop screening results in greater incremental gains in cancer deaths prevented than lowering the age to stop screening. We also estimate NNS for each comparison (no screening vs. screening at specified ages to start and stop) by dividing 100,000 by the estimated number of deaths prevented.

Figure 4. Estimated Cumulative Lifetime Number of Breast Cancer Deaths Prevented by Age to Start Screening (Assuming Screening Ends after Age 69) and Screening Interval[30]

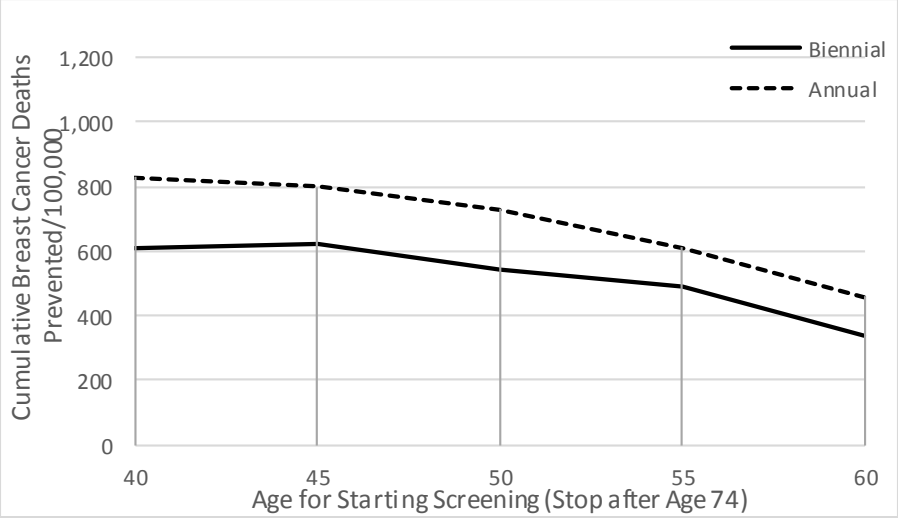
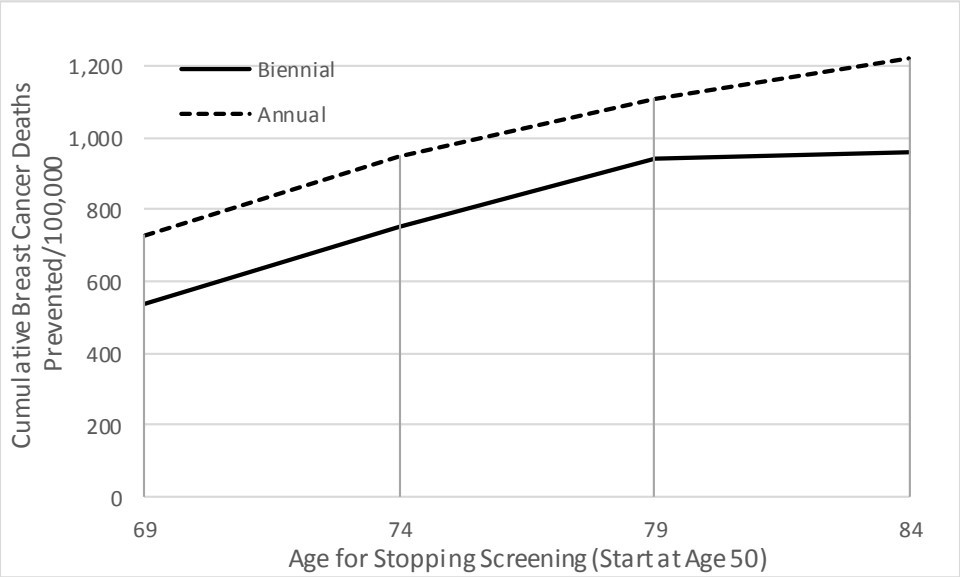


Figure 5. Estimated Cumulative Lifetime Number of Breast Cancer Deaths Prevented by Age to Stop Screening and Screening Interval (Assuming Screening Starts at Age 50)[30]

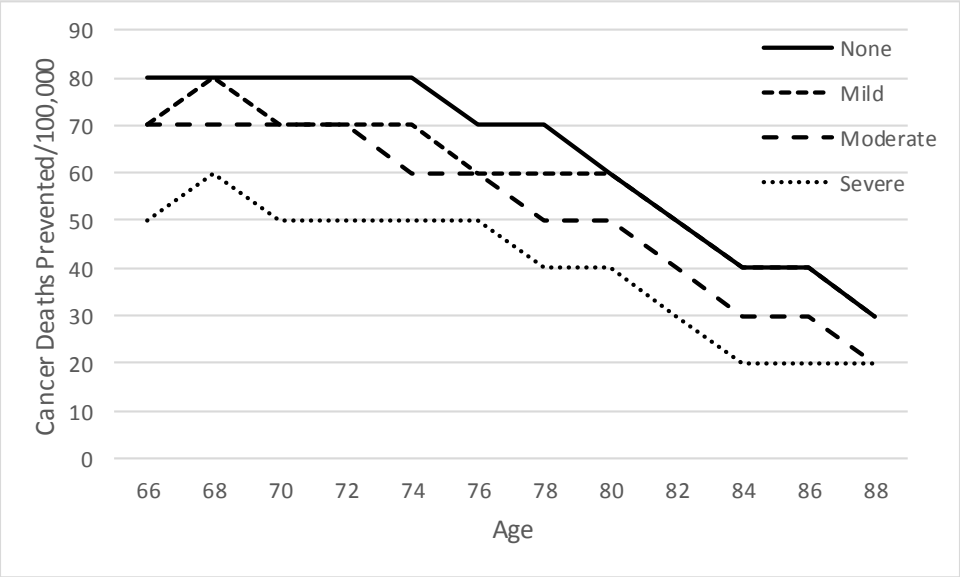


Note that extending the age to stop screening results in greater incremental gains in cancer deaths prevented (steeper slope between ages) than lowering the age to stop for both annual and biennial screening.

The CISNET collaborators used an age-period-cohort model to estimate incidence and stage distribution of breast cancer in the absence of screening, "…consider[ing] the effect of age, temporal trends in risk by cohort, and time period. Because we do not have data on future incidence of breast cancer, we extrapolate forward assuming that future age-specific incidence increases as women age, as observed in 2000."[30] However, breast cancer incidence declined significantly after 2002 in the U.S. and many other developed countries, a decline at least partially attributable to the decline in use of hormone replacement therapy after the publication of the Women's Health Initiative (WHI) results.[106-118] To the extent that model predictions of future age-specific breast cancer incidence (and thus potential mortality in the absence of screening) were informed by the increasing use of hormone replacement therapy prior to the WHI, breast cancer incidence, and consequently mortality, may be overestimated in these versions of the CISNET models, as may be the potential absolute benefits of screening at any given estimate of relative mortality reduction.

An additional analysis using two of the CISNET models estimated the joint effects of age and comorbidity on mortality prevention from screening in the elderly.[119] Figure 6 illustrates the estimated number of deaths prevented by screening for each age, stratified by comorbidity level (none, mild, moderate, and severe). Not surprisingly, the mortality reduction is affected by competing risks of death, both through age (prevented deaths decrease with increasing age) and the presence of comorbidities which increase the age-specific probability of death from other causes (the distance between the lines at any given age). In addition, there is a joint effect of these two sources of competing risk (the comorbidity-specific lines converge with advancing age).

Figure 6. Effect of Age and Comorbidity on Reduction in Breast Cancer Mortality by Continuing to Screen to Given Age (from Data in Lansdorp-Vogelaar, 2014)[119]



Estimated Absolute Effects of Screening in the U.S.

Table 13 shows estimates for 15-year cumulative breast cancer mortality by age group, stratified by the estimate of relative reduction used (note that the estimates for each age group and level of mortality reduction are identical to those in Tables 8-10, above, presented to highlight the effect of age rather than mortality reduction). Because SEER collapses estimates for women over age 85, similar estimates are not available for women aged 70-79, or 80-84.

Table 13. Estimated Absolute Effect of Age Group on Breast Cancer Mortality Reduction, by Estimated Relative Reduction Attributable to Screening

Relative Reduction	Age	15-year Cumulative Deaths per 100,000			NNS
		Screened	Unscreened	Absolute Difference	
40%	40-49	199.2	332.0	132.8	753
	50-59	324.6	541.0	216.4	462
	60-69	422.2	703.6	281.4	355
30%	40-49	213.6	305.2	91.6	1092
	50-59	348.1	497.3	149.2	670
	60-69	452.8	646.8	194.0	515
20%	40-49	225.9	282.4	56.5	1770
	50-59	368.1	460.2	92.0	1087
	60-69	478.8	598.5	119.7	835
10%	40-49	236.5	262.8	26.3	3806
	50-59	385.4	428.2	42.8	2336
	60-69	501.2	556.9	55.7	1796

Abbreviation: NNS=number needed to screen

Note that these estimates are for the NNS for each 10-year age group, while the estimates based on the CISNET models are lifetime (beginning at age 40); thus, the two sets of estimates are not directly comparable. If the mortality reduction for each age group is added and compared to the CISNET estimates for the 40-69 age interval, estimates for the NNS over the entire 30-

year period are reasonably close at higher levels of mortality reduction, especially given that the CISNET estimates are for lifetime mortality and, because of the limitations of the SEER data, 15-year estimates of mortality for women diagnosed after age 70 are not included in our estimates. For example, the total estimate of number of deaths prevented at a 40% mortality reduction over 15 years for all three age groups in Table 13 is (132.8 + 216.4 +281.4), or 630.6 per 100,000, for a NNS of 159, which is reasonably close to the lifetime estimate of biennial screening from the CISNET model for ages 40-69 of 610 per 100,000,[30] for a NNS of 164.

Effect of Screening Interval on Breast Cancer Mortality

Study Results

Systematic Reviews of RCTs

Table 14 depicts the results of the Canadian Task Force meta-analysis of mortality reduction, stratified by age and screening interval. In women under 50, only intervals of less than 24 months are associated with a significant reduction in mortality. Note that these are not direct comparisons within a given study population.

Table 14. Effect of Mammography on Breast Cancer Mortality by Age and Screening Interval (Canadian Task Force[6])

Age/Screening Interval	RR (95% CI)	Included Studies
Under 50 years		
<24-month interval	0.82 (0.72,0.94)	HIP, Canada I, Malmo, Goteborg, UK Age
≥24-month interval	1.04 (0.72,1.50)	Two-County, Stockholm
50-69 years		
<24-month interval	0.86 (0.75,0.98)	HIP, Canada II, Malmo, Goteborg
≥24-month interval	0.67 (0.51,0.88)	Two-County, Stockholm

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; HIP=Health Insurance Plan; RR=relative risk

Observational Studies

We did not identify direct evidence of the effect of screening interval on breast cancer mortality reduction in the observational studies.

Model-based Estimates

Figures 4 and 5, above, illustrate the joint effects of screening interval and age to stop and start on mortality reduction from the "exemplar" model from the CISNET analysis for the USPSTF,[30] by age at starting screening (stopping after 69) and age at stopping (starting at age 40). The estimated effect of increasing screening frequency from biennial to annual (the distance between the two lines in the figures) increases as the age to begin screening is lowered; the effect is somewhat smaller for raising the age to stop screening.

Effect of Prior Screening History on Reduction in Breast Cancer Mortality

We did not identify any studies meeting our criteria that reported on the effect of prior screening history on the effectiveness of mammography in reducing breast cancer mortality.

Discussion/Conclusions: Screening and Breast Cancer Mortality

Overall Effect of Screening on Breast Cancer Mortality

- Direction of effect: Screening is consistently associated with a reduction in breast cancer mortality across a range of study designs, from trend studies through RCTs.
- Precision of effect estimate: There is considerable variability in the estimates of the magnitude of effect across different study designs, although there is less within a given study design. Uncertainty about the point estimate is affected by:
    - Risk of bias: The magnitude of mortality reduction is correlated with the inherent risk of bias in study design and conduct.
    - Directness of evidence: The applicability of the evidence to the current and future U.S. population is diminished by:
        - Timing: The majority of the RCT evidence comes from an era when both mammography practice and treatment options for women with breast cancer differed from current U.S. practice. These differences could both underestimate (because of improved screening methods) and overestimate (because of improved outcomes even for women with more advanced cancers) screening effectiveness.
        - Differences in design of screening programs: Both the RCTs and most of the relevant observational studies took place within formal screening programs, as opposed to the opportunistic screening of the U.S. Within each study type, mortality reduction was greater when the comparison to "no screening" was women attending screening than it was when the intervention group was women invited to screening. The overall effectiveness of screening is a function of:
            - The ability of the screening method to detect cancer earlier in its natural history among women who are screened
            - The proportion of eligible women who are screened—in other words, the effectiveness of the screening program, or policies to increase screening uptake under opportunistic screening, in creating incentives and removing barriers to screening
            - The proportion of women with abnormal screening results who receive appropriate diagnosis and treatment

            Settings where there are fewer barriers to screening than the U.S. will result in greater reductions in mortality.
        - Differences in health systems: The majority of the highest quality evidence, both RCT and observational, comes from settings where barriers to post-screening diagnosis and treatment are considerably lower than in the U.S. In order to reduce mortality, screening results need to be translated into appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic interventions. If a substantial proportion of women with abnormal screening results do not receive appropriate therapy, then the potential for mortality reduction will not be achieved. Although a large proportion of differences in breast cancer mortality observed between African-American and white women in the U.S. are attributable to differences in access to screening, some of the differences are also attributable to differences in post-screening care,

including time to diagnosis and receipt of treatment, differences in types of treatment received, and adherence to adjuvant treatment regimens.[120-125]

- Secular trends in breast cancer incidence, treatment effectiveness, and competing risks of mortality: Even the most sophisticated model for predicting outcomes of different screening policies is dependent on assumptions about factors that may be influenced by secular trends. In particular, the reduction in breast cancer incidence observed in 2003-2010 associated with decreased use of hormone replacement therapy means that projections based on pre-WHI trends in incidence may overestimate mortality by overestimating incidence. To further increase uncertainty, these changes may affect different breast cancer subtypes differently—hormone replacement therapy may have primarily affected the risk of lobular carcinomas compared to ductal carcinomas.[126-128] To the extent that changes in the distribution of different types of breast cancer could affect post-detection mortality, estimates of expected mortality with and without screening, or with different screening strategies, would be affected. (In addition, these changes could affect estimates of overdiagnosis that include DCIS, since DCIS is assumed to be a precursor only for invasive cancers with a ductal histology.) Potential differences in overall and type-specific incidence, as well as treatment effectiveness and competing risks, across different geographic regions will also increase uncertainty when using results generated within one population to infer likely outcomes in another.
- Unmeasured differences in tumor biology: There is evidence that screen-detected breast cancers may be biologically different from clinically detected cancer, even within a given stage—screen-detected cancers have a better prognosis than non-screen detected cancers, even after adjustment for stage.[129] There is also evidence that the distribution of different biological types (for example, triple negative breast cancers) varies across racial/ethnic groups.[130-133] For some of these types, the probability of metastasis, particularly distant metastasis, may not be as well-correlated with tumor size.[133-135] If mortality reduction from screening differs across breast cancer subtypes, the differences in the distribution of those subtypes across populations could affect the applicability of the *relative* reduction in mortality to one population from an estimate generated in another (for example, estimates generated from studies with predominantly white subjects might not be applicable to those where black women are a substantially larger proportion of the population). These differences would also effect estimation of the *absolute* effect on mortality.

- Our assessment of the quality of evidence for a reduction in overall breast cancer mortality reduction with the use of mammographic screening is **HIGH.**
- However, because we are uncertain about the magnitude of the expected mortality reduction in future U.S. populations based on the considerations listed above, the overall quality of evidence for the quantitative estimate of breast cancer mortality reduction with the use of mammographic screening is **MODERATE**.

Effect of Age of Starting Screening on Breast Cancer Mortality

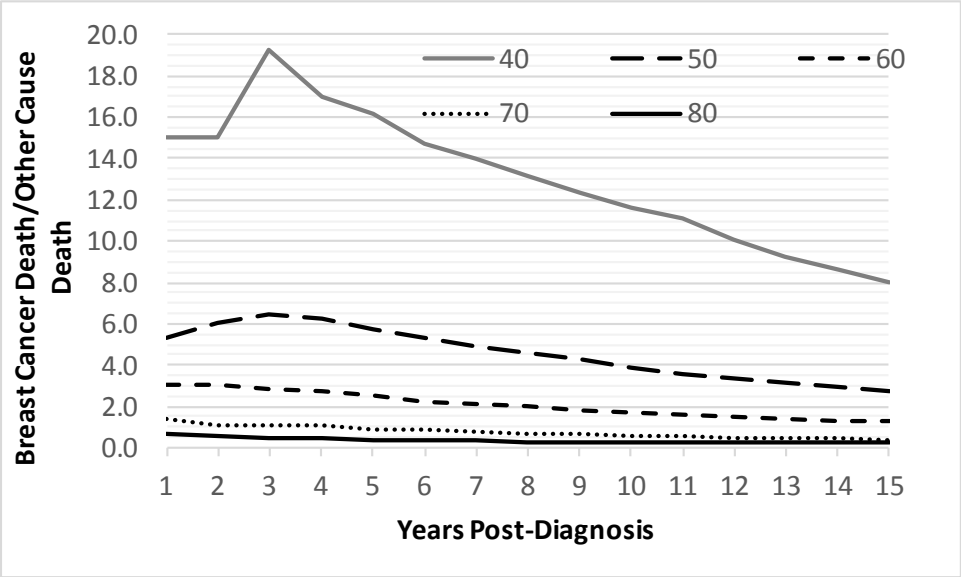
- Because breast cancer incidence is lower in younger women, and survival higher, even large studies have limited power to detect differences in mortality, particularly within a short time horizon.
- However, pooled RCT data suggest a mortality reduction of approximately 15% (RR 0.85) in women under 50. Notably, the studies that provide the basis for this estimate are the most recent and closest to current mammography practice.
    - There is some evidence that intermittent screening preferentially detects slower growing cancers.[136] Cancers occurring in patients at the lower end of a particular cancer's "typical" age-specific incidence represent more aggressive tumors, and are less amenable to screening. This is supported by evidence which suggests that the proportion of screen-detected breast cancers with biological markers of good prognosis increases with age.[137]
    - The sensitivity of mammography is reduced in younger women,[138] largely because of increased breast density.
- Some of the ambiguity about effectiveness in younger women may be the result of heterogeneity in factors affecting tumor biology and/or mammographic sensitivity. In particular, there is significant individual variation in time to menopause—only 30% of U.S. women have undergone menopause by age 50 (with a median age of 52).[139] Evidence from RCTs suggests that mortality reduction is lower in 50- to 59-year-olds compared to 60- to 69-year-olds, and some of this may be attributable to many women in the 50-54 age group still being pre- or perimenopausal. Therefore, some of the effectiveness of mammography may be dependent not so much on an arbitrary age, but on where a given woman is in the menopausal transition. Later age at menopause may contribute to an increased risk both through decreased mammographic sensitivity and through effects of continued exposure to estrogen and progesterone on tumor biology. Although age is clearly the simplest marker for patients, clinicians, and policy makers to consider, ultimately other strategies might prove more effective; for example, anti-mullerian hormone (AMH), produced by the ovary, is a very sensitive predictor of age at menopause,[140] and could potentially be evaluated as part of risk-based screening strategies.
- Screening effectiveness in younger women may be more susceptible to screening interval. We discuss this in more detail under KQ 2, below.
- Given higher sensitivity with roughly equivalent specificity of digital mammography compared to plain film in younger women and women with dense breasts,[141,142] performance for younger women now may be better compared to the data from RCTs, all of which were based on plain film studies.
- The combination of a lower incidence of breast cancer, better survival, and lower relative mortality reduction means that the absolute reduction in breast cancer mortality associated with screening is lower in younger women, particularly women under 50 (or, more likely, premenopausal women), compared to older women.
- As with screening overall, our assessment of the quality of evidence for a mortality reduction with mammographic screening in women under 50 is **HIGH**, based on low risk of bias and consistency. However, the same issues related to directness for the purposes of U.S. recommendations apply, and there is a fair degree of imprecision, particularly for

estimates of absolute effectiveness, so we reduce the overall quality of evidence to **MODERATE**.

Effect of Age of Stopping Screening on Breast Cancer Mortality

- There is very limited direct evidence on the effectiveness of screening in reducing breast cancer mortality in women 70 years and older.
- Both incidence of breast cancer and mortality from breast cancer increase with age, and model-based estimates suggest greater reductions in breast cancer mortality from increasing the age of stopping screening than decreasing the age of starting screening (with opposite effects on life expectancy, as discussed below).
- We did not identify any direct evidence meeting our inclusion criteria on the effect of prior screening history on the effectiveness of mammographic screening. For some cancers (notably cervical cancer), a history of negative screening results over a period of time has been used as a criterion for withdrawing women from screening. However, although the strategy is based on direct evidence, the likely biological mechanism behind the evidence is the natural history of cervical cancer—the majority of women are infected with oncogenic human papillomavirus as adolescents or in their 20s, and, if a persistent infection has not progressed to cancer by age 50 or 60, most evidence suggests it is unlikely to do so. Because the biology and natural history of breast cancer are quite different, there may not be a similar phenomenon of, "If you haven't gotten it by now, you probably won't get it."
- The effect of competing risks on breast cancer mortality increases with age. SEER separates post-diagnosis mortality by cancer-specific and other causes—as age at diagnosis increases, the risk of death from other causes increases dramatically (Figure 7). At age 70, a woman newly diagnosed with breast cancer is 1.4 times more likely to die from breast cancer than other causes within the first year after diagnosis, but, by 4 years post-diagnosis, she is more likely to die from other causes. Women 75 years and older are more likely to die from other causes after a breast cancer diagnosis than they are from breast cancer. It is important to note that these estimates are based on cause-specific mortality after breast cancer diagnosis in women whose cancer was detected by screening AND those whose cancer was detected through other means, and includes all stages.

Figure 7. Ratio of Cumulative Probability of Death from Breast Cancer to Death from other Causes by Age and Year Post-Diagnosis, SEER 2002-2010



- We assess the quality of evidence for breast cancer mortality reduction with the use of mammographic screening in women 70 years and older as **LOW**.

Life Expectancy

Life expectancy is defined as the average (mean) survival time at a given age. In theory, life expectancy can be directly calculated if all participants in an RCT or cohort study are followed until death. However, more typically, the effect of screening on life expectancy is indirectly estimated based on modeling, and this is the approach adopted here.

- Total life expectancy is estimated based on the annual probability of death, stratified by, at least, age, and frequently sex and race/ethnicity. The probability of death from the condition of interest is subtracted to obtain an estimate of the annual probability of death from all other causes.
- The effects of different strategies for screening and treatment on the probability of death from breast cancer are then modeled.
- The difference between cumulative life expectancy under assumptions of no screening and different screening strategies is then expressed as life-years gained from the intervention.
- The gains in life expectancy for a given strategy can be compared either to a common baseline of no screening, or to other strategies (incremental life-years gained).

Effect of Screening on Life Expectancy across All Ages

Model results for the CISNET collaboration were presented stratified by ages to stop and start screening.

Effect of Screening on Life Expectancy at Different Ages

Because life expectancy is highly correlated with age, the estimated effect of screening on life expectancy is highly sensitive to the ages at which the prevented breast cancer deaths would

have occurred. Tables 15 and 16 illustrate CISNET estimates of life expectancy gains in terms of both the level of the overall population (life-years per 100,000 women) and an individual woman (because the life expectancy gains at this level are well less than 1 year per woman, results have been converted to days). Not surprisingly, differences are greater from extending the age to start screening to earlier ages than from extending the age to stop screening to older ages (since younger women have a lower risk of death from other causes and have a greater potential number of years of life saved by preventing a breast cancer death). As noted above, this is the opposite of the effect of age on breast cancer mortality reduction—the estimated number of breast cancer deaths is more affected by extending screening to older ages.

Table 15. Estimated Gains in Life Expectancy with Biennial and Annual Mammography Screening by Age to Start Screening (Assuming Screening Stops after Age 69)[30]

Age to Start Screening	Life-years Gained per 100,000 Women		Days Gained per Woman	
	Compared to No Screening	Compared to 5 Years later Age to Start	Compared to No Screening	Compared to 5 Years Later Age to Start
Biennial				
60	5200	–	19.0	–
55	8000	2800	29.2	10.2
50	9900	1900	36.1	6.9
45	11,600	1700	42.3	6.2
40	12,000	400	43.8	1.5
Annual				
60	6900	–	25.2	–
55	10,200	3300	37.2	12.0
50	13,200	3000	48.2	11.0
45	15,200	2000	55.5	7.3
40	16,400	1200	59.9	4.4

Table 16. Estimated Gains in Life Expectancy with Biennial and Annual Mammography Screening by Age to Stop Screening (Assuming Screening Starts at Age 50)[30]

Age to Stop Screening	Life-years Gained per 100,000 Women		Days Gained per Woman	
	Compared to No Screening	Compared to 5 Years Earlier Age to Stop	Compared to No Screening	Compared to 5 Years Earlier Age to Stop
Biennial				
69	9900	–	36.1	–
74	12,100	2200	44.2	8.0
79	13,000	900	47.5	3.3
84	13,800	800	50.4	2.9
Annual				
69	13,200	–	48.2	–
74	15,600	2400	56.9	8.8
79	17,000	1400	62.1	5.1
84	17,800	800	65.0	2.9

As age to start screening decreases, the relative gains in life expectancy are greater at a fixed age to stop than they are when extending the age to stop screening at a fixed age to start screening; this is true for both annual and biennial screening intervals. These results are expected, given the larger potential gains in life expectancy at younger ages.

Effect of Screening at Different Intervals on Life Expectancy

Tables 17 and 18 present the same CISNET model estimates, stratified by screening interval within a given age to start and stop screening.

Table 17. Effect of Screening Interval on Gains in Life Expectancy by Age of Starting Screening (Assuming Screening Stops after Age 69)[30]

Age to Start Screening	Interval	Life-years Gained per 100,000 Women		Days Gained per Woman	
		Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial	Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial
60	Biennial	52	–	19.0	–
	Annual	69	17	25.2	6.2
55	Biennial	80		29.2	–
	Annual	102	22	37.2	8.0
50	Biennial	99	–	36.1	–
	Annual	132	33	48.2	12.0
45	Biennial	116	–	42.3	–
	Annual	152	36	55.5	13.1
40	Biennial	120	–	43.8	–
	Annual	164	44	59.9	16.1

Table 18. Effect of Screening Interval on Gains in Life Expectancy by Age of Stopping Screening (Assuming Screening Starts at Age 50)[30]

Age to Stop Screening	Interval	Life-years Gained per 100,000 Women		Days Gained per Woman	
		Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial	Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial
69	Biennial	99	–	36.1	–
	Annual	132	33	48.2	12.0
74	Biennial	121	–	44.2	–
	Annual	156	35	56.9	12.8
79	Biennial	130	–	47.5	–
	Annual	170	40	62.1	14.6
84	Biennial	138	–	50.4	–
	Annual	178	40	65.0	14.6

The estimated impact of shortening screening interval on life expectancy is greater when younger women are included in the screening group (for example, 16.1 days increase for annual compared to biennial for women screened age 40-69, compared to 12.0 days increase for annual compared to biennial for women screened from age 50-69). In contrast, the relative gains at any given stopping age from 69 through 74 are smaller. Again, this is expected given the differences in life expectancy as women age.

We emphasize that these are point estimates based on only one of the CISNET models; there is undoubtedly uncertainty even within this model. These estimates are also dependent on underlying assumptions about incidence and mortality of breast cancer without screening, as well as on the test characteristics of mammography (although the inputs for mammography performance used by the CISNET groups are derived from U.S. data).

Discussion/Conclusions: Effect of Screening on Life Expectancy

- Life expectancy is not synonymous with all-cause mortality. Depending on when death occurs, it is possible to have identical all-cause mortality (the probability of death from any cause over a given time point) and large differences in life expectancy. Pooled estimates of all-cause mortality in the RCTs show no effect of screening on all-cause mortality, with relative risks very close to 1.00 (although a reduction in all-cause mortality was observed in the Swedish Two-County Trial.[143] This is, in one sense, reassuring, since it makes it unlikely that mammographic screening and follow-up

treatment substantially increase the overall risk of death (for example, from the consequences of chemotherapy) within the follow-up period of the trials compared to no screening. However, there is debate about whether all-cause mortality should be a primary outcome in evaluations of screening effectiveness.[144,145] Because breast cancer is relatively uncommon compared to other causes of death, even very large trials are unlikely to be sufficiently powered to detect a difference in all-cause mortality.

- There is no direct evidence on the effect of screening on life expectancy. Model-based estimates of gains compared to no screening for U.S. women are in the range of 19-65 days, depending on age and screening interval. These estimates are qualitatively similar to other analyses of the impact of breast cancer screening on life expectancy, and are smaller than estimates for other interventions derived using similar methods. For example, the estimate for 10-year biennial mammography beginning at age 50 was 0.8 months compared to 2-2.5 months for colorectal cancer screening and 3.1-3.2 months for cervical cancer screening in a frequently cited paper from 1998 comparing estimates from the contemporary literature.[146] As a caveat about the dependence of model-based estimates on the quality of the available data, we note that the same paper estimated a life expectancy gain of 13 months for the use of estrogen-only hormonal replacement therapy in women who had had a hysterectomy, based on a model using the available pre-WHI observational data.
- Life expectancy estimates are typically derived by using cross-sectional data on age-specific mortality and survival to project the experience of hypothetical cohorts. Because both the incidence and mortality from competing risks may change within and between birth cohorts through changes in exposures, risk modifiers, or treatment effectiveness, these estimates always have some inherent uncertainty, particularly for longer time horizons. In the case of breast cancer, where incidence may be decreasing in part through reduction in exposure to hormone replacement therapy, this means that gains in life expectancy for future cohorts may be different.
- Life expectancy gains from screening are relatively larger at younger ages, and, at those younger ages, are larger with annual compared to biennial screening. This is the opposite of the effect of age and screening on breast cancer mortality. The magnitude of harm-benefit trade-offs will likely vary depending on whether the measure of benefit is breast cancer deaths prevented or life-years gained.
- Reducing breast cancer mortality should increase life expectancy, and, since we judge the quality of the evidence that screening reduces mortality **HIGH**, we judge the quality of the evidence that screening will increase life expectancy as **HIGH** as well, despite the lack of direct evidence. However, because (a) estimates of life expectancy gains from screening are by definition indirect, (b) there is considerable uncertainty about the estimates of several screening-specific parameters important for estimating these gains (in particular the magnitude of mortality reduction associated with screening at different ages and different intervals), and (c) there is considerable uncertainty about the impact of secular trends on key parameters (such as exposure to exogenous hormones, treatment effectiveness, and competing risk mortality), we judge the quality of evidence for the <u>magnitude</u> of the effect of screening on life expectancy in the U.S. to be **LOW**.

Overdiagnosis/Overtreatment

Overdiagnosis, defined as the diagnosis of cases of breast cancer through screening that would otherwise would not have been detected, either because of very slow growth or because of death from other causes prior to the breast cancer becoming symptomatic, is a clear potential consequence of screening, but the optimal methods for defining and estimating the extent of overdiagnosis with a specific screening strategy in a specific population are not at all obvious. Most studies included in our review found evidence of some degree of overdiagnosis, but the results varied widely depending on how overdiagnosis was defined, how the estimate was generated, and the study setting.

The methodological complexities of estimating overdiagnosis have been reviewed in detail by others[80,147,148] Because the question of how estimates of the amount of overdiagnosis associated with different screening strategies should be weighed in formulating recommendations about breast cancer screening is perhaps even more controversial then the question of how much screening reduces breast cancer mortality, we briefly review the key methodological issues discussed in these reviews, following the structure of the most recent paper by Etzioni and colleagues.[147] Specific methodological issues that contribute to the wide range of overdiagnosis estimates include:

Variation in method of measurement across studies: Definitions used by different investigators identified by de Gelder and colleagues[80] included:

- Relative increase over a lifetime (ages 0-100 years), defined as the difference between excess cases (defined as a model-based estimate of the number of cancers detected with screening and the predicted numbers without screening) and deficit cases in age groups after screening (defined as the difference between predicted numbers of cancers without screening and modeled numbers with screening), divided by the predicted number of cancers in women aged 0-100 without screening.
- Relative increase during and after screening only, where the numerator is the same, but the denominator is the predicted number of cases without screening over the same age range (age to start screening until death).
- Relative increase during screening, where the numerator is the same, but the denominator estimated number of cases only until the end of screening.
- Proportion of all diagnosed cancers (screen detected and interval cancers) that are overdiagnosed (same numerator).
- Proportion of all screen-detected cancers that are overdiagnosed (same numerator, denominator is only screen-detected cancers).
- Relative risk of breast cancer for women of screening age versus predicted number in women of same age without screening, possibly adjusted for lead time (excess incidence).
- Relative risk of breast cancer in women of screening age with screening versus predicted number of cancers with screening if no overdiagnosis takes place.

Applying these different definitions to a microsimulation model of the Dutch population, de Gelder reported a 3.2-fold difference, ranging from 2.8% (when estimated over a lifetime) to 8.9% (when estimated as a proportion of all screen-detected cancers). Estimates also varied based on timing of the estimation (lower when the screening program reached "steady-state") and with longer follow-up after the end of screening (because of lead time).

Variation in methods for estimating incidence in the absence of screening: As with estimates of mortality reduction, choices for control groups include (a) women randomized to no invitation

to screening within the RCTs, (b) concurrent controls from observational studies where screening was introduced in some regions of a country prior to others, (c) estimates based on projecting observed incidence during a time period preceding the introduction of screening (typically based on Poisson regression), or (d) estimates based on models of the underlying natural history of breast cancer in the absence of screening.

Variation in population-specific natural history in the absence of screening: There are a number of potential differences in exposures or practices between populations that can affect the incidence of breast cancer without screening. These include differences in factors that may affect the development and rate of progression of breast cancer, such as fertility patterns, use of breast feeding, use of exogenous female hormones, competing risks for mortality, etc. These can also include differences in factors which do not affect the natural history per se, but which can affect the timing at which a given cancer is detected and becomes "incident"—such as differences in access to diagnostic services, or cultural differences in willingness to seek medical attention. The degree to which these other factors are different between the control population, whether historical or concurrent, and the screened population may lead to an over- or underestimation of the predicted incidence in the screened population in the counterfactual scenario of no screening. This will in turn lead to a biased estimate of the degree of overdiagnosis.

Variation in differences in diagnostic intensity across populations: Factors such as frequency of screening, thresholds for recommending biopsy, adherence to recommendations for screening and diagnosis (on the part of both patients and providers), and variability in diagnostic criteria (for both screening and diagnostic tests) can affect the estimate of overdiagnosis (for example, as discussed below, there is substantial unexplained variability in the detection of DCIS across screening programs—to the extent that non-progressive DCIS contributes to overdiagnosis, this variability will lead to variability in the estimate of overdiagnosis across populations).

Variation in methods used to estimating overdiagnosis: Etzioni and colleagues[147] describe two basic approaches:

- Excess incidence: The difference between incidence with screening and incidence without screening. Issues with this approach include:
    - Inclusion of cases during early implementation/dissemination of screening will bias estimates of overdiagnosis upward, since extra cases in the early years will include both cases that would never progress to symptomatic cancer and prevalent asymptomatic progressive cancers detected through screening.
    - Limiting the ages at risk for incident cancer to those eligible for screening will bias estimates of overdiagnosis upward by not capturing the expected "compensatory drop" in incidence resulting from earlier detection of a given progressive tumor.
    - Methods for estimating the incidence of cancer among the screened population in the counterfactual scenario where *that specific population* had not been screened (note that this is a basic issue with observational research for any outcome, including mortality). Approaches include projections based on trends in observed incidence in the specific population prior to the implementation, or changes in the distribution of known risk factors for breast cancer across time or space. Another issue here is adjustment for lead time, which is dependent on both the accuracy of the estimate of lead time, and the assumption that the population from which the lead time estimate was derived was similar to the population in terms of factors affecting lead time (including age, the distribution of different subtypes of breast

cancer, prevalence of risk factors, and prevalence of non-biological factors affecting time to diagnosis).

- Lead time: This approach uses "modeling techniques to infer the lead time and the corresponding fraction of cases overdiagnosed from the pattern of excess incidence under screening."[147] Issues include:
    - An estimate of the incidence in the counterfactual unscreened scenario is also required. This may be based on an underlying model of the natural history of breast cancer, or fitting estimates of lead time and overdiagnosis to observed incidence with screening. Again, even if the parameter estimates (including those which are ultimately unmeasurable and can only be imputed, such as rates of biological disease progression in the absence of screening) are accurate for a given population, they may over- or underestimate expected incidence without screening in a different population.
    - Model structure and assumptions are also critical and can affect results. For example, simulated estimates of overdiagnosis in breast cancer screening varied greatly based on assumptions about the proportion of overdiagnosed cases that represent true non-progressive lesions versus those that would be progressive but never become symptomatic because of competing mortality risks. Etzioni and colleagues[149] imputed lead times for early stage invasive breast cancers in the U.S. under the assumption that all in situ cases were overdiagnosed, under different scenarios for the shape of the distribution of mean lead time, and found that lead times consistent with a reported 30% overall overdiagnosis rate estimated by Bleyer and Welch[69] were significantly higher than estimates of lead time derived from the Swedish Two-County Trial.[150] However, the underlying assumption was that all screen-detected cancers would ultimately progress; as the authors noted, if this assumption is incorrect, then the estimates of the lead time distribution will also be incorrect, since non-progressive cancers have an infinite lead time. This can lead to an underestimate of the overdiagnosis probability.[151]

Overall Estimates of Overdiagnosis

Given these considerations, and the diversity of approaches reported, we agree with Etzioni and colleagues that "[o]ur examination of variation in study features and methods leads us to wonder whether it is possible to compare and integrate results across published studies of overdiagnosis." In this section, we expand on the examples discussed in the Etzioni review[147] and summarize qualitative findings.

RCTs

Based on reported follow-up in the seven main RCTs, the Cochrane review[3] estimated an increase in incidence in invited versus uninvited women of 29% (95% CI, 23% to 35%).

The UK Independent Panel limited their meta-analysis to the three trials where screening was not offered to the control groups at the immediate end of the trial (Malmo I and the two Canadian trials) in order to avoid the effect of prevalent cases detected when screening was offered to control participants at the end of the study period in the other trials.[11] The analysis generated two estimates, which differed in the denominator used. The first, favored by the Panel for estimating population impact, expressed overdiagnosis as the proportion of all cancers diagnosed over the entire follow-up period for women invited for screening (10.7%; 95% CI, 9.3 to 12.2%). The

second, for estimating individual risk of overdiagnosis, expressed it as the proportion of all cancers diagnosed during the screening period in women invited for screening (19.0%; 95% CI, 15.2 to 22.7%). Individual study estimates were higher for women under 50 (Canada I) than for women 50 and older (Canada II).

Observational Studies and Longer Term Follow-up of RCTs

A pooled analysis of 13 studies reporting 16 estimates of overdiagnosis from 7 European countries (the Netherlands, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, UK, and Spain) found crude estimates ranging from 0 to 54%.[9] After adjustment for breast cancer risk and lead time, estimates were reduced to 1% to 10%.

Findings from relevant systematic reviews of RCTs[3,11] and additional individual studies identified in our review[16,45,47,66-80,82,152] are summarized in Table 19.

Table 19. Published Estimates of Overdiagnosis

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	Estimated Incidence without Screening	Methodological Approach	Invasive Cancer Only	Invasive Cancer + DCIS
Systematic Reviews of RCTs					
Cochrane, 2013[3] Sweden and Canada Variable	Excess cases/cases observed without screening	Comparison of incidence in invited vs. uninvited women in all RCTs	Excess incidence	–	29% (95% CI, 23% to 35%)
UK Independent Panel, 2013[11] Sweden and Canada Variable	• Excess cases/cases over entire follow-up period in women invited for screening • Excess cases/cases diagnosed during screening period in women invited for screening	Comparison of incidence in invited vs. uninvited women in Malmo I, Canada I, Canada II RCTs	Excess incidence	–	Excess cases/entire follow-up: 11% Excess cases/screening period: 19%

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	**Estimated Incidence without Screening**	**Methodological Approach**	**Invasive Cancer Only**	**Invasive Cancer + DCIS**
U.S.-based Study					
Bleyer, 2012[69] United States 1976-2008 40 and older Opportunistic (annual-biennial)	Excess cases/total detected cases over time period Excess defined as difference between increase in DCIS and Stage I vs. decrease in Stage II-IV	Base case assumed incidence unchanged from 1976-1978; separate analyses assumed constant increase in incidence, and constant increase plus highest incidence of late-stage disease	Excess incidence	20% (no CIs given)	31% (no CIs given) 28% and 22% under different assumptions about constant incidence, incidence of late-stage disease
Non-U.S.-based Studies (by Country)					
Morrell, 2010[72] Australia 1999-2001 50-69 Biennial	Excess cases/expected cases without screening	Modeled from prescreening age-specific incidence (adjusted for changes in prevalence of HRT, obesity, and nulliparity) Lead time estimates of 2.5 and 5 years	Excess incidence	Lead time 5 years: 30-42% Lead time 2.5 years: 36-51% Qualitative: • Overdiagnosis estimates declined with increasing age with all methods of estimation • Overdiagnosis increased with decreasing lead time assumption	–

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	Estimated Incidence without Screening	Methodological Approach	Invasive Cancer Only	Invasive Cancer + DCIS
Coldman, 2013[66] Canada 1970-2009 40-49 (annual) 40-79 (biennial)	Excess cases/expected cases without screening	Estimated based on Poisson regression of trends in 1970-1979. • Observed vs.predicted cumulative incidence in women screened vs. unscreened or stopped screening • Population observed vs. expected Lead time estimate 5 years	Excess incidence	Among women screened: 5.4% (95% CI, 2.2% to 9.8%) Population: -0.7% (95% CI, -21% to 30%)	Among women screened: 17.3% (95% CI, 11.4% to 24.0%) Population: 6.7% (95% CI, 3.3% to 11.2%)
Njor, 2013[68] Denmark 1991-2009 56-69 (Copenhagen) 59-69 (Funen) Biennial	Excess cases/cases expected without screening	3 controls: • Historical controls for regions with screening, • National controls from regions without screening, and • Historical national controls	Excess incidence	Copenhagen: 5% (95% CI, -12% to 24%) Funen: 1% (95% CI, -8% to 10%)	Copenhagen: 6% (95% CI, -10% to 25%) Funen: 1% (95% CI, -7% to 10%) Participants: Copenhagen: 8% Funen: 2% 8+ years follow-up of participants: Copenhagen: 5% Funen: 1%

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	Estimated Incidence without Screening	Methodological Approach	Invasive Cancer Only	Invasive Cancer + DCIS
Jorgensen, 2009[73] Denmark 1991-2003 50-69 Biennial	Cases overdiagnosed/all diagnosed cancers	Poisson regression based on time trends, varied implementation of program, pre-screening era geographic variation	Excess incidence	–	33% (no CIs given)
Olsen, 2006[75] Denmark (Copenhagen) 1991-1995 50-69 Biennial	Cases overdiagnosed/ detected cases	Multistate model, based on observed screen-detected and interval cancers in the first 2 screening rounds	Lead time	1st screen: 7.3% (95% CI, 0.3% to 26.5%) 2nd screen: 0.5% (95% CI, 0.02% to 2.1%)	4.8% both rounds 1st screen: 7.8%
Puliti, 2012[43] Italy 1991-2009 60-69 Biennial	Excess cases/cases observed in unscreened women (non-attenders)	Estimated from non-attenders in screening program	Excess incidence	5% (95% CI, -7% to 18%) Increased to 10% by excluding 34 non-attenders with breast cancer diagnosis within 6 months of index date	10% (95% CI, -2% to 23%) Increased to 15% by excluding 34 non-attenders with breast cancer diagnosis within 6 months of index date

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	Estimated Incidence without Screening	Methodological Approach	Invasive Cancer Only	Invasive Cancer + DCIS
Puliti, 2009[74] Italy 1990-2005 60-69 Biennial	Excess cases/cases expected without screening	Estimated incidence without screening based on Poisson regression of prescreening trends	Excess incidence	-1% (95% CI, -6% to 5%) If no incidence trend: 8% (95% CI, 2% to 15%)	1% (95% CI, -5% to 7%) If no incidence trend: 13% (95% CI, 7% to 19%)
Paci, 2006[76] Italy (5 regions) 1986-2001 50-74 Biennial	Cases overdiagnosed/ cases expected without screening	Estimated based on prescreening incidence, published estimates of mean sojourn time	Lead time	3.2% (95% CI, 1% to 6%)	4.6% (95% CI, 2% to 7%)
Paci, 2004[78] Italy (Florence) 1990-1999 50-69 Biennial	Cases overdiagnosed/ cases expected without screening	Estimated based on prescreening incidence, published estimates of mean sojourn time	Lead time	2% (95% CI, -2% to 6%) Varying mean sojourn time estimate across observed 95% CIs: range 1-3%, 95% CIs all included 0% Increasing mean sojourn time decreased overdiagnosis estimate	5% (95% CI, 1% to 10%) Varying mean sojourn time estimate across observed 95% CIs: range 3-7%, 95% CIs included 0% only for high estimate Increasing mean sojourn time decreased overdiagnosis estimate

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	Estimated Incidence without Screening	Methodological Approach	Invasive Cancer Only	Invasive Cancer + DCIS
De Gelder, 2011[80] Netherlands 1990-2006 40-69 Biennial	• Cases overdiagnosed/ screen detected cancers • Cases overdiagnosed/ all diagnosed cancers among women of screening age and older	Microsimulation model of natural history of breast cancer, screening characteristics	Lead time	–	• Screen-detected cancers: 8.9% • All cancers in women of screening age and older: 4.6% Overdiagnosis estimates affected by denominator, extending follow-up (decreased overdiagnosis estimate)
Lund, 2013[81] Norway 2002-2010 52-79 Biennial	Cases overdiagnosed/all diagnosed cancers (Study calculated risk of incident cancer in unscreened women relative to screened women, rather than risk in screened women relative to unscreened women)	Observed incidence in women in prospective cohort who self-reported no mammograms, compared to women with at least one screening mammogram n national program	Excess incidence	7% (95% CI, -0.8% to 45%) (Calculated from inverse of OR reported in paper, which expressed incidence in unscreened relative to screened rather than vice versa—reported RR 0.93; 95% CI, 0.69 to 1.25) Adjusted for age, parity, HRT, maternal history of breast cancer, BMI (<25, ≥25), education	22% (95% CI, -0.9% to 64%) (Calculated from inverse of OR reported in paper, which expressed incidence in unscreened relative to screened rather than vice versa—reported RR 0.80; 95% CI, 0.61 to 1.11) Adjusted for age, parity, HRT, maternal history of breast cancer, BMI (<25, ≥25), education
Hofvind, 2012[70] Norway 1996-2007 50-69 Biennial	Cases overdiagnosed/all diagnosed cancers	Non-participants among women invited to participate in national program	Excess incidence	50% (no CIs given) excess incidence, but not calculated as overdiagnosis. Stage, size, nodal distribution more favorable among participants. Authors note lack of lead time analysis, relatively short follow-up and explicitly do not claim this excess as overdiagnosis.	60% (no CIs given) excess incidence, but not calculated as overdiagnosis. Stage, size, nodal distribution more favorable among participants. Authors note lack of lead time analysis, relatively short follow-up and explicitly do not claim this excess as overdiagnosis.

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	Estimated Incidence without Screening	Methodological Approach	Invasive Cancer Only	Invasive Cancer + DCIS
Kalager, 2012[152] Norway 1996-2005 50-69 Biennial	Excess cases/expected cases without screening	Women in counties with current screening compared to • Current counties without screening • Prescreening incidence in counties with current screening • Prescreening incidence in counties without current screening Lead time estimates of 2 and 5 years	Excess incidence	Approach I (includes incidence 10 years after end of screening): 25% (95% CI, 19% to 31%) Based on timing of introduction of screening: 18% (95% CI, 11% to 24%) Approach II (excludes cases detected in 1st round, compares with women 2 and 5 years older in historical screening groups): Lead time 5 years: 15% (95% CI, 8% to 23%) Lead time 2 years: 20% (95% CI, 13% to 28%) In stage-specific analysis, increase in Stage I and Stage II disease significantly higher in screened groups, but decline in Stage III-IV cancers identical in both screened and unscreened	–
Zahl, 2004[79] Norway and Sweden 1971-2001 30 and older Biennial	Excess cases/cases expected without screening	Estimated incidence without screening based on Poisson regression of prescreening trends, with comparison to counties without screening (Norway)	Excess incidence	Norway: 56% (95% CI, 42% to 73%) Sweden: 44% (95% CI, 41% to 49%) No decline in incidence in women older than screening age	Norway: 80% (94% CI, 71% to 90%)

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	Estimated Incidence without Screening	Methodological Approach	Invasive Cancer Only	Invasive Cancer + DCIS
Hellquist, 2012[82] Sweden 1986-2005 40-49 Biennial	Cases overdiagnosed/ cases expected without screening	Observed incidence in women not invited to screen, adjusted for differences in incidence by county prior to screening (1970-1985), lead time	Excess incidence	-5% (95% CI, -12% to 1%)	1% (95% CI, -6% to 8%) Overdiagnosis estimate increased slightly with decreasing lead time
Yen, 2012[16] Sweden 1977-2005 50-74 Biennial (single-view)	Excess cases/cases expected without screening	Cumulative incidence in women randomized to no invitation (but invited to screening at end of trial)	Excess incidence	-1% (95% CI, -8% to 7%)	0% (95% CI, -8% to 8%)
Zahl, 2011[71] Sweden 1986-2000 40-49 (annual) 50-69 (biennial)	Excess cases/cases expected without screening	Cumulative 6-year incidence in cohort of women 40-69 prior to invitation to screening	Excess incidence	14% (95% CI, 10% to 18%) By age: 40-44: 21% (95% CI, 8% to 37%) 45-49: 14% (95% CI, 2%, 29%) 50-54: 19% (95% CI, 6% to 23%) 55-59: 13% (95% CI, 2% to 25%) 60-64: 13% (95% CI, 4% to 24%) 65-69: 16% (95% CI, 7% to 26%)	–

Study; Country; Dates; Population Age; Screening Interval	Methods			Overdiagnosis Estimate	
	Definition of Overdiagnosis	Estimated Incidence without Screening	Methodological Approach	Invasive Cancer Only	Invasive Cancer + DCIS
Jonsson, 2005[77] Sweden 1985-2000 40-69 Biennial	Excess cases/cases expected without screening	Estimated incidence without screening based on Poisson regression of prescreening trends	Excess incidence	Excluding prevalence screen, adjusted for lead time: 40-49: 22% (95% CI, -1% to 51%) 50-59: 54% (95% CI, 34% to 78%) 60-69: 21% (95% CI, 4% to 41%) 70-74: 3% (95% CI, -18% to 30%) Estimates higher at all ages when prevalence screen included, or when adjusted for lead time	–
Duffy, 2010[*] United Kingdom 1989-2004 50-70 Triennial	Cases overdiagnosed/ women screened	Poisson regression based on observed ages-specific incidence trends from 1974-1988 relative to incidence in women under age 45 (note: would not capture effects of HRT)	Excess incidence	2.3/1000 women screened triennially over 20 years (unclear if DCIS is included or not)	–

Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; CI(s)=confidence interval(s); DCIS=ductal carcinoma in situ; HRT=hormone replacement therapy; OR=odds ratio; RCTs=randomized controlled trials; RR=relative risk

Major qualitative results include:

- Estimates based on the excess incidence approach are consistently higher (often substantially higher) than estimates based on the lead time approach.
- Estimates based on the excess incidence approach are lower when (a) follow-up time is increased, and/or (b) adjustments are made for lead time. For example, the estimate used by the UK Independent Panel was almost twice as high (19.0% vs. 10.7%) when the follow-up time was restricted to the screening period than when follow-up was extended over a longer period.[11]
- Estimates under both methods are higher when DCIS and other *in situ* lesions are included, although the magnitude of the increase is variable. Given the variation in rates of DCIS diagnosis discussed below, this has implications for the generalizability of overdiagnosis estimates across populations.
- Estimates are higher when the analysis is based on comparing women attending screening versus not attending than when the analysis is based on women invited to screen versus not invited; for example, this was seen within the same study among women in British Columbia (increase from 6.7% to 17.3%),[66] and in two separate Italian studies using different units of analysis (increase from 1%[74] to 10%[45]). Although this is expected, and is similar to the effect of changing the comparison groups on mortality reduction described above, it has substantial implications for estimating, even qualitatively, the harm-benefit ratio in terms of the number of expected overdiagnoses per breast cancer death prevented with screening: if the estimates for overdiagnosis are derived from studies that are substantially different in population, comparison groups, length of follow-up, screening strategies, etc., from those used for the mortality estimate, then the resulting ratio will be biased. For example, for the purposes of estimating overdiagnoses per breast cancer death prevented for an individual woman, estimates for both overdiagnosis and mortality reduction derived from studies comparing screened to unscreened women, rather than invited to uninvited, should be used (assuming that any biases are in the same general direction, and that methods for adjusting for those biases are appropriate). However, if the estimate of overdiagnosis is based on studies using population (invited vs. uninvited) estimates, but the mortality reduction estimate is based on screening attendance, then the ratio will be biased downwards.
- Another issue with studies that compare screening attenders to non-attenders is that there may be differences in factors affecting cancer incidence between the two groups that lead to biased estimates. For example, if family history contributes to screening attendance, then the expected incidence would be higher among attenders, leading to an overestimate of overdiagnosis. On the other hand, if attenders have a higher degree of concern about cancer, or lower threshold for seeking medical care, than non-attenders, then it is possible that a cancer would have been detected earlier in its course even without screening. This would overestimate the gain in lead time associated with screening, with subsequent implications for adjusted incidence estimates. Although it is plausible that many of the same contributors to self-selection bias in studies of mortality among screened and unscreened women contribute to biased estimates of incidence, the quantitative estimate of the bias may be different.
- Depending on the size of the overall study population, relatively small changes in the number of observed cases can change the estimate; in one of the Italian studies,[45] the overdiagnosis percentage increased from 10% to 15% when 34 women with a diagnosis

of breast cancer within 6 months of their invitation to screen were excluded (because of the possibility that these represented cases that were already in the process of diagnosis and therefore not screen-detectable).

There is only one analysis based on observed U.S. data.[69] Estimates were derived using the excess incidence approach, where the excess was defined as the difference between the increase in DCIS and local cancers and the decrease in regional and distant disease, under a base-case assumption of constant age-specific incidence from 1976-1978. In sensitivity analysis, this was varied assuming a constant rate of increase based on the observed annual increase (0.25%/year) in women under 40 years of age; a "best case" scenario for screening doubled the annual increase to 0.5%/year and used the highest observed incidence of regional and distant disease (113 per 100,000 in 1985) as the baseline. Adjustment for the potential effect of hormone replacement therapy on increases in incidence was performed by truncating incidence in 1990-2005 (the years of increasing hormone therapy use) to that of 2006-2008, the most recent data used in the analysis. Estimates for invasive cancer alone were 20% (no CIs given), and 31% when DCIS was included. This decreased to 28% and 22% under the different scenarios about background changes in incidence and incidence of late-stage disease.

In addition to the general limitations of using historical data to estimate current incidence in the absence of screening noted above, using changes in stage distribution as a proxy for overdiagnosis has limitations, particularly in the context of SEER data, where the lack of an indicator for whether or not a specific tumor was detected through screening is a major limitation.

For example, there have been changes in staging definitions, as well as in the type and sensitivity of procedures and technologies for staging over time. Tables 20 and 21 show the overall percent change in age-specific incidence by stage within SEER (Table 20) and the annual percentage change (Table 21) using the adjusted 6th edition American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) breast cancer staging, between 1992 and 2011 (estimated using SEER*Stat software[12]). The goal of cancer staging is to provide prognostic information, and stages may not necessarily represent the natural history of all cancers of a given type (for example, it is certainly possible to have distant metastases without an intermediary step of positive axillary lymph nodes), and, within breast cancer, micrometastases to the regional lymph nodes with a small primary tumor are included in Stage I (Stage IB).

Table 20. Percent Change in Age- and Stage-Specific Incidence of Breast Cancer, 1992-2011, SEER

	Age									
Stage	**40-44**	**45-49**	**50-54**	**55-59**	**60-64**	**65-69**	**70-74**	**75-79**	**80-84**	**85+**
0	75.3	34.2	45.9	50.2	69.1	89.3	77.3	83.8	64.2	25.5
I	24.6	6.4	0.1	-2.2	10.1	12	12.7	6.5	10.7	35.7
IIA	15.2	3.1	14	-2.7	16.4	26.7	13.9	-2.8	7.8	-1
IIB	38.3	54.7	50.9	32.1	38.9	32.2	28.9	27.8	51.2	9.3
IIINOS	-92.4	-93.2	-89.5	-97.1	-95.1	-89	-91	-94.2	-86.3	-94.3
IIIA	2.1	1.9	-3	-37	-19.1	-9.9	-6.6	-15.8	-45.2	-14.5
IIIB	-11.6	-2.7	-9.9	32.4	11.4	-1.7	19	-2.4	-33	0.5
IIIC	-26.2	-34.5	-46.4	-45.3	-29.1	-41.7	-4.5	-39.5	-6.6	16.2
IV	30.7	27.6	15.2	49.7	17.5	-6.9	-5.8	-9.7	4.5	-6.6
Unstaged	-59.3	-67.4	-65.4	-64.1	-64.5	-71	-70.2	-70.8	-66.3	-67.4

Abbreviations: NOS=not otherwise specified; SEER= Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results

Table 21. Annual Percent Change in Age- and Stage-Specific Incidence of Breast Cancer, 1992-2011, SEER

Stage	Age									
	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
0	3.4*	2.1*	1.8*	1.2*	2.3*	2.7*	2.3*	2.8*	2.5*	2.4*
I	1.0*	0.5*	-0.5*	-0.8	0.1	0.7*	0.2	0.2	0.6*	1.4*
IIA	1.0*	0.4*	-0.2	-0.3	0.8*	0.9*	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7*
IIB	2.1*	1.6*	1.4*	0.8	2.1*	1.7*	1.5*	1.0*	1.3*	1.8*
IIINOS	-12.7*	-13.3*	-13.7*	-14.4*	-12.9*	-11.0*	-11.4*	-11.4*	-9.0*	-8.4*
IIIA	0.5	-0.2	-0.7*	-1.3*	-0.9*	-0.5	-1.2*	-0.9	-1.4*	-1.0*
IIIB	1.5*	-0.3	0.3	1.3	0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-1.2*	0.7
IIIC	-2.2*	-3.0*	-2.8*	-2.8*	-1.8*	-1.7*	-1.0*	-2.0*	-0.5	2.4*
IV	1.9*	1.5*	0.4	1.1*	0.7	0.6	-0.1	0	0.5	-0.2
Unstaged	-6.3*	-6.6*	-7.4*	-7.3*	-6.6*	-6.6*	-7.7*	-8.1*	-7.7*	-5.9*

*Significantly different than no change, $p<0.05$;

Abbreviations: NOS=not otherwise specified; SEER= Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results

Some of the largest statistically significant changes are seen in the Stage III NOS (not otherwise specified) and Unstaged categories across all ages. This creates substantial difficulty for interpreting changes in stage-specific incidence, or changes in the distribution of stages within a given age group, over time, since the distribution of disease severity, especially within the unstaged group, is likely to be different than the distribution within staged groups.

Another limitation is that changes in the distribution of disease severity within a given stage may not be captured. Tumor size within stage is decreased among women who are screened,[70] consistent with an effect of screening. Under a classic stochastic model of cancer growth, tumor volume is directly related to the number of cells, and, based on chance alone, the probability of a given tumor accumulating enough mutations to develop the ability to metastasize should be correlated with size—thus, all things being equal, a smaller tumor within a given stage should be less likely to have metastasized at the time of detection, and survival will be improved (although the extent to which this translates into improved mortality, versus the effects of lead time, may vary).[135] Therefore, changes in the size distribution within stages that have implications for decreased mortality may not be captured by analysis of stage-specific trends, particularly the relatively imprecise local/regional/distant classification. However, it must also be noted that there is evidence that tumor size alone is not universally predictive of outcome, based on a combination of observational, laboratory, and modeling studies,[153] and that certain cancers may be small yet biologically quite aggressive (and vice versa), perhaps because tumor metastatic potential is derived from specific stem cells.[135] This phenomenon would be consistent with the lack of change in the incidence of stage IV disease—small tumors with a high biological predisposition to metastasis may have already spread at the time of detection through screening.

The lack of other estimates of overdiagnosis for the U.S. is particularly problematic given wide variation in the detection of DCIS between countries; Table 22 depicts rates for women 50-69 in select countries participating in the International Cancer Screening Network.[154]

Table 22. Across-Country Variation in the Proportion of DCIS among all Screen-Detected Cancers in Women 50-69

Country	All Screens		Subsequent Screens
	Age-Standardized Incidence/1000	% DCIS	

	Invasive Cancer	DCIS		Age-Standardized DCIS/1000	Invasive Cancer Subsequent/All Invasive Cancer
USA	3.19	1.00	24%	0.98	1.31
Denmark					
Copenhagen	6.65	1.55	19%	1.38	1.71
Fyn	5.83	0.64	10%	0.62	1.55
Norway	4.30	0.93	18%	0.86	1.60
Netherlands	4.06	0.80	16%	0.76	1.21
Italy	3.98	0.72	15%	–	–
Finland	4.81	0.45	9%	0.44	1.46

Abbreviation: DCIS=ductal carcinoma in situ

Data from the U.S. are from the BCSC. Key points include:

- Rates and proportions vary widely across countries and are not correlated with invasive cancer rates. The U.S., Denmark, and Luxembourg (not shown) are all outliers, with higher DCIS detection relative to invasive cancer.
- DCIS detection rates are not related to the ratio of cancers detected at subsequent screens to all invasive cancers, a measure used as a simple measure of screening program performance, where a ratio of 1.5 is approximately equivalent to a program sensitivity of 75%.[154] The lower number for the U.S. is partly a function of a substantial number of women receiving annual screening (since there is less time between screens, the number of screen-detectable cancers at each round will be smaller at a given rate of tumor growth).
- For the U.S., in particular, DCIS detection rates do not decrease substantially with subsequent screens.
- Table 22 illustrates data for women aged 50 and older. Given the SEER data below showing high rates of DCIS diagnosis in younger women (Table 23 and Figures 8-9), the overall proportion of DCIS in the U.S. among all women screened might be substantially higher than 24%, given active screening among women 40-49.

This variability across countries is also seen across centers in the U.S.—in the BCSC registry, DCIS detection rates at individual centers varied from 14.6-23.8% overall, and from 18-30% in women 40-49 years old.[155] This variability means that, even if all other parameters are equivalent, estimates of the contribution of DCIS to overdiagnosis derived from screening programs in other countries may not apply to the U.S. Perhaps more importantly from the perspective of an individual woman in the U.S., it means that there is likely to be substantial uncertainty about estimations of her individual risk of having an overdiagnosed (and overtreated) cancer because of the variability in DCIS detection rates across centers that may be independent of variation in risk.

Model-based Estimates for the U.S.

The CISNET collaborators reported that five of the six models estimated overdiagnosis rates, but did not show the actual estimates.[30]

A study from one of the CISNET groups that estimated the retrospective cost-effectiveness of screening based on patterns observed in the U.S. reported that the incidence of cancer was approximately 25% higher with screening than without, but did not provide any additional details.[156]

Other model-based studies, either from the CISNET group[157,158] or the Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium[159] comment on the qualitative effect of overdiagnosis on quality-adjusted life expectancy, but do not provide specific estimates of the probability of overdiagnosis.

Effect of Age on Estimates of Overdiagnosis

Qualitatively, the risk of overdiagnosis among the CISNET models increased with age, with the increase accelerating because of competing risks of mortality.[30] Overdiagnosis was higher for DCIS than for invasive cancer, with more overdiagnoses due to DCIS in younger women, but because of the competing risk of mortality, extending screening beyond age 69 had a greater effect on overdiagnosis than starting screening earlier. Estimates were reported to be sensitive to whether a given model included DCIS in the underlying history, and to assumptions about the behavior of DCIS and small localized cancers, but again, the quantitative effects of these assumptions was not presented.

Effect of Screening Intervals on Overdiagnosis

In the CISNET models, biennial screening strategies reduced overdiagnosis compared to annual strategies, "…but by much less than one half."[30]

Estimated Absolute Effect Size in the U.S. Population

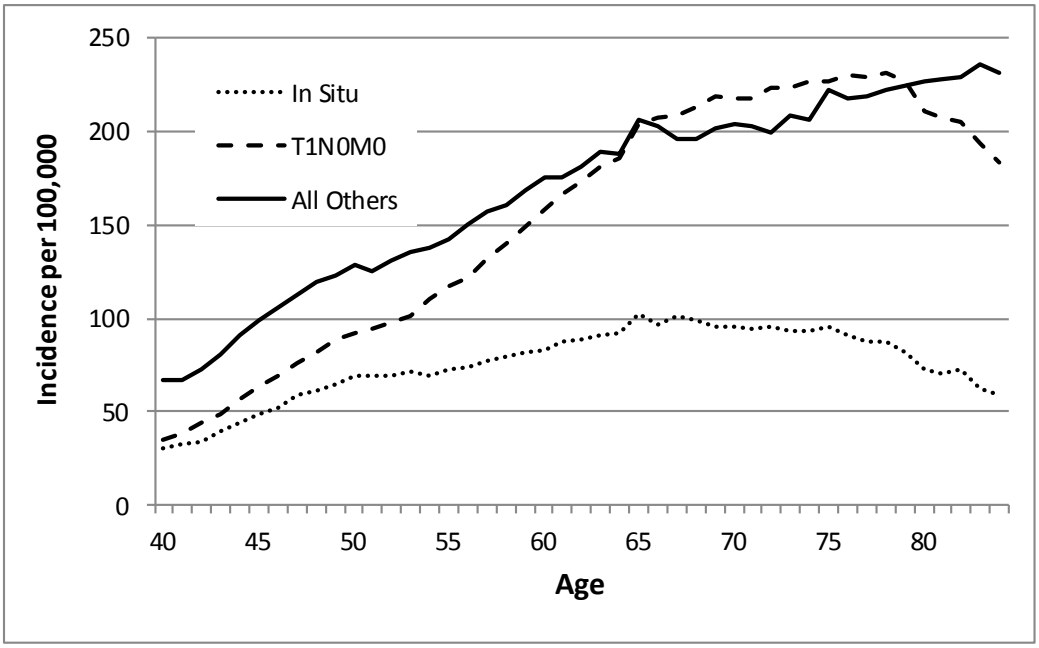
Given the extreme uncertainty about the magnitude of overdiagnosis, we are unable to make a direct estimate of the absolute number of women in the U.S. who are overdiagnosed as the result of breast cancer screening. However, it is possible to estimate the size of the potential "pool" of tumors which could be overdiagnosed through screening under certain assumptions about which tumors are most likely to be overdiagnosed. Different estimates of the proportion of overdiagnosis can then be applied to this pool to provide a range of plausible estimates.

Here, we assume that overdiagnosed breast cancers are drawn from in situ lesions (primarily DCIS) and small (<2 cm) invasive cancers without involvement of regional lymph nodes or distant metastases (T1N0M0 under the TNM staging system). It is possible that more advanced cancers could also represent overdiagnosis (for example, in the setting of older women with high near- or intermediate-term risk of death from another cause because of age and/or comorbidities).

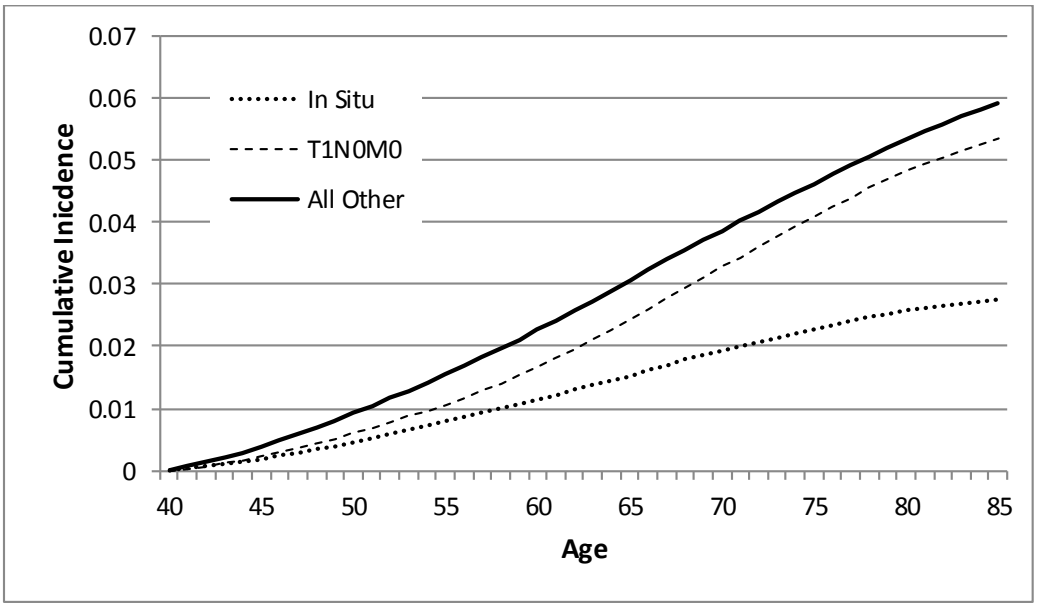
Figure 8 shows the age-specific and cumulative incidence of in situ, T1N0M0 invasive cancers, and all other invasive cancers from SEER 2000-2010.

Figure 8. Age-specific (A) and Cumulative (B) Incidence of In Situ Breast Cancers, Invasive Breast Cancers <2 cm with No Nodes or Distant Metastases, and All Other Invasive Breast Cancers, SEER, 2000-2010

(A) Age-specific Incidence



(B) Cumulative Incidence



As Figure 9 illustrates, the combination of in situ and T1N0M0 tumors is at least 50% at all ages, with in situ being somewhat more common at younger ages. The proportion of cancers that are in situ estimated here is quite similar to that in a recent international comparison across

screening programs, where the U.S. had the highest proportion (24%) of DCIS lesions among all breast cancers.[154]

Figure 9. Distribution of Breast Cancer Diagnoses by Age

To estimate the distribution of these diagnoses in screened and unscreened women, we take an approach similar to the one used to estimate breast cancer mortality reduction, assuming:

- 65% of women are screened at least biennially.
- Based on data from the BCSC, the relative risk of an in situ diagnosis with screening varies with age, with a relative risk (RR) ranging from 7.0 at age 40 to 4.9 at age 70;[155] the overall age-adjusted RR was 6 (0.78 per 1000 screen-detected vs. 0.13 per 1000 non-screen-detected; Table 23).

Table 23. Screen-detected and Non-screen-detected DCIS among Women in the BCSC*

Age	DCIS Rate per 1000 Mammograms (95% CI)		RR (Calculated from Mean Incidence)
	Screen-detected	Non-screen-detected	
40-49	0.56 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.70)	0.08 (95% CI, 0.02 to 0.13)	7.0
50-59	0.68 (95% CI, 0.52 to 0.85)	0.09 (95% CI, 0.03 to 0.05)	7.6
60-69	1.03 (95% CI, 0..83 to 1.23	0.19 (i5% CI, 0.11 to 0.28)	5.4
70-84	1.07 (95% CI, 0.87 to 1.27)	0.22 (95% CI, 0.13 to 0.31)	4.9

*Adapted from Table 4 in Ernster et al.[155]

Abbreviations: BCSC=Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium; CI=confidence interval; DCIS=ductal carcinoma in situ; RR=relative risk

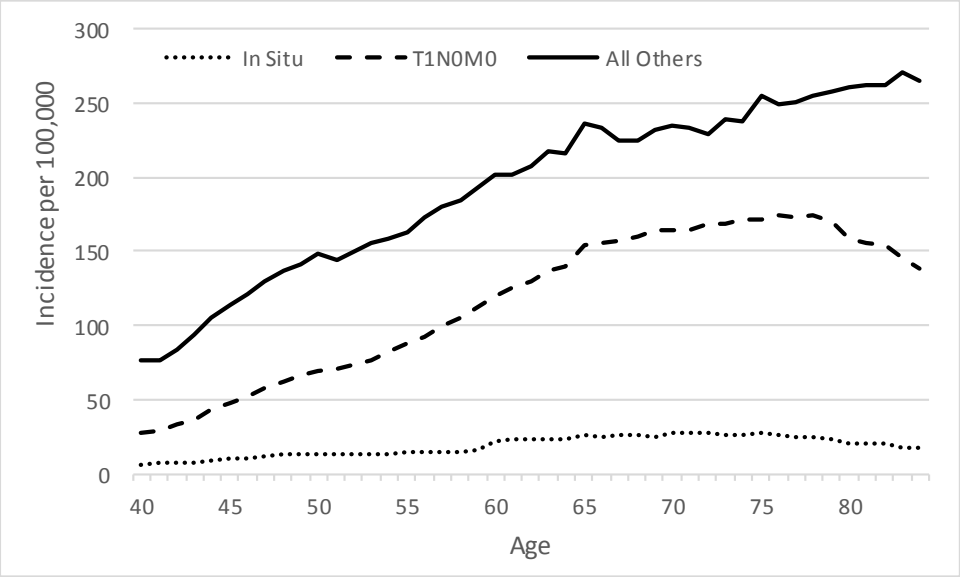
- As a sensitivity analysis, we used a RR of 3.0 across all ages for screened versus invited but not screened women in the Norwegian screening program.[70]
- The RR of having a tumor <2 cm with no nodes is 1.5 with screening, and for having nodes 1.25 with no screening, based on a recent systematic review.[160]
- Note that, for incidence, this simply partitions the age-specific incidences into screened and unscreened, without an explicit adjustment for lead time, or assumptions about the

effect of diagnosing and treating of DCIS on incidence of future invasive cancers (of all stages).

Figure 10 shows the estimated age-specific incidence of in situ, T1N0M0, and all other invasive cancers in screened and unscreened women based on these parameters, while Figure 11 shows the age-specific distribution of each diagnosis.

Figure 10. Estimated Age-specific Incidence of In Situ, T1N0M0 Invasive Breast Cancer, and All Other Breast Cancers in Unscreened (A) and Screened (B) Women

(A) Unscreened Women



(B) Screened Women

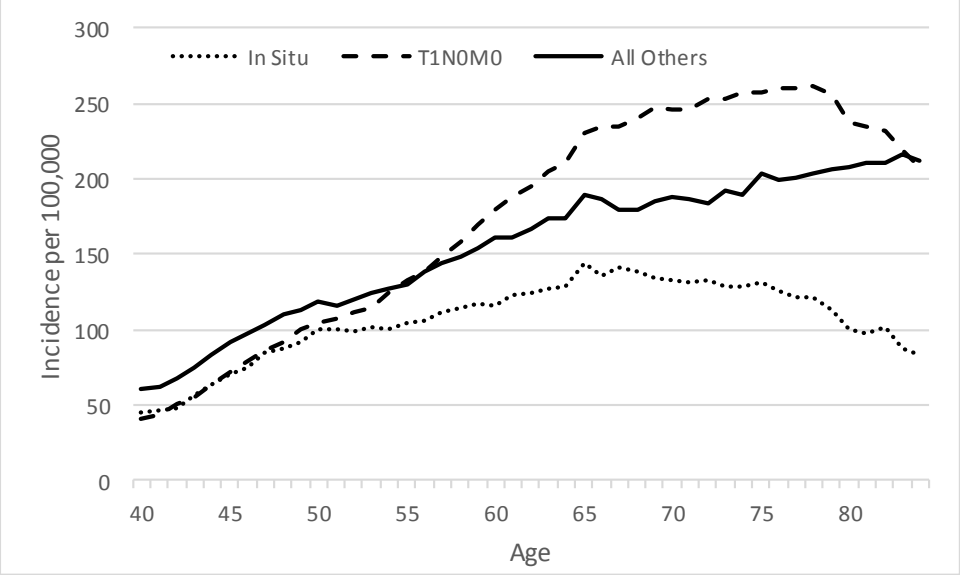
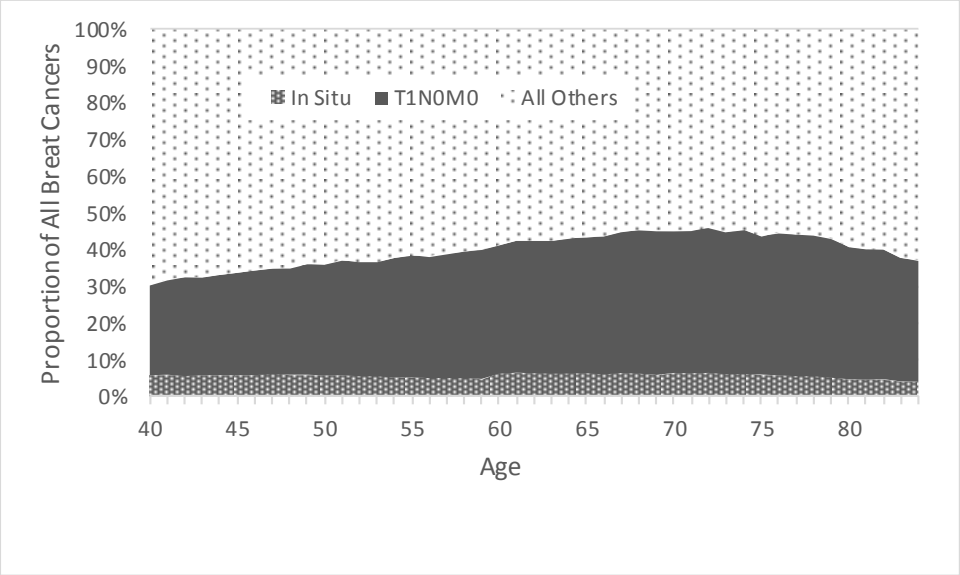
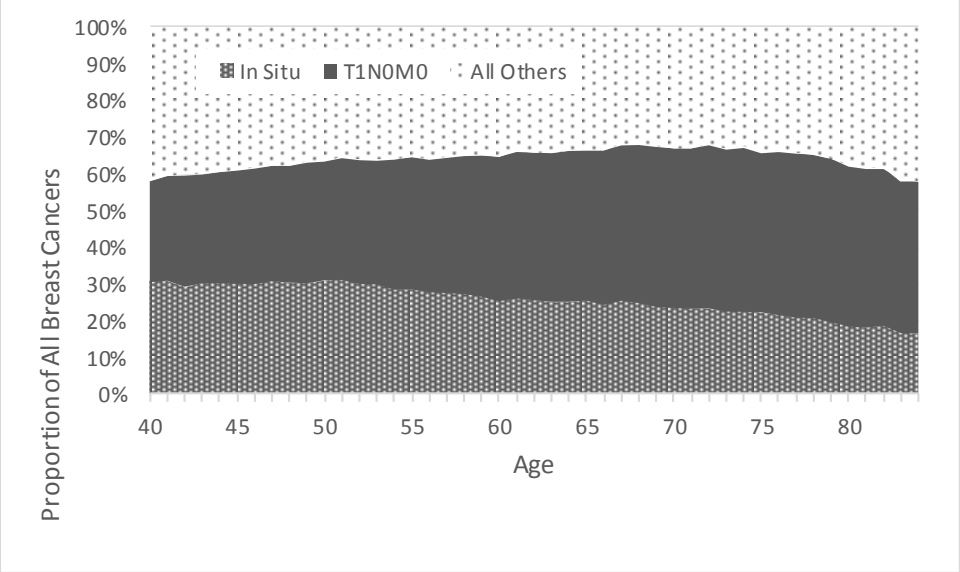


Figure 11. Estimated Distribution of Diagnoses by Age in Unscreened (A) and Screened (B) Women

(A) Unscreened Women



(B) Screened Women



Over half of all diagnosed cancers in screened women are in situ or T1N0M0, with the proportion of in situ lesions ranging from over 30% at age 40 to approximately 16% at age 80, rates consistent with those reported by the BCSC.[155] In the 2002 BCSC report, 86.0% of all DCIS lesions were screen-detected. The incidence of DCIS has increased since 1996-1997, the time period analyzed by Ernster and colleagues:[155] age-adjusted incidence of DCIS in 1996 was 54.3 per 100,000, compared with 71.0 per 100,000 in 2010.[12] Applying the age-specific relative risks derived from the Ernster paper to current DCIS incidence rates results in an estimated 92%

of DCIS cases being screen-detected—the relatively small increase in the proportion attributable to screening is plausible given the large increase in incidence (some of which may be attributable to the increase in the proportion of the population in the 50 to 70 age range because of the aging of the baby boom generation).

There is considerable uncertainty about the natural history of DCIS; in particular, the proportion of detected DCIS lesions that would ultimately progress to symptomatic cancer in the absence of screening is unclear. Given that, at least in the U.S., most DCIS lesions are treated using modalities identical to those used to treat early invasive cancers, the advantages of detecting and treating DCIS, compared to a "watchful waiting" approach, are not clear.[161] Perhaps even more than with invasive cancers, estimations of the proportion of DCIS that is not progressive (as opposed to potentially progressive cancers that would not become symptomatic because of competing mortality risks) are critical to estimating the risk of overdiagnosis with different screening strategies.

Estimates of the proportion of DCIS lesions that will progress to invasive cancer vary widely. The most direct estimates come from follow-up studies of breast biopsies initially read as normal where DCIS was identified on subsequent review. Table 24, adapted from the review of Erbas and colleagues,[162] shows the results from the four available studies.

Table 24. Studies of "Natural History" of Untreated DCIS*

Study	No. of Benign Biopsies Examined	No. of Mis-diagnosed DCIS (No. for whom Follow-up Available)	No. Subse-quently Invasive	Age at Initial Biopsy	Follow-up Period	% Invasive (95%CI)
Eusebi, 1994[163]	9520 (histological reassessment on only 9446)	80 (80)	11	24–77 years	1–14 years	0.14 (0.07, 0.23)
Sanders, 2005[164†]	11,760	28 (28)	11	33–74 years	Median 31 years	0.32 (0.15, 0.49)
Rosen, 1970[165]	>8000 reported as benign	30 (15)	8	Not reported	1–24 years	0.53 (0.28, 0.79)
Collins, 2004[166]	1877	13 (13)	6	41–63 years	4–18 years	0.46 (0.19, 0.73)

*Adapted from Erbas, 2006.[162]

†Update of study included in Erbas, 2006.[162]

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DCIS=ductal carcinoma in situ; No.=Number

In addition to the small numbers and subsequent wide confidence intervals, these studies have additional limitations:

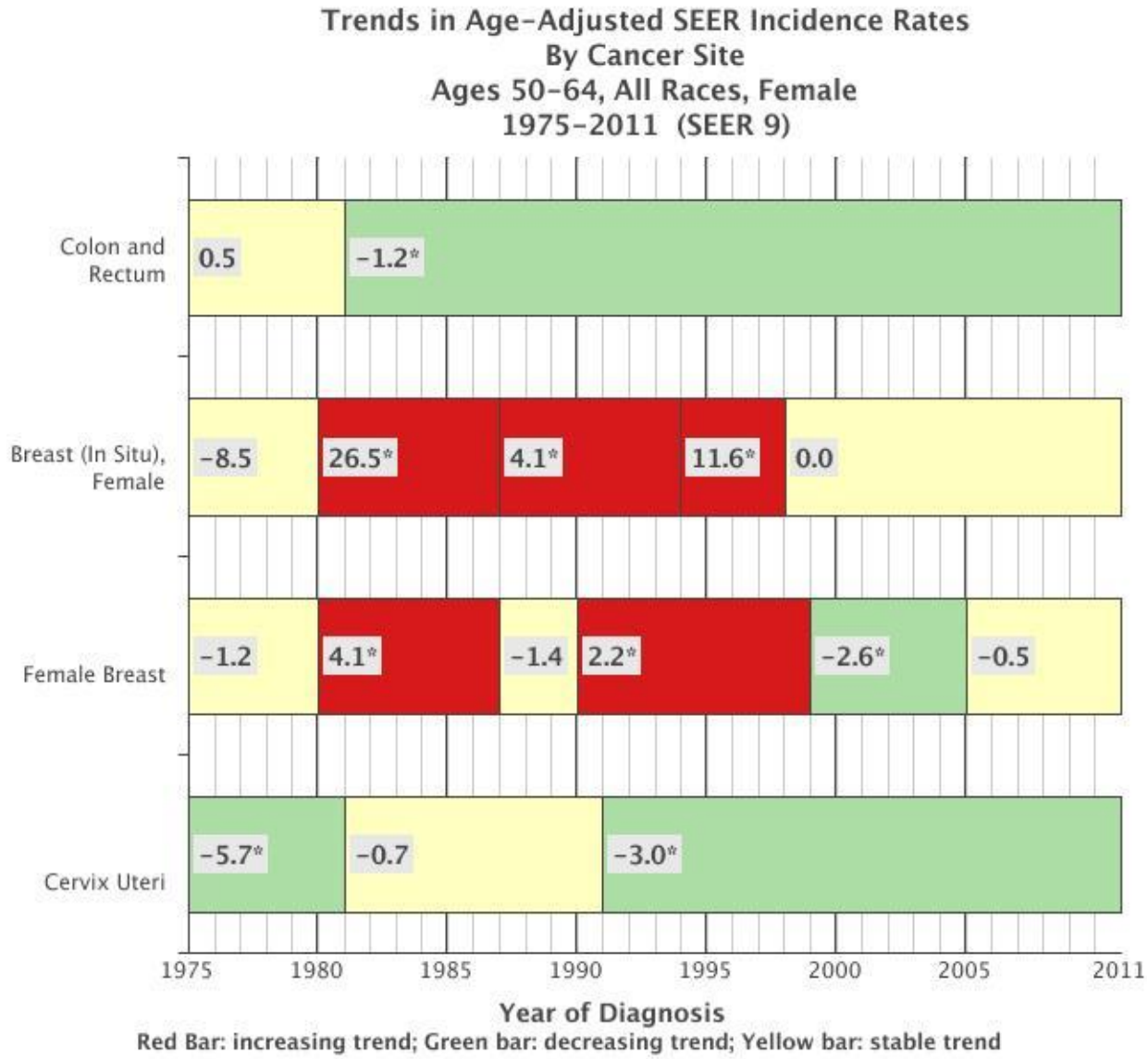
- Less aggressive lesions might have been more likely to have been originally misdiagnosed, leading to an underestimate of progression.
- The process of inflammation and wound healing induced by the biopsy may have affected the natural history of the lesion.
- Loss to follow-up was high in the study by Rosen et al;[165] if women with subsequent breast cancer were more likely to have been detected, then the estimate would be biased upward.

As with overdiagnosis in general, an alternative approach is to use mathematical models to impute the proportion of progressive DCIS from observed data. Yen and colleagues[167] used data from prevalent and incident screens in the Swedish Two-County trial and a range of observational data from service screening programs to estimate the proportion of screen-detectable DCIS lesions that would progress to invasive cancer, using a Markov model, and estimated proportions of non-progressive DCIS ranging from 19-46% at the time of the prevalence screen, and 3-21% at the subsequent screen (with 7 out of the 8 estimates of the proportion for the subsequent screen being 7% or less). In addition to issues concerning the validity of assumptions about the appropriateness of an exponential distribution for the transition times, and of progressive versus non-progressive behavior of DCIS being the only source of heterogeneity in transition rates, which were discussed by the authors, there is a more fundamental assumption that is not discussed which could affect the estimates of both the proportion of non-progressive DCIS and lesions and the transition rates.

The Markov model as described in the paper apparently assumes that invasive cancer is necessarily preceded by DCIS. However, DCIS can only be a non-obligate precursor for invasive ductal carcinoma, which, while the most common single type, only accounts for 69% of all invasive cancers in the U.S., with proportions ranging from 75% in 40- to 44-year-olds to 57% in women 85 and older;[12] other histologic types have different pre-invasive states.[135] All of the studies used for the analysis reported total invasive cancer cases, without any description of histologic types. If the model assumes that all observed cancers (a proportion of which will be non-ductal) necessarily pass through a DCIS state in order to become invasive, then the estimated proportion of non-progressive DCIS will necessarily need to be low in order to fit the observed data. However, if 20-30% of invasive cancers never pass through a progressive DCIS state because they are not ductal in origin, then a higher proportion of non-progressive DCIS would be compatible with the observed data. In other words, the apparent structural assumptions of the model lead to a potential overestimation of the proportion of DCIS which must progress in order to fit observed invasive cancer incidence.

Another indirect line of evidence that the proportion of DCIS that is non-progressive may be relatively high is the lack of a clear decrease in the incidence of invasive cancer of any stage as detection and treatment of DCIS has increased. Assuming no major changes in the underlying natural history of the disease in the presence of a detectable preclinical stage, screening should lead to both a shift to earlier stages of invasive disease and a decrease in overall incidence as preclinical lesions are treated and removed from the risk pool. This has been observed with cervical and colorectal cancer, but not with breast cancer, where, despite marked increases in the detection of DCIS, the incidence of invasive disease has increased or not changed (with the exception of a few years after the release of the Women's Health Initiative results) (Figure 12).

Figure 12. Trends in Incidence of Invasive Cervical, Colorectal, and Breast Cancer, and In Situ Breast Cancer, SEER, 1973-2011



Cancer sites include invasive cases only unless otherwise noted.
The APC is the Annual Percent Change based on rates age-adjusted to the 2000 US Std Population (19 age groups - Census P25-1130). The APCs were calculated using the Joinpoint Regression Program Version 4.1.0, April 2014, National Cancer Institute (http://surveillance.cancer.gov/joinpoint/).
* The APC is statisticly significant from zero ($p < .05$).
Incidence source: SEER 9 areas (San Francisco, Connecticut, Detroit, Hawaii, Iowa, New Mexico, Seattle, Utah, and Atlanta).

Given the uncertainty about the proportions of both DCIS and invasive lesions that are potentially non-progressive, we can only provide a range of estimates under different assumptions about those proportions. Table 25 presents the potential proportion of overdiagnosed lesions based on a range of estimates of the proportion of DCIS lesions that progress, and the proportion of small node-negative lesions that would not progress given the observed age-specific incidence of each and the assumptions above (65% screened within the

past 2 years across all age groups, RR for DCIS among screened women ranging from 7.0 to 4.86, fixed RR with screening for T1N0M0 tumors); results did not differ substantially using a fixed RR for DCIS with screening of 3.0 (which, given the observed difference in DCIS rates between the U.S. and Norway, is conservative).

Table 25. Potential Proportion of Screen-detected Lesions that Represent Overdiagnosis under Different Estimates of DCIS Progression and of the Proportion of Small Node-negative Tumors that would not Become Clinically Apparent without Screening, by Age

	Proportion of Screen Detected Lesions that are Overdiagnosed						
	Proportion of DCIS that Does NOT Progress to Invasive Cancer in Remaining Lifetime			Proportion of T1N0M0 Screen-detected Cancers that would not be Detected in the Absence of Screening in Remaining Lifetime			
Age	20%	50%	80%	5%	10%	15%	20%
40-44	6.0%	15.1%	24.1%	1.5%	2.9%	4.4%	5.8%
45-49	6.1%	15.1%	24.2%	1.6%	3.2%	4.7%	6.4%
50-54	6.0%	15.0%	24.1%	1.7%	3.4%	5.0%	6.9%
55-59	5.5%	13.7%	22.0%	1.8%	3.7%	5.5%	7.5%
60-64	5.1%	12.7%	20.3%	2.0%	4.0%	6.0%	8.0%
65-69	4.9%	12.4%	19.8%	2.1%	4.2%	6.4%	8.4%
70-74	4.6%	11.5%	18.4%	2.2%	4.4%	6.6%	8.9%
75-79	4.2%	10.5%	16.8%	2.2%	4.4%	6.6%	8.9%
80-94	3.5%	8.8%	14.1%	2.1%	4.3%	6.4%	8.6%

Discussion/Conclusions: Overdiagnosis

- The lack of consensus on the most appropriate methodology for defining and estimating overdiagnosis is a major barrier to comparing published estimates, or to deriving estimates for the U.S. based on relative estimates generated in other settings.
- Variations in the rates of diagnosis of DCIS between screening programs, and variations in assumptions about the natural history of DCIS and its role in the biology of invasive cancer, account for a substantial proportion of the uncertainty about the rates of overdiagnosis from both observational and modeling studies. Rates of DCIS diagnosis in the U.S. are higher than in other countries, meaning that the potential contribution of DCIS to overdiagnosis in the U.S. is substantial, even if no screen-detected invasive cancers are overdiagnosed. Given that current practice is for all women with DCIS to be treated relatively aggressively, and that the diagnosis itself creates considerable confusion and anxiety for many women,[161] this may have a substantial impact on quality of life and quality-adjusted life expectancy, as we discuss below.
- As with breast cancer mortality reduction, we judge the quality of evidence for the existence of overdiagnosis to be **HIGH**; however, given the wide range of estimates, the lack of directness (from observational studies in non-U.S. settings, and from model-based estimates), and the uncertainty about the natural history of DCIS and small localized invasive cancers, we judge the quality of evidence on the estimate for the quantitative magnitude of overdiagnosis in the U.S. to be **LOW**. The high incidence of DCIS among screened women, the variability in rates of diagnosis even within countries, and the high degree of uncertainty about the proportion of DCIS that has the potential to progress to symptomatic invasive cancer all contribute to high degrees of uncertainty about the

probability of an overdiagnosed DCIS or invasive lesion for U.S. women under different screening policies at both the population and individual levels.

False Positives

By definition, women who are not screened cannot have a false positive result, so we report estimates only for screened women. Although we report on results from other settings, we emphasize those from U.S. population-based data as most relevant to recommendations for U.S. screening practice; in addition, as the results show, there is substantial variability in false positive probabilities for both recall visits and biopsies across and within countries. For non-U.S. studies, our discussion here for the most part focuses on results from recent pooled analyses or systematic reviews; results from individual studies that met our inclusion criteria that are not discussed below are presented in Appendix Table G-1.

Observational Studies

False Positive: Same Day Repeat Examination

We did not identify any studies that separately reported same day repeat examination false positive rates.

False Positive: Subsequent Visit Repeat Examination (Recall)

Single Screening Visit

Non-U.S. Studies

False positive recalls (defined as screening tests resulting in a repeat examination performed at some future time, with no cancer detected at the subsequent examination) in identified European screening studies ranged from 1.1% to 10.6% per screen among average-risk women.[21,83,84,88,90,91,93]

False positive recall rates are consistently higher with a first screen compared to subsequent screens. In a pooled summary of results from 20 screening programs in 17 European countries between 2005 and 2007 (screening ages 50-69, with biennial screens), Hofvind et al.[8] reported recall rates of 9.3% (range 2.2% to 15.6%) for the initial screen and 4.0% (range 1.2% to 10.5%) for subsequent screens. Positive predictive value was 9.6% (range 4.9% to 24.2%) for first screens and 18.6% (range 6.8% to 49.5%) for subsequent screens.

In the UK Age RCT of screening, false positive probability (women aged 39-41) was 4.9% at first screen and 3.2% at subsequent screens.[17]

U.S. Studies

The best available population-based U.S. data are from the Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium (BCSC). As with the European data, false positive recall probabilities were higher for first screens than for subsequent screens. For first screens, false positive recall ranged from 16.4% for women aged 40-44 to 19.7% for women aged 55-59; for subsequent screens, proportions ranged from 8.9% for 40- to 44-year-olds to 9.6% for women 65 years old and over. In a multivariate analysis, initial screen false positive probabilities were significantly higher with increasing age: using the probability for women aged 40-44 as the reference, odds ratios (95% CIs) were 1.27 (1.21 to 1.33) for 45- to 49-year-olds, 1.39 (1.31 to 1.47) for 50- to 54-year-olds, and 1.24 (1.15 to 1.36) for 55- to 59-year-olds. In contrast, false positive probabilities for

subsequent examinations were not statistically higher for women older than 40-44 except for women aged 45-49 (OR 1.07; 95% CI, 1.01 to 1.12).

In addition to age, first screen false positive probabilities were significantly increased by:

- A family history of breast cancer (20.5% compared to 17.6% in women without a family history; OR 1.21; 95% CI, 1.13 to 1.30).
- Breast density had a significant effect on initial false positive results. Compared to women with scattered fibroglandular densities (BI-RADS 2), women with heterogeneously dense breasts (BI-RADS 3) had significantly increased false positive recall rates (19.3% compared to 17.8% in women with BI-RADS 2; OR 1.11; 95% CI, 1.06 to 1.16); false positive probabilities were significantly decreased in women with breasts that were either extremely dense (BI-RADS 4;OR 0.85; 95% CI, 0.79 to 0.91) or with a density that of almost entirely fat (BI-RADS 1;OR 0.62; 95% CI, 0.56 to 0.67).
- Time; false positives increased in every time period, from 13.6% prior to 1997 to 20.7% after 2004, with ORs relative to pre-1997 statistically significant for all time periods.

Current hormone replacement therapy was not significantly associated with an increased false positive probability.

For subsequent screens:

- Family history was not associated with an increased probability of a false positive examination (OR 0.98; 95% CI, 0.91 to 1.05).
- As with first examinations, breast density affected false positive probability. A high fat content decreased false positive probability relative to scattered fibroglandular densities (OR 0.45; 95% CI, 0.40 to 0.50), while probability was increased with both heterogeneously dense (OR 1.40; 95% CI, 1.33 to 1.46) and extremely dense breasts (OR 1.16; 95% CI, 1.08 to 1.25).
- False positive probabilities for subsequent screens also increased significantly with time, from 8.6% prior to 1997 to 11.0% after 2004.
- False positive probabilities with subsequent screens were halved when a comparison mammogram was available, from 15.8% to 8.7% (OR 0.50; 95% CI, 0.45-0.56).
- False positive probability increased as time since last screen increased, from 8.3% for an interval of 9-18 months (reference) to 9.3% for 19-30 months (OR 1.13; 95% CI, 1.08 to 1.19) to 10.7% for intervals longer than 30 months (OR 1.33; 95% CI, 1.26 to 1.40).

For both first and subsequent screens, false positive probabilities within the BCSC are approximately twice as high as the pooled results from the European studies.[8]

Cumulative False Positive Recall Probability

Non-U.S. Studies

The estimate of cumulative risk of any false positive result (defined as further assessment without a diagnosis of cancer, both recall and biopsy) from a pooled analysis of three European studies over 10 rounds of biennial screening in women aged 50-69 years was 19.7% (CIs not reported).[8]

The estimated cumulative lifetime risk over 13 examinations from ages 50 through 75 in one Dutch program was 7.3% (95% CI, 5.5 to 9.0%) for women with an initial screen between 1997 and 2006, an increase from 4.4% (95% CI, 3.3 to 5.1%) for women with a first screen in 1975.[88]

For women aged 40-49 in the intervention arm of the UK Age trial, 18.1% of women attending at least one screening visit had one or more false positive screens. Observed cumulative probability of at least one false positive result over seven screens was 20.5%, with an estimate of 21.6% based on an assumption of independence of risk at each examination for each woman. Based on observed attendance, the investigators estimated a 28.0% probability of a false positive over 10 screens.[17]

U.S. Studies

Overall 10-year cumulative risk of a false positive estimated based on a multivariate model that accounted for age, family history, breast density, year of first examination, availability of previous mammograms, individual registry within the BCSC, and a variable for random radiologist within the BCSC varied by screening frequency, but not by age of starting screening. For women with a first screen at age 40, estimated 10-year cumulative risk of a false positive was 61.3% (95% CI, 59.4% to 63.1%) for annual screening versus 41.6% (95% CI, 40.6% to 42.9%) for biennial screening. For women with a first screen at age 50, estimated 10-year cumulative risk was 61.3% (95% CI, 58.0% to 64.7%) for annual screening, and 42.0% (95% CI, 40.4% to 43.7%) for biennial screening.[92]

In a subsequent analysis where results were presented stratified by age (40-49 years vs. 50-74 years), breast density categories, and use of hormone replacement therapy, cumulative 10-year false positive rates for women 40-49 years were higher than for women 50 and older who were not using hormone replacement therapy (with CIs not overlapping, suggesting a significant difference), but not for women using hormone replacement therapy.[87] Table 26 presents these results for women under 50, women 50 and older not using hormone replacement therapy, and women on combination hormone replacement; results for women using estrogen only were similar to those for women using combination therapy.

Table 26. Estimated 10-year Cumulative Probability (95% CI) of False Positive Recall in the BCSC by Age, Breast Density, and HRT Status*

Age and Measure	Breast Density			
	Fatty (BI-RADS 1)	Scattered Fibroglandular Densities (BI-RADS 2)	Heterogeneously Dense (BI-RADS 3)	Extremely Dense (BI-RADS 4)
Age 40–49:				
First mammography	11.2 (10.3–12.2)	17.0 (16.6–17.4)	18.0 (17.6–18.4)	15.1 (14.4–15.8)
Cumulative probability of false positive after 10 years				
Annual	36.3 (34.3–38.3)	60.0 (58.6–61.3)	68.9 (67.6–70.1)	65.5 (64.0–66.9)
Biennial	21.2 (20.0–22.3)	38.5 (37.8–39.3)	46.3 (45.5–47.1)	43.2 (42.3–44.1)
Age 50–74 (no HRT):				
First mammography	9.9 (9.1–10.8)	16.5 (16.0–17.1)	19.0 (18.2–19.8)	16.3 (14.3–18.5)
Cumulative probability of false positive after 10 years				
Annual	30.3 (29.3–31.3)	49.8 (49.0–50.6)	60.2 (59.3–61.0)	58.5 (57.1–59.8)
Biennial	17.4 (16.8–18.0)	30.7 (30.2–31.2)	38.9 (38.3–39.5)	37.5 (36.6–38.4)
Age 50–74 (combination HRT):				
First mammography	11.1 (8.4–14.6)	18.5 (16.8–20.4)	19.6 (17.5–21.8)	14.7 (10.7–19.7)

Age and Measure	Breast Density			
	Fatty (BI-RADS 1)	Scattered Fibroglandular Densities (BI-RADS 2)	Heterogeneously Dense (BI-RADS 3)	Extremely Dense (BI-RADS 4)
Cumulative probability of false positive after 10 years				
Annual	34.4 (32.7–36.2)	58.6 (57.5–59.8)	68.1 (67.0–69.2)	65.8 (64.2–67.4)
Biennial	19.7 (18.7–20.8)	37.1 (36.3–37.9)	45.3 (44.4–46.2)	43.2 (41.9–44.5)

*From Kerlikowske, 2013.[87]

Abbreviations: BCSC=Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium; BI-RADS=Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System; CI=confidence interval; HRT=hormone replacement therapy

As with the single examination rates, the cumulative 10-year estimates for the U.S. are substantially higher than the lifetime risk estimates from European screening programs. The BCSC investigators noted that estimating lifetime cumulative probabilities "…require[s] extrapolation beyond the length of observation in the current study."[92] We discuss some of the difficulties inherent in this extrapolation after presenting the results for false positives biopsy recommendations.

False Positive: Biopsy

An abnormal finding on mammography can result in a recommendation for pathological examination to determine the presence of cancer, with the method for obtaining tissue varying from aspiration using a small-bore needle to a more extensive biopsy requiring local, regional, or general anesthesia. Depending on the study, whether or not a woman who received a recommendation for a biopsy after an abnormal mammogram actually underwent a procedure may not be recorded, and, depending on how these women are included in calculations of sensitivity and specificity of mammography, the false positive rate of the screen itself may be under or over-estimated. For example, if the denominator is all screening mammograms with a recorded referral for biopsy, and the numerator is all women undergoing biopsy after a recommendation who did not have cancer detected, the calculated false positive rate would be lower than the rate using only women actually undergoing biopsy if a substantial number of women either never underwent biopsy, or did not have results included. (The same is also true for false positive recall.) The details of these definitions are variable from study to study; in addition, type of biopsy (needle aspiration versus surgical) is often not provided.

For ease of presentation and reading, we refer to "false positive biopsies" throughout the following section, even though, for some studies, "false positive biopsy recommendations" may be more appropriate, and we do not attempt to distinguish between needle aspiration or surgical biopsy.

Single Examination

Non-U.S. Studies

In a pooled summary of results from 20 screening programs in 17 European countries between 2005 and 2007 (screening ages 50-69, with biennial screens), Hofvind et al.[8] reported overall biopsy rates of 2.2% (range 0.8% to 3.3%) for the initial screen and 1.1% (range 0.3% to 1.5%) for subsequent screens. The ratio of benign to malignant histology was 0.27 (range 0.18 to 0.66) for first screens and 0.11 (range 0.02 to 0.21) for subsequent screens. In subsequent screens, younger women were less likely to undergo biopsy after referral for further assessment,

but the overall positive predictive value of screening was lower. Of those women who did undergo biopsy, the benign-to-malignant ratio was highest (0.22) in women aged 50-54 years (ratio 0.12 in women 55-59 years, 0.10 in women 60-64 years, and 0.08 in women 65-69 years; p=0.07 for trend).[8] This is consistent with an increasing incidence of breast cancer with age. The reported proportion of women undergoing surgical intervention was 0.19% for first examinations and 0.07% for subsequent examinations; it is unclear from the text whether this included needle biopsies or only incisional biopsies.

U.S Studies

As seen with false positive recall, false positive biopsy recommendations were higher with first screens than with subsequent screens, and the probability significantly increased with age for first screens and most age categories for subsequent screens. For first screens, false positive biopsy recommendations ranged from 2.0% for 40- to 44-year-olds to 3.0% for 55- to 59-year-olds; for subsequent screens, proportions were 0.8% for 40- to 44-year-olds to 1.5% for women 65 years old and over. In a multivariate analysis, initial screen false positive probabilities were significantly higher with increasing age: using the probability for women aged 40-44 as the reference, odds ratios (95% CIs) were 1.40 (1.24 to 1.57) for 45- to 49-year-olds, 1.75 (1.53 to 2.00) for 50- to 54-year-olds, and 1.48 (1.23 to 1.79) for 55- to 59-year-olds. In contrast to the false positive recall probability, false positive biopsy recommendations significantly increased with age: compared to 40- to 44-year-olds, odds ratios (95% CIs) were 1.19 (1.02 to 1.39) for 45- to 49-year-olds, 1.33 (1.11 to 1.60) for 50- to 54-year-olds, 1.27 (1.01 to 1.59) for 55- to 59-year-olds, 1.09 (0.79 to 1.50) for 60- to 64-year-olds, and 1.91 (1.15 to 3.16) for women 65 years or older.[92]

In addition to age, first screen false positive biopsy probabilities were significantly increased by:

- A family history of breast cancer (3.3% compared to 2.3% in women without a family history; OR 1.47; 95% CI, 1.25 to 1.72).
- Heterogeneously dense breasts (2.6% compared to 2.3% in women with scattered fibroglandular densities; OR 1.12; 95% CI, 1.01 to 1.24); the probability in women with extremely dense breasts was not significantly different (OR 0.98; 95% CI, 0.83 to 1.16) compared to the reference. False positive probabilities were significantly decreased in women with almost entirely fatty breasts (OR 0.67; 95% CI, 0.54 to 0.85).
- In contrast to false positive recall, false positive biopsy rates did not increase over time (2.2% pre-1997 compared to 2.4% after 2004; OR 1.09; 95% CI, 0.84 to 1.42).

As with false positive recall, current hormone replacement therapy was not significantly associated with an increased false positive biopsy probability.

For subsequent screens:

- Family history was not associated with an increased probability of a false positive examination (OR 0.91; 95% CI, 0.73 to 1.12).
- As with first examinations, breast density affected false positive biopsy probability with subsequent screens as well. A high fat content decreased false positive probability relative to scattered fibroglandular densities (OR 0.53; 95% CI, 0.38 to 0.76), while probability was increased with both heterogeneously dense (OR 1.47; 95% CI, 1.28 to 1.68) and extremely dense breasts (OR 1.57; 95% CI, 1.28 to 1.94).
- Again in contrast with false positive recall rates with subsequent screens, false positive biopsy probability did not change over time, from 0.8% pre-1997 to 0.9% after 2004.

As with false positive recall rates, false positive biopsy rates for subsequent screens were significantly associated with the availability of previous films and screening interval:

- False positive biopsy probabilities with subsequent screens were decreased when a comparison mammogram was available, from 1.3% to 0.9% (OR 0.70; 95% CI, 0.52 to 0.93).
- False positives increased as time since last screen increased from 0.8% for an interval of 9-18 months (reference) to 1.0% for 19-30 months (OR 1.22; 95% CI, 1.05 to 1.41) to 1.3% for intervals longer than 30 months (OR 1.60; 95% CI, 1.37 to 1.86).

Cumulative False Positive Biopsy Probability

Non-U.S. Studies

Estimated cumulative risk of undergoing a biopsy from a pooled analysis of three European studies over 10 rounds of biennial screening in women aged 50-69 years was 2.9% (CIs not reported).[8]

U.S. Studies

In the BCSC multivariate model, overall 10-year cumulative false positive biopsy rate was again associated with screening interval; although cumulative probabilities were approximately 2% higher for women beginning screening at age 50 compared to age 40, confidence intervals overlapped. For women with a first screen at age 40, estimated 10-year cumulative risk of a false positive biopsy was 7.0% (95% CI, 6.1% to 7.8%) for annual screening versus 4.8% (95% CI, 4.4% to 5.2%) for biennial screening. For women with a first screen at age 50, estimated 10-year cumulative risk was 9.4% (95% CI, 7.4% to 11.5%) for annual screening, and 6.4% (95% CI, 5.6% to 7.2%) for biennial screening.[92]

In contrast to the results for false positive recall (Table 26), there was no apparent interaction between age and hormone replacement therapy status in estimated cumulative false positive biopsy probability—screening interval and breast density were the major determinants in the stratified analysis (Table 27).[87]

Table 27. Estimated 10-year Cumulative Probability (95% CI) of False Positive Biopsy in the BCSC by Age, Breast Density, and HRT Status*

Age and Measure	Breast Density			
	Fatty (BI-RADS 1)	Scattered Fibroglandular Densities (BI-RADS 2)	Heterogeneously Dense (BI-RADS 3)	Extremely Dense (BI-RADS 4)
Age 40–49:				
First mammography	1.6 (1.3–2.1)	2.4 (2.2–2.6)	2.4 (2.2–2.6)	2.1 (1.8–2.4)
Cumulative probability of false positive after 10 years				
Annual	5.5 (4.5–6.7)	9.3 (8.3–10.4)	12.3 (11.0–13.7)	12.3 (10.9–13.8)
Biennial	2.9 (2.4–3.4)	4.9 (4.6–5.3)	6.6 (6.1–7.1)	6.6 (6.0–7.1)
Age 50–74 (no HRT):				
First mammography	2.4 (2.0–2.9)	3.2 (2.9–3.4)	3.8 (3.4–4.2)	3.3 (2.4–4.6)
Cumulative probability of false positive after 10 years				
Annual	5.0 (4.5–5.6)	8.1 (7.6–8.6)	10.8 (10.2–11.6)	11.2 (10.2–12.4)
Biennial	2.8 (2.5–3.1)	4.5 (4.3–4.8)	6.1 (5.8–6.5)	6.3 (5.8–6.9)

Age and Measure	Breast Density			
	Fatty (BI-RADS 1)	Scattered Fibroglandular Densities (BI-RADS 2)	Heterogeneously Dense (BI-RADS 3)	Extremely Dense (BI-RADS 4)
Age 50–74 (combination HRT):				
First mammography	2.1 (1.9–2.4)	3.4 (3.2–3.7)	4.7 (4.3–5.0)	4.8 (4.4–5.3)
Cumulative probability of false positive after 10 years				
Annual	6.0 (5.0–7.1)	9.8 (8.9–10.8)	12.7 (11.6–13.9)	14.3 (12.7–16.2)
Biennial	3.0 (2.5–3.6)	5.0 (4.6–5.4)	6.5 (6.0–7.1)	7.4 (6.6–8.3)

*From Kerlikowske, 2013.[87]

Abbreviations: BCSC=Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium; BI-RADS=Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System; CI=confidence interval; HRT=hormone replacement therapy

Within the BCSC registry, there was substantial variation depending on radiologist, leading to substantial variability in the estimates of cumulative false positive biopsy probability depending on the interaction between an individual woman's risk (based on age, breast density, family history, and availability of prior examination) and radiologist variability (Table 28). (Variability was similar for false positive recall, ranging from 29.4% for woman at low risk for a false positive with results consistently read by a radiologist in the 25th percentile for false-positive risk screened annually, to 71.6% for the same woman screened annually with readings by a radiologist at the 75th percentile for false positive risk.)[92]

Table 28. Estimated 10-year Cumulative Probability (95% CI) of a False Positive Biopsy in the BCSC by Radiologist and Patient Risk Level*

Overall Risk Group	Age 40 at First Mammogram		Age 50 at First Mammogram	
	Annual Screening	Biennial Screening	Annual Screening	Biennial Screening
Overall	7.0 (6.1–7.8)	4.8 (4.4–5.2)	9.4 (7.4–11.5)	6.4 (5.6–7.2)
Radiologist in 25th percentile for false-positive risk:				
Woman at low false-positive risk	3.2 (2.4–4.0)	2.4 (1.8–3.0)	4.8 (3.0–6.6)	3.4 (2.4–4.4)
Woman at intermediate false-positive risk	5.0 (4.0–6.0)	3.7 (3.1–4.3)	7.3 (4.9–9.7)	5.3 (4.1–6.5)
Woman at high false-positive risk	6.1 (4.9–7.3)	4.5 (3.7–5.3)	9.0 (6.3–11.7)	6.5 (5.1–7.9)
Woman at very high false-positive risk	7.6 (6.0–9.2)	5.6 (4.6–6.6)	11.1 (7.6–14.6)	8.0 (6.2–9.8)
Radiologist in 50th percentile for false-positive risk:				
Woman at low false-positive risk	3.5 (2.5–4.5)	2.6 (2.0–3.2)	5.2 (3.2–7.2)	3.7 (2.7–4.7)
Woman at intermediate false-positive risk	5.4 (4.4–6.4)	4.0 (3.2–4.8)	8.0 (5.5–10.5)	5.7 (4.3–7.1)
Woman at high false-positive risk	6.7 (5.3–8.1)	4.9 (4.1–5.7)	9.8 (6.7–12.9)	7.0 (5.4–8.6)
Woman at very high false-positive risk	8.3 (6.5–10.1)	6.1 (4.9–7.3)	12.1 (8.2–16.0)	8.7 (6.7–10.7)
Radiologist in 75th percentile for false-positive risk:				
Woman at low false-positive risk	4.2 (3.2–5.2)	3.0 (2.2–3.8)	6.1 (3.9–8.3)	4.4 (3.2–5.6)
Woman at intermediate false-positive risk	6.4 (5.2–7.6)	4.7 (3.9–5.5)	9.4 (6.5–12.3)	6.8 (5.2–8.4)

Overall Risk Group	Age 40 at First Mammogram		Age 50 at First Mammogram	
	Annual Screening	Biennial Screening	Annual Screening	Biennial Screening
Woman at high false-positive risk	7.9 (6.3–9.5)	5.8 (4.8–6.8)	11.5 (8.0–15.0)	8.3 (6.5–10.1)
Woman at very high false-positive risk	9.8 (7.8–11.8)	7.2 (5.8–8.6)	14.1 (9.6–18.6)	10.2 (7.8–12.6)

*From Hubbard, 2011,[92]

Abbreviations: BCSC=Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium; CI=confidence interval

Note: False-positive risk profiles are based on multivariable logistic regression models including age, year of first examination, hormone replacement therapy use, family history of breast cancer, breast density, availability of comparison mammogram, registry, and random radiologist intercepts. Risk profiles have year of first examination in 1997–1999, no hormone replacement therapy, and comparison mammogram available at subsequent screenings. Levels were defined as follows: low = no family history of breast cancer, Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System (BI-RADS) 1 breast density; intermediate = no family history of breast cancer, BI-RADS 2 breast density; high = no family history of breast cancer, BI-RADS 3 breast density; very high = family history of breast cancer, BI-RADS 3 breast density.

Estimating Lifetime Probabilities in the U.S.

As noted above, there are no direct U.S. population-based estimates of the lifetime cumulative probability of a false positive result, either one resulting in a repeat visit alone or one resulting in a biopsy. Estimates from the CISNET investigators described below are derived from observed sensitivity and specificity estimates from the BCSC applied to underlying mathematical models of breast cancer natural history, and are subject to uncertainty inherent in the validity of those models and the parameters that are used; one advantage of this approach is that it does allow for the impact of competing risks on lifetime probability. The multivariate predictive model used in the papers reporting the results of the BCSC does not extend beyond 10 years but could presumably provide a lifetime estimate under different assumptions about false positive probabilities.

To provide a simple estimate based on the observed BCSC data, we use the approach described by the UK Age trial investigators,[17] which includes an assumption that the probability of a false positive at any given examination is independent of previous examinations (which the BCSC data clearly show is not the case and will overestimate the cumulative probability), and calculate the cumulative risk over *n* screening examinations as:

$$(1 - Probablity_{FalsePositiveFirstExam}) * (1 - Probability_{FalsePositiveSubsequentExams})^{n-1}$$

We also assume that the probability of a false positive biopsy on subsequent exam is not related to age (which will underestimate the cumulative probability), although we do vary it based on screening interval as estimated in Hubbard et al.[92]

These results based on the adjusted estimates for first and subsequent false positive recall (Table 29) and biopsies (Table 30) for annual and biennial screening beginning at age 40, 45, and 50, with cumulative probabilities over both 10 years and to a fixed age of 74.

Table 29. Estimated 10-year and Lifetime False Positive Recall Probability by Screening Interval and Age of Starting Screening (Assumes Screening Stops after Age 74), Assuming Independence of False Positive Results at Each Examination, Based on BCSC Estimates

Variable	Annual Screening			Biennial Screening		
Start Age	40	45	50	40	45	50
False positive probability						
First screen	16.4%	19.9%	21.4%	16.4%	19.9%	21.4%
Subsequent screens	8.3%	8.3%	8.3%	9.3%	9.3%	9.3%
Cumulative Probability						
10 years	61.7%	63.3%	64.0%	43.4%	45.8%	46.8%
To age 74	95.2%	92.9%	89.3%	82.5%	78.6%	73.1%

Table 30. Estimated 10-year and Lifetime False Positive Biopsy Probability by Screening Interval and Age of Starting Screening (Assumes Screening Stops after Age 74), Assuming Independence of False Positive Results at Each Examination, Based on BCSC Estimates

Variable	Annual Screening			Biennial Screening		
Start Age	40	45	50	40	45	50
False positive probability						
First screen	2.0%	2.8%	3.5%	2.0%	2.8%	3.5%
Subsequent screens	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Cumulative Probability						
10 years	8.8%	9.6%	10.2%	5.9%	6.6%	7.3%
To age 74	24.8%	22.4%	19.8%	16.6%	15.1%	13.6%

With the assumption of independence, 10-year cumulative estimates are higher than those reported by the BCSC (for example, for false positive biopsies with screening beginning at 40, 8.8% here vs. 7.0% for the BCSC for annual screening and 5.9% vs. 4.8% for biennial screening, with similar differences for screening beginning at 50 and for false positive recall). The variation in estimates of absolute differences is similar, although there is less consistency in whether these estimates are higher or lower than those reported for the BCSC (for annual vs. biennial screening for 40-year-olds, we estimate an absolute difference in 10-year false positive biopsy risk of 1.4%, vs. the BCSC estimate of 2.4%; for 50-year-olds, the difference is 2.9% here vs. 1.6%).

Cumulative risks to age 74 are likely to be an overestimate both because of the independence assumption and the presence of competing risks, although some of this overestimation, particularly for false positive biopsy recommendations, would be attenuated by the increasing risk with age.

The main qualitative results here are:

- Accounting for higher false positive probabilities at the time of the first screen and with longer screening interval reduces differences in the cumulative 10-year probability of both false positive recalls and biopsies associated with varying age to start screening and screening interval.
- However, the cumulative effect of an extra 5 to 10 screens over a lifetime still leads to a greater cumulative risk of at least one false positive recall or biopsy when screening starts at younger ages or occurs at more frequent screening intervals.

This is consistent with the qualitative description provided by Hubbard and colleagues: "Over a lifetime of screening, beginning screening 10 years earlier would result in an additional 10 screening mammograms under annual screening and 5 under biennial screening and the lifetime risk for false-positive mammography results will thereby be increased."[92]

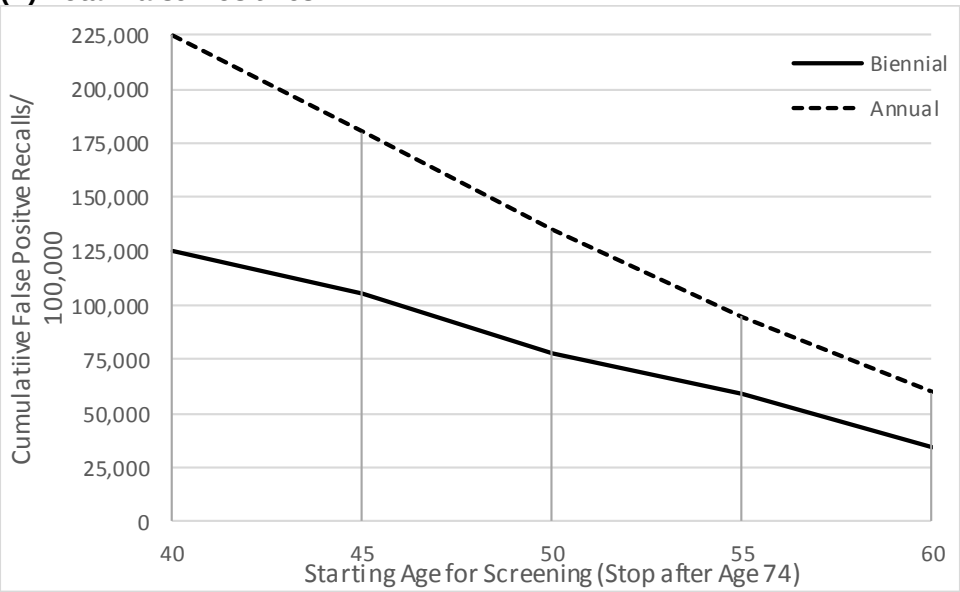
CISNET Estimates

Joint Effects of Age of Stopping and Starting Screening, and Interval, on False Positive Recall and Biopsies

Figures 13 and 14 illustrate the expected lifetime number of false positives per 100,000 women from the "exemplar" CISNET model,[30] varying age to start (Figure 13) or stop (Figure 14) screening, by annual or biennial screening interval. The models use estimates of sensitivity and specificity from the BCSC, adjusted for age, screening interval, and first versus subsequent examinations. The CISNET models either use these values directly as input variables, for calibration purposes, or to fit test characteristic estimates from both the BCSC and other sources; the "exemplar" model is the one that calibrates its results to the BCSC estimates.[30]

Figure 13. Estimated Number of (A) Total False Positives and (B) False Positive Biopsies by Age to Start Screening (Assuming Screening Ends after Age 69) and Screening Interval[30]

(A) Total False Positives



B. False Positive Biopsies

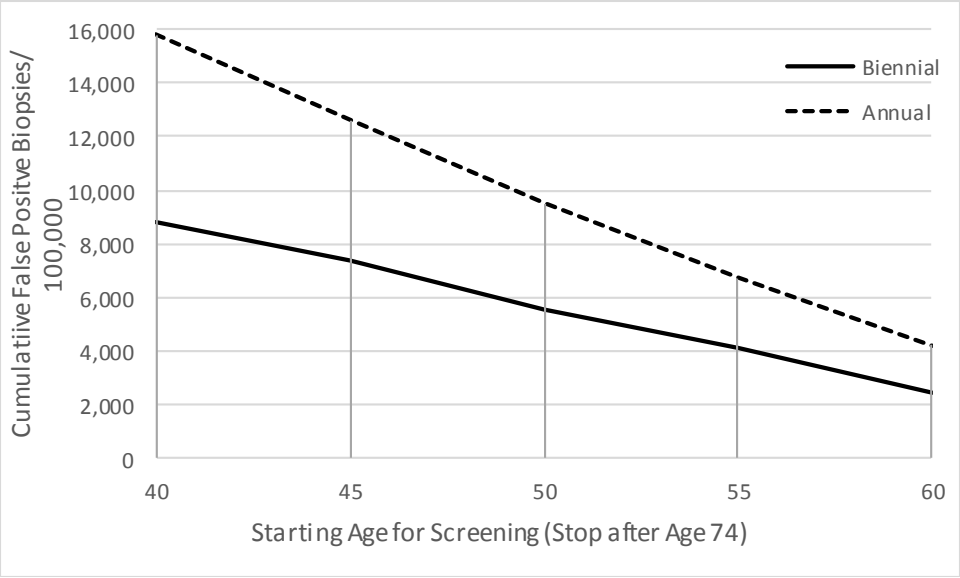
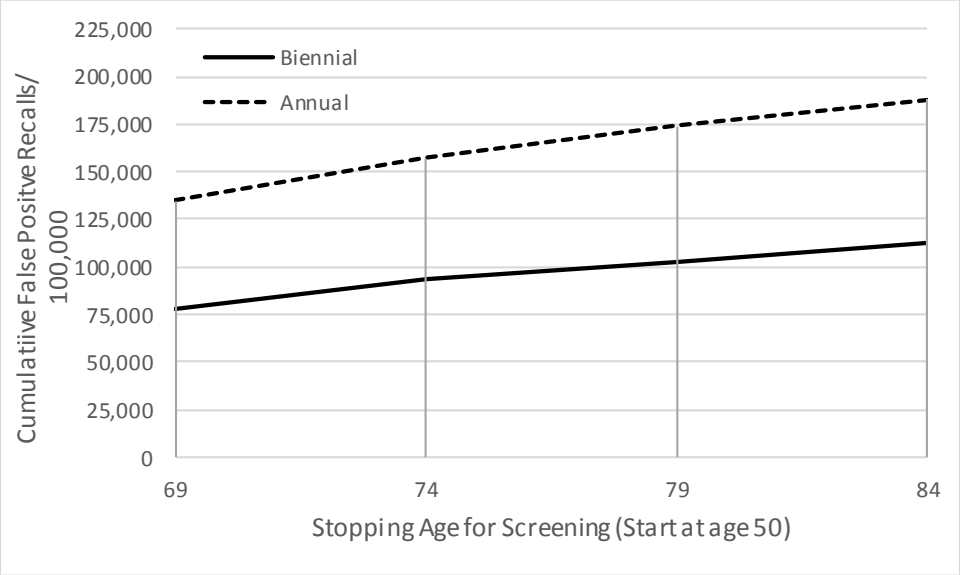
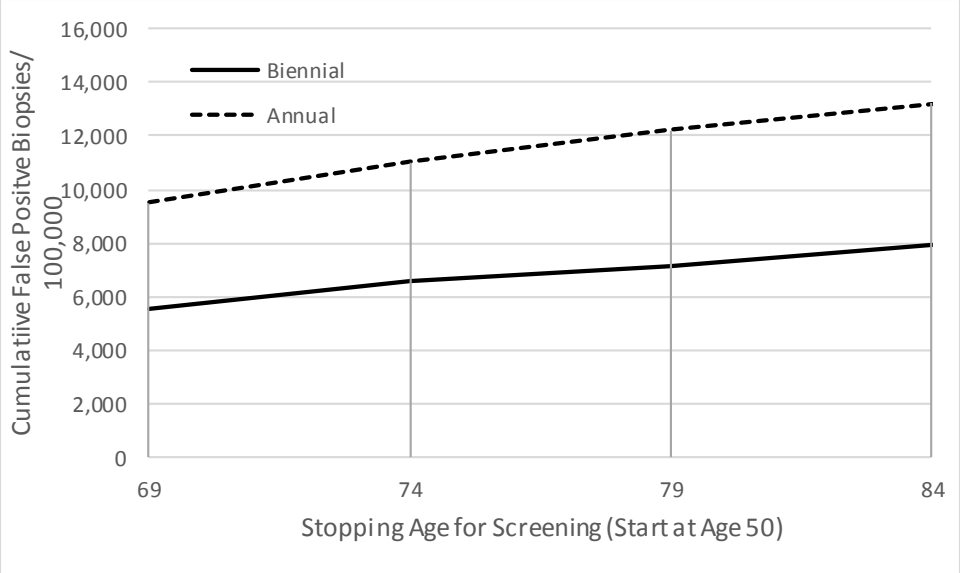


Figure 14. Estimated Number of (A) Total False Positives and (B) False Positive Biopsies by Age to Start Screening (Assuming Screening Ends after Age 69) and Screening Interval[30]

A. Total False Positives



B. False Positive Biopsies



Note that estimated rates of total false positives and false positive biopsies are much more sensitive to age of starting screening than age of stopping screening (the slopes of the lines, which represent the incremental difference between two ages, is steeper for extending to younger ages). The slope is also steeper for annual screening compared to biennial.

The estimates in these tables suggest that screening interval has a greater effect on false positives than age alone, but rates go up much more rapidly with earlier age to start than later age to stop. Although not directly comparable, the results here do illustrate the effect of including competing risks on the lifetime estimate: estimated false positive biopsy rates in this CISNET

model for ages 50 to 74 are 11.0% for annual screening and 6.6% for biennial screening, while our crude estimates, which do not include competing risks, are 19.8% for annual screening and 13.6% for biennial screening (although the absolute difference in lifetime estimates is similar). Estimates for cumulative false positive recall are higher with the CISNET model (and in fact are greater than 100% for almost all scenarios where screening begins at 50 or younger, except for biennial screening beginning at 50), presumably because each false positive is counted (including multiple false positives in the same patient), whereas the estimate used in our crude analysis was based on the probability of "at least one" false positive, which would not count multiple false positive results in the same woman.

Discussion/Conclusions: False Positives

This discussion emphasizes conclusions drawn from the available U.S.-based evidence, primarily from the BCSC;[87,92] because of the substantially higher rates of false positives (both recall and biopsy) for both first and subsequent screens in the U.S. compared to European studies, the applicability of quantitative estimates derived from studies performed outside the U.S. to estimations of outcomes within the U.S. is extremely limited.

- Screening with currently available mammography inevitably results in false positive results, some of which result in invasive procedures, including biopsies.
- False positive results have measurable emotional impact, which may be long-lasting in some women (see discussion under Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy).
- The likelihood of a false positive result, whether recall or biopsy, is highest at the time of the first screen, but decreases with subsequent screens.
- However, the likelihood of a false positive biopsy recommendation on subsequent examinations increases with age; the effect of this on cumulative probability of a false positive biopsy over extended periods of time is not clear.
- There is substantial direct and indirect evidence that the probability of a false positive result, whether one resulting only in additional radiologic examination or one resulting in a biopsy, is influenced by the radiologist reading the film:
    - Under a Bayesian model of screening and diagnosis, a radiologist refers a patient for further evaluation when the post-mammography probability of breast cancer is above some threshold; the threshold for referral to biopsy is higher than for recall. The post-test probability of cancer is a function of the sensitivity and specificity of the screening test, and the pre-test probability of cancer—the likelihood that a given patient has cancer. The higher the pre-test probability of cancer, the greater the post-test probability at any fixed level of sensitivity and specificity. There are patient-specific factors that increase false positive recalls (family history of breast cancer) and biopsy (family history of breast cancer, age) at both first and subsequent screens. These factors ARE associated with an increased risk of a prevalent cancer and should increase post-test probability (and therefore false positive rates). The fact that they are associated with an increased false positive risk suggests that their effect on radiologists' threshold for referral is substantially greater than the quantitative association would suggest—in other words, some radiologists may overestimate the pre-test probability of cancer based on these risk factors.

    - Factors that in effect increase the precision of the radiologists' estimate of the prior probability of disease (first examination vs. subsequent examination, availability of prior examinations) also reduce the false positive rate.
    - The consistent association between increasing screening interval and increased per-examination false positive probability (for both recall and biopsy) is consistent both with an increased pre-test probability of disease (a longer interval increasing the chance of a new cancer) and with decreased precision of the estimate (the potential consequences of a false negative reading would be greater with a longer screening interval, so the need for certainty is increased).
    - The estimated cumulative 10-year risk varies widely when the variability across individual radiologists' variation is taken into account.
    - Taken together, this evidence means that, even if a more precise estimate of the risk of a false positive recall or biopsy were available based on high quality population-based data, potential variation in who will be interpreting a given screening test means that there is substantial uncertainty about the cumulative risk of a false positive result for an individual woman from this source alone. Given relatively high geographic mobility, high turnover in insurance coverage, and potential turnover regarding which radiologists are covered by which payer, this is particularly the case for women not covered by Medicare.
- False positive probabilities for both recall and biopsy increased substantially in the U.S. from pre-1997 to the period after 2004. If this trend is continuing, then, as with estimations of future cancer incidence and mortality, uncertainty about false positive probabilities increases with time horizons for future predictions (i.e., given the same estimates, predictions about outcomes in 20 years are more uncertain than predications over the next 5-10 years).
- Although the 10-year probability of a false positive recall or biopsy appears similar when screening begins at age 40, 45, or 50 (because of differences in age-specific false positive rates with first examination), the cumulative effect of an additional 5-10 screens means that earlier ages for starting screening will result in higher lifetime false positive risks for any given fixed stopping age. This effect would be attenuated if false positive results decreased with increasing number of previous negative examinations, but there is no evidence to suggest that; the significant association between increasing age and increased false positive biopsy probability with subsequent examinations suggests that the effect of age on pre-test probability may outweigh any effects of a long history of negative examinations. Much of the effect of younger age on false positive probability appears to be related to breast density, rather than age alone.
- Similarly, although the per-screen probability of false positive biopsy or recall decreases with as screening interval shortens, this is not enough to compensate for the cumulative effect of a larger number of lifetime screens on the cumulative risk of false positive biopsy or recall.
- We judge the quality of evidence that, qualitatively, the lifetime risk of a false positive recall or biopsy increases with younger age to start screening or with more frequent screening as **HIGH**, based on consistency across study designs and settings. For women in the U.S., quality of evidence for estimates of the *magnitude* of the cumulative false positive rate over a relative short time horizon (up to 10 years) is **MODERATE**; results are relatively consistent, particularly for absolute differences between different strategies.

However, there is (a) uncertainty about future trends in test performance, (b) substantial methodological limitations associated with estimations of lifetime risk, and (c) substantial variability in false positive rates between radiologists which, subsequently, may lead to potential variation over a woman's lifetime in the per-examination risk of a false positive as geographic mobility, insurance coverage, and providers covered by that insurance change. Therefore, we judge the uncertainty surrounding the cumulative probability of a false positive recall or biopsy to be high, and the quality of evidence for the magnitude of an individual woman's lifetime risk associated with different screening strategies to be **LOW.**

Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy

Quality-adjusted life expectancy (measured in quality-adjusted life-years, or QALYs) is a measure which integrates the effects of different health interventions on both mortality (through estimates of life expectancy) and morbidity (through adjustments for quality-of-life preferences). In theory, quality-adjusted life expectancy captures both benefits and harms in a single measure, facilitating comparisons between strategies; for this reason, it is the recommended standard denominator for use in cost-effectiveness analysis.[168]

Quality-adjusted life expectancy is calculated by defining a set of relevant health states—for example, no breast cancer, DCIS, and local, regional, and distant invasive cancer. A weight (utility) is assigned to each state relative to "perfect" health (a value of 1.0) and death (a value of 0), using one or more of a range of standard instruments for capturing relative preferences. The state-specific weight is then applied to the measured or estimated duration of time spent in each state to estimate quality-adjusted life expectancy. If the mean survival with distant invasive breast cancer is 3 years and the utility is 0.6, then the quality adjusted life expectancy is 3*0.6, or 1.8 QALYs. "Disutility" is sometimes used to refer to the decrement in utility associated with the health state—if the utility measurement is 0.6, the disutility is 1 minus 0.6, or 0.4.

Utilities can be assessed in the general population using stated preference methods such as the time trade-off or standard gamble, or they can be collected from patients as part of a research protocol using instruments such as the European Quality of Life-5 Dimensions (EQ-5D). If direct measurement with an instrument such as the EQ-5D is used, then quality-adjusted life expectancy could be directly estimated if all subjects are followed to death. More typically, utility values are used in conjunction with models to estimate the expected QALYs associated with different strategies; in this case, quality-adjusted life expectancy is, by definition, an indirect measure, subject to the same limitations as model-based estimates of life expectancy or other outcomes, with the additional need to ensure that the utility weights are appropriate for a given population.

Utility Weights used in Estimates of the Effect of Screening on Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy

Before describing the reported estimated effects of screening on quality-adjusted life expectancy in the CISNET models and in the University of California at San Francisco (UCSF) model based on Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium data,[159] it is worth discussing the utility weights used in these estimates.

Studies from the CISNET collaborators that estimate QALYs[156,157,169] use two sources for utility weights. First, age- and sex-specific EQ-5D scores from the 2000 Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS)[170] were used to establish "healthy" QALYs. Weights for screening

attendance and diagnostic evaluation were obtained from a 1991 Dutch literature review,[171] while weights for in situ, localized, and distant cancer were apparently assigned by the investigators "consistent with treatment-specific quality-of-life weights reported in other studies,"[156] referencing a 2000 review of utility weights across oncology,[172] which noted substantial methodological weaknesses in the utility measures.

Another U.S.-based model from the Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium[159] used directly measured EQ-5D values, but these values were from a 2007 study of Swedish patients,[173] and the rationale for some of the assumptions about duration of the health state is not clear (for example, a diagnosis of DCIS is associated with a decreased utility only for the first year after diagnosis, which is not consistent with the experience of many patients).[161]

Table 31 presents these utility weights for both sets of models.

Table 31. Utility Weights Used to Estimate QALYs in CISNET[156,157,169] and UCSF BCSC[159] Models

State	Utility	1-Utility	Duration
Screening			
CISNET	0.994	0.006	1 week
UCSF	NR	NR	NR
Work-up of Abnormal Result			
CISNET	0.895	0.105	5 weeks
UCSF (False positive only)	0.987	0.013	?1 year
DCIS			
CISNET	0.90	0.10	2 years
UCSF: Year 1	0.904	0.096	1 year
UCSF: Subsequent years	1	0	?Until Death
Local Invasive Cancer			
CISNET	0.90	0.10	2 years
UCSF: Year 1	0.846	0.154	1 year
UCSF: Subsequent years	0.98	0.02	?Until Death
Regional Invasive Cancer			
CISNET	0.75	0.25	2 years
UCSF: Year 1	0.753	0.247	1 year
UCSF: Subsequent years	0.905	0.095	?Until Death
Distant Invasive Cancer			
CISNET	0.60	0.40	until death
UCSF: Year 1	0.753	0.247	1 year
UCSF: Subsequent years	0.832	0.168	?Until Death

Abbreviations: BCSC=Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium; CISNET=Cancer Intervention and Surveillance Modeling Network; DCIS=ductal carcinoma in situ; NR=not reported; QALYs=quality-adjusted life-years; UCSF=University of California at San Francisco

Effects of Parameters and Assumptions on Estimates of Quality-Adjusted Life Expectancy

Because of variability in the utility estimates, as well as differences in the models, we focus here on author-reported qualitative effects of different assumptions and parameter values on estimates of quality-adjusted life expectancy. The most important of these were:

- The small disutility associated with undergoing screening had a major effect on QALYs, particularly for more frequent screening strategies.[156,158]
- The disutility of false positive results had a substantial effect on QALYs, enough to raise the estimated cost/QALY above $100,000 from a base case value of $72,000.[159] This may underestimate the effects, since there is consistent evidence in the literature that some measures of the emotional impact of false positive results may persist for at least a year in a substantial proportion of women, affecting subsequent screening behavior,[174] although

this effect, which may be more cancer-specific, may not be observable with standard measures of generalized anxiety or utility.[175]

- Quality-adjusted life expectancy was affected by assumptions about overdiagnosis in all models that included overdiagnosis,[156,157,159,169] although the quantitative relationship between overdiagnosis and QALYs was not presented, only qualitative statements such as, "We found that the harm-benefit ratio QALYs lost/life-year gained was sensitive to the amount of overdiagnosis with an increasing number of QALYs lost with an increasing amount of overdiagnosis."[157]

Discussion/Conclusions: Effects of Screening on Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy

- The utility measures used for estimating quality-adjusted life expectancy in U.S. model-based studies are limited by either derivation from non-U.S. populations, who may have quite different preferences, or by lack of any patient- or general population-based estimate. In addition, assumptions about the duration of the impact of relevant states are not empirically supported.
- Despite these limitations, common events that have small and short-term effects on utilities still have a major effect on overall quality-adjusted life expectancy, which decreases with frequency of screening and the probability of false positive results; the magnitude of this decrease is affected by the magnitude of the disutility.
- Quality-adjusted life expectancy is decreased by overdiagnosis, which is intuitive. Since overdiagnosed cancers would, by definition, not lead to a breast cancer death, patients experience the disutility of diagnosis and treatment with no gain in life expectancy. The impact of overdiagnosis on quality-adjusted life expectancy is dependent not only on the estimate of the rate of overdiagnosis, but also the magnitude and duration of the disutility of treatment of DCIS or small localized invasive cancer, the age at which the diagnosis occurs, and, critically, the ratio of overdiagnoses to cancer deaths prevented: if this ratio is substantially above 1.0 and women with overdiagnosed cancers are on average younger than the age at "death" for prevented cancer deaths, then it is possible that screening strategies which increase the risk of overdiagnosis relative to reductions in mortality would result in a net decrease in quality-adjusted life expectancy compared to strategies which prevented fewer deaths but also had fewer overdiagnoses.
- Although the qualitative effects of these parameters on quality-adjusted life expectancy are plausible and consistent, we judge the quality of evidence for the *magnitude* of the effect of different screening strategies on quality-adjusted life expectancy to be **LOW**, based on the inherent uncertainties in the underlying estimation of life expectancy, the critical uncertainty about the rate of overdiagnosis, and the limitations of the available utility weights.

Harm-benefit Trade-offs

Estimating the quantitative trade-off between the benefits of screening and the potential harms to inform recommendations for screening for U.S. women is inherently difficult, due to:

- The inherent uncertainty in the estimate of the relative reduction in mortality attributable to screening for U.S. women, given the considerations discussed above (including

generalizability of results from non-U.S. studies, both randomized and observational, to the U.S. setting).

- The even greater uncertainty about the absolute reduction in mortality expected for a given relative reduction, given the lack of population-based data for estimating breast cancer incidence and mortality in the absence of screening over the next 10-20 years.
- The uncertainty surrounding estimates of overdiagnosis. In particular, the lack of any reliable estimate for the proportion of screen-detected DCIS that would ultimately develop into symptomatic invasive cancer is a major driver of uncertainty about the risk of overdiagnosis associated with screening in the U.S., given that the U.S. has the highest rates of DCIS among countries with active screening.
- Although there is generally less uncertainty about estimates of false positive recall and biopsy with different screening strategies (certainly less than there is for overdiagnosis), the wide range of cumulative risk based on individual women's risk factors and variability in radiologist thresholds means that that estimates at the population-level may not capture the uncertainty for an individual woman.

Since the trade-off between benefits and harms is frequently expressed as a "harm-benefit" ratio (analogous to a cost-benefit ratio---false positive biopsies per breast cancer death prevented, overdiagnoses per breast cancer death prevented), the uncertainty surrounding the estimates of each component in the numerator and the denominator is propagated in the estimate of the ratio. The estimate of the harm-benefit ratio has, or should have, confidence intervals around it that reflect the uncertainty about the quantitative estimates of benefits and harms.

This uncertainty has generally not been systematically discussed or addressed, either in individual studies, in reviews, or in guidelines recommendations. In addition, there is a notable lack of consensus (or even an attempt to develop one) about the definition of an acceptable threshold for a particular trade-off. Guidelines developers have generally not explicitly stated their threshold, or the criteria for identifying such a threshold, at which a recommendation or the strength of recommendation, for or against a specific policy would change.

In this section, we discuss published estimates of these trade-offs for the U.S. population and provide some additional estimates using a range of "simple" approaches. There are limitations to these approaches, as well as to the available evidence, and we fully acknowledge that other approaches could result in different estimates (both for mean ratios and the uncertainty around them). Our purpose in presenting these results is not to provide a definitive analysis, but to illustrate the effects of uncertainty surrounding the individual outcome estimates on the uncertainty in the estimate of the trade-off. We believe that since formal guidelines processes such as GRADE explicitly call for weighing the balance of benefits and harms, exploring the effect of uncertainty about the evidence for individual benefits and harms on the estimate of that balance, as well as the effect of different methodological approaches to generating estimates of the balance, provides useful background.

Our basic approach is explicitly derived from economic analysis. A "harm-benefit" ratio is analogous to a cost-effectiveness ratio: a strategy is preferred relative to another if it results in greater benefit or effectiveness at an acceptable "price" in terms of harms or monetized costs. In cost-effectiveness analysis, the preferred approach to comparing relative costs and effectiveness between two options is the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER). Given two options, A and B, and assuming Option B is more expensive than Option A, the ICER is defined as:

$$(Costs_{OptionB} - Costs_{OptionA})/(Effectivenes\,s_{OptionB} - Effectivenes\,s_{OptionA})$$

Option B is preferred if the ICER is at or below the maximum "willingness-to-pay" threshold in terms of dollars per unit of effectiveness gained.

In the context of developing recommendations for breast cancer screening, estimates are needed for the incremental ratio of critical harms (false positives, especially false positive biopsies, and overdiagnoses) and critical benefits (particularly breast cancer deaths prevented) between available options, along with some measure of the uncertainty surrounding this estimate (expressed as the probability that the "true" estimate is below or above that threshold). The question of what that threshold should be, and the degree of certainty required to formulate a specific recommendation, is a judgment which must be made by those developing the recommendations.

In the following sections, we discuss the available evidence for the specific trade-offs of false positives (both recall and biopsy) per breast cancer death prevented, and overdiagnoses per breast cancer death prevented, again with an emphasis on estimates applicable to the U.S. population.

False Positives per Breast Cancer Death Prevented

Model-based Estimates: Ages to Start and Stop Screening and Screening Interval

The published CISNET estimates of the benefits and harms of different screening strategies used to inform the 2009 USPSTF recommendations present graphs of number of mammograms per death prevented, or per life-year saved, and tables of estimates of the number of expected false positive recalls and biopsies with different strategies compared to no screening,[30] but do not directly provide incremental values. We have presented results for specific outcome graphically in the previous sections. Here, we use the published estimates of the "exemplar model" (Table 4 in Mandelblatt et al.[30]) to generate incremental harm-benefit ratios for false positives (both total and biopsy only) per breast cancer death prevented. For simplicity, we assume that biennial screening starting at age 50 is an "acceptable" strategy and compare only annual and biennial screening beginning at ages 40, 45, and 50, assuming screening stops after age 74 (the constraints of the data presented in the paper).

Table 32 presents false positive recall, false positive biopsies, and deaths prevented for each strategy in ascending order of false positives (i.e., starting with the least "expensive" alternative). Incremental ratios are calculated in three ways. First, incremental ratios are calculated for each screening option compared to the next least "expensive" option (for example, biennial screening starting at age 45 compared to biennial screening at age 50). Next, options which are "dominated" (more false positives but fewer deaths prevented) are removed, and the incremental ratio recalculated; in this example, because biennial screening beginning at age 40 results in more false positives with fewer deaths prevented than biennial screening beginning at age 45, biennial screening at age 40 is removed, and the incremental ratio between annual screening at 50 and biennial screening at age 45 is calculated. Finally, options can be eliminated through "extended dominance." The recalculated incremental false positive biopsy ratio between annual screening at age 50 and biennial screening starting at age 45 is 19, while the incremental ratio between biennial screening at age 45 and biennial screening at age 50 is 24. Implicitly, if a ratio

of 24 is acceptable, then a ratio of 19 is acceptable, and a decision maker willing to adopt biennial screening at age 45 at a false positive biopsy per deaths prevented ratio of 24 would also be willing to adopt annual screening at age 50 with a ratio of 19 (more deaths prevented at an "acceptable" cost). After removing biennial screening at age 45, the ratio is recalculated between annual screening beginning at 50 and biennial screening beginning at 50.

Table 32. Incremental False Positive Recalls and Biopsies per Breast Cancer Death Prevented, by Age to Start Screening and Screening Interval (Assuming Screening Stops after Age 69), Calculated from CISNET "Exemplar Model' Results.[30] Shaded areas identify strategies eliminated by dominance and extended dominance (see text for explanation).

Strategy (Interval, Starting Age)	Outcomes per 100,000 Women			Incremental False Positives/Death Prevented (Compared to Preceding Strategy)		Incremental False Positives/Death Prevented (Eliminating Dominated* Strategies)		Incremental False Positives/Death Prevented (Eliminating Dominated and Extended Dominated† Strategies)	
	False Positive Recalls	False Positive Biopsies	Deaths Prevented	Recalls	Biopsies	Recalls	Biopsies	Recalls	Biopsies
Biennial, 50	78,000	5500	540	144	10	144	10	144	10
Biennial, 45	105,000	7400	620	338	24	338	24	-	-
Biennial, 40	125,000	8800	610	-2000	-140	-	-	-	-
Annual, 50	135,000	9500	730	83	6	273	19	300	21
Annual, 45	180,000	12,600	800	643	44	643	44	643	44
Annual, 40	225,000	15,800	830	1500	107	1500	107	1500	107

*Strategies that have higher false positives but fewer deaths prevented than alternative strategy with fewer false positives.

†Strategies that have an incremental ratio lower than an alternative strategy with fewer false positives.

Figure 15 presents these results graphically for false positive biopsies and breast cancer deaths prevented; the figure for false positive recalls is identical, except for the values on the x-axis. The slope of the lines connecting the included strategies is equivalent to the incremental harm-benefit ratio.

Figure 15. False Positive Biopsies and Breast Cancer Deaths Prevented, by Age to Start Screening and Screening Interval (Assuming Screening Stops at Age 69). Line connects strategies remaining (biennial screening at 50, annual screening at 50, 45, and 40) after elimination through dominance and extended dominance.

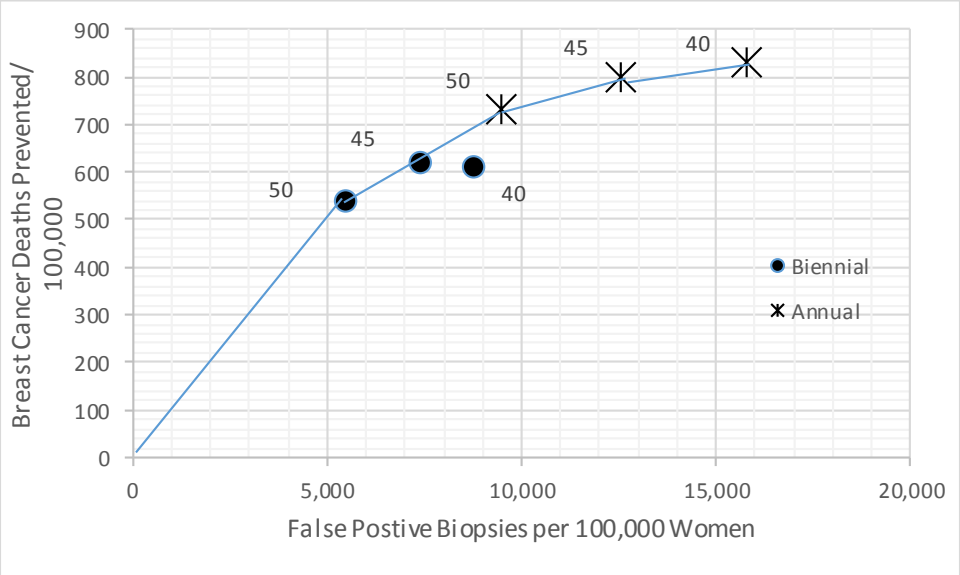
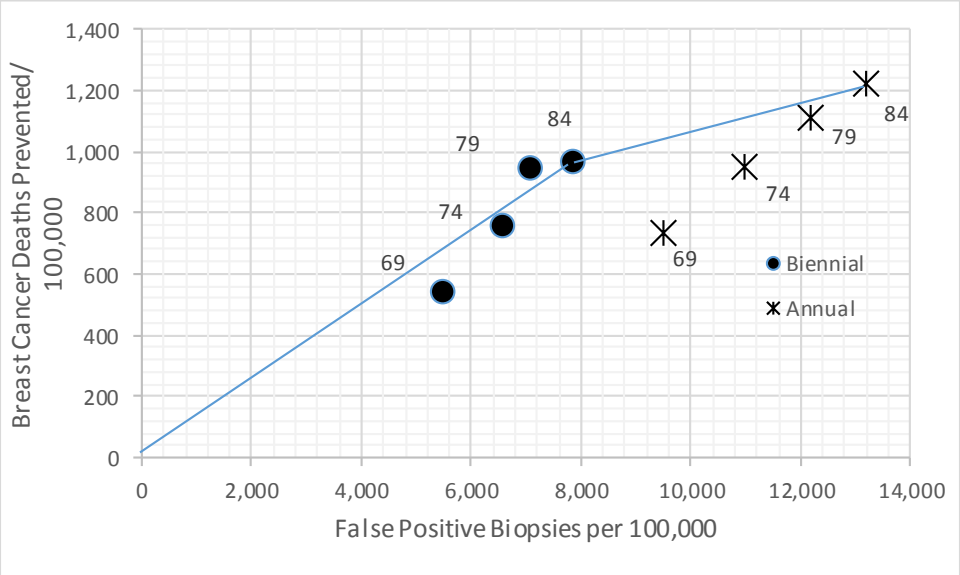


Figure 16 presents the results after using the same approach for age to stop screening (assuming screening begins at 50). In this case, the only strategies remaining after eliminating dominated strategies are biennial screening ending at age 84 (false positive recalls per death prevented 118, incremental biopsies per death prevented 8) and annual screening ending at age 84 (incremental false positive recalls per death prevented 188, incremental biopsies 20).

Figure 16. False Positive Biopsies and Breast Cancer Deaths Prevented, by Age to Stop Screening and Screening Interval (Assuming Screening Stops at Age 50). Line connects strategies remaining (biennial screening stopping after age 84 and annual screening stopping after age 84) after elimination through dominance and extended dominance.



Qualitatively, because the estimated number of deaths prevented by extending screening past age 70 is substantially greater than the estimated number of deaths prevented by extending screening to younger ages (because of an absolute smaller number of deaths in younger women), the incremental ratios for extending screening to older women using this specific metric are smaller than the incremental ratios for extending screening to younger women.

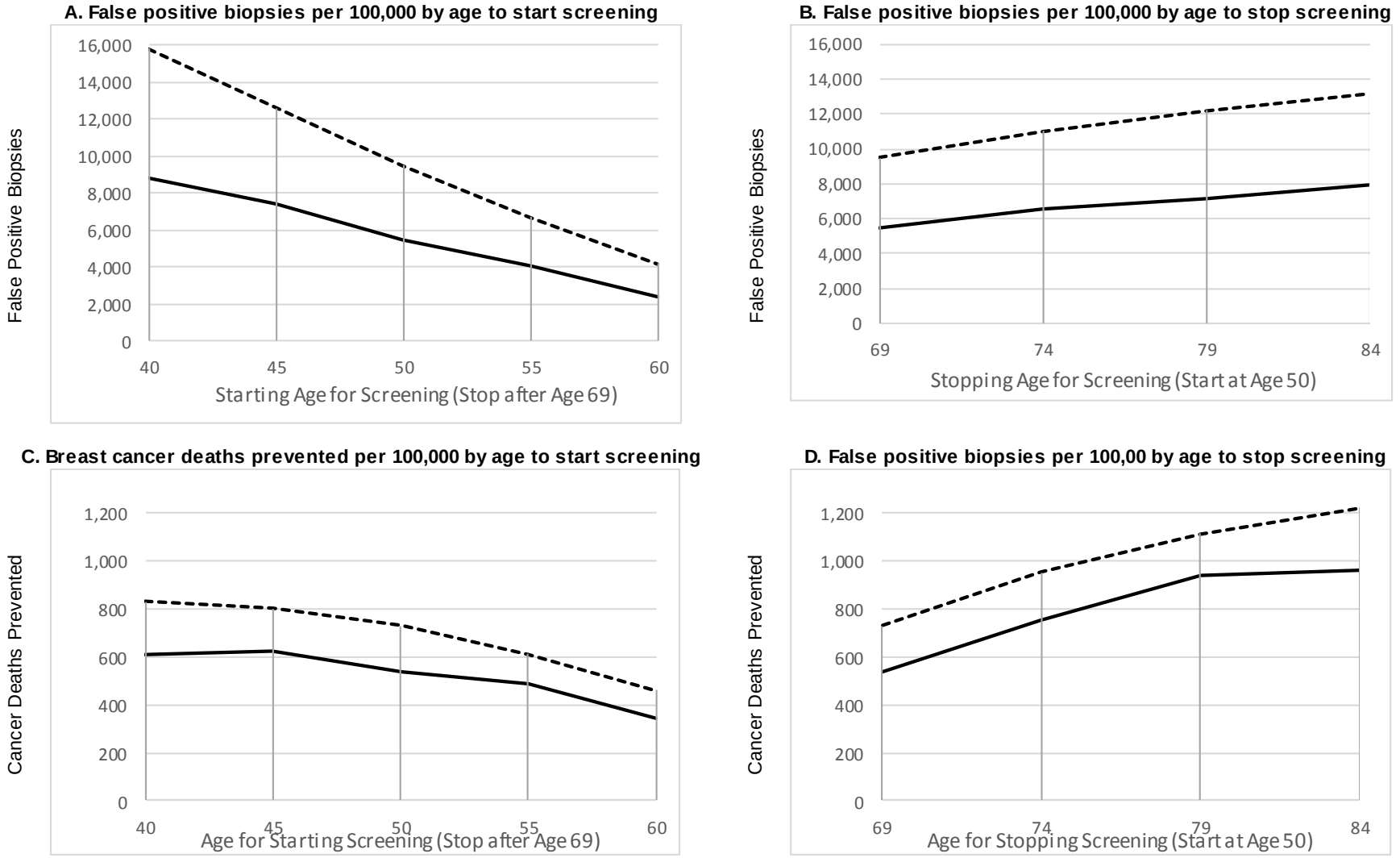
This point is illustrated graphically by comparing the slopes of the curves for false positive biopsies as age is extended to younger or older ages (Figure 17A and 17B) to the slopes for deaths prevented (Figure 17C and 17D)

Subsequent to the USPSTF estimates, updated analyses from the CISNET investigators have provided incremental estimates for overall false positives per death prevented (but not false positive biopsies prevented). One analysis, discussed in more detail under Key Question 2, identified thresholds for breast cancer relative risk where screening women under 50 would result in similar harm-benefit ratios to biennial screening for women aged 50-74 (median total false-positive per death prevented ratio compared to no screening across 5 models 146, range 128-151):[157]

- Biennial screening at age 40 compared to biennial screening at age 50: median 393, range 363-896)
- Annual screening at age 40 compared to annual screening at age 50: median 1030, range 567-1579)

Mixed strategies, such as annual screening from ages 40-49 with biennial screening from ages 50-74 were not evaluated.

Figure 17. False Positive Biopsies and Deaths Prevented by Age to Start Screening (A and C) and Age to Stop Screening (B and D, Biennial (Solid Line) vs. Annual (Dotted Line) Screening. Slopes of lines represent changes in absolute numbers of outcomes with change in age to start or stop; distance between two lines represents difference between annual and biennial screening at any given age.



A more recent analysis retrospectively estimated the cost-effectiveness of introducing digital mammography into the U.S., using biennial film mammography from ages 50 through74 as the reference case.[158] Although the analysis did not explicitly estimate harm-benefit ratios, focusing on cost per quality-adjusted life-year as the primary metric, estimates of the median and range for false positives and deaths prevented across the five models were reported (although separate estimates for false positive biopsies were not included) (Table 33).

Table 33. Incremental False Positives per Death Prevented with Different Strategies for Use of Digital Mammography (Median Estimates Across 5 CISNET Models for Each Outcome)[158]

Strategy (Technology, Age to Start and Stop, Interval)	Outcomes per 100,000 Women Screened		Incremental False Positives/Death Prevented (Compared to Preceding Strategy)	Incremental False Positives/Death Prevented (Eliminating Dominated* Strategies)	Incremental False Positives/Death Prevented (Eliminating Dominated and Extended Dominated† Strategies)
	False Positive Recalls	Deaths Prevented			
Film 50-74 Biennial	89,100	580	154	154	154
Digital 50-74 Biennial	111,100	680	220	220	220
Digital 40-74 Biennial	174,000	760	788	788	--
Digital 50-74 Annual	189,400	780	765	765	--
Digital 40-49, Annual 50-74, Biennial	222,500	840	552	552	--
Digital 40-74 Annual BI-RADS 3, 4* Biennial BI-RADS 1, 2	237,900	900	257	257	--
Digital 40-74 Annual	301	980	794	794	634

*BI-RADS: Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System breast density categories: BI-RADS 1=mostly fatty tissue, BI-RADS 2=scattered areas of fibroglandular density, BI-RADS 3=heterogeneously dense breasts, BI-RADS 4=extremely dense breasts. Film mammographic sensitivity is decreased in women with BI-RADS 3 and 4.

The analysis included tailored strategies to account for reduced sensitivity of screening in either younger women (annual screening for women 40-49 with biennial screening afterwards), or women with denser breasts (annual screening for women 40-74 with Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System [BI-RADS] density categories 3 and 4, biennial screening for women 40-74 with BI-RADS 1 or 2). The results are not directly comparable to the 2009 analysis of film-only strategies, but the qualitative results are similar—the cumulative effects of more frequent screening on false positives increase at a greater rate than the reduction in number of deaths.

Key points about these analyses include:

- Qualitatively, for this specific trade-off, decreasing the interval from biennial to annual, and/or extending screening to younger ages, increases the estimated false positive

probability for both recall and biopsy at a faster rate than the decrease in the number of estimated deaths. Although there is substantial uncertainty about the absolute values, these qualitative results are consistent across a wide range of models using a relatively wide range of approaches.

- If harm-benefit ratios are to be used to assist with decision making, either at the individual level or in formulating recommendations or policies, then an incremental approach identical to the one used in cost-effectiveness analysis should be used, even if only for comparative purposes. There is no reason that the principles of dominance and extended dominance cannot be applied to harm-benefit analysis. As the results in the tables above show, this approach can lead to different ways of thinking about alternative strategies—for example, it is not immediately intuitive that, if the harm-benefit ratio associated with biennial film screening beginning at age 50 is acceptable, then only annual screening at age 50 or younger needs to be considered as an alternative because biennial screening at younger ages is eliminated through extended dominance.
- Because some women may experience more than one false positive result over a lifetime of screening, the cumulative total for a given population typically exceeds the size of the population with longer screening duration, especially with annual screening under an assumption that the probability of a false positive in a given woman with a given set of risk factors for a false positive is independent of a prior history of a false positive result. At the population level, using false positives per death prevented as a measure of one particular harm-benefit trade-off is reasonable. However, at the individual level, the trade-off may be different, depending on the distribution of false positives. For example, the cumulative false probability estimate from the original CISNET estimates for annual screening beginning at age 40 and ending after age 69 is 225,000 per 100,000. Although this is equivalent to a mean number of false positives per woman screened of 2.25, some women will experience no false positives, most only one, and relatively small number multiple false positives.
- Although the results as presented are useful for identifying qualitative trends, they do not capture the inherent uncertainty in the estimates, either within individual models or across all models. The wide range for mean estimates for false positive probabilities and deaths prevented across individual models implies that the harm-benefit ratios may vary—especially when there is lack of consensus about an appropriate threshold for a given harm-benefit, a more complete description of the variability in the estimates would be helpful.

One approach for displaying both the quantitative uncertainty around the harm-benefit ratio and the effect of varying thresholds for a value of the ratio that would change a particular decision is the use of harm-benefit acceptability curves. In the next section, we present some exploratory analyses using this approach.

Harm-benefit Acceptability Curves

The following figures represent the results of probabilistic (Monte Carlo) analyses of the simple Markov model described in Appendix C. The model is run as a two-dimensional analysis, drawing from the distributions of key variables, in particular estimates of mortality reduction, overdiagnosis, and false positive probability, and varying other parameters such as age to start screening or stop screening.

We simulated a cohort of U.S. women from age 40 to 100, under a variety of scenarios:

- Screening beginning at ages 40, 45, or 50 and continuing through age 74, or screening beginning at age 50 stopping after ages 74, 79, or 84.
- Mortality reductions attributable to screening of 0.62 (95% CI, 0.56 to 0.59), based on the pooled results of observational studies of incidence-based mortality,[7] and 0.80 (95% CI, 0.73 to 0.89) based on the meta-analysis of RCTs performed for the UK Independent Panel.[11] Within the simulation, the mortality reduction is modeled as a hazard ratio applied to the conditional probability of dying of breast cancer given age at diagnosis during each year after diagnosis (SEER*Stat). The age-specific probability of breast cancer death in the cohort is the sum of the number of deaths occurring among women of that age from breast cancer diagnosed from age 40 through that age, divided by the number of women alive at that age—in other words, the incidence-based age-specific mortality.
- Per-screen false positive rates adjusted for first versus subsequent screen, age at screening (for initial total false positives and biopsies, and subsequent biopsies—age was not a significant predictor of subsequent false positive recalls—and screening interval taken from the BCSC data.[92] For the results shown below, we assume biennial screening.
- For the results shown here, we restricted the pool of women at risk for a false positive only to those who had not previously had a false positive result—this results in an estimate of the proportion of women having one or more false positive results, rather than the total number of false positives. The cumulative probability of either type of false positive outcome can never be above 100% in this case.

For all models, the estimated cumulative probability of breast cancer death from age 40 to 100 was approximately 3.2% (reported estimates in the CISNET models are approximately 3.0%). Estimates for the different screening strategies under different screening effectiveness are shown in Table 34 (as described in Appendix C, mortality reductions attributable to screening continue after screening stops; for women diagnosed after the cessation of screening, there is no mortality benefit, so the risk of breast cancer death is the same, resulting in a slight decrease in overall mortality reduction by extending follow-up over a lifetime).

Table 34. Model-Estimated Cumulative Probability of Breast Cancer Death by Screening Strategy and Mortality Reduction Estimation (Cumulative Probability in Absence of Screening 3.2%)

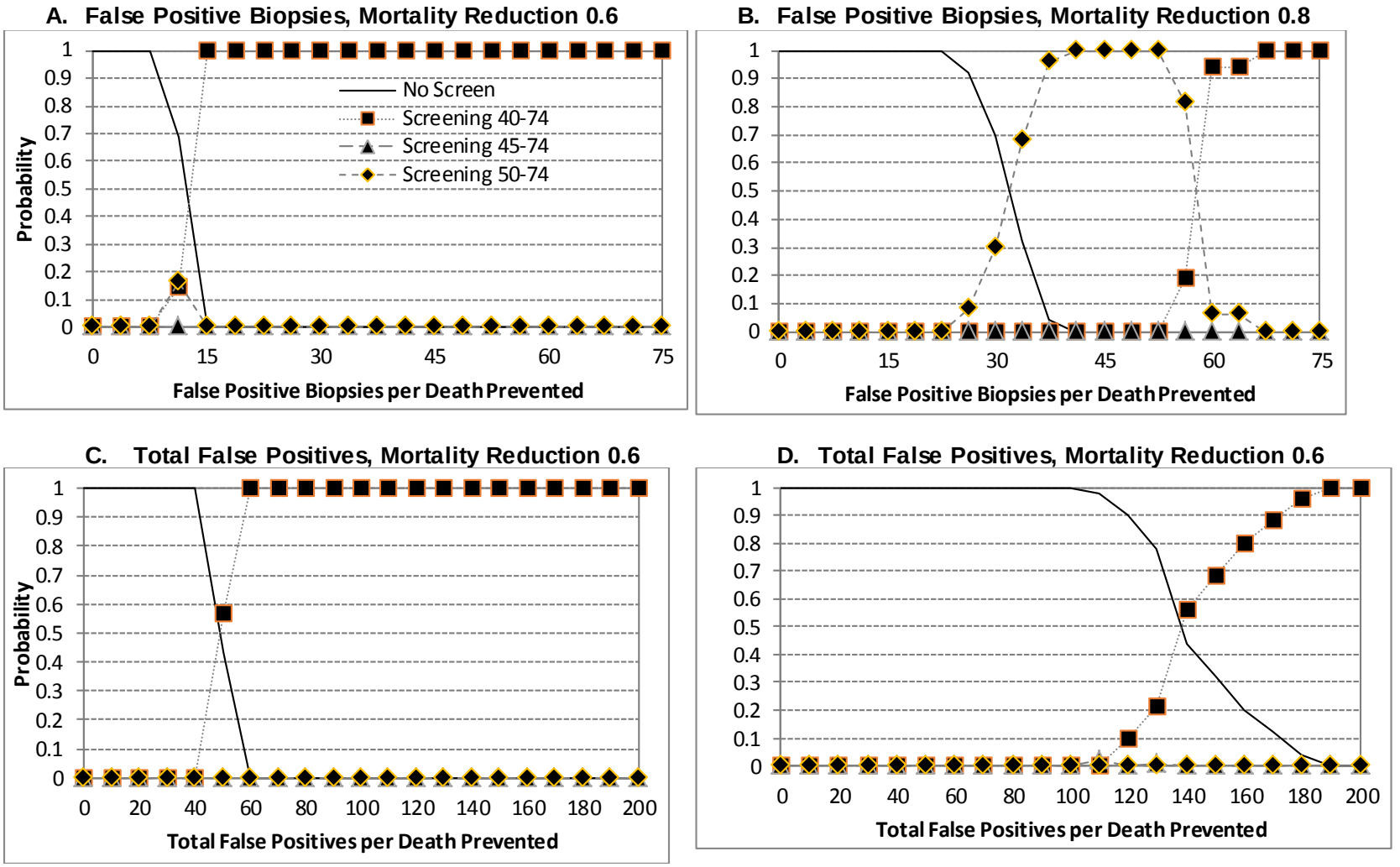
Strategy	Mortality RR 0.62	Mortality RR 0.8
Screen Ages 50-74	1.6%	2.50%
Screen Ages 45-74	1.8%	2.58%
Screen Ages 40-74	1.9%	2.63%

The X-axis varies the "acceptable" harm-benefit ratio for a given set of benefits and harms, starting at 0; this is analogous to the "willingness to pay (WTP)" in cost-effectiveness analysis. The Y-axis represents the proportion of simulations where a given option is optimal at a given WTP. If the WTP is 0, then the option with the smallest probability of harms is preferred. As the WTP increases (for example, as the willingness to accept the number of false positives for every breast cancer death prevented increases), the probability that options with higher ratios would be optimal increases. An alternative way to understand the acceptability curves is that the X-axis represents the incremental harm-benefit ratio of one strategy compared to the next least harmful (or "expensive") strategy, and the Y axis represents the cumulative density function for that

ratio; when only two strategies are being compared, the point on the X-axis where the lines cross at 50% on the Y axis represents the median of the harm-benefit ratio—there is a 50% probability that the "true" incremental ratio is less than that value, and a 50% probability that is greater than that value. For example, if the value on the X axis at 50% on the Y axis is 10, and at 90% the X value is 20, then there is a 10% chance that the "true" ratio is greater than 20. If 20 represents the upper limit of an acceptable threshold, then, based on the evidence and assumptions that went into estimating the ratio, choosing that strategy would result in a 10% chance of making a "wrong" decision.

Figure 18 presents acceptability curves for age to begin screening of 40, 45, and 50 years with a stopping age of 74, at mortality reduction of 0.62 and 0.80, for false positive biopsies and total false positives.

Figure 18. Harm-benefit Acceptability Curves for False Positive Biopsies (A and B) and Total False Positives (C and D) by Age to Start Screening and Mortality Reduction

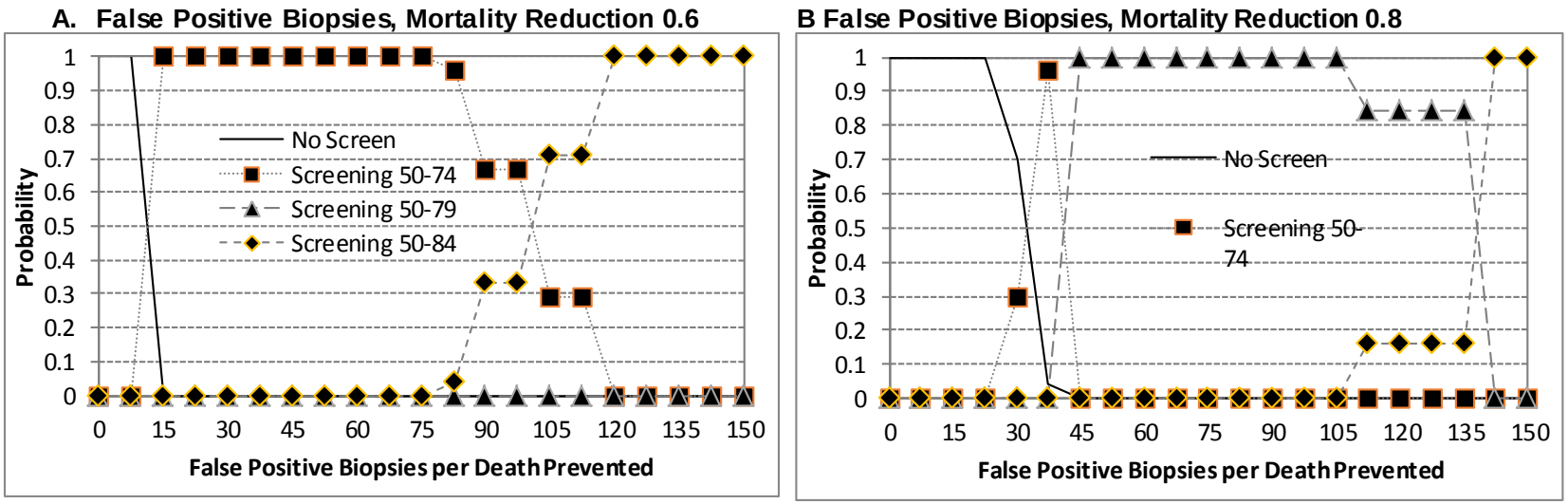


Key qualitative results include:

- Ratios are highly dependent on uncertainty surrounding the mortality reduction (the denominator in the ratio).
- For both types of false positive outcomes, screening beginning at age 45 is eliminated by extended dominance, so that the alternatives become screening beginning at 50 versus 40.
- Incorporating age-dependency on the probability of false positives affects strategies—for total false positives, lack of an age effect on the likelihood of subsequent false positives results in elimination of screening starting at age 50 by extended dominance.
- Restricting false positives only to women who have not had a previous false positive within the model results in substantially smaller cumulative risks, especially for total false positives. Lifting the restriction increased mean ratios by approximately 100-150 false positives per death prevented.

Figure 19 illustrates acceptability curves for age to stop screening for each mortality reduction estimate for false positive biopsies.

Figure 19. Harm-benefit Acceptability Curves for False Positive Biopsies by Age to Stop Screening and Mortality Reduction



Key qualitative results include:

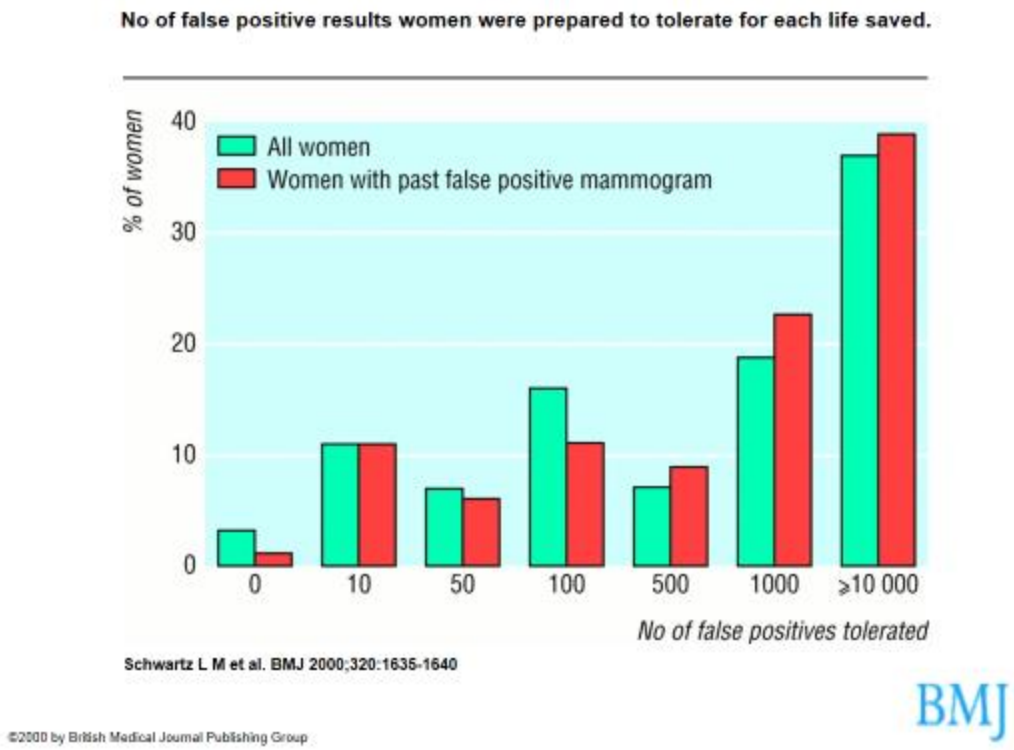
- Incremental ratios for extending screening beyond age 74 are higher because of a higher overall false positive rate at older ages, and because, as discussed earlier, the risk of competing mortality is very high above age 74, even when accounting for the risk reduction attributable to screening.

Evidence on Patient Preferences for False Positive versus Death Prevented Trade-off

We identified one study that provides explicit evidence on U.S. patient values on the trade-off between false positive results and breast cancer mortality, and another which, while not directly measuring preferences for false positives versus mortality prevention, does provide some evidence on preferences for false positives relative to other aspects of mammography. In 1997, Schwartz and colleagues conducted a national mail survey of 800 randomly selected women (oversampling women 40-69, the potential screening population), asking about understanding about sensitivity and specificity of mammography using a validated visual analogue scale.[176] Response rate was 65.6% (n=503), of whom 497 had no history of breast cancer.

Ninety-two percent of women believed that mammography could not cause harm; of those who did, none cited false positives as a harm. Ninety-nine percent believed false positives were possible, with a median estimate of the 10-year probability of a false positive of 20%. There was a high "willingness to pay" in terms of false positives per death prevented—63% were willing to accept a value of 500 or more, with 37% willing to accept 10,000 or more (Figure 20). If anything, a history of a false positive result made women more likely to accept a higher number of false positives, a finding consistent with systematic reviews that find a higher probability of subsequent screening after a false positive, at least in U.S.[174] and UK.[177] This tolerance for a high false positive/death prevented ratio was not influenced by a substantial overestimation of the benefits of mammography—none of the respondents thought that mammography eliminated the risk of breast cancer death, with most respondents stating a reduction of 30-50% (consistent with contemporary reports on mammography effectiveness).

Figure 20. Reported "Willingness to Pay" in Terms of False Positives per Death Prevented[176]



Limitations of the study primarily involve generalizability to current practice. Respondents had telephones, had agreed to potentially participate in survey research, and had higher income and education levels compared to the total U.S. female population; they were also almost exclusively white. In addition, the ongoing debate over the benefits and harms of mammography during the past 15 years may have led to changes in patient tolerance for false positives.

More recent evidence on patient preferences and outcomes after a false positive result comes from a substudy of the Digital Mammographic Imaging Screening Trial (DMIST).[175] Because this study is prospective and uses standard instruments for measuring anxiety and preferences, we believe it is worth some detailed discussion. Eligible women presenting for screening who agreed to undergo follow-up mammography and provided written consent for participation underwent both digital and screen-film mammography. The substudy consisted of a telephone survey of random samples of women with a positive screening mammogram (any mammogram where additional workup or consultation was recommended, and those with a negative screening mammogram), matched by institution and age. Anxiety was measured using the Speilberger State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI), a validated measure of general anxiety, and the U.S. version of the EuorQol EQ-5D instrument, which consists of five questions related to health (mobility, self-care, usual activities, pain/discomfort, and anxiety/depression), with three levels (no problem, some problem, extreme problem). A validated scoring system allows preference weights to assign an overall utility to the current health state. Telephone interviews were conducted after the baseline mammogram and approximately 12 months later. In addition, women were asked to trade off time against false positive results (measured by asking the amount of travel women would undertake to gain access to a new type of mammography that produced fewer false-positives while detecting the same number of cancers), and trade off

discomfort versus false positives (by asking whether they would prefer a new type of mammogram that was just as sensitive in detecting cancers as current technology that resulted in fewer false positives but required the same amount of breast compression, or a new type that had equivalent sensitivity and specificity but less breast compression).

Approximately 85% of the 1450 eligible women enrolled (1226), with follow-up interviews for 1028 (83.8% of those enrolled). Women with false positive results were significantly younger (44.1% less than 50 compared to 38.6% for women with negative results, $p<0.05$), but were otherwise similar demographically. At baseline, mean STAI state anxiety was higher among women with a positive mammogram, but EQ-5D scores were similar; at 12 months, there was a significant decrease in STAI state anxiety scores among women with false positive exams. Not surprisingly, of those with false positives, 66.2% had additional imaging (compared to 4.5% after a negative screen), and 14.6 had a biopsy (vs.1.1% after a negative screen). Compared to women with negative exams, 50.6% with false positive results reported moderate or higher levels of anxiety associated with their additional care (vs. 15.6% in the negative group), with 18.8% reporting "a lot" of anxiety, and 4.5% reporting "extreme" anxiety. Similarly, discomfort associated with additional care was more common after false positives (35.2% vs. 14.3%), with 7.9% reporting "a lot" and 4.3% reporting "extreme" discomfort.

At 12 months, women with a false positive mammogram stated they were more likely to use screening in the future than before their result (25.7% vs. 14.2% for those with negative screens), although there was no difference in anticipated anxiety/concern between groups. There were no significant differences between groups in preferences for fewer false positives versus less discomfort during screening (approximately 80% in both groups preferred fewer false positives to less compression while holding sensitivity equivalent), or for "willingness to pay" for fewer false positives (approximately 16% in both groups willing to travel over 4 hours, with 10% willing to stay overnight.)

This large, well-designed study, which used standard assessment tools for measuring generalized anxiety and health preferences in a cohort of women undergoing screening, demonstrated that, although generalized state anxiety was increased after a false positive result, anxiety scores for most women had declined by 1 year after the result. Although this is reassuring, there are several limitations, most of which were mentioned by the study authors (and in an accompanying editorial):[178]

- The STAI is a measure of generalized anxiety. The majority of the literature shows larger and more persistent effects on cancer-specific anxiety, worry, or other quality-of-life domains;[174,179] in a recent meta-analysis, anxiety was the only generalized domain that showed significant effects. The extent to which cancer-specific concerns affect overall quality of life is unclear. In both this study and others, having a false positive result increases the likelihood of future screening—one mechanism for this may be increased cancer concern prompted by the original false positive result. To the extent that having a false positive may identify someone at higher risk for future breast cancer,[180] this may be a net beneficial outcome, although additional evidence (including use of models that incorporate individual variation in screening behavior) would be helpful.
- The emotional subscale in the EQ-5D does not distinguish between depression and anxiety and has only three levels, so it may not be as sensitive to anxiety-specific changes, especially in the aggregate.

- Because of the design of the study, there is no evidence for the duration of the increased anxiety, or the distribution of duration among women (i.e., were some women affected for 6 months or longer).
- There are no data presented on whether women who underwent biopsy had higher levels of anxiety, or long lasting anxiety, than women who only had repeat examinations or imaging. Disaggregating the effects of false positive biopsies from repeat examinations is an important consideration for weighing the public health impact of false positives. Intuitively, a false positive biopsy is a "worse" harm than a false positive resulting only in repeat examinations because of the need for an invasive procedure with attendant risks of complications, and, presumably, greater anxiety/worry. In the DMIST substudy, 23.4% of women with a false positive result reported "a lot" or "extreme" anxiety, but only 14.6% of women with a false positive underwent a biopsy. Even if all of the women undergoing biopsy experienced "a lot" or "extreme" anxiety, this still means that an additional 9-10% of women with a false positive resulting in only a repeat examination had an emotional experience (at least as measured using these instruments) similar to the women undergoing biopsy. Given the much larger number of false positive recalls than biopsy, this is a large absolute number of women. In other words, even if the average response to a false positive that does not lead to biopsy is mild and transient, these data are consistent with the possibility that the emotional impact in some women is significant, and that using false positive biopsies alone as a metric for "significant" false positive results may miss clinically meaningful outcomes in a substantial number of women.
- Both the study authors and the editorial point out that women participating in a clinical research study may be different from the general population in attitudes about screening, education, comfort with risk, etc., in ways that may affect the applicability of these results to a wider range of women. In this specific study, there is an additional aspect of research participation that may affect generalizability. The primary objective of the DMIST study was to compare diagnostic accuracy (sensitive and specificity) of the two types of mammography.[181] Presumably, since false positive results were part of the primary outcome, the informed consent process included a discussion of the possibility of a false positive result (perhaps even a discussion of the chances of a false positive result), as well as the possible consequences. This discussion was likely much more comprehensive than many women experience given the time constraints of a typical office visit—if participants in the study had a better understanding of the possibility of a false positive result than many women undergoing screening in the community, then the level of anxiety prior to a final determination of no cancer may have been lower, and/or resolution of the anxiety faster, than would be expected in the general population.
- Finally, although the study provided evidence that minimizing false positives is important to women, as measured both by their willingness to travel for a procedure that reduced the risk of a false positive and in their preference for a new procedure that reduced false positives over reduction in examination discomfort, both of these questions were asked under the explicit presumption of no decline in the ability of the test to detect early cancers (and reduce mortality). While extremely useful for providing evidence on the impact of false positives on quality-of-life measures (the EQ-5D data in particular is helpful for health economic analyses), the study provides no evidence on whether women

would be willing to accept any increase in mortality (or decrease in test sensitivity) to reduce false positives (increase specificity).

Discussion/Conclusions: Harm-benefit of False Positives per Death Prevented

- In the CISNET models, depending on screening interval, age of screening, estimates of mortality reduction, and estimates of false positive probability, the estimated total false positives per breast cancer death prevented *at the population level* is in the range of 100-200 for different strategies compared to no screening, and 50 to 1500 when screening strategies are compared to each other; rates for false positive biopsies are lower, in the range of 10-100.
- When an incremental approach to comparing the published results is used, dominance or extended dominance eliminates several strategies—if biennial screening at age 50 is used as the reference threshold, extended dominance eliminates biennial screening at younger ages, and the next strategy for consideration is annual screening beginning at age 50.
- Recent evidence on the 12-month impact of false positive results in U.S. women participating in a clinical study suggest that the effect of false positives on generalized state anxiety are resolved within a year for most women, but effects on cancer-specific domains, differential impact of biopsies versus recall alone, or whether a proportion of women were more likely to experience more prolonged or severe anxiety were not reported.
- False positive biopsies are a more "severe" outcome because they carry the risk of complications, are associated with greater pain and discomfort than additional imaging, and, presumably, because patients may associate them with a greater probability of cancer, more severe anxiety consequences. However, there is little available U.S.-based evidence on differences in quality-of-life impact between biopsies and recall examinations; in the DMIST substudy, the proportion of women experiencing "a lot" or "extreme" anxiety was higher by approximately 10% than the proportion of women undergoing biopsy, suggesting that a proportion of women with a false positive resulting in recall alone may experience emotional consequences comparable in severity to women undergoing biopsy.
- Evidence on "willingness-to-pay" for the trade-off of false positives versus cancer death in the U.S. is limited to a single pre-2000 survey. This study suggested that most U.S. women have a very high "willingness-to-pay" for this harm-benefit ratio, with a median value of well above 1000. However, the quality of this evidence is **LOW**, because of the relatively small sample size and the potential impact of subsequent debate about the benefits and harms of mammography. Although the recent DMIST analysis assessed women's willingness to trade off reductions in false positives against travel time and discomfort during the test, this was done under the explicit assumption of equivalent sensitivity and thus does not provide any additional evidence for the specific trade-off of false positives (either recall or biopsy) versus test sensitivity (and, by extension, mortality reduction).

Overdiagnoses per Breast Cancer Death Prevented

Estimates of overdiagnosis per death prevented have only recently become an outcome of interest, and there are relatively few available estimates; interpretation of these results is subject to all of the uncertainties discussed above, particularly regarding the estimation of overdiagnosis.

Literature-based Estimates

Non-U.S. Estimates

Using estimates of overdiagnosis based on follow-up from the three RCTs where women randomized to no screening were not offered screening at the end of the trial (Malmo I and the two Canadian trials), and estimates of mortality reduction based on the pooled RCTs, the UK Panel estimated approximately three overdiagnoses per death prevented in women screened biennially between the ages of 50 and 70 during screening,[11] with extensive discussion of the high degree of uncertainty resulting from issues of study design, methodology, generalizability, as well as statistical uncertainty.

Duffy and colleagues estimated ratios of overdiagnoses per death prevented over 20 years of biennial screening from 50-70 years of age of 0.49 (based on projections from the incidence screens of the Swedish Two-County Trial), and 0.40 (based on projections of incidence and mortality in the absence of screening in the UK derived from trends prior to the implementation of the national screening program.[47] No direct measure of the precision of these estimates, such as 95% confidence intervals, was provided.

Using an excess incidence (including DCIS) approach for estimating overdiagnosis and observed mortality among women aged 60-69 years attending the Florence, Italy, screening program to women in the same age group (the only group with sufficient follow-up), Puliti and colleagues estimated a ratio of 0.6 overdiagnoses per cancer death prevented;[45] when 34 women with a cancer diagnosis within 6 months of the invitation for screening (who presumably were already being evaluated for cancer at the time of the screening invitation and could not have benefited from screening) were excluded, the reported ratio was 1.0. Confidence intervals were not reported for either estimate. Mortality differences were adjusted for marital and socioeconomic status.

From the confidence intervals reported for the individual components, we can estimate confidence intervals around the ratio, assuming that overdiagnosis and mortality are independent (an assumption that may not be valid—presumably, increasing the ability of the screening test to detect smaller lesions will both decrease mortality and increase the probability of detecting a lesion that would otherwise have gone undetected). For the base case, we used the adjusted confidence intervals reported in the paper; for the sensitivity analysis, where confidence intervals were not reported, we assumed that all 34 cases were in the non-attending group, and that median follow-up was 15 years. Subtracting these 34 cases from the number of incident cases among the non-attenders, and subtracting 34*15 = 510 person-years of follow-up, we recalculated an unadjusted risk ratio and confidence intervals, with a resulting point estimate for the risk ratio identical to the one reported in the paper (1.15). The number of deaths among this group was not reported, and the authors state that the mortality reduction for 60- to 69-year-olds was "essentially unchanged" at 0.48. For simplicity, we assumed that the width of the confidence interval for the ratio was also unchanged, and simply lowered the upper and lower bounds by 0.01 (see Table 35). We then generated confidence intervals for the ratio by running 10,000 simulations, multiplying the incidence in non-attenders by the estimated relative risk, drawing the value for the relative risk from lognormal distributions characterized by the estimates in Table 35.

Table 35. Estimated Overdiagnoses per Breast Cancer Death Prevented among 60- to 69-year-old Invited for Screening, Florence, Italy, 1991-2007 (Adapted from Puliti, 2012[45])

Analysis	Non-Attenders	Attenders	RR (95% CI) Adjusted for Age, Marital and Socioeconomic Status	Mean Excess Cases or Deaths Prevented (95% CI)	Overdiagnoses/ Death Prevented (95% CI)
Base Case	–	–	–	–	0.67 (-0.14 to 1.67)
Incidence	0.0032	0.0034	1.10 (0.98 to 1.23)	0.00032 (-0.00006 to 0.00074)	–
Mortality	0.00093	0.00040	0.49 (0.38 to 0.64)	0.000474 (0.000335 to 0.000577)	–
Sensitivity Analysis	–	–	–	–	1.05 (0.14 to 2.17)
Incidence*	0.0030	0.0034	1.15 (1.02 to 1.28)*	0.00045 (0.00006 to 0.00084)	–
Mortality†	0.0093	0.0040	0.48 (0.37 to 0.63)	0.000484 (0.000344 to 0.000586)	–

*Calculated from data provided in paper, RR not adjusted.

†Assumption based on description in paper.

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk

In the base case estimates, the lower bound of the ratio is less than 0 because the lower bound of the CI for the relative risk is less than 1.0 (consistent with incidence in unscreened women being higher than in screened women).

Although the confidence intervals around the ratios are useful for illustrating the uncertainty around the estimate, another way to visualize the uncertainty is through the use of a harm-benefit acceptability curve (as we did with the estimates of false positives per death prevented). Figures 21 and 22 illustrate these curves for the data from the Puliti paper.[45]

Figure 21. Harm-benefit Acceptability Curve for Overdiagnoses and Breast Cancer Deaths Prevented for Women 60-69 Years Old in Florence, Italy (Derived from Puliti, 2012[45]), "Base Case" Estimates. Vertical line indicates 1 overdiagnosis per cancer death prevented.

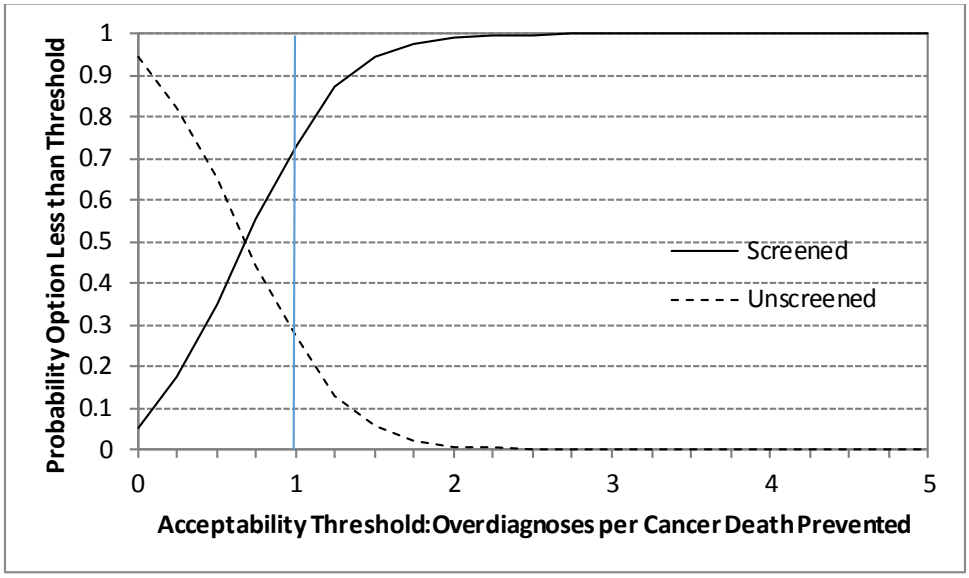
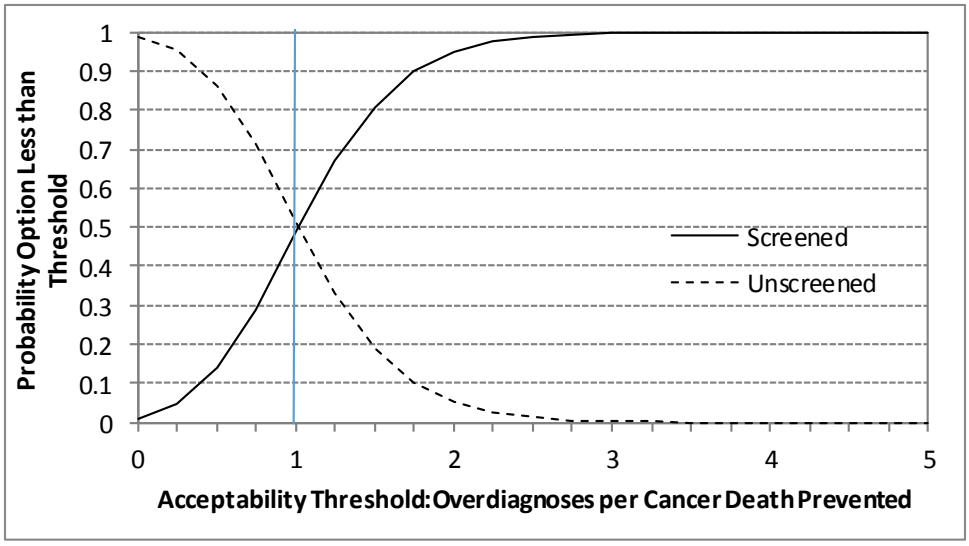


Figure 22. Harm-benefit Acceptability Curve for Overdiagnoses and Breast Cancer Deaths Prevented for Women 60-69 Years Old in Florence, Italy (Derived from Puliti, 2012[45]), "Sensitivity Analysis" Estimates. Vertical line indicates 1 overdiagnosis per cancer death prevented.



Again, the "screened" curve in each graph is the cumulative density function of the incremental harm-benefit ratio—in the base case, the mean/median value is 0.67, and there is an approximately 70% probability that the value is less than 1.0. For the "sensitivity analysis" graph (Figure 22), the median value is approximately 1—there is a 50% probability that the true ratio is at least 1.0.

These graphs primarily illustrate the considerable quantitative uncertainty surrounding the harm-benefit trade-off, even within a well-defined cohort using a specific method for estimating overdiagnosis, there may be. Key points include:

- The threshold for "acceptability" is critical. Even with favorable estimates for overdiagnosis and mortality reduction (since the method used for adjusting for self-selection bias may not have accounted for all confounding), there is still a 30% probability that the true overdiagnosis to death prevented ratio is greater than 1.0. Depending on the judgment of patients or policy makers on acceptable trade-offs, a 30% probability may be uncertain enough to affect strength of recommendations.
- Relatively minor methodological issues can affect certainty; removal of a small number of ambiguously classified cases changed the probability of the value being greater than 1.0 from 30% to 50%; if 1.0 were the threshold for acceptability, this would definitely affect strength of recommendation.
- These estimates assume independence of the overdiagnosis and mortality estimates. As noted earlier, it is plausible that there is a correlation—increasing screening sensitivity would lead to both greater mortality reduction and a higher probability of overdiagnosis (the same correlation is also likely for false positives and mortality reduction). Depending on the strength of the correlation, accounting for dependence between the two could lead to wider or narrower confidence intervals and further affect the degree of certainty about the estimate.

As discussed above, even if there were no uncertainty about the generalizability of relative effect estimates from studies in other populations to the U.S., and even if there was consensus about the most appropriate method for estimating overdiagnosis, estimates of the absolute effects for both numerator and denominator are needed for the U.S. population in order to inform U.S. recommendations.

U.S. Estimates

Welch and Passow recently estimated a range of overdiagnoses per death prevented for the U.S. of 3-20, depending on the sources used.[182] For mortality reduction, the upper bound was based on the 30-year follow-up of the Two-County Trial (31% reduction multiplied by 85% adherence, for a total reduction of 36%), and an arbitrary lower bound of 5% (based on the lack of statistical significance in the Canadian trials). Estimates for 10-year mortality reduction were based on projected 15-year risk of death for 2007-2009 from SEER (based on age-specific mortality, not incidence-based mortality), adjusted for prevalence of screening in the National Health Interview Survey. For overdiagnosis, the lower bound was based on excess incidence estimates from Malmo I, and an upper bound estimate of 33% based on a trend analysis of SEER incidence and mortality, and the Cochrane meta-analysis applied to projected cumulative incidence from SEER and age-specific reported screening rates.

While providing estimates based on U.S. data, the wide range is difficult to interpret. On the one hand, the range does highlight the inherent difficulties in estimating the absolute impact of screening in the U.S. setting of opportunistic screening and lack of data on the screening history of cancer cases in available population-based registries. However, issues include:

- As discussed above and in Appendix C, crude age-specific mortality is not appropriate for estimating the impact of screening using an approach which partitions event rates based on exposure (in this case, to screening) and a relative risk estimate, since deaths

occurring at a given age may represent cases diagnosed prior to the start of the interval of interest. For example, some breast cancer deaths in 52-year-olds represent cases diagnosed prior to age 50, so screening beginning at age 50 would not affect these deaths.

- Both the estimates of relative mortality reduction and overdiagnosis are subject to a very high degree of uncertainty for all of the reasons discussed earlier. Relative mortality reduction attributable to screening could plausibly be greater (because of improved screening sensitivity and differences in estimates based on screened vs. unscreened compared to invited vs. uninvited), and overdiagnosis plausibly lower (because of differences in definitions and methods for estimation).
- Although estimating outcomes over a 15-year time horizon from the onset of screening is reasonable for many reasons (including the need for fewer assumptions about the applicability of current screening and treatment outcomes, cancer incidence in the absence of screening, and competing risks, as well as less dependence on implicit or explicit assumptions about individual preferences for benefits and harms incurred in the near or distant future), a shorter time horizon may lead to overestimation of the overdiagnosis to death prevented ratio, since incidence in the screened group drops after screening stops due to lead time effects, and mortality reductions for cases detected later during the screening period may not be apparent for years after the cessation of screening.

None of the publications from the CISNET group or other recent U.S. modeling studies provided explicit estimates of overdiagnosis or the ratio of overdiagnosis to benefits (deaths prevented, life-years saved). We did not identify any modeling study that explicitly estimated rates of overdiagnosis, or quantified the effect of the substantial uncertainty about overdiagnosis to trade-offs.

Model-based Estimates

Given the high degree of uncertainty surrounding the most appropriate method for estimating the probability of overdiagnosis of invasive cancers under different screening strategies, it is extremely difficult to estimate the absolute risk of this component of overdiagnosis for the U.S. However, with data on the overall incidence of DCIS, estimates of the relative risk of DCIS among screened versus unscreened women, estimates of the mortality reduction attributable to screening, and estimates of the prevalence of screening, we can generate estimates of the overall ratio of DCIS to deaths prevented for screened women, and, by varying the proportion of DCIS that would progress if undetected, generate estimates of the ratio of overdiagnosis attributable to DCIS to deaths prevented by screening.

As with false positive biopsy results, we ran two-dimensional Monte Carlo simulations for U.S. women from age 40 to 100, under a variety of scenarios:

- Identical screening strategies and mortality reductions.
- Estimates of DCIS progression probability of 0.2, 0.5, and 0.8. Note that these probabilities are applied to both screen- and non-screen-detected DCIS.
- Relative risks of DCIS of 3.0, based on Norwegian data, and 6.0 (modeled as age-specific relative risks ranging from 4.9 to 7.0) based on BCSC data.

Figure 23 (mortality reduction of 0.62) and Figure 24 (mortality reduction of 0.8) show the results of these analyses.

Figure 23. Harm-benefit Acceptability Curves: Overdiagnosed Cases of DCIS per Breast Cancer Death Prevented by Relative Risk of DCIS Among Screened Women and Probability of Progression of DCIS to Cancer in the Absence of Treatment, Relative Mortality with Screening 0.62 (95% CI, 0.56 to 0.69)

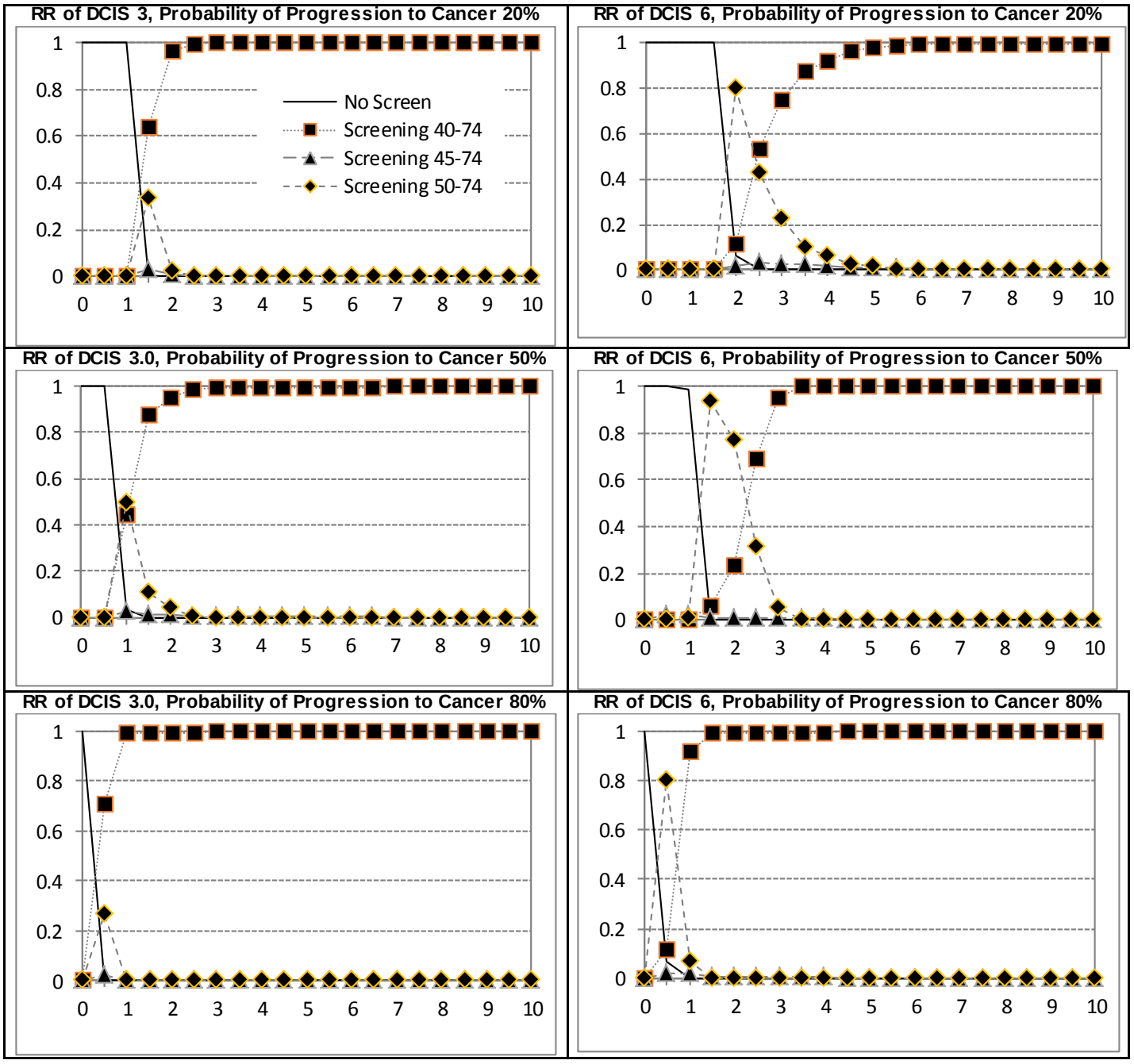
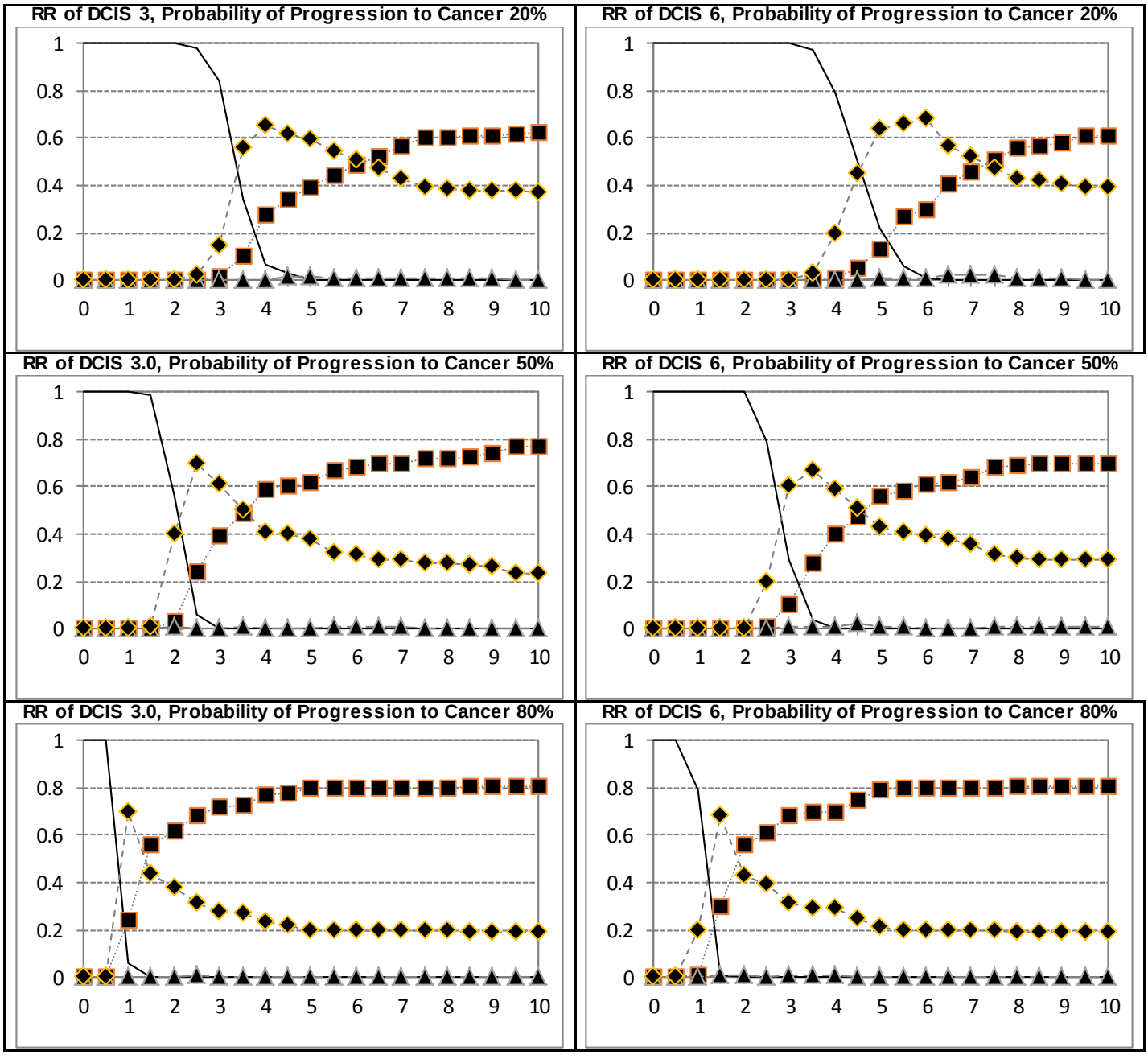


Figure 24. Harm-benefit Acceptability Curves: Overdiagnosed Cases of DCIS per Breast Cancer Death Prevented by Relative Risk of DCIS Among Screened Women and Probability of Progression of DCIS to Cancer in the Absence of Treatment, Relative Mortality with Screening 0.80 (95% CI 0.73 to 0.89)



Key points include:

- Screening beginning at age 45 is eliminated by extended dominance—the incremental ratio of overdiagnoses to deaths prevented comparing screening beginning at 45 is greater than the ratio for screening beginning at age 50 compared to no screening under every scenario.
- Curves for screening ages 40-74 indicate the incremental overdiagnoses attributable to DCIS to cancer deaths prevented compared to screening 50-74.
- Uncertainty about the likelihood of DCIS progression is a large driver of uncertainty about the ratio, indicated by the shifting of the curves to the left (smaller ratios) moving down each column in the graphs (increasing likelihood of progression).
- Uncertainty about the mortality reduction attributable to screening is also a major contributor (curves in Figure 23, with mean mortality reduction of 0.62, are further to the left than curves in Figure 24, with mean mortality reduction of 0.8).
- The impact of uncertainty about the relative risk of DCIS attributable to screening is qualitatively smaller than the effect of the other two main parameters (for any given level of mortality reduction and progression probability, the shift to the right from increased relative risk of DCIS from screening is smaller than the shifts resulting from changes in mortality reduction or progression probability).
- At estimates of DCIS progression of 50% or lower, the probability that the ratio is above 1.0 is close to 100% across all scenarios.
- At the high end of progression probability (80%), and mortality reduction (0.62), the probability that the ratios for either strategy are less than 1.0 is approximately 90%.

Across all combinations of mortality reduction, relative risk of DCIS, and probability of DCIS progression, extending the age for screening always resulted in:

- Elimination of extending screening to age 79 by extended dominance.
- Incremental ratios for extending to screening through age 84 compared to stopping at age 75 that were lower than screening ages 50-74 compared to no screening.

We did not attempt to disaggregate the effects of screen-detection of DCIS on subsequent incidence of invasive cancer or on breast cancer mortality. To the extent that detection of DCIS results in prevention of breast cancer mortality, some of the effect is "baked in"—the observed reduction in mortality is partly attributable to detection and treatment of DCIS, although at least one study has suggested that this contribution is relatively small (5-12%), with the majority of the mortality reduction attributable to shifts to early stage invasive disease.[183]

However, because of the high competing risk of mortality, the relative contribution of very early detection of invasive cancers to overdiagnosis is likely to be a more important consideration for older women than for younger women. In addition, there may well be age-specific effects on the probability of DCIS progression that are not captured by simply varying an assumed overall probability of progression. Although we believe that using estimates of the probability of detection of non-progressive DCIS through screening is a reasonable basis for providing plausible ranges of this component of overdiagnosis overall, it is less useful applied to the upper end of possible screening ages.

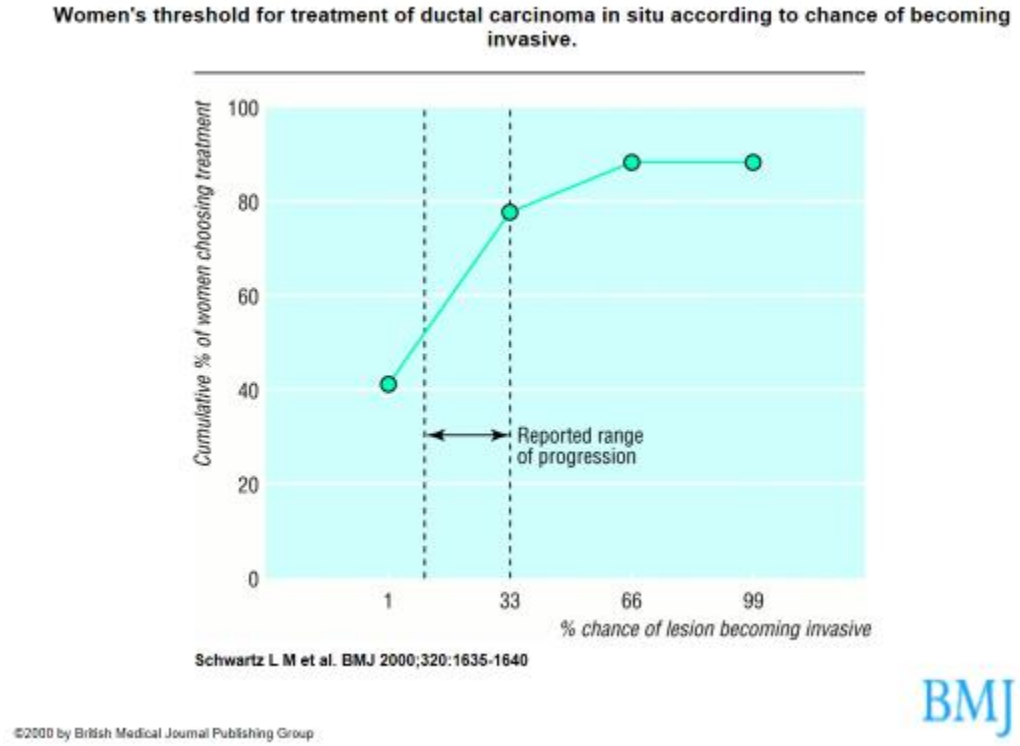
Given the high degree of uncertainty about any of these estimates, these analyses can only illustrative of the possible range of the overdiagnosis to death prevented trade-off under a variety of reasonable assumptions. Inclusion of invasive cancers which were overdiagnosed would

increase the ratio, but whether this would substantially change the likelihood that a given strategy would exceed an acceptable threshold is not clear (if there is a significant impact, it is likely to be at the upper end of the age range for screening). If there were consensus on the maximum acceptable threshold, further analyses using alternative approaches could be used to help guide strength of recommendations and additional research to resolve key areas of uncertainty.

Evidence on Patient Preferences for Overdiagnosis versus Death Prevented Trade-Off

The survey conducted by Schwartz and colleagues also asked about non-progressive lesions.[176] In 1997, only 7% of respondents were aware of the possibility that some lesions might not develop into symptomatic cancer, or, in the case of DCIS, develop into invasive cancer. Sixty percent felt the information would be important for decision making about mammography, with younger women more interested in having the information (71% of women aged 18-39). Subjects were asked to specify a probability of progression to invasive cancer at which they would want to have DCIS treated—40% would wish to be treated if the progression probability was 1%, while 78% would want to be treated at a threshold of 33% (the approximate midpoint of the range used in our analyses (Figure 25). Unfortunately, unlike the evidence on false positives per death prevented, this evidence does not directly inform decisions based on uncertainty about the trade-offs between critical outcomes. Since a substantial proportion of invasive cancers, both screen-detected and clinically detected, will not result in death from breast cancer, a more useful way to frame the question would be as the hypothetical probability of ultimately dying from a potentially detectable DCIS lesion which progresses to invasive cancer. The other limitations of this study listed above in terms of generalizability of respondents and possible secular trends in understanding and preferences about mammography screening are also true for this outcome.

Figure 25. Women's Threshold for Treatment of DCIS According to Chance of Becoming Invasive[176]



Two recent qualitative studies, one from the UK[184] and one from Australia,[185] explored women's understanding of overdiagnosis in the context of breast cancer screening. In both studies, investigators found little pre-existing knowledge of overdiagnosis, with most women expressing surprise at the possibility. The concept was initially hard to understand for many participants, but most eventually expressed comprehension. Most women in both groups felt that the information was important to provide to patients, but that issues related to overdiagnosis/overtreatment would not affect their decision to be screened, but might affect their decisions about treatment in the event of a screen-detected cancer. We did not identify any similar recent U.S.-based studies.

Discussion/Conclusions: Harm-benefit of Overdiagnosis per Death Prevented

- The uncertainty about the true proportion of overdiagnoses among screened women, together with uncertainty about the magnitude of the effect of screening on mortality, precludes estimating the ratio with any degree of precision.
- Probabilistic analyses show that, for DCIS-related overdiagnosis, the likelihood that a given strategy will have an acceptable threshold is primarily driven by the proportion of DCIS that would progress to invasive cancer if undetected and untreated and by the mortality reduction attributable to screening; the relative risk of DCIS from screening has a smaller effect on the incremental overdiagnosis to death prevented ratio. With a high probability of progression (80%) and a high degree of mortality reduction (0.6), the probability that the ratio of overdiagnosis attributable to DCIS to deaths prevented will be

less than 1.0 is high (90% or greater). For other combinations of progression probability and mortality reduction, the ratio is much more likely to be above 1.0.
- Inclusion of overdiagnoses from invasive cancer would increase the probability that the ratio is above 1.0 for all scenarios, but the magnitude of this effect, and thus its impact on whether a given screening strategy was optimal, is uncertain.
- There are very limited data on patient preferences for this trade-off, particularly for the U.S., and no evidence of any formal assessment or discussion of an appropriate threshold for this trade-off from any group making recommendations about breast cancer screening.

Key Question 2

In average-risk women who are screened with mammography, what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with annual, biennial, triennial, or other screening interval, and how do they vary by age?

Summary

Key Points: Outcomes

Breast Cancer Mortality:

- Direction of Effect: Direct and indirect evidence suggests some reduction in mortality with more frequent screening (annual vs. biennial) in women under the age of 50, but not in women 50 years and older. We judge the quality of evidence for these effects to be **LOW** because of risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision. Reduced mortality from more frequent screening in younger women is biologically plausible, since the proportion of cancers that are rapidly progressive may be higher in younger women.
- Magnitude of Effect: We judge the quality of evidence for estimating the magnitude of any effect of interval on mortality as **VERY LOW**.

Life Expectancy:

- Direction of Effect: Model-based estimates suggest improved life expectancy with more frequent screening, especially in younger women, but because these estimates are dependent on empirical data on the effect of interval on mortality, which have a high degree of uncertainty, we judge the quality of evidence to be **LOW.**
- Magnitude of Effect: The effects of increasing screening frequency on extending life expectancy are always greater in younger populations, but again, because of the **VERY LOW** quality of the existing evidence to inform the models, the quality of evidence is **VERY LOW**.

Overdiagnosis:

- Qualitative descriptions of modeling results suggest an effect of screening interval on overdiagnosis, with overdiagnosis increasing with more frequent screening, but there are no quantitative estimates. Because of the fundamental uncertainties surrounding overdiagnosis discussed under KQ 1, we judge the quality of evidence to be **VERY LOW**.

False Positives:

- Direction of Effect**:** Evidence from observational studies consistently shows a higher lifetime cumulative risk of false positive results and false positive biopsies with more frequent screening. Modeling studies also find higher cumulative false positive rates with more frequent screening; at any given level of test specificity, more frequent screening should result in more false positives. We judge the quality of this evidence for the DIRECTION of effect to be **HIGH.**
- Magnitude of Effect: The effect of more frequent screening on false positive rates is higher in settings where test specificity is decreased, such as screening in younger women or women with dense breasts. This finding is consistent, although there is imprecision in the estimates. We judge the quality of evidence to be **MODERATE**.

Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy:

- Direction and Magnitude of Effect: Modeling studies consistently find that more frequent screening leads to gains in quality-adjusted life expectancy compared to less frequent screening, but the size of the gains is decreased relative to unadjusted life expectancy, especially if disutilities are assigned to screening itself and to false positive results. The potential effects of overdiagnosis are not clear. The incremental gains in quality-adjusted life expectancy are smallest in younger women, again especially when disutilities are assigned to false positives (because of the greater likelihood of false positives in younger women). Because of the inherent uncertainties in the models, particularly for overdiagnosis, and the concerns about the utility weights used, we judge the quality of this evidence to be **LOW**.

Key Points: Harm-benefit Trade-offs

- Model-based estimates of incremental false positives per breast cancer death prevented by decreasing screening interval from biennial to annual differ based on whether estimates are derived using total population false positives (including women with multiple false positives) or "at least one" false positive. In both cases, the ratios are well within the range judged to be acceptable by the one U.S.-based study of women's willingness to accept trade-offs of breast cancer screening (a study which has limitations in terms of its applicability to current recommendations).
- Model-based estimates of false positive biopsy rates per death prevented also increase with screening frequency, but are much lower than for overall false positives; we did not identify any evidence on patient preferences for this specific trade-off.

Description of Included Studies

Studies

We identified nine studies that evaluated the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with annual, biennial, triennial, or other screening interval in average-risk women.[50,87,92,186-191] All nine were cohort studies: eight were prospective and one[188] retrospective. Six of the prospective studies used data from the same U.S. registry, the Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium (BCSC).[87,92,186,189-191] Of the remaining prospective studies, one was a cohort study from Finland where screening interval varied by birth year,[187] and one used data from the Screening Mammography Programme of British Columbia (SMPBC).[50] The

retrospective study was based on a database of the Massachusetts General Hospital Avon Comprehensive Breast Center.[188]

Population

All studies described screening programs for women at average risk of breast cancer. The age groups described ranged from 40-89 years of age, with studies stratifying by age groups of 40-49,[50,87,187,189,191] 40-59,[92] 50-74,[87] 50-79,[50] 66-74,[186] and 75-89;[186] Yankaskas et al.[190] included ages 40-89, stratified into 5-year age groups (except for 75-89 years). Blanchard et al.[188] did not report findings stratified by age. In addition to age and menopause status, individual studies reported results stratified by race/ethnicity,[189] breast density, hormone replacement status,[87] comorbid conditions in older women (defined using the Charlson comorbidity index),[186] and body mass index (BMI), stratified as normal (BMI 18.5-24.9), overweight (BMI 25.0-25.9), and obese (BMI ≥30.0).[191]

Intervention

All studies evaluated the screening method of two-view screening mammography. One study[187] described having a second reader for all screening mammograms, while other studies either did not describe their interpretation method or had a single reader. One study randomized participants age 40-49, by their year of birth, to screening intervals of triennial screens and annual screens.[187] One study compared biennial screening to annual screening,[50] which occurred as a change in the screening program protocol during the time period studied. Other studies did not clearly define the screening interval as a prescribed program. Rather, one study described cohorts followed over 10, 8, and 5 years and reported results by numbers of screening mammograms that women chose to have over these periods of time.[188] All but one of the BCSC registry studies described results by screening intervals of 1 year vs. 2 years,[186,191] or of 1 vs. 2 vs. 3 years, based on the time between the two most recent mammograms,[87,92,186,189] as well as women's self-report.[92] In these studies, "annual" was defined as an interval of 9-15 months, "biennial" as greater than 18-30 months, and "triennial" as greater than 30 to 42 months. Using definitions based on the observed distribution of screening intervals within the BCSC, Yankaskas and colleagues[190] defined "months since previous mammogram" (MSPM) in intervals of 9-15 months, 16-20 months, 21-27 months, and 28 or more months.

Outcomes

Two studies reported breast cancer mortality.[50,187] Both used cancer registries and vital statistics databases for their respective countries, Finland[187] and Canada,[50] to validate their outcome.

One of the BCSC studies[191] reported on overdiagnosis.

All six BCSC studies evaluated the outcome of false positive screens with recall and with biopsy,[87,92,186,189-191] while one study evaluated total recall rates and rates of biopsies and negative biopsies.[188] Definitions of false positive and positive screens were consistent across the studies. All studies used radiologists' interpretation of mammograms based on the Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System (BI-RADS). A false positive or positive result from a screening mammogram was defined as an initial BI-RADS assessment with 0 (needs additional imaging), 4 (suspicious abnormality), 5 (highly suggestive of malignancy), or 3 (probably benign finding with a recommendation of immediate evaluation). Following this initial assessment, based on further imaging and/or biopsy results, a false positive screen was associated with no

diagnosis of invasive carcinoma or ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) within 1 year of the initial positive screen or before the next screening exam, whichever occurred first.

Timing of Outcomes

Studies evaluating the outcome of breast cancer mortality followed participants for the longest period of time. The study based on the SMPBC database included women aged 40-79 who were first screened between July 1988 and December 2005, with follow-up regarding data on death completed on December 31, 2005.[50] A Finnish study evaluated breast cancer mortality, following women aged 40-49 who were screened beginning in 1987; these women were followed until age 52 for breast cancer mortality.[187] The cohort studies evaluating the outcome of false positives differed somewhat in duration: 1999-2006,[186] 1996-2008,[87] 1994-2004/2007,[92] and 1985-2002;[188] however, studies were fairly consistent with their definition of a false positive as having no invasive carcinoma or DCIS diagnosed within approximately1 year after the positive screen.

Settings

Six studies describe data from the BCSC, a U.S. mammography registry, with data from screening mammograms done in the U.S., a country that does not have nationally or regionally organized screening program.[87,92,186,189-191] The data from the UK, Finland, and British Columbia (Canada) are from organized population-based screening programs.[50,187,188]

More detailed characteristics of the included studies are summarized in Appendix Table G-2. GRADE summary tables for the outcomes described below are provided in Appendix H.

Detailed Synthesis

Breast Cancer Mortality

RCTs

The Canadian Task Force review[6] indirectly compared the effects of screening interval on breast cancer mortality in women under 50 and 50 years and older from the RCTs (Table 36). An interval of 24 months or less significantly reduced mortality in younger women compared to no screening, but a longer interval did not. Breast cancer mortality was significantly reduced across all intervals compared to no screening for women 50 years old and older. Note that this analysis compared results by interval across studies, rather than within studies.

Table 36. Effect of Mammography on Breast Cancer Mortality by Age and Screening Interval (Canadian Task Force[6])

Age Range and Screening Interval	RR (95% CI)	Included Studies
Under 50 years		
<24 months interval	0.82 (0.72 to 0.94)	HIP, Canada I, Malmo, Goteborg, Age
≥24 month interval	1.04 (0.72 to1.50)	Two-County, Stockholm
50-69 years		
<24 months interval	0.86 (0.75 to 0.98)	HIP, Canada II, Malmo, Goteborg
≥24 month interval	0.67 (0.51 to 0.88)	Two-County, Stockholm

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; HIP=Health Insurance Plan of New York; RR=relative risk

Observational Studies

Two cohort studies describe the outcome of breast cancer mortality in women who underwent screening mammography at different time intervals.[50,187] One compared triennial screening to annual screening in women age 40-49, while the other compared biennial screening to annual screening in two different cohorts aged 50-79. Neither study showed a difference in breast cancer mortality with these different screening intervals.

One study from Finland[187] invited women aged 40-49 for screening at different time intervals based on their birth year: those born in an even calendar year were invited to annual screening, while those born in an odd calendar year were invited to screening every 3 years. Participants were followed until age 52, for a mean of 12.8 years across all birth cohorts, for an incident breast cancer and for death, either from breast cancer or all causes. With follow-up stopping at age 52, women in their late 40s would have less follow-up time to detect differences in mortality. Compared to the group receiving triennial screens, those participants receiving annual screens had a relative risk (RR) of breast cancer mortality of 1.14 (95% CI, 0.59 to 1.27). However, all-cause mortality was also higher in the annually screened group (RR 1.20; 95% CI, 0.99 to 1.49), with marked differences between the groups in causes of death, suggesting substantial differences between the groups and a high risk for bias.

One study from British Columbia, Canada, describes results for breast cancer mortality among women aged 50-79, comparing two different time periods during which intervals for screening mammography changed.[50] From 1988, when the SMPBC started, through June 1997, all women aged 40-79 were advised to have annual screens. In July 1997, women aged 50-79 were advised to undergo biennial screens, while the recommendations for women aged 40-49 remained unchanged. The breast cancer mortality ratio for women 50-79 who had biennial screening compared to women in the same age group who had annual screening was not significantly increased (1.06; 95% CI, 0.76 to 1.46); despite an increase in the number of screen-detected cases with positive nodes, survival was also not changed. This study also evaluated the change in breast cancer mortality among women aged 40-49, for whom the screening interval did not change, comparing the mortality rates before and after the policy change, and there was no difference in mortality rates (which would be expected).

One limitation of this before/after study design is that changes in treatment effectiveness may play a role in similar mortality rates—in other words, if the mortality advantage of more frequent screening is due to increasing the detection of more rapidly progressive cancers before progression, and changes in available treatments improve mortality in more advanced disease, then one would expect minimal differences in mortality. Another possibility is improved sensitivity of mammography which balances the effect of less frequent screening.

Model-based Estimates

Tables 37 and 38 present estimates of the effect of annual versus biennial screening on breast cancer mortality from the "exemplar" model from the CISNET analysis for the USPSTF,[30] by age at starting screening (stopping after 69) and age at stopping (starting at age 40). We note that results from other models or confidence intervals around the estimates are not presented, but the CISNET analysis paper states that results of other models were consistent with these. Incremental results (number of deaths per 100,000 prevented with annual screening compared to biennial screening) were calculated from the data presented in the table.

Table 37. Estimated Lifetime Cancer Deaths Prevented per 100,000 by Screening Interval, Stratified by Age at Starting Screening.[30] The model simulates a cohort of women with screening starting at the specified age at the specified interval and stopping after age 69.

Age to Start Screening	Interval	Cancer Deaths Prevented per 100,000	
		Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial
60	Biennial	340	–
	Annual	460	120
55	Biennial	490	–
	Annual	610	120
50	Biennial	540	–
	Annual	730	190
45	Biennial	620	–
	Annual	800	180
40	Biennial	610	–
	Annual	830	220

Table 38. Estimated Lifetime Cancer Deaths Prevented per 100,000 by Screening Interval, Stratified by Age at Stopping Screening.[30] The model simulates a cohort of women with screening starting at age 50 at the specified interval and stopping after the specified age through age 100.

Age to Stop Screening	Interval	Cancer Deaths Prevented per 100,000	
		Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial
69	Biennial	540	–
	Annual	730	190
74	Biennial	750	–
	Annual	950	200
79	Biennial	940	–
	Annual	1110	170
84	Biennial	960	–
	Annual	1220	260

Qualitatively:

- The estimated lifetime number of breast cancer deaths prevented by annual screening compared to biennial screening increases as the age to start screening is lowered.
- The estimated lifetime number of breast cancer deaths prevented by annual screening compared to biennial screening increases as the age to stop screening is raised.

Discussion/Conclusions: Screening Interval and Breast Cancer Mortality

- There is limited direct evidence on the effect of screening interval on breast cancer mortality. Indirect evidence from RCTs suggests some benefit from more frequent screening in younger women (Table 36), but this was not observed in the one relevant cohort study reviewed;[187] of note, this study had substantial methodological issues. Model-based estimates suggest there may be greater effect of screening interval on younger women. Given that cancers in younger women are likely to be more aggressive, more frequent screening would in theory be needed to detect faster-growing tumors before they became symptomatic, or had metastasized. In the U.S.-based BCSC registry, stage distribution was significantly improved with annual screening compared to biennial screening in women under 50, particularly for women with dense breasts, but not in women 50 years and older.[87] Since stage distribution is a surrogate for survival (but not necessarily mortality), this finding is consistent with the possibility of a benefit for more frequent screening in younger (or premenopausal) women. An analogy from another

cancer site might be ovarian cancer, where there are no physical barriers to metastasis and the time of progression from local (confined to the ovary) and distant (metastases to other intra-abdominal organs) is likely to be short; model-based analyses suggest that shorter screening intervals are necessary to maximize mortality reduction.[192,193]

- There is some consistency to the evidence that a more frequent screening interval reduces breast cancer mortality in women 40-49 years; however, there is substantial risk of bias in the observational studies (e.g., younger women who undergo more frequent screening may be at increased risk of breast cancer, or may have other characteristics that affect post-diagnosis mortality, such as better adherence to therapeutic recommendations). On the other hand, the one study which did not show an effect of screening interval[187] has a high risk of bias because of the likelihood of substantial differences between the groups. Because (a) the evidence in favor of a comparative benefit from annual screening on mortality from the RCTs is indirect, and (b) there is substantial risk of bias against a benefit for annual screening on mortality in the one observational study directly comparing mortality across different intervals in younger women, we judge the quality of the evidence for reduced mortality with annual screening compared to biennial among women 40-49 years as **LOW**, and evidence for the magnitude of effect as **LOW**.
- For women 50 and older, the limited evidence suggests no measurable difference in mortality comparing annual to biennial screening, but the only direct evidence is a single study limited by risk of bias. We judge the quality of the evidence for no difference in mortality by screening interval in women over 50 as **LOW**, and evidence for the magnitude of effect as **LOW**.

Life Expectancy

As noted in the section on KQ 1, life expectancy is rarely, if ever, directly estimated from empiric studies, but is usually estimated from models.

Model-based Estimates

Tables 39 and 40 present the same CISNET model estimates, stratified by screening interval within a given age to start and stop screening.

Table 39. Effect of Screening Interval on Gains in Life Expectancy by Age of Starting Screening.[30] The model simulates a cohort of women with screening starting at the specified age at the specified interval and stopping after age 69.

Age to Start Screening	Interval	Life-years Gained per 100,000 Women		Days Gained per Woman	
		Compared to No Screening	Compared to 5 Years Later Age to Start	Compared to No Screening	Compared to 5 Years Later Age to Start
60	Biennial	52	–	19.0	–
	Annual	69	17	25.2	6.2
55	Biennial	80	–	29.2	–
	Annual	102	22	37.2	8.0
50	Biennial	99	–	36.1	–
	Annual	132	33	48.2	12.0
45	Biennial	116	–	42.3	–
	Annual	152	36	55.5	13.1
40	Biennial	120	–	43.8	–
	Annual	164	44	59.9	16.1

Table 40. Effect of Screening Interval on Gains in Life Expectancy by Age of Stopping Screening.[30] The model simulates a cohort of women with screening starting at age 50 at the specified interval and stopping after the specified age.

Age to Stop Screening	Interval	Life-years Gained per 100,000 Women		Days Gained per Woman	
		Compared to No Screening	Compared to 5 Years Earlier Age to Stop	Compared to No Screening	Compared to 5 Years Earlier Age to Stop
69	Biennial	99		36.1	
	Annual	132	33	48.2	12.0
74	Biennial	121		44.2	
	Annual	156	35	56.9	12.8
79	Biennial	130		47.5	
	Annual	170	40	62.1	14.6
84	Biennial	138		50.4	
	Annual	178	40	65.0	14.6

Qualitatively:

- The estimated gains in life expectancy from increasing screening frequency from biennial to annual screening are greater as the age of beginning screening is lowered (16.1 additional days for annual screening compared to biennial screening beginning at age 40, compared to 12.0 additional days for annual compared to biennial screening when starting screening at age 50).

Discussion/Conclusions: Screening Interval and Life Expectancy

- There is no direct evidence of the impact of screening interval on life expectancy, and model-based estimates are dependent on the reliability of estimates of the effects of interval on mortality at different ages. Since we view the quality of evidence for the effect of screening interval on mortality as **LOW**, we judge the quality of evidence for the effect of screening interval on life expectancy as **VERY LOW**.

Overdiagnosis/Overtreatment

RCTs/Observational Studies

We did not identify any direct estimates of the effect of screening interval on overdiagnosis.

In an analysis of BCSC data, Dittus et al.[191] reported on the effects of screening interval on the proportion of detected lesions that were DCIS versus invasive, stratified by menopausal status and BMI. Among premenopausal women, the relative proportion of lesions that were DCIS was higher with biennial screening compared to annual, while the opposite was true among postmenopausal women. This trend was consistent across all BMI classes, although it was only statistically significant for normal weight postmenopausal women (Table 41).

Table 41. Effects of Screening Interval on Proportion of DCIS vs. Invasive by Menopausal Status and BMI[191]

Menopausal Status	Normal Weight	Overweight	Obese
Premenopausal			
Proportion DCIS			
Biennial	30.8%	25.5%	24.5%
Annual	24.8%	21.9%	20.2%
Odds Ratio (95% CI) for Invasive, Biennial vs.Annual*	0.71 (0.48 to 1.06)	0.70 (0.38 to 1.29)	0.61 (0.29 to 1.24)
Postmenopausal			
Proportion DCIS			
Biennial	17.5%	16.2%	18.2%
Annual	25.8%	20.1%	20.7%
Odds Ratio (95% CI) for Invasive, Biennial vs.Annual*	1.43 (1.02 to 2.02)	1.21 (0.83 to 1.76)	1.43 (0.94 to 2.16)

*Adjusted for registry, race/ethnicity, age, and family history of breast cancer.

Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; CI=confidence interval; DCIS=ductal carcinoma in situ

Model-based Estimates

The CISNET collaborators reported that biennial screening strategies reduced overdiagnosis compared to annual strategies, "…but by much less than one half." Details, including whether there was any age effect, were not provided.[30]

Discussion/Conclusions: Screening Interval and Overdiagnosis

- We did not identify any direct evidence of an effect of screening interval on overdiagnosis or overtreatment.
- Model-based studies suggest that screening interval affects overdiagnosis, but do not describe the magnitude of effect, or any age-related differences.
- If screening interval does affect the probability of overdiagnosis, it may vary by age.
    - As discussed above, there are several different definitions of overdiagnosis. For neoplasms where spontaneous regression of mild, potentially premalignant changes is not uncommon (e.g., cervical intraepithelial neoplasia), more frequent screening will be more likely to detect disease that would possibly go away on its own. With breast cancer, the assumption is that some pre-invasive lesions, such as DCIS, or even small invasive cancers will not become symptomatic and/or metastatic, not that they will spontaneously regress. If non-progressive in situ lesions or very slow-growing invasive cancers do not spontaneously regress, screening intervals may not affect the probability of detection through screening unless the cancers become symptomatic, or are detected serendipitously through some other means, especially in younger women.
    - However, in older women, more frequent screening might detect slow-growing in situ or small invasive cancers that would not have become symptomatic before death from another cause.
    - The proportion of cases that are DCIS versus invasive was observed to vary by interval in one analysis of the BCSC registry data, but this was only significant among normal weight, postmenopausal women, where annual screening resulted in a significantly increased proportion of DCIS lesions. A relatively higher

proportion of invasive cancers with annual screening in younger women compared to older women is consistent with the possibility that cancers in younger women are more likely to be rapidly progressive (since rapidly progressive cancers have a greater chance of being detected clinically as screening intervals lengthen). Even if this is the case, however, the implications for inferences about the effect of screening interval on overdiagnosis are unclear because of the fundamental uncertainty about the natural history of DCIS.

- We judge the quality of evidence on both direction and magnitude of the effect of interval on overdiagnosis to be **VERY LOW**, primarily because of the fundamental uncertainty about measuring overdiagnosis.

False Positives

RCTs

We did not identify any evidence from RCTs on the effect of screening interval on false positives.

Observational Studies

Recall

Six cohort studies evaluated the outcome of having a false positive screening mammogram requiring follow-up (recall) with different screening intervals.[87,92,186,189-191] All studies defined a false positive similarly, based on BI-RADS scores of screening mammograms which would require follow-up, with no diagnosis of carcinoma or carcinoma in situ within 12 months or before the next screening visit. All studies demonstrated a higher risk or probability of having a false positive with recall of a screening mammogram with shorter screening intervals compared to longer screening intervals.

One study examined the probability of having at least one false positive screening mammogram with recall for women age 40-49 and 50-74 over a 10-year period, by their breast density status, as well as by their hormone therapy status for those aged 50-74.[87] This study found that false positives were generally higher for women with extremely dense and heterogeneously dense breasts compared to women with scattered fibroglandular densities and fatty breasts; however, for all four breast density groups, for both women 40-49 and 50-74, probabilities for false positives were higher with screening intervals of 1 year compared to 2 years and 3 years. The probability of having a false positive for those screened yearly was uniformly over twice the probability of those having screens done every 3 years for all groups by age, breast density, and hormone status. Among women with denser breasts, probabilities ranged from approximately 60-69% for women undergoing yearly exams to 28-33% for women undergoing screening every 3 years.[87]

Similar to the study above, another study examined the probability of false positive screening mammograms with recall in women aged 40-59 using the same database, the BCSC.[92] This study examined recall rates by screening intervals, defined as time since last mammogram. This study also examined the probability of having a false positive screen with recall by the age at which screening was initiated—age 40 or age 50. Again, annual screening was associated with a higher cumulative probability of having a false positive recall than were longer screening intervals.[92] Cumulative probabilities over 10 years were higher for women beginning screening at age 50

compared to age 40, presumably because of a higher initial adjusted false positive rate among the older women. Of note, the probability that any given *individual* mammogram would result in a false positive result increased with increasing duration since the last screen: using a 9-18 month interval as the reference, the adjusted odds ratio (OR) for a false positive result for an interval of 19-30 months since last screen was 1.13 (95% CI, 1.03 to 1.19), and for greater than 30 months the OR was 1.33 (1.26 to 1.40). A similar finding of decreased specificity with increasing time since last mammogram was also observed in an earlier analysis of the BCSC registry.[190]

Another study examined the probability of having a false positive with need of recall among older women aged 66-89 at time of screening mammogram.[186] Given that it is unclear whether or not screening for breast cancer is beneficial among women of this age due to other comorbid conditions, this study stratified results by the women's Charlson index, a score which takes into account comorbid conditions that are independent risk factors for death. In this study, over a 10-year period, the probability of having at least one false positive screening mammogram with recall was higher for annual screening compared to biennial screening for all women, aged 66-74 and 75-89 years old, with a Charlson score of 0 and with a Charlson score ≥1. For women in both age groups and with either none or at least one comorbidity, the probability of having at least one false positive screen with recall over this 10-year period ranged from 47-50% for those undergoing annual screens to 27-30% for those undergoing screens every 2 years.[186] Similar results of the effect of screening interval on false positive recall were observed when stratified by race/ethnicity[189] and BMI.[191]

Biopsy

Five cohort studies evaluated the outcome of having a false positive screening mammogram requiring biopsy with different screening intervals.[87,186,188,189,191] Similar to the results described for false positive with recall, in all six studies, shorter screening intervals were associated with a higher probability of false positive screens resulting in biopsies compared to longer screening intervals.

In the study examining the probability of having at least one false positive screening mammogram with biopsy for women by age, breast density status, and hormone therapy status for those aged 50-74, 8-12% of women getting annual screening had a false positive screen requiring biopsy, compared to 3-7% who had screening at 2- or 3-year intervals.[87] While false positive results of screening mammograms with biopsies were more common among women with denser breasts, this pattern of a higher percentage of women getting these results with shorter screening intervals was consistent for women aged 40-49, women with denser and less dense breasts, and women on or not on hormone replacement therapy. Similar results were found among older women with or without comorbidities,[186] across racial/ethnic groups,[189] and by BMI.[191]

Finally, the study of the Massachusetts General Hospital Avon Comprehensive Breast Center database, similar to the results of false positives with recall, found that those women who had screening mammograms more frequently during their follow-up period had a higher likelihood of having a false positive screening requiring biopsy compared to those women who had fewer screens during their follow-up period.[188] Among the women followed for 10 years, 9-11% of those women who had 8-10 screens during this time had biopsies performed that did not reveal cancer, compared to 6-7% of the women who had 1-2 screening mammograms performed during the same time period.

Overall, in all of these studies, the qualitative relationship between cumulative false positive biopsy risk (greater with annual compared to biennial screening) was similar to that reported for

any false positive result, although the absolute risk of a false positive biopsy was substantially lower than for any false positive result (with cumulative probabilities of false positive biopsies approximately 5-10% of the cumulative probability of false positive recall at any given screening interval).

Model-based Estimates of False Positives

The estimated effect of screening interval on cumulative total false positives and false positive biopsies at a given age to start (Table 42) and stop (Table 43) screening from the same CISNET "exemplar" model are shown below.[30]

Table 42. Estimated Effect of Screening Interval on False Positives and False Positive Biopsies by Age of Starting Screening (Assuming Screening Stops after Age 69)[30]

Age to Start Screening	Interval	Total False Positives per 100,000 Women		False Positive Biopsies per 100,000 Women	
		Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial	Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial
60	Biennial	34,000	–	2400	–
	Annual	60,000	26,000	4200	1800
55	Biennial	59,000	–	4100	–
	Annual	95,000	36,000	6700	2600
50	Biennial	78,000	–	5500	–
	Annual	135,000	57,000	9500	4000
45	Biennial	105,000	–	7400	–
	Annual	180,000	75,000	12,600	5200
40	Biennial	125,000	–	8800	–
	Annual	225,000	100,000	15,800	7000

Table 43. Estimated Effect of Screening Interval on False Positives and False Positive Biopsies by Age of Stopping Screening (Assuming Screening Starts at Age 50)[30]

Age to Stop Screening	Interval	Total False Positives per 100,000 Women		False Positive Biopsies per 100,000 Women	
		Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial	Compared to No Screening	Compared to Biennial
69	Biennial	78,000	–	5500	–
	Annual	135,000	57,000	9500	4000
74	Biennial	94,000	–	6600	–
	Annual	157,000	63,000	11,000	4400
79	Biennial	102,000	–	7100	–
	Annual	174,000	72,000	12,200	5100
84	Biennial	113,000	–	7900	–
	Annual	188,000	75,000	13,200	5300

Screening interval has a greater effect on false positives than age alone, but rates go up much more rapidly with earlier age to start than later age to stop. Because it is possible for a woman to have more than one false positive, some combinations of ages to start and stop result in estimates of the number of false positives recalls to be greater than the number of women screened. A 1998 estimate of the 10-year cumulative probability of screening in a large health maintenance organization (which did not meet our date criteria for inclusion) reported 23.8% cumulative risk of at least one false positive mammograms, with 4% of women having two or more false positives.[194] The more recent studies included in our review did not report the proportion of women with multiple false positives.

For false positive biopsies, the qualitative pattern was similar, although the estimated probability of a false positive biopsy was substantially less than for a false positive test requiring recall—lifetime estimated probabilities for a false positive biopsy were 90-95% lower for a false positive biopsy result than for any false positive test result at every age to start and stop screening for both annual and biennial screening.

Note that although these estimates are based on the BCSC data and incorporate differences in specificity associated with first versus subsequent screens, age, and screening interval, the estimates are for the total population, rather than for individual women—estimates of total false positives greater than the size of the population represent some women having more than one false positive.

Table 44 presents estimates for the lifetime risk of total false positives and false positive biopsies using the model developed for this report, which also uses the BCSC estimates (false positive rates are higher with first than subsequent screens, higher with older age to start and, for biopsies, with older age in general, and higher with longer screening intervals). False positives are restricted, so that these represent cumulative probabilities of at least one outcome rather than total (when unrestricted, total false positives exceeded 100%, similar to the results with the CISNET models).

Table 44. Cumulative Total False Positives and False Positive Biopsies by Interval and Age to Start (Assumes Screening Stops after Age 74)

Strategy	Total False Positives	False Positive Biopsies
Biennial, Start Age 50	71.3%	16.1%
Biennial, Start Age 45	78.4%	18.2%
Biennial, Start Age 40	82.3%	19.4%
Annual, Start Age 50	83.6%	22.5%
Annual, Start Age 45	88.9%	25.3%
Annual, Start Age 40	92.7%	28.0%

Discussions/Conclusions: Effect of Screening Interval on False Positives

- Not surprisingly, increasing screening frequency consistently increases the cumulative likelihood of a false positive result in observational studies.
- Evidence from a U.S. community-based registry suggests that the probability of any given mammogram resulting in a false positive result increases as the interval since last screen increases. This may be the result of radiologists lowering their threshold for further evaluation based on both a higher estimate of prior probability given the longer time since last screen, and increased concern about the development of an interval cancer given a longer expected time to next screen. However, even with this higher individual probability of a false positive with longer intervals, the cumulative probability remains higher with shorter intervals for both.
- For total false positive results, the estimated 10-year cumulative probability is higher with annual screening (approximately 61%) compared to biennial screening (approximately 42%) whether women begin screening at age 40 or age 50 based on an analysis of the BCSC data,[92] due to a higher probability of an initial false positive at first examination in older women. The absolute difference in cumulative 10-year false positive biopsy rates is approximately 2% higher with annual screening than with biennial screening at either starting age, and 2% higher starting at 50 compared to starting at 40 (7.0% for annual screening beginning at 40, 9.4% for annual screening beginning at 50,

4.8% for biennial screening beginning at 40, and 6.4% for biennial screening beginning at 50).

- Conversely, the model-based estimated lifetime probability of the effect of screening interval on false positive recall or biopsy increases with an earlier age to start screening. These results are not necessarily inconsistent—it is entirely possible for the cumulative probability of a false positive result to be lower in the 10 years after beginning screening in women aged 40-49 compared to women who begin ages 50-59, but for the lifetime cumulative risk to be higher for women who begin screening at younger ages (i.e., the 35-year cumulative probability compared to the 25-year cumulative probability), because of more opportunities for a false positive to occur. This highlights the inherent uncertainty in estimating quantitative effects beyond the time period for which data are available—when estimates are available only for the 10 year cumulative risk for a given age group, estimating cumulative probabilities over a longer time horizon requires making decisions about whether to apply observed probabilities to longer time periods, which may lead to over- or underestimation.
- Estimates of lifetime risk also vary depending on whether the total number of false positives (which include women who experience more than one) or the number of women experiencing at least one false positive are used in the numerator. The former is a better measure of population burden, while the latter is a better indicator for individual women.
- As discussed in the section on false positives in KQ 1, the variability in false positive risk based on patient characteristics such as breast density, the high degree of variability in false positive rates by radiologists, and the potential effects of geographic mobility and changes in insurance coverage on the availability of prior films (which decreases false positive probability), create additional uncertainty around estimates of the lifetime risk of a false positive for an individual woman.
- Because of its consistency across a variety of studies and patient subgroups, in the setting of opportunistic community practice in the U.S., we judge the strength of evidence that more frequent screening increases the cumulative risk of both false positives test results and false positive biopsies to be **HIGH**; however, the strength of evidence for the estimate of the magnitude of the effect, for both test results and biopsies, is at best **MODERATE** for intervals up to 10 years. For longer time horizons, the strength of evidence for the quantitative estimates is **LOW**, since it based primarily on modeling studies of moderate or low quality (compared to direct evidence—as previously discussed, evidence from the most sophisticated modeling exercise is limited by indirectness and the necessity of unverifiable assumptions about unobserved, often unobservable, events).
- The quality of evidence for a greater cumulative lifetime risk of false positives with a younger age to start screening is **MODERATE**, but for the quantitative estimate is **LOW**.

Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy

The limitations noted under KQ 1 for estimates of quality-adjusted life expectancy also hold here. We summarize qualitative effects of screening interval that are consistent across all models discussed above.[156,157,159,169]

- Increasing screening frequency results in gains in unadjusted life expectancy, but the incremental gains decrease as screening interval becomes smaller.

- Incremental gains in quality-adjusted life expectancy as screening interval decreases are even smaller, especially if screening itself and false positive results are assigned a disutility. The more often screening occurs, the greater the cumulative impact of these small disutilities on quality-adjusted life expectancy. Because both breast cancer and breast cancer mortality are much less common, and the gains from more frequent screening much smaller, the losses from the minor utilities contribute more to net quality-adjusted life expectancy than the gains from avoiding breast cancer death.
- Although none of the models explicitly quantifies the effect of assumptions about overdiagnosis on quality-adjusted life expectancy, all note that including it decreases estimated QALYs with screening, with a variable effect of screening interval.

Discussion/Conclusions: Effect of Screening Interval on Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy

- Although the qualitative effects of screening interval on quality-adjusted life expectancy are consistent across studies, we judge the quality of evidence to be **LOW**, based on the inherent uncertainty in the models (especially surrounding overdiagnosis, which may have a substantial impact on quality-adjusted life expectancy), the variability in quantitative estimates derived from the models, and the concerns about the utility weights used raised in KQ 1.

Harm-benefit Trade-offs: False Positives per Death Prevented

Published Estimates

Tables 32 and Figures 15 and 16, above, present the joint effects of screening interval and ages to start and stop screening on total false positives and false positive biopsies per cancer death prevented based on the CISNET analyses.[30] As previously noted, biennial screening at ages 45 or 40 are eliminated by extended dominance—only annual screening strategies are potentially reasonable options as the "acceptable" threshold for the harm-benefit trade-off increases.

Model-based Estimates

Estimates of the joint effect of screening interval on mortality and false positive probability over a lifetime are probably best made using models of the underlying natural history of breast cancer, with test sensitivity and specificity, adjusted for age, screening interval, and potentially other factors such as distribution of breast density used to impute both outcomes—i.e., models such as the CISNET models. The simpler model based on incidence-based mortality we have used for generating alternative estimates for this report can account for the effect of screening interval on false positive outcomes, but without reliable estimates of both individual relative risks for mortality reduction by interval and the proportion of women in the U.S. undergoing annual versus biennial screening, deriving mortality estimates directly is impossible.

Discussion/Conclusions: Harm-benefit Trade-offs

- Based on the CISNET analysis, higher incremental ratios for false positive test results per breast cancer death prevented are seen when screening begins before 50, due to the combined effect of lower mortality and higher false positive rates. The increase in the false positive/deaths prevented ratio between annual and biennial screening beginning at

age 50 and age 40 (approximately 1.5 times higher) is greater than the increase in the false positives/life-year gained ratio (1.3 fold increase) because of the added years of life expectancy.
- The CISNET results were similar for false positive biopsies results (higher ratios as age to start screening was lowered for a fixed stopping age, with much less of an effect as age to stop screening was increased).
- Because these estimates are necessarily based on modeling which uses parameter estimates with a high degree of uncertainty, we judge the quality of evidence for these qualitative effects to be **MODERATE,** but for the quantitative estimate **LOW**.
- The false positive test results per death prevented ratios for annual compared to biennial screening at any given age are well within the acceptable range reported in the 1997 survey by Schwartz and colleagues;[176] we did not identify any similar evidence on an acceptable threshold for false positive biopsies per breast cancer death prevented.

Key Question 3

What are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with clinical breast examination (CBE) among average-risk women 40 years and older compared to no CBE, and how do they vary by age, interval, and participation rates in mammography screening?

Summary

Key Points: Outcomes

Breast Cancer Mortality:

- Direction of effect: The available evidence suggests no effect of CBE alone on breast cancer mortality. This conclusion is based primarily on a single U.S. case-control study, which was graded as moderate quality based on study characteristics. However, this study also found no effect of mammography screening on mortality, which is inconsistent with other studies, particularly other case-control studies. We rate the quality of evidence for this conclusion as **VERY LOW**. We did not identify any evidence of an incremental mortality benefit of adding CBE to mammography.
- Magnitude of effect: The quality of evidence is **VERY LOW**, based on imprecision and lack of data on consistency.

False Positives:

- Direction of effect: The available evidence suggests that adding CBE to mammography screening increases the false positive rate, based on cohort studies conducted in the U.S., Canada, and Japan, and RCTs conducted in Sudan and India. We rate the quality of evidence for this conclusion as **MODERATE** based on directness, consistency, and relatively low risk of bias for an observational study.
- Magnitude of effect: In both studies, an estimated 55 false positives were generated for each additional cancer detected. We rate the quality of this evidence as **MODERATE** based on directness, consistency, and relatively low risk of bias.

Other Critical Outcomes:

- We identified no studies that assessed other critical outcomes for CBE.

Key Points: Harm-benefit Trade-offs

- We did not identify any studies assessing the potential harm-benefit trade-offs of the use of CBE either alone or as an adjunct to mammography or other screening modality.

Description of Included Studies

We identified seven studies (one case-control study, three RCTs, three cohort studies) that evaluated the benefits, limitations, or harms associated with CBE.[22,41,195-199] One U.S.-based case-control study, encompassing two separately published analyses,[41,200] compared breast cancer mortality after screening with mammography and/or CBE, mammography alone, or CBE alone versus no screening. In addition, an early U.S.-based RCT assessed breast cancer mortality and survival among women randomized to either annual film mammography plus annual CBE or usual care.[22]

Five studies assessed the number of false positives, defined as recalls or interventions which led to a benign diagnosis on either follow-up or pathology.[195-199] Of these, one cluster randomized controlled trial in India compared three rounds of triennial CBE to no screening among healthy women aged 30-69 to determine if CBE alone can reduce the incidence rate of advanced cancers and breast cancer mortality.[198] To date, this study has reported on only one round of CBE screening and assessed the performance characteristics of CBE compared to no screening. Another RCT from Sudan determined the false positive rate in average-risk women screened with CBE.[195] One prospective cohort study from the U.S. reported on the potential contribution of CBE alone or added to mammography compared to mammography alone and assessed performance statistics among women aged 40 and over,[199] while another Japanese study (no age range recorded) compared false positives between three different methods of screening—CBE (in combination with mammography or ultrasound), mammography, and ultrasound.[197] The remaining study was a Canadian retrospective cohort study that estimated the number of false positives in women (age range 50-69) screened with mammography versus mammography and/or CBE.[196] These studies included women of average and high risk but did not stratify false positives by risk status.

More detailed characteristics of the included studies are summarized in Appendix Table G-3. GRADE summary tables for the outcomes described below are provided in Appendix H.

Detailed Synthesis

We classified studies and organized findings by outcome. The low number of studies, and the heterogeneity in design, prohibited quantitative synthesis; therefore, we synthesize findings qualitatively.

Breast Cancer Mortality

Study Results

Two studies (one high[22] and one moderate,[41] quality) assessed the impact of CBE on mortality. The first study was the Health Insurance Plan (HIP) RCT. This U.S.-based trial, started in 1963, randomized approximately 62,000 women aged 40 to 64 who were HIP members

for at least 1 year to annual mammography plus CBE or usual care. Screenings continued annual for 3 years. Mammography and CBE were conducted independently. CBE was conducted by a physician who was usually a surgeon, and mammography was via two-view film. About 67% of women randomized to screening received the initial exam. Even if women disenrolled from HIP, they still continued to receive breast cancer screenings. There were no significant baseline differences between women randomized to screening and control; however, there were significant baseline differences between women in the intervention group who initiated screening versus those who did not (refusers).

By 1975, (through 9 years of follow-up), women randomized to receive three rounds of annual mammography plus CBE experienced 30% fewer breast cancer deaths compared to those in the control group (91 vs. 128 deaths; $p<0.01$). Although mortality was not reported by mode of detection, case fatality rate over time (essentially, survival) in the control group was 46.7 per 100 breast cancer cases compared to 35.2 per 100 breast cancer cases ($p<0.01$) in the mammography plus CBE group, controlling for 1 year of lead time bias and 7 years of follow-up. The overall case fatality rate per 100 cases of breast cancer ***detected at screening*** was 28.3 at 8 years following diagnosis. When broken down by screening modality, the case fatality rate among breast cancer cases ***detected at screening*** was 41.4 per 100 for cancer detected for both mammography and CBE, 14.4 per 100 for mammography only, and 31.8 per 100 for CBE only,[201] consistent with detection of smaller tumors with mammography.

Two analyses of a U.S.-based case-control study,[41,200] rated moderate quality based on study characteristics, assessed breast cancer mortality associated with the three definitions of screening compared to no screening: mammography and/or CBE, mammography only, and CBE only. The total study population included a combination of average- and high-risk women aged 40-65 who were enrolled in six health plans. Female plan members who died of breast cancer between 1983 and 1998 (n=1351) were matched with cases (n=2501) on age, health plan, and level of breast cancer risk. Elevated risk was defined as a documented history of a previous breast biopsy and family history of breast cancer.

For average-risk women aged 40-65, obtaining a CBE in the previous 3 years resulted in no significant difference in breast cancer mortality compared to no screening (OR 0.94; 95% CI, 0.79 to 1.12). The association between mortality and receipt of CBE in past 3 years was greater for women aged 40 to 65 at increased risk, but the difference still was not statistically significant (OR 0.80; 95% CI, 0.59 to 1.08).[41] Of note, in this study, mammography alone or in combination with CBE was also not associated with a decreased risk of breast cancer death.

In a separately published analysis of data from the same study,[200] the authors identified women who had had a screening CBE within 1 year of breast cancer diagnosis among women who eventually died of breast cancer. Only 105 of 485 had a screening CBE diagnosis of "suspicious" or "indeterminate," for an estimated sensitivity of 21.6% (95% CI, 18.0 to 25.6%). Sensitivity was significantly decreased when Pap tests were performed at the same visit (suggesting less time was given to the CBE), or for advanced stage cancers.

Effects of CBE on Mortality at Different Ages

The HIP trial also reported case fatality effects stratified by age. While there was a statistically significant difference in case fatality/survival rates favoring use of annual mammography plus CBE, age-stratified analysis demonstrated that nearly all of the effect of screening was observed in women aged 50-59 (53.5 vs. 32.1 breast cancer fatalities per 100 breast cancer cases; $p<0.01$).[201] Above age 59, there was no significant difference in case fatality

rates for screening versus usual care (32.6 vs. 40.5 deaths per 100 cases), and for women aged 40 to 49, the case fatality rates were nearly identical in the two groups (42.0 vs. 40.9 deaths per 100 cases).

The above-cited case-control study[41] also reported effects on mortality stratified by age. Mortality was not significantly reduced with CBE compared to no screening in either women aged 40 to 49 (OR 0.91; 0.73 to 1.13) or aged 50 to 65 (OR 0.98; 0.74 to 1.31).

One potential criticism of the case-control study is that the case definition of "breast cancer" included both DCIS and invasive cancers; since DCIS is much more likely to be detected via mammography than CBE, inclusion of DCIS cases could potentially affect the relative impact of CBE on overall breast cancer mortality. However, DCIS is rarely fatal, and even more rarely listed as the cause of death—for example, the number of death certificates reporting invasive breast cancer as the primary cause of death in the U.S. between 1999 and 2010 was 498,046, while the number listing DCIS as the primary cause of death was 10.[202] Thus, inclusion of DCIS in the case definition seems unlikely to have biased the results against any benefit from CBE. However, it is possible that the relatively short interval for definition of receipt of a CBE (3 years) resulted in an underestimation of any effects of CBE on longer term breast cancer mortality.

Discussion/Conclusions: Breast Cancer Mortality

- There was no evidence of reduced mortality with CBE alone, based on very low quality evidence (single case-control study, pre-2000 cancer deaths, no observed effect of mammography on mortality, wide confidence intervals). Data from the HIP study does not provide any interpretable evidence on either the benefit of CBE alone, or the incremental benefit of adding CBE to mammography on breast cancer mortality. We rate the quality of this evidence as **VERY LOW**.

Life Expectancy

We identified no studies that assessed this outcome for CBE.

Overdiagnosis

We identified no studies that assessed this outcome for CBE.

False Positives

Overall Estimates of False Positives

Five studies—one high, two moderate, and two low quality—reported on the number of false positives resulting from screening with CBE.[195-199] All studies included a combination of average- and high-risk women, and none stratified their results by age groups. Across all studies, false positives were defined as any recalls that required further testing with subsequent benign diagnosis on either follow-up or pathology. Although the outcome of interest for these trials was the same, populations, comparators, and who performed CBE (e.g., community health worker, registered nurse) varied greatly; therefore, a meta-analysis was not performed. Overall, false positive rated ranged from 0.9% (compared to no screening) to 8.7% (comparing mammography to CBE + mammography). Key false positive results for each trial are described below.

One high quality U.S.-based prospective cohort study[199] reported on the potential contribution of CBE alone or added to mammography compared to mammography alone in

detecting invasive cancers among 61,688 women aged 40 and over who received at least one breast cancer screening from 1996 to 2000 identified through the Breast Cancer Screening Program from the Group Health Cooperative at Puget Sound. Mammography and CBE were at 1- to 2-year intervals, and two-view mammograms were performed. A registered nurse performed the CBEs. Sensitivity of detecting invasive cancers increased when adding CBE to mammography, but specificity and positive predictive value decreased with the addition of CBE. Using data from the full cohort, we calculated the false positive rates for mammogram alone, mammography plus CBE, and CBE alone; these were 0.89%, 3.0%, and 2.2%, respectively. Sensitivity for detecting cancer was increased by the addition of CBE—for the entire group, 0.4 additional cancers were detected per 1000 women with the addition of CBE, with an extra 20.7 false positives (55 false positives per incremental cancer detected). Positive predictive value for mammography alone was 43.9%, declining to 20.1% with the addition of CBE. Both the increase in sensitivity and decrease in specificity were most pronounced in women with dense breasts.

One Canadian retrospective cohort study, rated moderate quality, compared cancer detection rates and false positive rates between women who received biennial routine breast screening at centers offering mammography alone versus mammography and CBE over a 1-year period between 2002 and 2003 in an organized screening program.[196] Mammography was performed with screen film technique, and all patients were imaged with standard craniocaudal and mediolateral oblique views. All images were interpreted by a single radiologist. CBE was performed by trained and certified nurses at centers offering this service. The cancer detection rate was 5.9 per 1000 women with mammography screening alone and 6.3 per 1000 with screening mammography and CBE. The false positive rate was 6.5% for mammography alone and 8.7% with mammography and CBE. The addition of CBE resulted in an additional 0.4 cancers detected per 1000 women, with a concomitant increase of 22 false positives (or 55 false positives per additional cancer detected). Note the similarity between this study and the U.S.-based study discussed immediately above in incremental false positives per additional cancer detected.

By contrast, a prospective study from Japan, rated low quality, compared sensitivity of screening CBE (in combination with mammography or ultrasound), mammography, and ultrasound in a cohort of 3453 asymptomatic women from 1999 to 2000.[197] All three screening techniques were performed simultaneously, and participants were followed for 2 years in a biennial program. Mammography was performed with a single mediolateral oblique view and interpreted by two radiologists. Ultrasound was performed by a trained technologist using a 7.5 MHz transducer. CBE was performed by surgeons. A total of 530 (15.3%) participants were recalled for additional testing during the study period; 159(4.6%) after CBE, 279 (8.1%) after mammography, and 165 (4.8%) after ultrasound. During the study and 2-year follow-up period, a total of 13 patients were diagnosed with breast cancer; 11 detected by mammography, 7 by ultrasound, and 2 by CBE, with sensitivities of 61.5%, 53.8%, and 23.1%, respectively, and with false positive rates of 8% for mammography, 5% for ultrasound, and 5% for CBE alone. There were no cases diagnosed on the basis of CBE alone, so the incremental effect of adding CBE to mammography cannot be estimated in this study.

We identified two RCTs of CBE performed by trained community health workers in developing country settings, which, while having low direct applicability to the U.S. setting, provide estimates of false positive rates. One cluster randomized controlled trial of moderate quality in India is comparing three rounds of triennial CBE to no screening among healthy women aged 30 to 69 to determine if CBE alone can reduce the incidence rate of advanced

cancers and breast cancer mortality.[198] The first round of screening was initiated in 2006 and completed in 2009. To date, authors have reported only on this one round of screening and only outcomes related to CBE performance statistics. Women aged 30 to 69 were eligible to participate if they had intact breasts and no history of breast cancer. Clusters (n=275) derived from electoral wards were randomized to annual CBE or no screening. In total, 50,366 women in the intervention group had CBE compared to 54,020 in the control group. Trained female community health workers performed the CBE in women's homes. Women who screened positive were sent to biweekly breast clinics set up by study staff where they were examined by a doctor and sent on for further evaluation, if warranted. Preliminary data from this first round of screening found a false-positive rate of 5.7% (95% CI 5.5% to 5.9%).

A larger RCT from Sudan, rated low quality, enrolled 10,309 women from several villages in Sudan for organized breast cancer screening with CBE from 2010 to 2012.[195] Two counties were randomly assigned by coin toss to receive either the intervention of village women trained to give CBE or the comparator, no training of villagers to give CBE. Participants from villages that had trained volunteers received one screening exam during the 2-year study period. A total of 138 participants were recalled for additional testing. Of these, 20 were lost to follow-up. The remaining 118 (0.9%) had subsequent biopsies, with malignancy diagnosed in 17 (0.16%) and benign changes detected in the remaining 101 participants, resulting in a false positive rate of 0.9%. The control village, consisting of 24,550 women, was not invited to participate in the lay health CBE volunteer program.

Discussion/Conclusions: False Positive Results

- Increased false positive rates with addition of CBE to mammography were observed in two large observational studies in the U.S. and Canada, which were consistent in both the direction and magnitude of the observed effect. The cancer detection rate was also improved with addition of CBE. In both studies, an additional 55 false positives occurred for each additional cancer detected. We judge the quality of evidence for increasing false positives by adding CBE to mammography as **MODERATE**, based on consistency, directness, and precision, with a decrease for risk of bias.

Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy

We identified no studies that assessed this outcome for CBE.

Harm-benefit Trade-offs

We did not identify any studies assessing the potential harm-benefit trade-offs of the use of CBE either alone or as an adjunct to mammography or other screening modality using the critical outcomes specified by the ACS Guidelines Panel.

Key Question 4a

Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors known PRIOR to the onset of screening (e.g., family history, BRCA mutation carrier, history of chest irradiation), what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities compared to no screening (i.e., what ages to start and stop screening) and to each other?

Summary

Key Points: Outcomes

Breast Cancer Mortality:

- One case-control, one retrospective cohort, and one prospective cohort reported decreased mortality with screening in high-risk women. The estimate from a UK study may have been too low because of the choice of comparison group, and the confidence intervals for the U.S. study include 1.0 (OR 0.74; 95% CI, 0.53 to 1.03). The retrospective study did not have an unscreened comparison group within its cohort of high-risk women, but rather compared its mortality experience to other cohorts of varying ages and screening histories. Modeling studies suggest that mortality reduction with screening are greater in women at higher risk than in average-risk women.
- Because we judge the quality of evidence for some reduction in breast cancer mortality for average-risk women as **HIGH**, we also judge the quality of evidence for a breast cancer mortality reduction with screening for women at higher risk as **HIGH.** However, the quality of evidence for the magnitude of effect is **LOW**.

Stage Distribution:

- Stage distribution is consistently improved with the use of more sensitive modalities, either MRI compared to mammography, or the combination of MRI and mammography compared to MRI alone. The evidence for the direction of this effect is **MODERATE**, but for magnitude of effect **LOW**, making the overall quality of evidence **LOW**.

False Positives:

- MRI alone, or MRI in addition to mammography, consistently results in more false positives than mammography alone, but, because of imprecision across studies and risk of bias the overall quality of evidence is **LOW**.
- A number of studies did not report results separately for women at high risk because of genetic or familial predisposition and for women with a prior history of breast cancer and thus did not meet inclusion criteria.

Other Critical Outcomes:

We identified no studies that assessed other critical outcomes for KQ 4a.

Key Points: Harm-benefit Trade-offs

- We discuss the evidence for harm-benefit trade-offs for all high-risk women at the end of the section for KQ 5.

Description of Included Studies

Eight studies were included as relevant to KQ 4a.[41,203-209] Two of these—one cohort study[204] and one case-control study[41]—evaluated breast cancer mortality among women at high risk of breast cancer due to a positive family history. Known BRCA1/BRCA2 mutation carriers were included in the cohort study, whereas BRCA1/2 mutation status was not mentioned in the case-control study. Differences in the groups being compared across the two studies precluded

combining the data for meta-analysis. A third study[203] reported outcomes in a cohort of women aged 35-39 with a family history of breast cancer and compared them to other cohorts of younger women (<50 years) with various screening histories.

As noted in the Introduction, because our initial review found limited evidence on breast cancer mortality for KQs 4 and 5, we included stage distribution of tumors detected through screening as an alternate critical outcome for these KQs after discussion with the Guidelines Development Group (GDG). Stage distribution was reported in three prospective studies of high-risk women defined as having a family history of breast cancer[204,207] or a BRCA1/2 mutation,[208] and two retrospective studies comparing screened high-risk women aged 35-39 to women from other cohorts with various ages and screening histories.[203,209] Two studies compared the characteristics of tumors detected with MRI screening versus conventional screening,[208,209] two compared screen-detected tumors in high-risk women to tumors in unscreened women of similar age,[203,204] and one compared characteristics of tumors diagnosed in screened and unscreened high-risk women.[207] Characteristics of the breast cancers were described by stage, tumor size, and/or nodal status.

False positive outcomes, which are recognized as a limitation of screening with breast MRI, have been examined in several studies of high-risk women. Most of these studies defined high risk on the basis of having a BRCA1/2 mutation, a strong family history of breast cancer, or a personal history of breast cancer.[210-214] However, one of our *a priori* screening criteria excluded studies conducted in women with a prior history of breast cancer. Applying this criterion left one study of high-risk women defined by familial or genetic predisposition,[206] and one study of survivors of Hodgkin lymphoma that reported on false positive outcomes.[205]

More detailed characteristics of the included studies are summarized in Appendix Table G-4. GRADE summary tables for the outcomes described below are provided in Appendix H.

Detailed Synthesis

Breast Cancer Mortality

RCTs

We did not identify any RCT evidence for high-risk women.

Observational Studies

The effect of screening on breast cancer mortality in women at high risk due to family history was reported in one prospective cohort study,[204] one case-control study,[41] and one retrospective cohort study.[203] The prospective cohort study[204] was conducted in the UK and compared women aged <50 years at high risk for breast cancer (>1 in 6 lifetime risk) who underwent mammographic screening every 12 months versus average-risk women of similar age who were not screened. The screened high-risk women were at significantly lower risk for death from breast cancer (HR 0.24; 95% CI, 0.09 to 0.66). It should be noted, however, that this was not a simple comparison of screened vs. unscreened high-risk women, rather it was a comparison of screened, high-risk women vs. unscreened average-risk women. The use of an unscreened average-risk comparison group rather than an unscreened high-risk group likely resulted in an underestimate of the HR.

The case-control study,[41] conducted in six health plans across the U.S., compared the 3-year screening history of women ages 40-65 who died from breast cancer to that of matched control

women without breast cancer. The associations between breast cancer mortality and screening by either clinical breast exam (CBE) or mammography were not statistically significant for either average-risk (OR 0.96; 95% CI, 0.80 to 1.14) or high-risk women (OR 0.74; 95% CI, 0.53 to 1.03; = approximately 95% probability that the OR is below 1.0). Similar trends were observed in younger (ages 40-49) and older (ages 50-65) women.

The retrospective cohort study,[203] conducted in the UK, compared outcomes for women aged 35-59 years with a lifetime cancer risk of ≥17% who had annual mammography screening to outcomes in several other cohorts, including unscreened women <50 years, unscreened women <40 years and women aged 40-49. Among women diagnosed with breast cancer in the various cohorts, the breast cancer mortality was 9% among the 35- to 39-year-old screened cohort compared to 15 to 19% in the comparison cohorts. It is notable that the comparison cohorts differed in age range and time of recruitment and follow-up.

Data from these studies were inadequate to conclude that screening with mammography or a combination of mammography and CBE reduces mortality from breast cancer in high-risk women. None of the studies had a clean comparison of a single screening modality to an unscreened group.

Model-based Estimates

The 2009 USPSTF recommendation against routine screening in 40- to 49-year-olds was based on judgments about the balance of benefits and harms in this group,[215] informed by the analysis of the CISNET collaborators.[30] The USPSTF did recommend biennial screening for women aged 50-74 years, judging the balance of benefits and harms to be favorable. Subsequent to the modeling analysis conducted for the USPSTF, four of the CISNET groups performed additional analyses to identify thresholds of increased risk of breast cancer in 40- to 49-year-olds where the harm-benefit ratio was identical to that for biennial screening for 50- to 74-year-olds, thus justifying a recommendation for screening.[157] The paper did not report specific estimates of reduction in breast cancer mortality among women at higher risk.

Because this paper addressed generic increases in risk rather than specific risk factors, we will discuss the effect of increased risk on overall harm-benefit assessment for KQs 4 and 5 together.

Discussion/Conclusions: Breast Cancer Mortality

- We identified minimal direct evidence on the effect of screening, or more intensive screening regimens, in women at higher than average risk for breast cancer.
- The data we did identify suggested a greater reduction in mortality in high-risk women compared to average women, but all available studies had issues with risk of bias.
- Since the benefits of screening in general should be at least as favorable for high-risk women as they are for women at average risk, the body of evidence for a reduction in mortality with screening compared to no screening in average-risk women should apply to high-risk women as well (quality of evidence **HIGH** for a qualitative effect, **MODERATE** for the quantitative estimate.).
- The quality of evidence for any specific modality or screening interval is **LOW**.

Stage Distribution

Observational Studies

Each of the five studies evaluating this outcome[203,204,207-209] reported a more favorable stage distribution for the more highly screened group. The comparison of high-risk women screened with mammography versus unscreened average-risk women showed significantly smaller tumors (72% vs. 39% <2 cm; p<0.001) and less node involvement (66% vs. 47% node negative; p=0.013) among the screened women.[204] Similarly, the comparison of screened and unscreened high-risk women[207] showed less favorable tumor characteristics for the unscreened women (OR for tumor size >15mm 9.72; 95% CI, 1.01-93.61; OR for positive nodes 1.77; 95% CI, 0.36-8.63; OR for Stage II-IV 7.80; 95% CI, 1.18-51.50). The retrospective cohort[203] reported a more favorable stage distribution for the screened women (74% of tumors were <2cm in the cohort of 35- to 39-year-olds screened with mammography versus 39% and 45% in the two unscreened comparison cohorts, p<0.0001 and p=0.0018). The other two studies, which compared different screening modalities in high-risk women, showed that MRI screening resulted in more favorable tumor characteristics. One reported that 1/9 (11%) cancers diagnosed in the MRI plus mammography group was ≥Stage 2 compared to 6/20 (30%) cancers diagnosed in the mammography alone group.[209] Similar findings were reported in the other study, with 85% of cancers being node negative and <2 cm in the MRI group as compared to 54% in the comparison group (p=0.004).[208]

Discussion/Conclusions: Stage Distribution

Because an additional study in a slightly different population also reported on stage distribution, we discuss the quality of evidence for stage distribution for KQs 4a and 4b together below.

Life Expectancy

Model-based estimates were derived for higher risk women in the CISNET analysis,[157] and are discussed in the context of harm-benefit trade-offs below.

Overdiagnosis/Overtreatment

We did not identify any direct estimates of overdiagnosis/overtreatment in high-risk women in RCTs, observational studies, or model-based estimates. Conceptually, the risk of overdiagnosis should be smaller in women at greater risk of developing breast cancer, particularly at younger ages, but we found no empirical evidence for this.

False Positives

Biopsies: Observational Studies

A prospective study of 1952 women from the Netherlands—of whom 1909 had a familial or genetic predisposition to breast cancer—who were under surveillance for a median of 2.1 years reported a total of 67 biopsies performed in the study group.[206] The reported false positive rate for biopsies performed due to mammography findings was 28.0% (7/25) and for biopsies performed due to MRI was 42.9% (24/56). Applying these numbers to the total population, 7/1909 (0.4%) women had false positive biopsies as a result of mammography and 24/1909 (1.25%) women had false positive biopsies as a result of MRI.

In a study of 148 Hodgkin lymphoma survivors in the U.S., 63 biopsies in 45 women were performed during the 3-year study.[205] The false positive biopsy rates for MRI and mammography, respectively, were 13.4% and 5.9% for year 1, 9.0% and 9.0% for year 2, and 2.2% and 7.5% for year 3 (test for trend was not statistically significant).

These studies address high-risk populations that are defined on the basis of different criteria so results should not be combined. Nonetheless, both studies report that MRI screening results in more false positive biopsies than mammograms. The second study suggests that the difference between the modalities is most pronounced when screening is first initiated.

Model-based Estimates

Model-based estimates of false positive results in higher risk women are discussed as part of the integrated presentation of harm-benefit trade-offs below.

Discussion/Conclusions: False Positives

Because additional studies in different high-risk populations address false positives, we discuss the overall quality of evidence for KQs 4a and 4b together below.

Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy

Model-based estimates of the impact of different screening strategies on quality-adjusted life expectancy are discussed below.

Key Question 4b

Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors identified AS THE RESULT of screening or diagnosis (e.g., prior diagnosis of proliferative lesions), what are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities compared to no screening, and to each other?

Summary

Key Points: Outcomes

Stage Distribution:

- Stage distribution was improved by the addition of MRI to mammography compared to MRI alone in two observational studies. We rate the quality of evidence as **LOW**, based on imprecision and risk of bias.

False Positives:

- Both studies found that the probability of a false positive test increased with the addition of MRI. The quality of evidence was also **LOW**.

Description of Included Studies

Three studies were included as relevant to KQ 4b. All were retrospective cohort studies that addressed screening outcomes among women who had a prior diagnosis of LCIS[216,217] or LCIS or AH.[218] All three studies were conducted at the same institution in the U.S., with the most recent study expanding on the results of the prior studies. All data were abstracted from medical

records and compared outcomes for screening with MRI to screening with mammography. Details regarding characteristics of the mammography screening (film/digital, number of views, and number of readers) were not described. The exact age range was not reported; however, 15% of subjects were ≤45years and 28% were >60 years of age. The outcomes reported varied between the papers with stage at distribution and false positive biopsies each reported in two of the three studies. Because all three studies were observational and there seemed to be a high possibility of bias related to which women received MRI screening, they were judged to be low quality.

More detailed characteristics of the included studies are summarized in Appendix Table G-5. GRADE summary tables for the outcomes described below are provided in Appendix H.

Detailed Synthesis

Stage Distribution

The stage distributions of cancers diagnosed with MRI and mammography were compared in two studies.[217,218] The later study[217] encompasses data from the earlier report.[218] A trend of earlier diagnosis with MRI was reported, with a smaller median tumor size compared to the conventional screening group (0.5 cm vs.0.95 cm, p=0.09). No significant difference in node status was reported (21% in the MRI group versus 24% in the conventional screening group).

Discussion/Conclusions: Stage Distribution (KQs 4a and 4b)

- Stage distribution is a surrogate for survival, which may also be a surrogate for mortality (depending on the effectiveness of treatment and the significance of lead time bias for a given cancer).
- Six observational studies suggest that the addition of MRI to other screening modalities improves stage distribution. We judge the quality of evidence to be **LOW**, primarily because of relatively small sample sizes and resulting imprecision, and some risk of bias inherent in the study designs. The evidence is consistent, however.

False Positives: Biopsy

All studies also reported on false positive biopsies. All studies reported a similar proportion of patients diagnosed with breast cancer in the MRI and mammography groups (6.4% vs. 6.1%,[216] 2.7% vs. 3.6%.[218] and 13% vs. 13%[217]). A larger proportion of women in the MRI groups than the mammography groups underwent biopsies (27% vs. 12%[216] and 25% vs. 11%[218]). The proportion of women who had a false positive biopsy was higher in the MRI groups than in the mammography groups (22% vs. 9.3%,[216] 22% vs. 7.1%,[218] and 36% vs.13%[217]).

Discussion/Conclusions: False Positives for KQs 4a and 4b

- One general point in considering false positive rates is that, for any given level of specificity, the likelihood of a false positive will be reduced in higher risk women, because of the greater prior probability of disease (i.e., improved positive predictive value).
- Three observational studies in different high-risk populations suggest an increase in false positives rates with MRI compared to mammography. We judge the quality of evidence

to be **LOW**, based on issues related to precision and risk of bias. Results were consistent between studies.

Key Question 5a

Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors known PRIOR to the onset of screening (e.g., family history, BRCA mutation carrier, history of chest irradiation), what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities at different intervals, and how do these vary by age?

Summary

Key Points: Outcomes

Stage Distribution:

- We identified one study with substantial risk of bias that reported more favorable extent of disease at the time of detection (tumors more likely to be less than 20 mm and less likely to have positive lymph nodes) with annual screening compared to biennial screening in women aged 50-69 years with a first-degree relative with a history of breast cancer. We rate the quality of evidence as **LOW**.

Description of Included Studies

We identified one cohort study, conducted in Australia, that compared outcomes by screening interval for women with a family history of breast cancer.[219] Mammography was conducted as part of an organized screening program in New South Wales. Four screening sites offered annual mammography screening and four offered biennial screening for women aged 50 to 69 years with a family history of breast cancer in a first-degree relative. BRCA1/BRCA2 mutation status was not addressed in the study. Details on the characteristics of the mammography including film or digital, number of views, and number of readers were not provided. The study was judged to be of low quality, primarily because of risk of bias.

Outcomes reported included the odds ratios (ORs) and 95% CIs for having a tumor size of <20 mm, a well-differentiated tumor, and node-negative cancer, comparing women in the annual screening group to those in the biennial screening group. No other critical outcomes were analyzed in this study.

More detailed characteristics of the included study are summarized in Appendix Table G-6. GRADE summary tables for the outcomes described below are provided in Appendix H.

Detailed Synthesis

Stage Distribution

Breast cancers diagnosed through annual screening were significantly more likely than cancers diagnosed through biennial screening to be <20 mm (OR 1.91; 95% CI, 1.21 to 3.02) and to be node-negative (OR 1.61; 95% CI, 1.03 to 2.50). Differences in tumor grade were not statistically significant between the screening groups.

Key Question 5b

Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors identified AS THE RESULT Of screening or diagnosis (e.g., prior diagnosis of proliferative lesions,), what are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities at different intervals, and how do these vary by age?

Summary

We did not identify any studies that specifically addressed KQ 5b.

Harm-benefit Trade-offs: High-risk Women

The benefits and harms of different screening modalities are of particular interest for women at high risk of breast cancer due to a family history of cancer, a mutation in BRCA1 or BRCA2, or medical radiation exposure. There are significant challenges in evaluating the benefits and risks of screening in this population. For both ethical and pragmatic reasons, there have not been—and it is unlikely there will be—any RCTs assessing the efficacy of screening in reducing breast cancer mortality in this population. Thus, judgments on the benefits and risks of different screening modalities must be derived from observational studies and must be based on less critical outcomes than mortality, including stage distribution at diagnosis and false positive biopsies.

Although a relatively large number of studies were identified that examined screening outcomes in high-risk women, an important limitation is that most of them included women with a personal history of breast cancer. An *a priori* decision was made during protocol development, in consultation with ACS and the GDG, to exclude studies of women with a prior diagnosis of breast cancer because they clearly represent a different population both in terms of risk level and the likely outcomes from screening. Unfortunately, the studies that included women with a prior history of breast cancer did not report findings stratified by personal history. Thus there were a very small number of studies available that provided data on mortality, false positives, and stage distribution for women at high risk for breast cancer. Assessments of the benefits of screening in high-risk women are limited by differences between studies in definitions of high risk, short follow-up times, and a limited number of breast cancer diagnoses in most studies.

In this section, we describe modeling studies that provide some additional insight into the outcomes and trade-offs in high-risk women.

CISNET: Identification of Risk Thresholds

After review of the evidence, including the CISNET analyses,[30] the USPTF gave a B recommendation for biennial mammographic screening for women aged 50-74, based on "moderate certainty that the net benefit is moderate."[215] Reasoning that this recommendation established an implicit threshold for "willingness-to-pay," four of the CISNET groups subsequently performed an analysis to vary the risk of breast cancer to identify thresholds of increased risk where a given strategy for screening 40- to 49-year-old women would meet this threshold. Median estimates across these four CISNET models for biennial screening for 100,000 women aged 50-74 were 630 deaths prevented, 10,900 life-years gained, and 88,300 false positives, for a false positive per death prevented ratio of 146 and false positive per life-year gained of 8.3.[157] In this updated analysis, the investigators included digital mammography as an option.

Table 45 presents the results of this threshold analysis. Key points are:

- The choice of measure of harm and benefit is important. Threshold relative risks were significantly lower when life expectancy was used as the measure of benefit compared to deaths prevented (consistent with the results presented under KQ 1—although the number of deaths prevented by screening younger women is lower, the life expectancy gains are greater).
- Although data were not presented, the authors noted that threshold relative risks increased when quality-adjusted life expectancy, which incorporates the impact of both false positive results and overdiagnosis, was used as the denominator in the harm-benefit ratio.
- Although annual screening is expected to prevent more deaths and result in greater gains in life expectancy in this age group, the increase in false positives is substantially greater, resulting in higher risk thresholds.

Table 45. Threshold Relative Risks where Screening of 40- to 49-year-olds Results in Equivalent Harm-benefit Ratio to Biennial Screening of 50- to 74-year-olds, by Interval, Measure of Harm-benefit, and Mammography Method

Interval	Harm-benefit	Mammography Method	Relative Risk
Biennial (compared to no screening of 40- to 49-year-olds)	False positives per death prevented	Film	2.7
		Digital	3.3
	False positives per life-year gained	Film	1.6
		Digital	1.9
Annual (compared to biennial screening of 40- to 49-year-olds)	False positives per death prevented	Film	5.1
		Digital	6.1
	False positives per life-year gained	Film	3.6
		Digital	4.3

The authors note that a systematic review found that women with a first-degree relative with breast cancer had a two-fold or greater risk of breast cancer,[220] which would meet the threshold relative risk, particularly when life-years gained is the measure of benefit. BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers are also at markedly higher risk: in a recent prospective study, estimated cumulative risk of developing breast cancer by age 70 in a cohort of women with a mean age of 40 at baseline was 60% for BRCA1 carriers and 55% for BRCA2 carriers,[221] approximately 6 times the 8.5% risk between ages 40 and 70 in the general population.[222] A six-fold relative risk would justify annual screening with digital mammography in younger women based on false positives per death prevented alone. However, the risk in BRCA1/2 mutation carriers is so high that increasing sensitivity through more frequent screening and, potentially, adding other modalities might have an even more favorable balance between benefits and harms.

BRCA1/BRCA2 Mutation Carriers

Estimating harm-benefit trade-offs in BRCA1/BRCA2 carriers is particularly complex—these women are also at substantially increased risk of ovarian cancer, which has a much poorer prognosis than breast cancer and for which screening is largely ineffective. Strategies for primary prevention of ovarian cancer may affect the underlying risk of breast cancer, either increasing it (oral contraceptives[223]), or decreasing it (risk-reducing salpingoophorectomy[224]).

In 2006, Plevritis and colleagues published a Monte Carlo simulation model evaluating the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of screening BRCA1/2 mutation carriers with mammography + MRI compared with mammography alone.[225] The model simulated the life

histories of women with BRCA1/2 mutation carriers and incorporated the potential health benefits and harms of strategies of (1) no screening, (2) annual mammography from ages 25 to 69 years, and (3) annual mammography from ages 25 to 69 years plus annual MRI for specific age groups. The accuracy of mammography and breast MRI was estimated base on published data in BRCA1/2 mutation carriers. Breast cancer survival in the absence of screening was based on SEER data. Relevant to our systematic review, the model estimated the proportion of overdiagnosed cases, life expectancy, and breast cancer mortality reduction for women in the different strategies; quality-adjusted life expectancy was derived using utility weights from a time-trade-off survey conducted in 33- to 50-year-old women, including breast cancer patients, women at high risk for breast cancer, and non-high-risk women.[226] Extensive sensitivity analyses were performed to explore uncertainties in the data and modeling assumptions. One noteworthy feature of this model is that DCIS was not included, largely because the uncertainty about the natural history of DCIS in this population is even greater than it is for non-BRCA mutation carriers.

Predicted outcomes are presented in Table 46. False positive rates were reported to increase from 5% with mammography alone to 25% with the addition of MRI, although it is unclear whether is this annually or cumulative over some unspecified interval. Quality-adjusted life expectancy was discounted at a 3% annual rate (the value of future years was decreased relative to the present, in order to account for people's preference for their current health over their health status in the future), which prohibits direct comparison to the other outcomes.

Table 46. Outcomes of Annual Mammography and Annual Mammography plus MRI in BRCA1 and BRCA2 Carriers[225]

Mutation	Outcome	Compared to No Screening		Compared to Mammography Alone
		Mammography Alone	Mammography + MRI	Mammography + MRI
BRCA1	Life-years gained	0.7	2.1	1.4
	Overdiagnosis	1.4%	2.0%	0.6% (absolute difference)
	Relative reduction in breast cancer mortality	14%	38%	24% (absolute difference)
BRCA2	Life-years gained	0.6	1.4	0.8
	Overdiagnosis	1.4%	2.2%	0.8% (absolute difference)
	Relative reduction in breast cancer mortality	16%	38%	22% (absolute difference)

Abbreviations: BRCA1/2=breast cancer susceptibility gene 1/2; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging

Discussion/Conclusions: Harm-benefit Trade-offs in High-risk Women

- In modeling studies, increased risk of cancer substantially improves the harm-benefit ratio of screening overall, or of more sensitive but less specific strategies such as MRI alone, or MRI plus mammography compared to mammography alone.
- Within a given modeling framework, it is possible to identify thresholds of increased risk where the harm-benefit ratio for screening younger high-risk women is equivalent or better to strategies recommended for older average-risk women.
- As noted in the discussion for KQ 1, there is no consensus on an acceptable harm-benefit trade-off for any patient population, or for any combination of benefits and harms.

Screening for Breast Cancer: Overall Discussion

We summarize here some of the potential limitations of our systematic review methodology and the inherent limitations of breast cancer screening given its underlying biology. We then highlight the key findings from our report related to the critical outcomes of breast-cancer mortality, life expectancy, overdiagnosis, false positives, and quality of life. Finally, we discuss our findings in relation to harm-benefit trade-offs and high-risk women as a subgroup of specific interest.

Limitations of the Review

- Our search strategy, inclusion/exclusion criteria, and choice of outcomes were all developed in consultation with the ACS and the Guidelines Development Group (GDG), and we used standard methods as recommended by the Institute of Medicine for systematic review. However, it is always possible that relevant published peer-reviewed evidence was not identified, or that there is reasonable disagreement about whether specific articles should have been included. One of the purposes of multiple reviews is to minimize the chances that our final report will have excluded any crucial evidence that would improve the GDGs confidence in the evidence, and thus influence the strength of recommendation. We reviewed articles identified by the GDG and peer reviewers that were either excluded or missed by our initial and follow-up search, or that were published subsequent to the cut-off date of the follow-up search. Articles that met inclusion criteria, or upon re-review should have been included, were included; in a few cases, articles that otherwise met exclusion criteria (because of cut-off dates for publication or sample size) were included if they provided directly relevant evidence, or if they were part of a systematic review we had included.
- Particularly for breast cancer mortality and overdiagnosis, although qualitative effects are consistent, the quantitative estimates of effect vary widely, depending on study design, when and where the study was performed, and the methods of analysis used to estimate effects. The uncertainty in these estimates in the context of recommendations for U.S. women in 2014 and beyond is exacerbated by trends in factors that may affect the absolute risk of breast cancer (such as the decline in the use of hormone replacement therapy), the absolute risk of dying once diagnosed with breast cancer (such as advances in treatment), and factors that may affect the consequences of overdiagnosis (such as development and validation of markers for prediction of progression in DCIS). In our judgment, there are reasonable arguments for why both relative mortality and overdiagnosis estimates derived from a particular part of the evidence may be too high or too low, particularly in the context of the U.S. population and health system. Therefore, we have presented quantitative estimates across a range of "optimistic" and "pessimistic" assumptions.
- Our quantitative methods are relatively simple compared to the range of other models available, particularly those of the CISNET collaborators. It is quite possible that different estimates would be derived from alternative approaches. However, we are reasonably confident, given the underlying uncertainty, that the relative size of the estimates is reasonable, particularly for the harm-benefit trade-offs. In general, our approach is biased in favor of screening. Specific methodological issues and limitations are discussed in Appendix C.

- There are certainly grounds for reasonable disagreement about judgments of evidence quality and the extent to which those judgments translate into certainty about the quantitative estimate of the probability of specific benefits and harms of screening when applied to the U.S. population. In the absence of direct evidence for the U.S. (in particular, the absence of a link between population-based cancer incidence and mortality data and screening history), we have attempted to generate estimates across a plausible range (and, again, there can be reasonable disagreement about whether the approach used to generating those estimates is optimal). For the purposes of guidelines development under GRADE, the major issue is the likelihood that the plausible range of those estimates, particularly for harm-benefit trade-offs, includes a threshold of acceptability. In the absence of consensus thresholds, that judgment is up to the members of the GDG.

Limitations of Breast Cancer Screening

The primary purpose of breast cancer screening is to reduce mortality from breast cancer through detection of asymptomatic cancers at a stage of development when treatment is more likely to be successful. As a secondary goal, effective treatments of less advanced cancers may involve less morbidity.

The paradigm of successful cancer screening has been the major reduction in both incidence and mortality from cervical cancer in countries where widespread screening has been introduced, and the success of cervical cancer screening has served as an implicit target for screening for other cancers. However, cervical cancer has unique biological characteristics which make it particularly amenable as a target of population-based screening:

- Cervical cancer has a single necessary cause, infection with oncogenic human papillomavirus (HPV).
- There is a relatively narrow window of exposure to HPV associated with the early years of sexual activity—oncogenic HPV incidence and prevalence both decrease substantially by age 30 in most populations.
- There is a long (10-15 years) stage of detectable pre-invasive changes, where treatment has close to 100% likelihood of prevention of invasive disease.
- Most invasive cervical cancers are relatively slow-growing squamous tumor—early spread in most cancers is primarily by direct extension for several years, followed by spread to regional lymph nodes; local and regional treatments with surgery and/or radiation are highly effective.
- Indeed, screening has been less successful in preventing cervical adenocarcinomas, which are harder to detect and which tend to spread more rapidly.

Unfortunately, few other cancers share these characteristics. Particularly for cancers with no identifiable pre-invasive stage and rapid progression to distant metastases, such as ovarian cancer, screening may never be effective at an acceptable frequency of screening.

It is likely that breast cancer lies somewhere in between cervical and ovarian cancers in the potential of screening to reduce mortality.

- The underlying etiology of breast cancer is not as clearly understood as it is for cervical cancer, but clearly exposure to estrogens and progestins, both natural and exogenous, plays a role in the development of breast cancer, and the duration and intensity of this exposure will vary widely among women.

- There is no known obligatory pre-invasive stage; DCIS may well be a precursor in some cases, but not all DCIS will progress, and not all breast cancers are preceded by a detectable in situ lesion. In addition, at least in the U.S., approximately 30% of cancers will be non-ductal, meaning that detection of DCIS will not affect subsequent incidence or mortality.
- The likelihood of metastases may be higher at earlier stages of growth of the primary tumor than they are for squamous cervical cancer, requiring systemic therapy for a larger proportion of cancers. There is a growing body of basic science evidence suggesting that, for some breast cancers, size alone may not be the primary predictor of biological behavior, particularly metastatic behavior; screening with imaging, which is based on the fundamental principle that smaller tumors are less likely to have progressed and have a greater probability of cure, may not be helpful in reducing mortality attributable to these subtypes of cancers.

We believe it is important for policy makers, clinicians, and patients to understand that the fundamental biology of each cancer type (including different subtypes within a particular organ or tissue, and even individual cancers within a specific subtype) is different, and that the success of screening in preventing cancer death may be even more dependent on the cancer itself than on the screening methods used. Screening for breast cancer is highly unlikely ever to be as successful as screening for cervical cancer.

Key Findings for Critical Outcomes

Breast Cancer Mortality

- We believe the strength of evidence that screening with mammography reduces breast cancer mortality is **HIGH.** However, we are less certain about the magnitude of this reduction. There are features of both the randomized controlled trials (RCTs), which have served as the basis for most recommendations about screening, and the more recent observational evidence, which, when used as the basis for future recommendation, may lead to an over- or underestimation of the impact of screening on breast cancer mortality. To help illustrate the impact of this uncertainty, we have used pooled estimates from both sources. Since judgments about trade-offs may vary depending on these estimates, and additional RCTs are not currently planned, we believe that future observational research should focus on estimating mortality reduction within the U.S., using state-of-the-art methods for causal inference, such as propensity scores, marginal structural models, and/or instrumental variables.
- Evidence is consistent that estimates of mortality reduction are greater when the comparison is between screened and unscreened women than when the comparison is between women invited to screening versus women not invited. This is intuitive, and since the U.S. does not have a formal screening program, estimates based on this comparison may be more applicable. The major methodological concerns here are the potential for unmeasured confounding and the potential effect of differences in post-screening diagnosis and treatment outcomes on applicability of estimates derived from non-U.S. settings. Again, U.S.-based studies using advanced methods would help increase certainty about the quantitative magnitude of mortality reduction.

- The strength of evidence that screening reduces mortality at all ages is **HIGH**, but, again, there is uncertainty about the magnitude of this effect. Estimated absolute reduction is lower in younger women than in older women, because of a lower overall incidence of breast cancer, but direct evidence for older women is very limited, and registry data strongly suggests that women 75 and older diagnosed with breast cancer are more likely to die from other causes than from breast cancer.
- We have **LOW** confidence that annual screening reduces mortality in women 40-49 compared to biennial screening, but does not affect mortality in women 50 and older—the evidence is suggestive, and biologically plausible, but the magnitude of effect is relatively small.
- We have **LOW** confidence in the evidence that CBE does not reduce mortality when added to mammography.

Life Expectancy

- The evidence for life expectancy gains from breast cancer screening is all model-based, and subject to the limitations of both the models themselves and the quality of the data for model parameters. All things being equal, preventing breast cancer deaths should increase life expectancy, and preventing deaths at younger ages should lead to bigger life expectancy gains than preventing deaths in older women. However, we have **LOW** confidence in the estimates of the size of these gains (primarily because of the uncertainty surrounding the magnitude of mortality reduction).

Overdiagnosis

- Given the frequency of diagnosis of DCIS, and the likelihood that a substantial proportion of DCIS lesions would not have progressed to invasive cancer, we have **HIGH** confidence that overdiagnosis is a consequence of mammographic screening, but **LOW** confidence in the magnitude of overdiagnosis, particularly for small localized invasive cancers.
- The extent to which DCIS represents overdiagnosis is ultimately dependent on the proportion of lesions that would eventually progress to symptomatic invasive cancer; uncertainty about this proportion is a major driver of uncertainty about the harm-benefit trade-off of overdiagnoses versus mortality reduction. In addition, because of substantial variability in the rates of DCIS diagnosis both across countries (with the U.S. having the highest rate among countries reporting screening outcomes) and within countries (with substantial variation between centers reporting to the Breast Cancer Screening Consortium), even a better estimate of the probability of progression would still result in substantial uncertainty about the risk of overdiagnosis at the individual patient level.
- Based on the relative incidence of DCIS compared to small localized cancers, and the inherent methodological difficulties in estimating overdiagnosis in invasive cancers, identifying those patients with DCIS who do not need aggressive therapy would likely have a larger impact on the overall estimate of the harms of mammography than a more precise estimate of the proportion of invasive cancers that are overdiagnosed.
- The impact of screening frequency on overdiagnosis is likely to vary by age, both because of differences in competing risks of mortality and likely differences in the

likelihood of progression of small asymptomatic cancers; however, we did not find any direct evidence on this.
- Resolving uncertainty about quantitative estimates of overdiagnosis would be considerably easier if investigators could agree on a common set of methods for this estimation.

False Positives

- For overall false positives (both those resulting in biopsies and those with only repeat examinations), cumulative 10-year rates are similar whether screening begins at age 40 or at age 50, but are approximately 20% higher with annual screening compared to biennial screening. On a per-screen basis, false positive rates increase with age at first screen, longer screening intervals, family history of breast cancer, and breast density, but decrease with the availability of prior examinations. There is also considerable variation between radiologists. Our confidence in these estimates, derived from observational data of a large population-based registry representing community practice in the U.S., is **MODERATE.**
- For false positive biopsies, cumulative 10-year rates are higher with an older age to start screening (2% difference for age 40 vs. age 50), and with more frequent screening intervals (2% difference for annual vs. biennial screening). Per-screen rates increase with age at subsequent examination, longer screening intervals, family history, and breast density, but also decrease with availability of prior examination; again, there is considerable variation between radiologists, and our confidence in the estimates is **MODERATE.**
- Although the cumulative 10-year rates of false positives are similar or even higher (for biopsies) when women begin screening at age 50 compared to age 40, estimates of the cumulative risk of either type of false positive outcome are consistently higher when screening begins at younger ages (simply because of an increased number of screening examinations). Quantitative estimates of the cumulative lifetime risk are variable, depending on assumptions about the independence of false positive probability, the extent to which individual patient variation is captured, the presence of competing risks, and whether the number of total false positives across the population (which includes women with multiple false positives) or the number of women with at least one false positive is used as the numerator. Unless false positive rates become negligible at some point after extended screening (which seems unlikely, especially given the observed increased risk with age for a false positive result with subsequent screens in the BCSC data), we have **HIGH** confidence that the lifetime probability of a false positive result increases with younger age to start screening, but **LOW** confidence in the quantitative estimate due to the need to rely on models or extrapolations.
- Because the quality-of-life and emotional effects of screening were not critical outcomes, we did not systematically review the evidence on these outcomes in relation to false positive results. A recent meta-analysis suggested that cancer-specific domains are more likely to be affected, and for a longer duration, than generalized measures of anxiety, a finding verified in a recent U.S.-based study which showed only transient effects, on average, on generalized anxiety. Of note in that study, the proportion of women experiencing "a lot" or "extreme" anxiety from a false positive result was 10% higher than the proportion of women undergoing a false positive biopsy, suggesting that the

emotional consequences of a false positive resulting only in a recall examination are similar to those of women undergoing biopsy in some women.

Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy

- We have **LOW** confidence in estimates of the effect of different screening strategies on quality-adjusted life expectancy, both because of the inherent uncertainties in estimates of life expectancy, and the relative weakness of the utility weights used in the current literature.
- Given the importance of breast cancer screening, obtaining higher quality evidence on patient preferences should be a high research priority.
- Better evidence on utilities is particularly important in helping resolve the importance of overdiagnosis and false positives in the harm-benefit estimation of breast cancer screening. The evidence consistently shows reductions in quality-adjusted life expectancy when false positives are included; if the impact of false positives is longer lasting than currently modeled, as suggested by several systematic reviews, this could further reduce gains in quality-adjusted life expectancy, particularly for alternative strategies where the increase in false positives is much greater than the gains in life expectancy (such as annual compared to biennial screening).
- Depending on the ratio of overdiagnoses to death prevented, the distribution of age at diagnosis for overdiagnosed cancers relative to age at cancer death in unscreened women, and the duration of disutility associated with a cancer diagnosis, it is possible that quality-adjusted life expectancy could be decreased in some screening scenarios relative to no screening. Identifying ranges for these parameters that meet this threshold is an important priority for modelers.

Harm-benefit Trade-offs

- Model-based estimates of total false positives per cancer death prevented are well below the threshold reported in a single 1997 study which has issues with generalizability. There is some uncertainty around these estimates, primarily related to estimates of mortality reduction. The ratio increases with younger age to start screening because of the higher estimated cumulative risk of false positives over a lifetime.
- Overdiagnosis per death prevented ratios , using only the detection of non-progressive DCIS through screening as the definition, are highly dependent on estimates of mortality reduction and DCIS progression, with some variation also dependent on the relative risk of DCIS attributable to screening. The ratio is less than 1.0 at high estimates of DCIS progression (80%) and mortality reduction (62%), but greater than 1.0 when progression probability is 50% or less. Given the **LOW** confidence in the overdiagnosis estimates, we have **LOW** confidence in these results.
- There is less evidence on how patients view trade-offs surrounding overdiagnosis and mortality prevention, and none from the U.S.
- Updated evidence on patient preferences for harms/benefit trade-offs should be a high priority.
- In addition, consensus on acceptable thresholds would facilitate both guidelines development (by focusing attention on the evidence needed to achieve certainty about the "true" ratio), and help prioritize future research (by identifying thresholds of effect size

that would either change recommendations or lead to increased strength of recommendations).

High-risk Women

- Our confidence that screening reduces mortality in high-risk women is even higher than for average risk women, but we have only **MODERATE** confidence in the estimate of the size of the effect.
- We have **MODERATE** confidence that adding MRI to mammography improves stage-distribution at diagnosis in high-risk women.
- In modeling studies, increased risk of breast cancer substantially improves the harm-benefit ratio of screening overall, or of more sensitive but less specific strategies such as MRI alone, or MRI plus mammography compared to mammography alone.
- Within a given modeling framework, it is possible to identify thresholds of increased risk where the harm-benefit ratio for screening younger women is equivalent or better to strategies used in older women. For example, screening women aged 40-49 with a first-degree relative with a history of breast cancer, or screening even younger women who are BRCA1 and BRCA2 carriers, has a similar harm-benefit trade-off as biennial screening of 50- to 74-year-olds based on one comprehensive modeling study.

References

1. Brawley O, Byers T, Chen A, et al. New American Cancer Society process for creating trustworthy cancer screening guidelines. JAMA. 2011;306(22):2495-9. PMID: 22166609.
2. Institute of Medicine. Clinical Practice Guidelines We Can Trust. March 2011. Available at: www.iom.edu/reports/2011/clinical-practice-guidelines-we-can-trust.aspx. Accessed December 20, 2013.
3. Gøtzsche PC, Jorgensen KJ. Screening for breast cancer with mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;6:CD001877. PMID: 23737396.
4. Nelson HD, Tyne K, Naik A, et al. Screening for breast cancer: an update for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Ann Intern Med. 2009;151(10):727-37, W237-42. PMID: 19920273.
5. Independent U. K. Panel on Breast Cancer Screening. The benefits and harms of breast cancer screening: an independent review. Lancet. 2012;380(9855):1778-86. PMID: 23117178.
6. Fitzpatrick-Lewis D, N. H, Ciliska D, et al. for the Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care. Breast Cancer Screening. McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; October 2011. Available at: http://canadiantaskforce.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/09/Systematic-review.pdf?0136ff. Accessed December 19, 2013.
7. Broeders M, Moss S, Nystrom L, et al. The impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality in Europe: a review of observational studies. J Med Screen. 2012;19 Suppl 1:14-25. PMID: 22972807.
8. Hofvind S, Ponti A, Patnick J, et al. False-positive results in mammographic screening for breast cancer in Europe: a literature review and survey of service screening programmes. J Med Screen. 2012;19(Supp1):57-66. PMID: 2012078206. .
9. Puliti D, Duffy SW, Miccinesi G, et al. Overdiagnosis in mammographic screening for breast cancer in Europe: a literature review. J Med Screen. 2012;19 Suppl 1:42-56. PMID: 22972810.
10. Caro JJ, Briggs AH, Siebert U, Kuntz KM, Force I-SMGRPT. Modeling good research practices--overview: a report of the ISPOR-SMDM Modeling Good Research Practices Task Force--1. Value Health. 2012;15(6):796-803. PMID: 22999128.
11. Marmot MG, Altman DG, Cameron DA, et al. The Independent UK Panel on Breast Cancer Screening. The benefits and harms of breast cancer screening: an independent review. Br J Cancer. 2013;108(11):2205-40. PMID: 23744281.
12. National Cancer Institute. Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program. SEER*Stat software [www.seer.cancer.gov/seerstat] version 8.1.5.
13. Breen N, Gentleman JF, Schiller JS. Update on mammography trends: comparisons of rates in 2000, 2005, and 2008. Cancer. 2011;117(10):2209-18. PMID: 21523735.
14. Gregory KD, Sawaya GF. Updated recommendations for breast cancer screening. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol. 2010;22(6):498-505. PMID: 20978442.
15. Miller AB, Wall C, Baines CJ, et al. Twenty five year follow-up for breast cancer incidence and mortality of the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: randomised screening trial. BMJ. 2014;348:g366. PMID: 24519768.
16. Yen AM, Duffy SW, Chen TH, et al. Long-term incidence of breast cancer by trial arm in one county of the Swedish Two-County Trial of mammographic screening. Cancer. 2012;118(23):5728-32. PMID: 22605639.
17. Johns LE, Moss SM. False-positive results in the randomized controlled trial of mammographic screening from age 40 ("Age" trial). Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(11):2758-64. PMID: 20837718.
18. Andersson I, Janzon L. Reduced breast cancer mortality in women under age 50: updated results from the Malmo Mammographic Screening Program. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):63-7. PMID: 9709278.
19. Bjurstam N, Bjorneld L, Warwick J, et al. The Gothenburg Breast Screening Trial. Cancer. 2003;97(10):2387-96. PMID: 12733136.

20. Alexander FE, Anderson TJ, Brown HK, et al. 14 years of follow-up from the Edinburgh randomised trial of breast-cancer screening. Lancet. 1999;353(9168):1903-8. PMID: 10371567.
21. Frisell J, Lidbrink E. The Stockholm Mammographic Screening Trial: Risks and benefits in age group 40-49 years. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):49-51. PMID: 9709275.
22. Shapiro S. Periodic screening for breast cancer: the HIP Randomized Controlled Trial. Health Insurance Plan. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):27-30. PMID: 9709271.
23. Habbema JD, van Oortmarssen GJ, van Putten DJ, Lubbe JT, van der Maas PJ. Age-specific reduction in breast cancer mortality by screening: an analysis of the results of the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York study. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1986;77(2):317-20. PMID: 3461193.
24. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen TH, et al. Swedish two-county trial: impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality during 3 decades. Radiology. 2011;260(3):658-63. PMID: 21712474.
25. Miller AB, To T, Baines CJ, Wall C. The Canadian National Breast Screening Study-1: breast cancer mortality after 11 to 16 years of follow-up. A randomized screening trial of mammography in women age 40 to 49 years. Ann Intern Med. 2002;137(5 Part 1):305-12. PMID: 12204013.
26. Miller AB, To T, Baines CJ, Wall C. Canadian National Breast Screening Study-2: 13-year results of a randomized trial in women aged 50-59 years. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2000;92(18):1490-9. PMID: 10995804.
27. Frisell J, Lidbrink E, Hellstrom L, Rutqvist LE. Followup after 11 years--update of mortality results in the Stockholm mammographic screening trial. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1997;45(3):263-70. PMID: 9386870.
28. Moss SM, Cuckle H, Evans A, et al. Effect of mammographic screening from age 40 years on breast cancer mortality at 10 years' follow-up: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2006;368(9552):2053-60. PMID: 17161727.
29. Berry DA, Cronin KA, Plevritis SK, et al. Effect of screening and adjuvant therapy on mortality from breast cancer. N Engl J Med. 2005;353(17):1784-92. PMID: 16251534.
30. Mandelblatt JS, Cronin KA, Bailey S, et al. Effects of mammography screening under different screening schedules: model estimates of potential benefits and harms. Ann Intern Med. 2009;151(10):738-47. PMID: 19920274.
31. Nickson C, Mason KE, English DR, Kavanagh AM. Mammographic screening and breast cancer mortality: a case-control study and meta-analysis. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(9):1479-88. PMID: 22956730.
32. Otto SJ, Fracheboud J, Verbeek AL, et al. Mammography screening and risk of breast cancer death: a population-based case-control study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(1):66-73. PMID: 22147362.
33. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, et al. Increasingly strong reduction in breast cancer mortality due to screening. Br J Cancer. 2011;104(6):910-4. PMID: 21343930.
34. Paap E, Holland R, den Heeten GJ, et al. A remarkable reduction of breast cancer deaths in screened versus unscreened women: a case-referent study. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(10):1569-73. PMID: 20512656.
35. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, et al. Effective biennial mammographic screening in women aged 40-49. Eur J Cancer. 2010;46(18):3137-40. PMID: 21036034.
36. Allgood PC, Warwick J, Warren RM, Day NE, Duffy SW. A case-control study of the impact of the East Anglian breast screening programme on breast cancer mortality. Br J Cancer. 2008;98(1):206-9. PMID: 18059396.
37. Puliti D, Miccinesi G, Collina N, et al. Effectiveness of service screening: a case-control study to assess breast cancer mortality reduction. Br J Cancer. 2008;99(3):423-7. PMID: 18665188.
38. Roder D, Houssami N, Farshid G, et al. Population screening and intensity of screening are associated with reduced breast cancer mortality: evidence of efficacy of mammography screening in Australia. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;108(3):409-16. PMID: 18351455.
39. Gabe R, Tryggvadottir L, Sigfusson BF, et al. A case-control study to estimate the impact of the Icelandic population-based mammography screening program on breast cancer death. Acta Radiol. 2007;48(9):948-55. PMID: 18080359.

40. Norman SA, Russell Localio A, Weber AL, et al. Protection of mammography screening against death from breast cancer in women aged 40-64 years. Cancer Causes Control. 2007;18(9):909-18. PMID: 17665313.
41. Elmore JG, Reisch LM, Barton MB, et al. Efficacy of breast cancer screening in the community according to risk level. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(14):1035-43. PMID: 16030301.
42. Fielder HM, Warwick J, Brook D, et al. A case-control study to estimate the impact on breast cancer death of the breast screening programme in Wales. J Med Screen. 2004;11(4):194-8. PMID: 15563774.
43. Broeders MJ, Verbeek AL, Straatman H, et al. Repeated mammographic screening reduces breast cancer mortality along the continuum of age. J Med Screen. 2002;9(4):163-7. PMID: 12518006.
44. Weedon-Fekjaer H, Romundstad P, Vatten L. Modern mammography screening and breast cancer mortality: population study. BMJ. 2014;348:g3701.
45. Puliti D, Miccinesi G, Zappa M, et al. Balancing harms and benefits of service mammography screening programs: a cohort study. Breast Cancer Res. 2012;14(1):R9. PMID: 22230345.
46. Hellquist BN, Duffy SW, Abdsaleh S, et al. Effectiveness of population-based service screening with mammography for women ages 40 to 49 years: evaluation of the Swedish Mammography Screening in Young Women (SCRY) cohort. Cancer. 2011;117(4):714-22. PMID: 20882563.
47. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Olsen AH, et al. Absolute numbers of lives saved and overdiagnosis in breast cancer screening, from a randomized trial and from the Breast Screening Programme in England [corrected] [published erratum appears in J MED SCREEN 2010;17(2):106]. J Med Screen. 2010;17(1):25-30. PMID: 20356942.
48. Kalager M, Zelen M, Langmark F, Adami HO. Effect of screening mammography on breast-cancer mortality in Norway. N Engl J Med. 2010;363(13):1203-10. PMID: 20860502.
49. Schonberg MA, Silliman RA, Marcantonio ER. Weighing the benefits and burdens of mammography screening among women age 80 years or older. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(11):1774-80. PMID: 19255318.
50. Coldman AJ, Phillips N, Olivotto IA, et al. Impact of changing from annual to biennial mammographic screening on breast cancer outcomes in women aged 50-79 in British Columbia. J Med Screen. 2008;15(4):182-7. PMID: 19106258.
51. Paci E, Coviello E, Miccinesi G, et al. Evaluation of service mammography screening impact in Italy. The contribution of hazard analysis. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(6):858-65. PMID: 18359222.
52. Sarkeala T, Heinavaara S, Anttila A. Organised mammography screening reduces breast cancer mortality: a cohort study from Finland. Int J Cancer. 2008;122(3):614-9. PMID: 17847022.
53. Jonsson H, Bordas P, Wallin H, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography in Northern Sweden: effects on breast cancer mortality - an update. J Med Screen. 2007;14(2):87-93. PMID: 17626708.
54. Parvinen I, Helenius H, Pylkkanen L, et al. Service screening mammography reduces breast cancer mortality among elderly women in Turku. J Med Screen. 2006;13(1):34-40. PMID: 16569304.
55. Swedish Organised Service Screening Evaluation Group. Reduction in breast cancer mortality from organized service screening with mammography: 1. Further confirmation with extended data. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2006;15(1):45-51. PMID: 16434585.
56. Vutuc C, Waldhoer T, Haidinger G. Breast cancer trends: opportunistic screening in Austria versus controlled screening in Finland and Sweden. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2006;15(4):343-6. PMID: 16835504.
57. Olsen AH, Njor SH, Vejborg I, et al. Breast cancer mortality in Copenhagen after introduction of mammography screening: cohort study. BMJ. 2005;330(7485):220. PMID: 15649904.
58. Jonsson H, Nystrom L, Tornberg S, Lundgren B, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography. Long-term effects on breast cancer mortality in the county of Gavleborg, Sweden. Breast. 2003;12(3):183-93. PMID: 14659325.
59. Jonsson H, Tornberg S, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography of women aged 70-74 years in Sweden. Effects on breast cancer mortality. Cancer Detect Prev. 2003;27(5):360-9. PMID: 14585323.

60. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Chen HH, et al. The impact of organized mammography service screening on breast carcinoma mortality in seven Swedish counties. Cancer. 2002;95(3):458-69. PMID: 12209737.
61. Paci E, Giorgi D, Bianchi S, et al. Assessment of the early impact of the population-based breast cancer screening programme in Florence (Italy) using mortality and surrogate measures. Eur J Cancer. 2002;38(4):568-73. PMID: 11872351.
62. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen HH, et al. Beyond randomized controlled trials: organized mammographic screening substantially reduces breast carcinoma mortality. Cancer. 2001;91(9):1724-31. PMID: 11335897.
63. Jonsson H, Tornberg S, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography in Sweden--evaluation of effects of screening on breast cancer mortality in age group 40-49 years. Acta Oncol. 2000;39(5):617-23. PMID: 11093370.
64. Moody-Ayers SY, Wells CK, Feinstein AR. "Benign" tumors and "early detection" in mammography-screened patients of a natural cohort with breast cancer. Arch Intern Med. 2000;160(8):1109-15. PMID: 10789603.
65. Hakama M, Pukkala E, Heikkila M, Kallio M. Effectiveness of the public health policy for breast cancer screening in Finland: population based cohort study. BMJ. 1997;314(7084):864-7. PMID: 9093096.
66. Coldman A, Phillips N. Incidence of breast cancer and estimates of overdiagnosis after the initiation of a population-based mammography screening program. CMAJ. 2013;185(10):E492-8. PMID: 23754101.
67. Lund E, Mode N, Waaseth M, Thalabard JC. Overdiagnosis of breast cancer in the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program estimated by the Norwegian Women and Cancer cohort study. BMC Cancer. 2013;13:614. PMID: 24377727.
68. Njor SH, Olsen AH, Blichert-Toft M, et al. Overdiagnosis in screening mammography in Denmark: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2013;346:f1064. PMID: 23444414.
69. Bleyer A, Welch HG. Effect of three decades of screening mammography on breast-cancer incidence. N Engl J Med. 2012;367(21):1998-2005. PMID: 23171096.
70. Hofvind S, Lee CI, Elmore JG. Stage-specific breast cancer incidence rates among participants and non-participants of a population-based mammographic screening program. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;135(1):291-9. PMID: 22833199.
71. Zahl PH, Gotzsche PC, Maehlen J. Natural history of breast cancers detected in the Swedish mammography screening programme: a cohort study. Lancet Oncol. 2011;12(12):1118-24. PMID: 21996169.
72. Morrell S, Barratt A, Irwig L, et al. Estimates of overdiagnosis of invasive breast cancer associated with screening mammography. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(2):275-82. PMID: 19894130.
73. Jorgensen KJ, Zahl PH, Gotzsche PC. Overdiagnosis in organised mammography screening in Denmark. A comparative study. BMC Womens Health. 2009;9:36. PMID: 20028513.
74. Puliti D, Zappa M, Miccinesi G, et al. An estimate of overdiagnosis 15 years after the start of mammographic screening in Florence. Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(18):3166-71. PMID: 19879130.
75. Olsen AH, Agbaje OF, Myles JP, Lynge E, Duffy SW. Overdiagnosis, sojourn time, and sensitivity in the Copenhagen mammography screening program. Breast J. 2006;12(4):338-42. PMID: 16848843.
76. Paci E, Miccinesi G, Puliti D, et al. Estimate of overdiagnosis of breast cancer due to mammography after adjustment for lead time. A service screening study in Italy. Breast Cancer Res. 2006;8(6):R68. PMID: 17147789.
77. Jonsson H, Johansson R, Lenner P. Increased incidence of invasive breast cancer after the introduction of service screening with mammography in Sweden. Int J Cancer. 2005;117(5):842-7. PMID: 15957172.
78. Paci E, Warwick J, Falini P, Duffy SW. Overdiagnosis in screening: is the increase in breast cancer incidence rates a cause for concern? J Med Screen. 2004;11(1):23-7. PMID: 15006110.
79. Zahl PH, Strand BH, Maehlen J. Incidence of breast cancer in Norway and Sweden during introduction of nationwide screening: prospective cohort study. BMJ. 2004;328(7445):921-4. PMID: 15013948.
80. de Gelder R, Heijnsdijk EA, van Ravesteyn NT, et al. Interpreting overdiagnosis estimates in population-based mammography screening. Epidemiol Rev. 2011;33(1):111-21. PMID: 21709144.

81. Falk RS, Hofvind S, Skaane P, Haldorsen T. Overdiagnosis among women attending a population-based mammography screening program. Int J Cancer. 2013;133(3):705-12. PMID: 23355313.
82. Hellquist BN, Duffy SW, Nystrom L, Jonsson H. Overdiagnosis in the population-based service screening programme with mammography for women aged 40 to 49 years in Sweden. J Med Screen. 2012;19(1):14-9. PMID: 22355181.
83. Kikuchi M, Tsunoda H, Koyama T, et al. Opportunistic breast cancer screening by mammography in Japan for women in their 40s at our preventive medical center: harm or benefit? Breast Cancer. 2014;21(2):135-9. PMID: 22528805.
84. Ciatto S, Houssami N, Bernardi D, et al. Integration of 3D digital mammography with tomosynthesis for population breast-cancer screening (STORM): a prospective comparison study. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(7):583-9. PMID: 23623721.
85. Domingo L, Jacobsen KK, von Euler-Chelpin M, et al. Seventeen-years overview of breast cancer inside and outside screening in Denmark. Acta Oncol. 2013;52(1):48-56. PMID: 22943386.
86. Haas BM, Kalra V, Geisel J, et al. Comparison of tomosynthesis plus digital mammography and digital mammography alone for breast cancer screening. Radiology. 2013;269(3):694-700. PMID: 23901124.
87. Kerlikowske K, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Outcomes of screening mammography by frequency, breast density, and postmenopausal hormone therapy. JAMA Intern Med. 2013;173(9):807-16. PMID: 23552817.
88. Otten JD, Fracheboud J, den Heeten GJ, et al. Likelihood of early detection of breast cancer in relation to false-positive risk in life-time mammographic screening: population-based cohort study. Ann Oncol. 2013;24(10):2501-6. PMID: 23788759.
89. Skaane P, Bandos AI, Gullien R, et al. Comparison of digital mammography alone and digital mammography plus tomosynthesis in a population-based screening program. Radiology. 2013;267(1):47-56. PMID: 23297332.
90. Skaane P, Bandos AI, Gullien R, et al. Prospective trial comparing full-field digital mammography (FFDM) versus combined FFDM and tomosynthesis in a population-based screening programme using independent double reading with arbitration. Eur Radiol. 2013;23(8):2061-71. PMID: 23553585.
91. Tohno E, Umemoto T, Sasaki K, Morishima I, Ueno E. Effect of adding screening ultrasonography to screening mammography on patient recall and cancer detection rates: A retrospective study in Japan. Eur J Radiol. 2013;82(8):1227-30. PMID: 23465737.
92. Hubbard RA, Kerlikowske K, Flowers CI, et al. Cumulative probability of false-positive recall or biopsy recommendation after 10 years of screening mammography: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):481-92. PMID: 22007042.
93. Molins E, Comas M, Roman R, et al. Effect of participation on the cumulative risk of false-positive recall in a breast cancer screening programme. Public Health. 2009;123(9):635-7. PMID: 19733372.
94. Barton MB, Morley DS, Moore S, et al. Decreasing women's anxieties after abnormal mammograms: a controlled trial. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2004;96(7):529-38. PMID: 15069115.
95. Ohlinger R, Heyer H, Thomas A, et al. Non-palpable breast lesions in asymptomatic women: diagnostic value of initial ultrasonography and comparison with mammography. Anticancer Res. 2006;26(5B):3943-55. PMID: 17094426.
96. Kerlikowske K, Grady D, Barclay J, et al. Positive predictive value of screening mammography by age and family history of breast cancer. JAMA. 1993;270(20):2444-50. PMID: 8230621.
97. Duffy SW, Cuzick J, Tabar L, et al. Correcting for non-compliance bias in case–control studies to evaluate cancer screening programmes. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series C (Applied Statistics). 2002;51(2):235-43.
98. Velentgas P, Dreyer N, Nourjah P, Smith S, Torchia M, eds. Developing a Protocol for Observational Comparative Effectiveness Research: A User's Guide. AHRQ Publication No. 12(13)-EHC099. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; January 2013. Available at: www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/Methods-OCER.cfm. Accessed November 5, 2014. PMID: 23469377.
99. Dahabreh IJ, Kent DM. Can the learning health care system be educated with

observational data? JAMA. 2014;312(2):129-30. PMID: 25005647.
100. Yabroff KR, Washington KS, Leader A, Mandelblatt J. Is the promise of cancer-screening programs being compromised? Quality of follow-up care after abnormal screening results. Med Care Res Rev. 2003;60(3):294-331. PMID: 12971231.
101. Soni A. Use of Breast Cancer Detection Exams among Women Age 40 and Over, U.S. Noninstitution-alized Population, 2005. Statistical Brief #170. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. June 2007. Available at: www.meps.ahrq.gov/mepsweb/data_files/publications/st170/stat170.pdf. Accessed April 7, 2014.
102. Chapman GB. Short-term cost for long-term benefit: time preference and cancer control. Health Psychol. 2005;24(4 Suppl):S41-8. PMID: 16045418.
103. Bradford WD. The association between individual time preferences and health maintenance habits. Med Decis Making. 2010;30(1):99-112. PMID: 19675322.
104. Story GW, Vlaev I, Seymour B, Darzi A, Dolan RJ. Does temporal discounting explain unhealthy behavior? A systematic review and reinforcement learning perspective. Front Behav Neurosci. 2014;8:76. PMID: 24659960.
105. Bradford WD, Zoller J, Silvestri GA. Estimating the effect of individual time preferences on the use of disease screening. Southern Economic Journal. 2010;76:1005-31.
106. Weedon-Fekjaer H, Bakken K, Vatten LJ, Tretli S. Understanding recent trends in incidence of invasive breast cancer in Norway: age-period-cohort analysis based on registry data on mammography screening and hormone treatment use. BMJ. 2012;344:e299. PMID: 22290099.
107. Zbuk K, Anand SS. Declining incidence of breast cancer after decreased use of hormone-replacement therapy: magnitude and time lags in different countries. J Epidemiol Community Health. 2012;66(1):1-7. PMID: 21875869.
108. Hofvind S, Sakshaug S, Ursin G, Graff-Iversen S. Breast cancer incidence trends in Norway--explained by hormone therapy or mammographic screening? Int J Cancer. 2012;130(12):2930-8. PMID: 21732346.
109. von Euler-Chelpin M. Breast cancer incidence and use of hormone therapy in Denmark 1978-2007. Cancer Causes Control. 2011;22(2):181-7. PMID: 21103920.
110. De P, Neutel CI, Olivotto I, Morrison H. Breast cancer incidence and hormone replacement therapy in Canada. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2010;102(19):1489-95. PMID: 20864685.
111. Berry DA, Ravdin PM. Breast cancer trends: a marriage between clinical trial evidence and epidemiology. JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 2007;99(15):1139-41. PMID: 17652274.
112. Glass AG, Lacey JV, Jr., Carreon JD, Hoover RN. Breast cancer incidence, 1980-2006: combined roles of menopausal hormone therapy, screening mammography, and estrogen receptor status. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2007;99(15):1152-61. PMID: 17652280.
113. Canfell K, Banks E, Moa AM, Beral V. Decrease in breast cancer incidence following a rapid fall in use of hormone replacement therapy in Australia. Med J Aust. 2008;188(11):641-4. PMID: 18513172.
114. Lambe M, Wigertz A, Holmqvist M, et al. Reductions in use of hormone replacement therapy: effects on Swedish breast cancer incidence trends only seen after several years. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010;121(3):679-83. PMID: 19894110.
115. Neutel CI, Morrison H. Could recent decreases in breast cancer incidence really be due to lower HRT use? Trends in attributable risk for modifiable breast cancer risk factors in Canadian women. Can J Public Health. 2010;101(5):405-9. PMID: 21214057.
116. Parkin DM. Is the recent fall in incidence of post-menopausal breast cancer in UK related to changes in use of hormone replacement therapy? Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(9):1649-53. PMID: 19217279.
117. Sharpe KH, McClements P, Clark DI, et al. Reduced risk of oestrogen receptor positive breast cancer among peri- and post-menopausal women in Scotland following a striking decrease in use of hormone replacement therapy. Eur J Cancer. 2010;46(5):937-43. PMID: 20122823.
118. Ravdin PM, Cronin KA, Howlader N, et al. The decrease in breast-cancer incidence in 2003 in the United States. N Engl J Med. 2007;356(16):1670-4. PMID: 17442911.

119. Lansdorp-Vogelaar I, Gulati R, Mariotto AB, et al. Personalizing age of cancer screening cessation based on comorbid conditions: model estimates of harms and benefits. Ann Intern Med. 2014;161(2):104-12. PMID: 25023249.
120. Reeder-Hayes KE, Meyer AM, B Dusetzina S, Liu H, Wheeler SB. Racial disparities in initiation of adjuvant endocrine therapy of early breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2014;145(3):743-51. PMID: 24789443.
121. Livaudais JC, Hershman DL, Habel L, et al. Racial/ethnic differences in initiation of adjuvant hormonal therapy among women with hormone receptor-positive breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;131(2):607-17. PMID: 21922245.
122. Wheeler SB, Carpenter WR, Peppercorn J, et al. Structural/organizational characteristics of health services partly explain racial variation in timeliness of radiation therapy among elderly breast cancer patients. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;133(1):333-45. PMID: 22270934.
123. Sail K, Franzini L, Lairson D, Du X. Differences in treatment and survival among African-American and Caucasian women with early stage operable breast cancer. Ethn Health. 2012;17(3):309-23. PMID: 22066691.
124. Silber JH, Rosenbaum PR, Clark AS, et al. Characteristics associated with differences in survival among black and white women with breast cancer. JAMA. 2013;310(4):389-97. PMID: 23917289.
125. Freedman RA, He Y, Winer EP, Keating NL. Racial/Ethnic differences in receipt of timely adjuvant therapy for older women with breast cancer: are delays influenced by the hospitals where patients obtain surgical care? Health Serv Res. 2013;48(5):1669-83. PMID: 23663229.
126. Li CI, Malone KE, Porter PL, et al. Relationship between menopausal hormone therapy and risk of ductal, lobular, and ductal-lobular breast carcinomas.[Erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2009 Oct;18(10):2803]. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2008;17(1):43-50. PMID: 18199710.
127. Eheman CR, Shaw KM, Ryerson AB, et al. The changing incidence of in situ and invasive ductal and lobular breast carcinomas: United States, 1999-2004. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2009;18(6):1763-9. PMID: 19454615.
128. Yang XR, Chang-Claude J, Goode EL, et al. Associations of breast cancer risk factors with tumor subtypes: a pooled analysis from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium studies. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(3):250-63. PMID: 21191117.
129. Mook S, Van 't Veer LJ, Rutgers EJ, et al. Independent prognostic value of screen detection in invasive breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(7):585-97. PMID: 21350218.
130. O'Brien KM, Cole SR, Tse C-K, et al. Intrinsic breast tumor subtypes, race, and long-term survival in the Carolina Breast Cancer Study. Clin Cancer Res. 2010;16(24):6100-10. PMID: 21169259.
131. Carey LA, Perou CM, Livasy CA, et al. Race, breast cancer subtypes, and survival in the Carolina Breast Cancer Study. JAMA. 2006;295(21):2492-502. PMID: 16757721.
132. Millikan RC, Newman B, Tse C-K, et al. Epidemiology of basal-like breast cancer.[Erratum appears in Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008 May;109(1):141 Note: Dressler, Lynn G [added]]. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;109(1):123-39. PMID: 17578664.
133. Foulkes WD, Reis-Filho JS, Narod SA. Tumor size and survival in breast cancer--a reappraisal. Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology. 2010;7(6):348-53. PMID: 20309006.
134. Kakarala M, Wicha MS. Implications of the cancer stem-cell hypothesis for breast cancer prevention and therapy. J Clin Oncol. 2008;26(17):2813-20. PMID: 18539959.
135. Sgroi DC. Preinvasive breast cancer. Annu Rev Pathol. 2010;5:193-221. PMID: 19824828.
136. Esserman L, Shieh Y, Thompson I. Rethinking screening for breast cancer and prostate cancer. JAMA. 2009;302(15):1685-92. PMID: 19843904.
137. Esserman LJ, Shieh Y, Rutgers EJ, et al. Impact of mammographic screening on the detection of good and poor prognosis breast cancers. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;130(3):725-34. PMID: 21892702.
138. Carney PA, Miglioretti DL, Yankaskas BC, et al. Individual and combined effects of age, breast density, and hormone replacement therapy use on the accuracy of screening mammography. Ann Intern Med. 2003;138(3):168-75. PMID: 12558355.
139. Gold EB, Crawford SL, Avis NE, et al. Factors related to age at natural menopause:

longitudinal analyses from SWAN. Am J Epidemiol. 2013;178(1):70-83. PMID: 23788671.
140. Freeman EW, Sammel MD, Lin H, Gracia CR. Anti-mullerian hormone as a predictor of time to menopause in late reproductive age women. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2012;97(5):1673-80. PMID: 22378815.
141. Vinnicombe S, Pinto Pereira SM, McCormack VA, et al. Full-field digital versus screen-film mammography: comparison within the UK breast screening program and systematic review of published data. Radiology. 2009;251(2):347-58. PMID: 19401569.
142. Pisano ED, Gatsonis C, Hendrick E, et al. Diagnostic performance of digital versus film mammography for breast-cancer screening. N Engl J Med. 2005;353(17):1773-83. PMID: 16169887.
143. Tabar L, Duffy SW, Yen MF, et al. All-cause mortality among breast cancer patients in a screening trial: support for breast cancer mortality as an end point. J Med Screen. 2002;9(4):159-62. PMID: 12518005.
144. Steele RJ, Brewster DH. Should we use total mortality rather than cancer specific mortality to judge cancer screening programmes? No. BMJ. 2011;343:d6397. PMID: 21998348.
145. Penston J. Should we use total mortality rather than cancer specific mortality to judge cancer screening programmes? Yes. BMJ. 2011;343:d6395. PMID: 21998347.
146. Wright JC, Weinstein MC. Gains in life expectancy from medical interventions—standardizing data on outcomes. N Engl J Med. 1998;339(6):380-6. PMID: 9691106.
147. Etzioni R, Gulati R, Mallinger L, Mandelblatt J. Influence of study features and methods on overdiagnosis estimates in breast and prostate cancer screening. Ann Intern Med. 2013;158(11):831-8. PMID: 23732716.
148. Biesheuvel C, Barratt A, Howard K, Houssami N, Irwig L. Effects of study methods and biases on estimates of invasive breast cancer overdetection with mammography screening: a systematic review. Lancet Oncol. 2007;8(12):1129-38. PMID: 18054882.
149. Etzioni R, Xia J, Hubbard R, Weiss NS, Gulati R. A reality check for overdiagnosis estimates associated with breast cancer screening. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2014;106(12). PMID: 25362701.
150. Duffy SW, Parmar D. Overdiagnosis in breast cancer screening: the importance of length of observation period and lead time. Breast Cancer Res. 2013;15(3):R41. PMID: 23680223.
151. Baker SG, Prorok PC, Kramer BS. Lead time and overdiagnosis. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2014;106(12). PMID: 25362702.
152. Kalager M, Adami HO, Bretthauer M, Tamimi RM. Overdiagnosis of invasive breast cancer due to mammography screening: results from the Norwegian screening program. Ann Intern Med. 2012;156(7):491-9. PMID: 22473436.
153. Comen EA, Norton L, Massague J. Breast cancer tumor size, nodal status, and prognosis: biology trumps anatomy. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(19):2610-2. PMID: 21606411.
154. Lynge E, Ponti A, James T, et al. Variation in detection of ductal carcinoma in situ during screening mammography: a survey within the International Cancer Screening Network. Eur J Cancer. 2014;50(1):185-92. PMID: 24041876.
155. Ernster VL, Ballard-Barbash R, Barlow WE, et al. Detection of ductal carcinoma in situ in women undergoing screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2002;94(20):1546-54. PMID: 12381707.
156. Stout NK, Rosenberg MA, Trentham-Dietz A, et al. Retrospective cost-effectiveness analysis of screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2006;98(11):774-82. PMID: 16757702.
157. van Ravesteyn NT, Miglioretti DL, Stout NK, et al. Tipping the balance of benefits and harms to favor screening mammography starting at age 40 years: a comparative modeling study of risk. Ann Intern Med. 2012;156(9):609-17. PMID: 22547470.
158. Stout NK, Lee SJ, Schechter CB, et al. Benefits, harms, and costs for breast cancer screening after US implementation of digital mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2014;106(6):dju092. PMID: 24872543.
159. Schousboe JT, Kerlikowske K, Loh A, Cummings SR. Personalizing mammography by breast density and other risk factors for breast cancer: analysis of health benefits and cost-effectiveness. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(1):10-20. PMID: 21727289.
160. Nagtegaal ID, Duffy SW. Reduction in rate of node metastases with breast screening: consistency of association with tumor size.

Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;137(3):653-63. PMID: 23263739.
161. Gierisch JM, Myers ER, Schmit KM, et al. Prioritization of research addressing management strategies for ductal carcinoma in situ. Ann Intern Med. 2014;160(7):484-91. PMID: 24567146.
162. Erbas B, Provenzano E, Armes J, Gertig D. The natural history of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a review. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2006;97(2):135-44. PMID: 16319971.
163. Eusebi V, Feudale E, Foschini MP, et al. Long-term follow-up of in situ carcinoma of the breast. Semin Diagn Pathol. 1994;11(3):223-35. PMID: 7831534.
164. Sanders ME, Schuyler PA, Dupont WD, Page DL. The natural history of low-grade ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in women treated by biopsy only revealed over 30 years of long-term follow-up. Cancer. 2005;103(12):2481-4. PMID: 15884091.
165. Rosen P, Snyder RE, Foote FW, Wallace T. Detection of occult carcinoma in the apparently benign breast biopsy through specimen radiography. Cancer. 1970;26(4):944-52. PMID: 5506617.
166. Collins L, Tamimi R, H. B, et al. Risk of invasive breast cancer in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) treated by diagnostic biopsy alone: results from the Nurses' Health Study. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2004;88(Issue 1 Supplement):1083.
167. Yen MF, Tabar L, Vitak B, et al. Quantifying the potential problem of overdiagnosis of ductal carcinoma in situ in breast cancer screening. Eur J Cancer. 2003;39(12):1746-54. PMID: 12888370.
168. Weinstein MC, Siegel JE, Gold MR, Kamlet MS, Russell LB. Recommendations of the Panel on Cost-effectiveness in Health and Medicine. JAMA. 1996;276(15):1253-8. PMID: 8849754.
169. Tosteson AN, Stout NK, Fryback DG, et al. Cost-effectiveness of digital mammography breast cancer screening. Ann Intern Med. 2008;148(1):1-10. PMID: 18166758.
170. Hanmer J, Lawrence WF, Anderson JP, Kaplan RM, Fryback DG. Report of nationally representative values for the noninstitutionalized US adult population for 7 health-related quality-of-life scores. Med Decis Making. 2006;26(4):391-400. PMID: 16855127.
171. de Haes JC, de Koning HJ, van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. The impact of a breast cancer screening programme on quality-adjusted life-years. Int J Cancer. 1991;49(4):538-44. PMID: 1917155.
172. Earle CC, Chapman RH, Baker CS, et al. Systematic overview of cost-utility assessments in oncology. J Clin Oncol. 2000;18(18):3302-17. PMID: 10986064.
173. Lidgren M, Wilking N, Jonsson B, Rehnberg C. Health related quality of life in different states of breast cancer. Qual Life Res. 2007;16(6):1073-81. PMID: 17468943.
174. Brewer NT, Salz T, Lillie SE. Systematic review: the long-term effects of false-positive mammograms. Ann Intern Med. 2007;146(7):502-10. PMID: 17404352.
175. Tosteson AN, Fryback DG, Hammond CS, et al. Consequences of false-positive screening mammograms. JAMA Internal Medicine. 2014;174(6):954-61. PMID: 24756610.
176. Schwartz LM, Woloshin S, Sox HC, Fischhoff B, Welch HG. US women's attitudes to false positive mammography results and detection of ductal carcinoma in situ: cross sectional survey. BMJ. 2000;320(7250):1635-40. PMID: 10856064.
177. Bond M, Pavey T, Welch K, et al. Systematic review of the psychological consequences of false-positive screening mammograms. Health Technol Assess. 2013;17(13):1-170, v-vi. PMID: 23540978.
178. Kroenke K. Are the harms of false-positive screening test results minimal or meaningful? JAMA Internal Medicine. 2014;174(6):961-3. PMID: 24756378.
179. Salz T, Richman AR, Brewer NT. Meta-analyses of the effect of false-positive mammograms on generic and specific psychosocial outcomes. Psychooncology. 2010;19(10):1026-34. PMID: 20882572.
180. von Euler-Chelpin M, Kuchiki M, Vejborg I. Increased risk of breast cancer in women with false-positive test: the role of misclassification. Cancer Epidemiol. 2014;38(5):619-22. PMID: 25035157.
181. Pisano ED, Gatsonis CA, Yaffe MJ, et al. American College of Radiology Imaging Network digital mammographic imaging screening trial: objectives and methodology. Radiology. 2005;236(2):404-12. PMID: 15961755.
182. Welch HG, Passow HJ. Quantifying the benefits and harms of screening mammography. JAMA Internal Medicine. 2014;174(3):448-54. PMID: 24380095.

183. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Vitak B, et al. The relative contributions of screen-detected in situ and invasive breast carcinomas in reducing mortality from the disease. Eur J Cancer. 2003;39(12):1755-60. PMID: 12888371.
184. Waller J, Douglas E, Whitaker KL, Wardle J. Women's responses to information about overdiagnosis in the UK breast cancer screening programme: a qualitative study. BMJ Open. 2013;3(4). PMID: 23610383.
185. Hersch J, Jansen J, Barratt A, et al. Women's views on overdiagnosis in breast cancer screening: a qualitative study. BMJ. 2013;346:f158. PMID: 23344309.
186. Braithwaite D, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Screening outcomes in older US women undergoing multiple mammograms in community practice: does interval, age, or comorbidity score affect tumor characteristics or false positive rates? J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013;105(5):334-41. PMID: 23385442.
187. Parvinen I, Chiu S, Pylkkanen L, et al. Effects of annual vs triennial mammography interval on breast cancer incidence and mortality in ages 40-49 in Finland. Br J Cancer. 2011;105(9):1388-91. PMID: 21934688.
188. Blanchard K, Colbert JA, Kopans DB, et al. Long-term risk of false-positive screening results and subsequent biopsy as a function of mammography use. Radiology. 2006;240(2):335-42. PMID: 16864665.
189. O'Meara ES, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Mammographic screening interval in relation to tumor characteristics and false-positive risk by race/ethnicity and age. Cancer. 2013;119(22):3959-67. PMID: 24037812.
190. Yankaskas BC, Taplin SH, Ichikawa L, et al. Association between mammography timing and measures of screening performance in the United States. Radiology. 2005;234(2):363-73. PMID: 15670994.
191. Dittus K, Geller B, Weaver DL, et al. Impact of mammography screening interval on breast cancer diagnosis by menopausal status and BMI. J Gen Intern Med. 2013;28(11):1454-62. PMID: 23760741.
192. Havrilesky LJ, Sanders GD, Kulasingam S, Myers ER. Reducing ovarian cancer mortality through screening: Is it possible, and can we afford it? Gynecol Oncol. 2008;111(2):179-87. PMID: 18722004.
193. Havrilesky LJ, Sanders GD, Kulasingam S, et al. Development of an ovarian cancer screening decision model that incorporates disease heterogeneity: implications for potential mortality reduction. Cancer. 2011;117(3):545-53. PMID: 21254049.
194. Elmore JG, Barton MB, Moceri VM, et al. Ten-year risk of false positive screening mammograms and clinical breast examinations. N Engl J Med. 1998;338(16):1089-96. PMID: 9545356.
195. Abuidris DO, Elsheikh A, Ali M, et al. Breast-cancer screening with trained volunteers in a rural area of Sudan: a pilot study. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(4):363-70. PMID: 23375833.
196. Chiarelli AM, Majpruz V, Brown P, et al. The contribution of clinical breast examination to the accuracy of breast screening. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2009;101(18):1236-43. PMID: 19720967.
197. Honjo S, Ando J, Tsukioka T, et al. Relative and combined performance of mammography and ultrasonography for breast cancer screening in the general population: a pilot study in Tochigi Prefecture, Japan. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2007;37(9):715-20. PMID: 17766996.
198. Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thara S, et al. Clinical breast examination: preliminary results from a cluster randomized controlled trial in India. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(19):1476-80. PMID: 21862730.
199. Oestreicher N, Lehman CD, Seger DJ, Buist DS, White E. The incremental contribution of clinical breast examination to invasive cancer detection in a mammography screening program. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2005;184(2):428-32. PMID: 15671358.
200. Fenton JJ, Barton MB, Geiger AM, et al. Screening clinical breast examination: how often does it miss lethal breast cancer? J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2005(35):67-71. PMID: 16287888.
201. Shapiro S. Evidence on screening for breast cancer from a randomized trial. Cancer. 1977;39(6 Suppl):2772-82. PMID: 326378.
202. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics. Underlying Cause of Death 1999-2010 on CDC WONDER Online Database, released 2012. Data are from the Multiple Cause of Death Files, 1999-2010, as compiled from data provided by the 57 vital statistics jurisdictions through the Vital Statistics

Cooperative Program. Accessed at http://wonder.cdc.gov/ucd-icd10.html on March 30, 2014.
203. Evans DG, Thomas S, Caunt J, et al. Mammographic surveillance in women aged 35-39 at enhanced familial risk of breast cancer (FH02). Fam Cancer. 2014;13(1):13-21. PMID: 23733252.
204. Maurice A, Evans DG, Shenton A, et al. Screening younger women with a family history of breast cancer--does early detection improve outcome? Eur J Cancer. 2006;42(10):1385-90. PMID: 16750910.
205. Ng AK, Garber JE, Diller LR, et al. Prospective study of the efficacy of breast magnetic resonance imaging and mammographic screening in survivors of Hodgkin lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2013;31(18):2282-8. PMID: 23610104.
206. Kriege M, Brekelmans CT, Boetes C, et al. Efficacy of MRI and mammography for breast-cancer screening in women with a familial or genetic predisposition. N Engl J Med. 2004;351(5):427-37. PMID: 15282350.
207. Walker MJ, Mirea L, Cooper K, et al. Impact of familial risk and mammography screening on prognostic indicators of breast disease among women from the Ontario site of the Breast Cancer Family Registry. Fam Cancer. 2013. PMID: 24097051.
208. Warner E, Hill K, Causer P, et al. Prospective study of breast cancer incidence in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation under surveillance with and without magnetic resonance imaging. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(13):1664-9. PMID: 21444874.
209. Yu J, Park A, Morris E, et al. MRI screening in a clinic population with a family history of breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2008;15(2):452-61. PMID: 18026801.
210. Kuhl CK, Schrading S, Leutner CC, et al. Mammography, breast ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging for surveillance of women at high familial risk for breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005;23(33):8469-76. PMID: 16293877.
211. Kuhl CK. High-risk screening: multi-modality surveillance of women at high risk for breast cancer (proven or suspected carriers of a breast cancer susceptibility gene). J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2002;21(3 Suppl):103-6. PMID: 12585663.
212. Lehman CD, Blume JD, Weatherall P, et al. Screening women at high risk for breast cancer with mammography and magnetic resonance imaging. Cancer. 2005;103(9):1898-905. PMID: 15800894.
213. Fakkert IE, Jansen L, Meijer K, et al. Breast cancer screening in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers after risk reducing salpingo-oophorectomy. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;129(1):157-64. PMID: 21373873.
214. Kuhl CK, Schmutzler RK, Leutner CC, et al. Breast MR imaging screening in 192 women proved or suspected to be carriers of a breast cancer susceptibility gene: preliminary results. Radiology. 2000;215(1):267-79. PMID: 10751498.
215. Screening for breast cancer: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation statement. Ann Intern Med. 2009;151(10):716-26, W-236. PMID: 19920272.
216. Sung JS, Malak SF, Bajaj P, et al. Screening breast MR imaging in women with a history of lobular carcinoma in situ. Radiology. 2011;261(2):414-20. PMID: 21900617.
217. King TA, Muhsen S, Patil S, et al. Is there a role for routine screening MRI in women with LCIS? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;142(2):445-53. PMID: 24141896.
218. Port ER, Park A, Borgen PI, Morris E, Montgomery LL. Results of MRI screening for breast cancer in high-risk patients with LCIS and atypical hyperplasia. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007;14(3):1051-7. PMID: 17206485.
219. Randall D, Morrell S, Taylor R, Hung WT. Annual or biennial mammography screening for women at a higher risk with a family history of breast cancer: prognostic indicators of screen-detected cancers in New South Wales, Australia. Cancer Causes Control. 2009;20(5):559-66. PMID: 19015941.
220. Nelson HD, Zakher B, Cantor A, et al. Risk factors for breast cancer for women aged 40 to 49 years: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Intern Med. 2012;156(9):635-48. PMID: 22547473.
221. Mavaddat N, Peock S, Frost D, et al. Cancer risks for BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: results from prospective analysis of EMBRACE. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013;105(11):812-22. PMID: 23628597.
222. DevCan: Probability of Developing or Dying of Cancer Software. Version 6.7.0. Bethesda, MD: Statistical Research and Applications Branch, National Cancer

Institute; 2013. http://surveillance.cancer.gov/devcan/.
223. Moorman PG, Havrilesky LJ, Gierisch JM, et al. Oral contraceptives and risk of ovarian cancer and breast cancer among high-risk women: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Clin Oncol. 2013;31(33):4188-98. PMID: 24145348.
224. Domchek SM, Friebel TM, Neuhausen SL, et al. Mortality after bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: a prospective cohort study. Lancet Oncol. 2006;7(3):223-9. PMID: 16510331.
225. Plevritis SK, Kurian AW, Sigal BM, et al. Cost-effectiveness of screening BRCA1/2 mutation carriers with breast magnetic resonance imaging. JAMA. 2006;295(20):2374-84. PMID: 16720823.
226. Grann VR, Jacobson JS, Sundararajan V, et al. The quality of life associated with prophylactic treatments for women with BRCA1/2 mutations. The Cancer Journal from Scientific American. 1999;5(5):283-92. PMID: 10526669.

Appendix A. Exact Search Strings

PubMed® search strategy (March 6, 2014)

KQ 1 – What are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with mammography screening compared to no screening in average-risk women ages 20 and older, and how do they vary by age, screening interval, and prior screening history?

Set #	Terms
#1	"Breast Neoplasms"[Mesh] OR (breast[tiab] AND (neoplasms[tiab] OR neoplasm[tiab] OR cancer[tiab] OR carcinoma[tiab] OR carcinomas[tiab]))
#2	"Mammography"[Mesh] OR mammography[tiab] OR mammogram[tiab] OR mammograms[tiab]
#3	(randomized controlled trial[pt] OR controlled clinical trial[pt] OR randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR drug therapy[sh] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR Clinical trial[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials "[tiab] OR "comparative study"[Publication Type] OR "comparative study"[tiab] OR systematic[subset] OR "meta-analysis"[Publication Type] OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[tiab] OR "meta-analyses"[tiab]) OR (("Decision Support Techniques"[Mesh] OR "evaluation studies"[Publication Type] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "case-control studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "case-control"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH Terms] OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "longitudinal"[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR "prospective"[tiab] OR prospectively[tiab] OR "retrospective studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "retrospective"[tiab] OR "follow up"[tiab]) AND ("2000"[Date - Publication] : "3000"[Date - Publication])) NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp]) NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3
#5	Limits: English

KQ 3 – What are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with clinical breast examination among average-risk women 20 years and older compared to no CBE, and how do they vary by age, interval, and participation rates in mammography screening?

Set #	Terms
#1	"Breast Neoplasms"[Mesh] OR (breast[tiab] AND (neoplasms[tiab] OR neoplasm[tiab] OR cancer[tiab] OR carcinoma[tiab] OR carcinomas[tiab]))
#2	"Breast Self-Examination"[Mesh] OR "Physical Examination"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Palpation"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Gynecological Examination"[Mesh] OR "clinical breast examination"[tiab] OR "self exam"[tiab] OR "self examination"[tiab]
#3	(randomized controlled trial[pt] OR controlled clinical trial[pt] OR randomized[tiab] OR

Set #	Terms
	randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR drug therapy[sh] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR Clinical trial[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials "[tiab] OR "comparative study"[Publication Type] OR "comparative study"[tiab] OR systematic[subset] OR "meta-analysis"[Publication Type] OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[tiab] OR "meta-analyses"[tiab]) OR (("Decision Support Techniques"[Mesh] OR "evaluation studies"[Publication Type] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "case-control studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "case-control"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH Terms] OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "longitudinal"[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR "prospective"[tiab] OR prospectively[tiab] OR "retrospective studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "retrospective"[tiab] OR "follow up"[tiab]) AND ("2000"[Date - Publication] : "3000"[Date - Publication])) NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp]) NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3
#5	Limits: English

KQ 4a – Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors known PRIOR to the onset of screening (e.g., family history, BRCA mutation carrier, history of chest irradiation), what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities compared to no screening (i.e., what ages to start and stop screening) and to each other?

Set #	Terms
#1	"Breast Neoplasms"[Mesh] OR (breast[tiab] AND (neoplasms[tiab] OR neoplasm[tiab] OR cancer[tiab] OR carcinoma[tiab] OR carcinomas[tiab]))
#2	"Genetics"[Mesh] OR "genetics" [Subheading] OR "Genes, BRCA1"[Mesh] OR "Genes, BRCA2"[Mesh] OR "Genetic Predisposition to Disease"[Mesh] OR "Thorax/radiation effects"[Mesh] OR "Thorax/radiography"[Mesh] OR "Thorax/radionuclide imaging"[Mesh] "Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating"[Mesh] OR genetic[tiab] OR genetics[tiab] OR brca[tiab] OR brca1[tiab] OR brca2[tiab] OR brca-1[tiab] OR brca-2[tiab] OR "family history"[tiab] OR "chest irradiation"[tiab] OR "lobular neoplasia"[tiab] OR "abnormal pathology"[tiab] OR "proliferative lesions"[tiab] OR "proliferative lesion"[tiab] OR dcis[tiab] OR "ductal carcinoma in situ"[tiab] OR Ashkenazi[tiab]
#3	"Mammography"[Mesh] OR mammography[tiab] OR mammogram[tiab] OR mammograms[tiab] OR "Breast Self-Examination"[Mesh] OR "Physical Examination"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Palpation"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Gynecological Examination"[Mesh] OR "clinical breast examination"[tiab] OR "self exam"[tiab] OR "self examination"[tiab] OR "Magnetic Resonance Imaging"[Mesh] OR mri[tiab] OR "magnetic resonance imaging"[tiab] OR "Ultrasonography"[Mesh] OR "ultrasonography" [Subheading] OR ultrasound[tiab] OR ultrasonography[tiab] OR

Set #	Terms
	tomosynthesis[tiab]
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3
#5	(randomized controlled trial[pt] OR controlled clinical trial[pt] OR randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR drug therapy[sh] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR Clinical trial[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials "[tiab] OR "comparative study"[Publication Type] OR "comparative study"[tiab] OR systematic[subset] OR "meta-analysis"[Publication Type] OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[tiab] OR "meta-analyses"[tiab]) OR (("Decision Support Techniques"[Mesh] OR "evaluation studies"[Publication Type] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "case-control studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "case-control"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH Terms] OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "longitudinal"[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR "prospective"[tiab] OR prospectively[tiab] OR "retrospective studies"[MeSH Terms] OR "retrospective"[tiab] OR "follow up"[tiab]) AND ("2000"[Date - Publication] : "3000"[Date - Publication])) NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp]) NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])
#6	#4 AND #5
#7	Limits: English

CINAHL® search strategy (September 10, 2013)

KQ 1 – What are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with mammography screening compared to no screening in average-risk women ages 20 and older, and how do they vary by age, screening interval, and prior screening history?

Set #	Terms
#1	(MH "Breast Neoplasms+") OR ((TI breast OR AB breast) AND (TI (neoplasms OR neoplasm OR cancer OR carcinoma OR carcinomas) OR AB (neoplasms OR neoplasm OR cancer OR carcinoma OR carcinomas)))
#2	(MH "Mammography") OR TI (mammography OR mammograms OR mammogram) OR AB (mammography OR mammograms OR mammogram)
#3	(MH "Experimental Studies+") OR (MH "Comparative Studies") OR (MH "Systematic Review") OR (MH "Meta Analysis") OR (MH "Decision Support Techniques+") OR (MH "Evaluation Research+") OR (MH "Case Control Studies+") OR (MH "Prospective Studies+") OR (MH "Retrospective Design") OR (MH "Empirical Research") OR (MH "Crossover Design") OR MW "dt" OR TI (randomized OR randomised OR randomization OR randomisation OR placebo OR randomly OR trial OR groups OR "clinical trial" OR "clinical trials " OR "comparative study" OR "meta-analysis" OR "meta-analyses" OR "evaluation study" OR "evaluation studies" OR "intervention study" OR "intervention studies" OR "case-control" OR cohort OR "longitudinal" OR longitudinally OR "prospective" OR prospectively OR "retrospective" OR "follow up")

Set #	Terms
	OR AB (randomized OR randomised OR randomization OR randomisation OR placebo OR randomly OR trial OR groups OR “clinical trial” OR “clinical trials ” OR "comparative study" OR "meta-analysis" OR "meta-analyses" OR "evaluation study" OR “evaluation studies” OR "intervention study" OR "intervention studies" OR "case-control" OR cohort OR "longitudinal” OR longitudinally OR "prospective" OR prospectively OR "retrospective" OR "follow up")
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3
#5	Limits: English

KQ 3 – What are the benefits, limitations, and harms associated with clinical breast examination among average-risk women 20 years and older compared to no CBE, and how do they vary by age, interval, and participation rates in mammography screening?

Set #	Terms
#1	(MH "Breast Neoplasms+") OR ((TI breast OR AB breast) AND (TI (neoplasms OR neoplasm OR cancer OR carcinoma OR carcinomas) OR AB (neoplasms OR neoplasm OR cancer OR carcinoma OR carcinomas)))
#2	(MH "Breast Self-Examination") OR (MH "Physical Examination") OR (MH "Gynecologic Examination") OR (MH "Palpation") OR TI ("clinical breast examination" OR "self exam" OR "self examination") OR AB ("clinical breast examination" OR "self exam" OR "self examination")
#3	(MH "Experimental Studies+") OR (MH "Comparative Studies") OR (MH "Systematic Review") OR (MH "Meta Analysis") OR (MH "Decision Support Techniques+") OR (MH "Evaluation Research+") OR (MH "Case Control Studies+") OR (MH "Prospective Studies+") OR (MH "Retrospective Design") OR (MH "Empirical Research") OR (MH "Crossover Design") OR MW "dt" OR TI (randomized OR randomised OR randomization OR randomisation OR placebo OR randomly OR trial OR groups OR “clinical trial” OR “clinical trials ” OR "comparative study" OR "meta-analysis" OR "meta-analyses" OR "evaluation study" OR “evaluation studies” OR "intervention study" OR "intervention studies" OR "case-control" OR cohort OR "longitudinal” OR longitudinally OR "prospective" OR prospectively OR "retrospective" OR "follow up") OR AB (randomized OR randomised OR randomization OR randomisation OR placebo OR randomly OR trial OR groups OR “clinical trial” OR “clinical trials ” OR "comparative study" OR "meta-analysis" OR "meta-analyses" OR "evaluation study" OR “evaluation studies” OR "intervention study" OR "intervention studies" OR "case-control" OR cohort OR "longitudinal” OR longitudinally OR "prospective" OR prospectively OR "retrospective" OR "follow up")
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3
#5	Limits: English

KQ 4a – Among women with an increased risk of breast cancer due to factors known PRIOR to the onset of screening (e.g., family history, BRCA mutation carrier, history of chest irradiation), what are the relative benefits, limitations, and harms associated with different screening modalities compared to no screening (i.e., what ages to start and stop screening) and to each other?

Set #	Terms
#1	(MH "Breast Neoplasms+") OR ((TI breast OR AB breast) AND (TI (neoplasms OR neoplasm OR cancer OR carcinoma OR carcinomas) OR AB (neoplasms OR neoplasm OR cancer OR carcinoma OR carcinomas)))
#2	(MH "Genetics+") OR MW "fg" OR (MH "Genes, BRCA") OR (MH "Thorax+/RE/RA") OR (MH "Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast") OR TI (genetic OR genetics OR brca OR brca1 OR brca2 OR brca-1 OR brca-2 OR "family history" OR "chest irradiation" OR "lobular neoplasia" OR "abnormal pathology" OR "proliferative lesions" OR "proliferative lesion" OR dcis OR "ductal carcinoma in situ" OR Ashkenazi) OR AB (genetic OR genetics OR brca OR brca1 OR brca2 OR brca-1 OR brca-2 OR "family history" OR "chest irradiation" OR "lobular neoplasia" OR "abnormal pathology" OR "proliferative lesions" OR "proliferative lesion" OR dcis OR "ductal carcinoma in situ" OR Ashkenazi)
#3	(MH "Mammography") OR TI (mammography OR mammograms OR mammogram) OR AB (mammography OR mammograms OR mammogram) OR (MH "Breast Self-Examination") OR (MH "Physical Examination") OR (MH "Gynecologic Examination") OR (MH "Palpation") OR TI ("clinical breast examination" OR "self exam" OR "self examination") OR AB ("clinical breast examination" OR "self exam" OR "self examination") OR (MH "Magnetic Resonance Imaging+") OR (MH "Ultrasonography+") OR MW "US" OR TI (mri OR "magnetic resonance imaging" OR ultrasound OR ultrasonography OR tomosynthesis) OR AB (mri OR "magnetic resonance imaging" OR ultrasound OR ultrasonography OR tomosynthesis)
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3
#3	(MH "Experimental Studies+") OR (MH "Comparative Studies") OR (MH "Systematic Review") OR (MH "Meta Analysis") OR (MH "Decision Support Techniques+") OR (MH "Evaluation Research+") OR (MH "Case Control Studies+") OR (MH "Prospective Studies+") OR (MH "Retrospective Design") OR (MH "Empirical Research") OR (MH "Crossover Design") OR MW "dt" OR TI (randomized OR randomised OR randomization OR randomisation OR placebo OR randomly OR trial OR groups OR "clinical trial" OR "clinical trials " OR "comparative study" OR "meta-analysis" OR "meta-analyses" OR "evaluation study" OR "evaluation studies" OR "intervention study" OR "intervention studies" OR "case-control" OR cohort OR "longitudinal" OR longitudinally OR "prospective" OR prospectively OR "retrospective" OR "follow up") OR AB (randomized OR randomised OR randomization OR randomisation OR placebo OR randomly OR trial OR groups OR "clinical trial" OR "clinical trials " OR "comparative study" OR "meta-analysis" OR "meta-analyses" OR "evaluation study" OR "evaluation studies" OR "intervention study" OR "intervention studies" OR "case-control" OR cohort OR "longitudinal" OR longitudinally OR "prospective" OR prospectively OR "retrospective" OR "follow up")
#6	#4 AND #5
#7	Limits: English

PsycINFO® search strategy (September 10, 2013)

Set #	Terms
#1	DE "Breast Neoplasms" OR ((TI breast OR AB breast) AND (TI (neoplasms OR neoplasm OR cancer OR carcinoma OR carcinomas) OR AB (neoplasms OR neoplasm OR cancer OR carcinoma OR carcinomas)))
#2	DE "Mammography" OR TI (mammography OR mammograms OR mammogram) OR AB (mammography OR mammograms OR mammogram) OR DE "Cancer Screening" OR TI screening OR AB screening
#3	DE "Test Anxiety" AND DE "Anxiety" OR DE "Depression (Emotion)" OR DE "Stress" OR DE "Psychological Stress" OR TI (stress OR anxiety OR anxious OR depression OR depressed) AND AB (stress OR anxiety OR anxious OR depression OR depressed)
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3
#5	Limits: English

Appendix B. Data Abstraction Elements

Study Characteristics

- Study Name
- Additional Articles Used in This Abstraction
- Geographic Location (Select all that apply)
    - US, Canada, UK, Nordic countries, Europe (non-Nordic Europe), S/C America, Asia, Africa, Middle East, Australia/NZ, Unclear/Not reported
- Study Dates
    - Year study intervention began
    - Year study intervention stopped
    - Year follow-up stopped
- Study Design
    - RCT
    - Prospective cohort
    - Retrospective cohort
    - Case-control
    - Cross-sectional
    - Other (specify)
- Setting (Select all that apply)
    - Organized Screening Program, Opportunistic Screening, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Study Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria
    - Copy/paste as reported in article
- Key Question Applicability (Select all that apply)
    - KQ1, KQ2, KQ3, KQ4, KQ5
- Study Population
    - Total number of patients enrolled/included across all arms
    - Comorbidities (N and %)
    - Population Characteristics
        - Average Risk (N and %)
        - High Risk
            - Family History (N and %)
            - BrCA 1/2 Carrier (N and %)
            - Prior abnormal biopsy (N and %)
            - Unspecified (N and %)
        - Ethnicity
            - Hispanic or Latino (N and %)
            - Not Hispanic or Latino (N and %)
        - Race
            - Black/African American (N and %)
            - Native American/Alaskan (N and %)
            - Asian/Pacific Islander (N and %)
            - White (N and %)
            - Other (N and %)

        - Age
            - Younger than 50 (N and %)
            - 50-74 (N and %)
            - 75 and Older (N and %)
            - Minimum Age
            - Maximum Age
- Outcomes (Check all that apply)
    - Breast cancer mortality
    - All-cause mortality
    - Quality of life
    - Overdiagnosis
    - Overtreatment
    - False positive: same day repeat examination
    - False positive: subsequent visit repeat examination (recall)
    - False positive: biopsy
    - False positive: unspecified
    - Stage distribution at diagnosis
    - Emotional impact (anxiety, depression, etc. of positive results (true and false positive))
    - Reassurance from true negatives
    - False reassurance from false negatives
    - Secondary effects of test results on health resource utilization, both breast cancer related and non-breast cancer related
    - Radiation exposure (high risk populations)
    - Recall rates
    - Sensitivity and specificity
    - Patient preferences as measured using validated quality of life measures, utilities using accepted methods such as standard gamble or time-tradeoff; stated preferences measured by conjoint analysis; revealed preference studies; etc.
- Comments

Intervention Characteristics

- Intervention Characteristics
    - Group 1, Group 2, Group3, Group 4
        - Screening Modality
            - Mammography
                - Double View/Single View/NR
                - Single Reader/Double Reader/NR
                - Digital/Film/NR
                - No CAD/CAD/NR
            - CBE
                - Family Physician
                - Nurse Practitioner
                - OBGYN
                - Other (specify)

        - NR
    - Ultrasound
    - MRI
    - Tomosynthesis
    - No Screening
  - Screening Interval
    - 1 year
    - 2 years
    - 3 years
    - Alternative interval (specify)
- Comments

Outcomes

- Select the critical outcome reported on this form
  - Breast cancer mortality
  - All-cause mortality
  - Quality of life
  - Overdiagnosis
  - Overtreatment
  - False positive: same day repeat examination
  - False positive: subsequent visit repeat examination ("recall")
  - False positive: biopsy
  - False positive: unspecified
- Select the non-critical outcomes reported on this form
  - Stage distribution at diagnosis
  - Emotional impact (anxiety, depression, etc. of positive results (true and false positives))
  - Reassurance from true negatives
  - False reassurance from false negatives
  - Effects of results on health resource use (BrCA related & non-BrCA related)
  - Radiation exposure (added as important outcome for high-risk population)
  - Recall rates
  - Sensitivity and specificity (only if a 2x2 table can be completed)
  - Pt. preferences using validated QOL measures and utilities w/accepted methods (see protocol)
- Outcomes definition
- Specify the timepoint for this outcome
  - Immediate (up to 12 weeks from the screening)
  - Short-term (within 12 weeks-18 months of screening)
  - Longer-term (greater than 18 months after screening)
    - List all timepoints after 18 months
  - Unclear/NR
- Outcomes Data Table
  - Group 1, Group 2, Group3, Group 4
    - N Analyzed

        - Result
            - Mean
            - Median
            - Mean within group change
            - Mean between group change
            - Number of patients with outcome
            - % of patients with outcome
            - Events/denominator
            - Odds ratio (OR)
            - Hazard ratio (HR)
            - Relative risk (RR)
            - Other (specify)
        - Variability
            - Standard Deviation (SD)
            - Standard Error (SE)
            - IQR
            - 95% CI
            - Other % CI (specify)
            - Other (specify)
        - p-value between groups
        - Reference group (for comparisons between groups)
- Quality
    - Study design
        - RCT
        - Cohort
        - Case-control
        - Cross-sectional
    - RCT Limitations
        - Lack of allocation concealment [Investigators potentially aware of how treatment will be allocated for a particular subject (e.g., randomization by record number, birthday, or day of the week)]
        - Lack of blinding [Subjects and/or investigators aware of treatment allocation]
        - Incomplete accounting of patients and outcome events [Don't have CONSORT diagram or, for older studies, description of patient flow through study. High loss to follow-up (>10%)]
        - Selective outcome reporting bias [Don't report all outcomes of interest regarding harms (e.g, would only report mortality reduction, not false positives)]
        - Stopping early for benefit
        - Use of unvalidated outcome measures
        - Carryover effects in cross-over trials
        - Recruitment bias in cluster randomized trials
    - Observation Limitations (for cohort, case-control, and cross-sectional study designs)

        - Failure to develop and apply appropriate eligibility criteria [In cohort studies, major differences between screened and unscreened; in case-control studies, controls would NOT have been cases if they developed the outcome]
        - Flawed measurement of both exposure and outcome [E.g.—confirmation of screening history not performed (exposure), or outcome not validated (death truly from breast cancer)]
        - Failure to adequately control confounding [Didn't use matching or multivariate analysis]
        - Incomplete follow-up [Loss to follow-up >10%]
    - Indirectness
        - Location
            - US
            - Non-US, opportunistic screening
            - Non-US, organized screening
        - Mammography methods
            - Single/double view
            - Single/double reader
            - Film/digital
            - CAD/no CAD
            - NR/Not applicable
    - Imprecision
        - Yes/No
    - Other consideration
    - Quality Rating
        - High
        - Moderate
        - Low
        - Very Low
- Comments

Quality Assessment

- Study Design:
    - RCT
        - High Quality
        - Moderate Quality
        - Low Quality
    - Observational
        - Observational Studies (specify study design)
            - Prospective Cohort
            - Retrospective Cohort
            - Case Control
            - Cross Sectional
            - Other
        - Select the outcomes included in this study (Check all that apply)

                - Breast cancer mortality
                - All-cause mortality
                - Quality of Life (QOL)
                - Overdiagnosis
                - Overtreatment
            - Do you also have false positive outcomes to do a quality assessment on?
                - No
                - Yes
                    - False Positive: Same day
                    - False Positive: Recall
                    - False Positive: Biopsy
                    - False Positive: Unspecified
    - Selection Bias
        - High: Historical controls; Different baseline characteristics without adjustment (Stratification, multivariate analysis)
        - Low: Concurrent controls with adjustment (Demographics, age, lead time, self-selection for screening)
    - Performance Bias
        - High: Failure to adjust for secular trends in breast cancer treatment with historical controls
        - Low: Concurrent controls or specific methods to adjust for time-varying effects
    - Attrition Bias
        - High: Differential length or completeness of follow-up between comparison groups Differential adherence to protocol among comparison groups (E.g., greater adherence with annual compared to biennial screening)
        - Low: Similar length, completeness, adherence between comparison groups
    - Detection Bias
        - High: Different methods for assessing exposure to screening Different methods for assessing outcomes
        - Low: Similar methods for assessing exposure/outcomes Use of alternative methods and reporting both (e.g., mortality vs. underlying cause of death)
    - Reporting Bias
        - High: Pre-specified outcome not reported
        - Low: All pre-specified primary outcomes reported
- Overall Quality Rating
    - High Quality
    - Moderate Quality
    - Low Quality

High Quality: Has the least bias, and results are considered valid. A good study has a clear description of the population, setting, interventions, and comparison groups; uses recruitment and eligibility criteria that minimizes selection bias; has a low attrition rate; and uses appropriate means to prevent bias, measure outcomes, and analyze and report results. These studies will meet the majority of items in each domain.

In general, you are confident in both the DIRECTION of the reported effect, and in the overall SIZE of the effect.

Moderate Quality: Is susceptible to some bias but probably not enough to invalidate the results. The study may be missing information, making it difficult to assess limitations and potential problems. As the fair-quality category is broad, studies with this rating vary in their strengths and weaknesses. The results of some fair-quality studies are possibly valid, while others are probably valid. These studies will meet the majority of items in most but not all domains.
In general, you are confident in the DIRECTION of the reported effect, but not necessarily the overall SIZE of the effect.

Low Quality: Indicates significant bias that may invalidate the results. These studies have serious errors in design, analysis, or reporting; have large amounts of missing information; or have discrepancies in reporting. The results of a poor-quality study are at least as likely to reflect flaws in the study design as to indicate true differences between the compared interventions.
In general, you have little confidence in the study's estimate of the DIRECTION of the reported effect.

Appendix C. Modeling Methods

Estimating Absolute Effects of Breast Cancer Screening

In order to formulate recommendations about screening, the GDG will need to consider the absolute magnitude of both benefits and harms of screening for specified groups within the US. Because the majority of the available literature on screening efficacy and effectiveness, particularly regarding mortality prevention, is based on studies performed outside of the US, direct estimates of the absolute effect of screening on outcomes, particularly for mortality, for the U.S. are not available; SEER does not capture whether a particular incident case was diagnosed via screening or presentation with symptoms. Therefore, an indirect method needs to be used.

This document describes our approach to estimating the absolute effect of screening on the three critical outcomes of breast cancer mortality, overdiagnosis, and false positive rates, focusing on the estimates for each individual outcome, as well as the method used for estimating specific harm-benefit trade-offs.

I. Breast Cancer Mortality

A. Data Sources
Standard cancer-specific mortality rates published by SEER are based on death certificate data reported to the National Center for Health Statistics. Data are reported based on age at death alone. Because age-specific mortality is readily available, it is commonly used as a first approximation for estimating the impact of cancer screening or treatment changes on outcomes. For example, a recent paper estimating the absolute harms and benefits of breast cancer screening in the U.S[1] used this approach.

However, for cancers where late recurrence is not uncommon, such as breast cancer, using only the age at the time of death for estimating mortality (number of deaths divided by number of people alive in a given age stratum) means that some deaths occurring within a given age window (for example, 50-59), will be from cancers diagnosed prior to age 50, and that some deaths from cancers diagnosed between ages 50-59 will occur later. Using age-specific mortality rates within a given age group to estimate the potential number of deaths prevented by screening within that group is therefore subject to error—some deaths will be the result of cancers diagnosed prior to beginning screening in that group, resulting in overestimation, and some deaths occurring later will not be counted, resulting in underestimation. The net effect of over- and undercounting deaths attributable to cancer diagnosed within an age group will vary because of age-specific variation in both cancer-specific and other cause mortality.

One way to avoid this particular source of error is to use estimates of incidence-based mortality, in which only deaths among patients after a known date of diagnosis are counted. Depending on the cancer registry, incidence-based mortality can also be stratified based on age at diagnosis, year of diagnosis, method of diagnosis, cancer stage/grade, etc. Incidence-based mortality for specific cancers in the US can be estimated using SEER*stat (Surveillance Research Program, National Cancer Institute SEER*Stat software (www.seer.cancer.gov/seerstat) version 8.1.2.).

Incidence-based mortality is calculated by dividing the number of deaths occurring in a given year among women who were diagnosed with cancer at some predetermined point in the past by the number of women alive in a given year[2]

Table 1 provides an example for a population of 100,000 women at age 50 for a hypothetical cancer with an incidence of 100 per 100,000, and a mortality rate from other causes of 500 per 100,000. This hypothetical cancer has a 50% 5 year survival, with 30% of new patients dying within the first year, 15% in year 2, 10% in year 3, and 5% in years 4 and 5.

Table 1: Example of Incidence-based Mortality Calculations

Age	Number Alive	Number of Cancer Deaths by Age at Diagnosis					Other Cause Deaths	Incidence-base Mortality per 100,000
		50	51	52	53	54		
50	100,000	30					500.0	30.0
51	99,470	15	29.8				497.4	45.1
52	98,928	10	15.0	29.7			494.8	55.3
53	98,378	5	9.9	15.0	29.5		492.1	60.4
54	97,827	5	5.0	9.9	15.0	29.3	489.4	65.7

- Of the 100,000 women alive at age 50, 100 will be diagnosed with the cancer, of whom 30 (30%) will die in the first year; another 500 women will die from other causes. The age-specific incidence-based mortality for 50 year olds is 30 per 100,000
- At age 51, 99,470 women are alive (100,000 minus the 30 cancer deaths and 500 other cause deaths. Of these women, approximately 497 (500 per 100,000 multiplied by 99,470) will die of other causes, and approximately 100 will develop cancer. 30% of the newly diagnosed women will die during this first year after diagnosis, while 15% of the women diagnosed in the previous year will die. The total incidence-based mortality is then (30+20)/99,470, or 45.1 per 100,000.
- This process continues for each year, with the cumulative incidence based mortality being the sum of the total for each year (30.0+45.1+55.3+60.4+65.7), or 256.5 per 100,000.

Tables 2-5 show the estimated incidence-based mortality for invasive breast cancer stratified by age at diagnosis and age at death, derived from 1992-2010 SEER data (Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) Program (www.seer.cancer.gov) SEER*Stat Database: Incidence-Based Mortality - SEER 13 Regs Research Data, Nov 2012 Sub (1992-2010) <Katrina/Rita Population Adjustment> - Linked To County Attributes - Total U.S., 1969-2011 Counties, National Cancer Institute, DCCPS, Surveillance Research Program, Surveillance Systems Branch, released April 2013, based on the November 2012 submission.). These particular years were chosen to optimize follow-up duration (up to 18 years), consistency of screening behavior (particularly for 1995-2010, age-specific screening rates are consistently around 65%, as described in more detail below), and relevance to current standards of treatment. Rates are per 100,000, based on the number of observed deaths within each cell and the total number of women in each single-year age category for age at death. Highlighted cells in the

tables illustrate the values used to estimate 15 year incidence-based mortality at ages 40-49, 50-59, 60-69, and 70-84 and above, as described in section I.B.

Table 2: Age-specific incidence-based mortality (per 100,000) from breast cancer by age at diagnosis, SEER 1992-2010 (age at diagnosis 40-49 years)

Age at Death	Age at Diagnosis									
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
40	0.6									
41	2.2	0.6								
42	2.8	2.4	0.7							
43	2.1	2.7	2.3	0.8						
44	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.7	1.3					
45	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.4	3.8	1.1				
46	1.1	1.4	2	2.9	4.5	3.4	1			
47	1	1.4	1.9	2.3	4	3.7	3.1	1.3		
48	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.9	3	4.6	3.8	1.8	
49	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.5	2.4	2.3	3.6	4.5	3.7	1.7
50	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.9	4	4.7	4.2
51	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.9	4.3	4.5
52	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.4	3.1	3.8
53	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.6	3.3
54	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	1	1	1.5	1.7	2	3.3
55	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.3
56	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2	1	1.5	1.6
57	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	1	1.4	1.7
58	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1	1.5
59			0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.2
60					0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.7
61					0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
62					0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
63						0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6
64							0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3

Table 3: Age-specific incidence-based mortality (per 100,000) from breast cancer by age at diagnosis, SEER 1992-2010 (age at diagnosis 50-59 years)										
Age at Death	**Age at Diagnosis**									
	50	**51**	**52**	**53**	**54**	**55**	**56**	**57**	**58**	**59**
50	1.5	0	0	0						
51	4.3	2.1	0	0						
52	5.7	4.6	2.3	0						
53	4.2	5.8	4.8	2.3						
54	3.3	4.7	6.3	4.9	2.1					
55	2.7	4.4	5.1	5.1	5.6	2.9				
56	2	3.4	4	5	6.8	5.5	2.9			
57	1.7	2.8	3.3	3.8	5	6.3	5.8	2.9		
58	1.4	2	2.1	3.6	4.4	6	6.3	6	2.8	
59	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.9	5.2	6.7	5.7	3.5
60	1	1.4	1.7	2.4	3.3	3.6	4.4	6.1	6.9	5.8
61	0.8	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.5	3.2	4.1	5.4	6.1	6
62	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.5	2.3	3.1	3.2	4.9	6.5
63	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.8	4.7	4.1
64	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	2	2.6	2.6	3.9
65	0.3	0.5	0.8	1	1.1	1.7	1.3	1.9	2.7	2.6
66	0.4	0.3	0.6	1	1	1.3	1.1	1.3	2.2	2.5
67	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.8	1	1.7	1.8	1.6
68	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	1	1.1	1.6
69		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.6
70				0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.6
71					0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	1
72						0.1	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.8
73						0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9
74							0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2

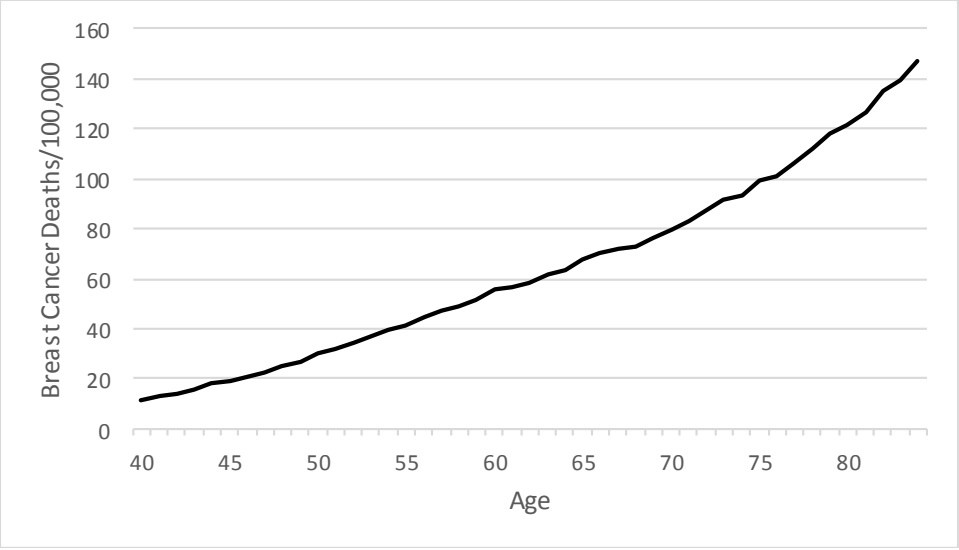
Table 4: Age-specific incidence-based mortality (per 100,000) from breast cancer by age at diagnosis, SEER 1992-2010 (age at diagnosis 60-69 years)										
Age at Death	**Age at Diagnosis**									
	60	**61**	**62**	**63**	**64**	**65**	**66**	**67**	**68**	**69**
60	3.8									
61	6	4.5								
62	7	6.4	4.2							
63	6.3	6.7	5.8	4.8						
64	5.3	5.5	7.4	6.6	5.1					
65	4	5	5.7	7.7	7.3	5.3				
66	3.8	3.7	5.6	6.1	7.1	7.3	5.2			
67	2.2	3.3	4	4.7	7.5	8.9	8.3	6		
68	2.3	2.5	3.1	4.6	4.6	7.1	7.9	6.8	5.1	
69	2.2	1.8	2.1	3.2	3.5	5.8	7.2	7	8.4	5.9
70	2.2	1.7	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.5	6.9	7.2	8.1
71	1.2	1.7	1.4	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.7	5.6	6.1	8.4
72	1	1.1	1.4	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.6	4.1	6.3	7.3
73	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.4	3	3.6	5.1	4.9
74	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.1
75	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.6	3.2
76	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.9	2.3	2	2.6
77	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.1	3
78	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.5
79		0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.8
80			0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.7
81				0.2	0.3	0.6	1	0.9	1.5	1.3
82					0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.7
83					0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9	1.2
84						0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4

Table 5: Age-specific incidence-based mortality (per 100,000) from breast cancer by age at diagnosis, SEER 1992-2010 (age at diagnosis 70-79 years) (highlighted cells indicate cells to add for cumulative mortality starting at age 70)

Age at Death	Age at Diagnosis									
	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
70	6.5									
71	8	7.9								
72	9.1	9.3	7.5							
73	6.9	8.4	8.1	8						
74	5.5	6.8	9.4	9.7	8					
75	5.1	5.7	7.5	9.6	9.4	8.9				
76	3.4	5.4	6.1	7.3	9.9	10.2	7.5			
77	2.8	4	5.3	6.2	8.2	10	11.1	9.9		
78	2.4	3.3	4.1	5.6	6.7	7.6	9.8	11.6	10.9	
79	2.1	2.6	3.1	4.5	5.9	6	8.9	11.2	12.1	11.8
80	2.1	2.1	2.7	3.8	3.9	4.7	7.5	8.3	11	15.1
81	1.9	2	2.7	3.7	3.7	4.9	7	7.4	10.4	11.8
82	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.8	4.8	4.8	6.1	7	9.6
83	1	1.7	2.2	2	3	3.7	4.3	4.6	6.1	8.4
84	1.4	1	2.2	1.5	2.2	2.9	3.4	4.4	5.4	7.8
85	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.9

As an example, the crude age-specific mortality from breast cancer during the same time period in the SEER dataset for women 55-59 years old was 51.3 per 100,000; this represents deaths from breast cancer occurring in this age range, no matter when the cancer was initially diagnosed. This is the parameter used for the overall mortality estimate by Welch and Passow[1].

Figure 1: Age-specific Breast Cancer Mortality by Single Year of Age, U.S., 1999-2010



Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics. Underlying Cause of Death 1999-2012 on CDC WONDER Online Database, released 2014. Data are from the Multiple Cause of Death Files, 1999-2012, as compiled from data provided by the 57 vital statistics jurisdictions through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Accessed at http://wonder.cdc.gov/ucd-icd10.html (Oct 15, 2014)

Estimates for mortality for single year ages are not available from SEER, but are from the National Center for Health Statistics—breast cancer mortality for 55 year olds during the period 1999-2010 was 40.9 per 100,000 (Figure 1)

The rows in Tables 2-5 represent deaths at the specified age, while the columns represent age at diagnosis. The overall mortality from breast cancer for women aged 55 will be the sum of deaths from cases diagnosed at age 55 plus deaths from cases diagnosed at age 54, plus deaths from cases diagnosed at age 53, and so on; the available SEER data is constrained to 15 years. The total mortality at age 55 calculated by summing across the row for age 55 in Table 1 (age at diagnosis 40-49) and Table 2 (age at diagnosis 50-59) is 35.7/100,000. The difference is attributable (a) the fact that SEER rates are estimates based on cases identified within the SEER registries, while the NCHS data represents all reported death certificates, (b) the contribution of cases diagnosed prior to the 15 year follow-up window in the SEER data; and (c) deaths occurring beyond the 15 year window which are not captured in the data extracted from SEER. Estimates of incidence-based mortality are consistently lower by 4-12% than estimates based on death certificate data[2].

Of the total incidence-based breast cancer mortality in 55 year old women (35.7 per 100,000), 27.7% (9.9 per 100,000, the sum of the 55 year old row in Table 1) is attributable to cases diagnosed prior to age 50. In an estimate of the potential effect of screening beginning at age 50 on mortality, these cases should not be counted.

Breast-cancer specific mortality moving forward from a given age is estimated by summing the mortality at each subsequent age. For women aged 40 years (Table 1), the cumulative mortality to age 45 is the sum of breast cancer deaths diagnosed at age 40 (0.6), plus the sum of deaths at age 41 that were diagnosed at ages 40 and 41 (2.2 + 0.6), plus the sum of deaths at age 42 that were diagnosed at ages 40, 41, and 42 (2.8 + 2.4 + 0.7), plus deaths at 43 diagnosed at 40-43 (2.1 + 2.7 + 2.3 + 0.8), plus deaths at 44 diagnosed at ages 40-44 (1.9 + 2.2 + 2.8 + 2.7 + 1.3), for a total of 28.1 per 100,000. Because the denominator for each age-specific mortality estimate is the number of women alive in that year, competing causes of death are captured and the sum represents cumulative cause-specific mortality in the presence of competing risks of death.

B. Generating Mortality Estimates

For the purposes of estimating the absolute breast cancer mortality reduction attributable to screening for the US, we used 15 year cumulative mortality based on starting age for screening, in 5 year increments (i.e., mortality from ages 40-54, 45-59, 50-64, etc.), for the following reasons:

- Time horizons shorter than 15 years do not capture late mortality, while time horizons longer than 15 years require either using pre-1992 data (where screening behavior and treatment options may have differed), or exacerbating potential age-period-cohort effects (for example, by assuming recent mortality rates (from both breast cancer and other causes) for 70 year olds will still be applicable in 20 years to current 50 year olds).
- Changes in primary and secondary prevention strategies, treatment options, competing risks, etc. are likely over the course of the next 15 years. Although guidelines will certainly be revised based on such changes, basing current recommendations on estimates

of nearer term outcomes limits the sources of uncertainty to the available literature, without adding the unforeseeable future.

- As discussed in the main report, patient preferences for the time at which different health-related events may occur are measurable, can affect decision making, and may vary substantially between patients. A shorter time horizon somewhat mitigates the effects of

Table 6 presents estimates for cumulative breast cancer mortality over 15 years in different 10 year age groups, generated using four different methods (described below):
Note that these estimates are for the cumulative mortality for a cohort STARTING at a given age through 15 years—for example, for 40-54 year olds, the total is the cumulative mortality from age 40-54 for those who are 40 at the start of the interval, from ages 41-54 for those who are 41 at the start of the interval, for ages 42-54 for those who are 42 at the start of the interval.

Method 1: Cumulative 15 year mortality estimates at different starting ages, derived directly with DevCan 6.7.0, a software package developed by NCI for estimating the probability of developing or dying from specific cancers, based on SEER data from 2000-2010 and mortality data collected by NCHS from the same years; these are the source of the overall mortality estimates used by Welch and Passow.[1]

Method 2: Direct estimates using life table methods, with age-specific mortality for breast cancer and other causes of death (in single year increments) taken directly from NCHS data from 1999-2010.

Method 3: Summing incidence-based mortality estimates based on age at diagnosis and age at death obtained from SEER*stat (from Tables 2-5) as described above.

Method 4: Direct estimates using life table methods (implemented as a Markov state-transition model), using

- Age-specific incidence of invasive and in situ breast cancer (SEER*stat)
- For non-cancer cases, annual age-specific probability of death from other causes (from NCHS)
- For cancer cases, conditional probability of death from cancer or other causes based on age at diagnosis and number of years since diagnosis (SEER*stat)

Table 6: Estimated cumulative 15 year mortality per 100,000

Age Interval	Cumulative Mortality per 100,000				
	Death Certificate (Crude Age-specific Mortality)			Incidence-based Mortality	
	Method 1	Method 2	Welch & Passow[1]	Method 3	Method 4
40-49	322	322.8	327	244.3	248
45-54	454	462.7		328.5	322
50-59	630	648.1	645	400.7	413
55-64	806	791.1		458.9	522
60-69	969	950.3	987	524.1	568
65-74	1,114	1,089.4		596	713
70-79	1,258	1,216.2		553.5	622

Method 1: Estimated cumulative mortality from SEER, 2000-2010, using DevCan 6.7.0, similar to
Method 2: Derived from age-specific breast cancer and other cause mortality (in one year increments) from NCHS, 1999-2010
Welch and Passow: Estimates for specified age-interval presented in the paper

Method 3: SEER*stat estimates, incidence-based mortality, SEER 13 Registries (1992-2010) (Tables 1-4)
Method 4: SEER age-specific incidence (13 Registries, 1992-2010), SEER survival (conditioned on age at diagnosis and time since diagnosis up to 15 years, from SEER 18 Registries, Nov 2012 submission, 1992-2010), and other cause mortality (SEER and NCHS)

As expected, methods that are based on age-specific mortality alone, without consideration of age at diagnosis (Methods 1 and 2), result in higher estimates, because of the inclusion of deaths from cancer diagnosed prior to the start of "follow-up" time. Estimates based on either direct incidence-based mortality from SEER*stat or life table estimates based on combined incidence, survival, and mortality probabilities (Methods 3 and 4) are generally lower. Cumulative incidence-based mortality somewhat underestimates 15 year mortality starting at age 70, because SEER truncates estimates at age 85 (less than 5 per 10,000), with the exception of the interval 70-84 years, where incidence-based mortality results in a substantially higher number of deaths. This underestimation of mortality at advanced ages with survival-based estimates is a common finding in initial cancer models, and is due to different assumptions about when the breast cancer mortality rates are applied (because the risk of competing risks of death is so high in the older population, the size of the population at risk varies depending on the modeling method, resulting in different absolute numbers of events).

Method 3 is the one used as the basis for overall mortality estimates with and without screening presented in the main report, while Method 4 is the one used for estimating harm-benefit trade-offs.

C. Estimating the Effect of Mammography on Mortality

Although SEER*stat provides detailed data on a number of patient and tumor characteristics (such as age, race, insurance status, tumor stage, size, estrogen and progesterone receptor status, etc), it does NOT provide any data on how the initial tumor diagnosis was made, so that direct comparisons of incidence-based mortality between screened and unscreened women are not possible.

The difference in event rates between people exposed and unexposed to a particular risk factor can be derived as a function of the overall event rate, the prevalence of the exposure, and the relative risk associated with the exposure. Although this approach (which is commonly used in epidemiology to estimate the proportion and absolute number of cases attributable to a specific exposure) is identical to the one used by Welch and Passow, the difference is that our estimate of mortality is derived from incidence-based mortality rather than crude age-specific mortality, as described above.

Estimates of the prevalence of exposure to screening mammography are provided by the National Health Information Survey. Estimates for the proportion of women who report a mammogram within the past 2 years, by age, are provided in Table 76 for the 2008 NHIS (the last year where direct access to the data is readily available); other published data from the survey suggests that these age-specific rates have been remarkably stable between 1995 and 2010, which incorporates the majority of the available incidence-based mortality data.

Table 7: Proportion of US women reporting a mammogram within the past two years (National Health Interview Survey, 2008)	
Age	**Percent (95% CI)**
40→44	65.3% (61.2 to 69.2%)
45→49	64.5% (60.5 to 68.3%)
50→54	65.8% (61.9 to 69.5%)
55→59	69.5% (65.8 to 73.0%)
60→64	67.7% (64.0 to 71.3%)
65→69	71.7% (67.7 to 75.4%)
70→74	65.6% (64.3 to 70.6%)
75→79	62.7% (57.3 to 67.8%)
80→84	53.7% (47.8 to 59.6%)

Using these age-specific values for the prevalence of screening, direct incidence-based mortality estimates from SEER*stat (Method 3), and 3 different point estimates for mortality reduction that are consistent with the range reported in the randomized trials and observational studies, we generated estimates of the absolute difference in breast cancer mortality per 100,000 women over 15 years at different starting intervals, along with the number needed to screen (NNS) to prevent one breast cancer death (1 over the absolute difference).

To illustrate, the 15 year cumulative mortality for women 40-49 for method 3 in Table 5 above is 244.3 per 100,000, for women 60-69 524.1 per 100,000. Age-specific screening prevalence is 65.3% for women 40-44, and 67.7% for women 60-64; for simplicity here, we will apply these values to the entire age range, although the results presented in the main report vary the rates by 5-year age group.

For women 40-49, the mortality in unscreened women with a relative mortality reduction from screening of 0.6 is estimated by

$$Overall\ Mortality/((RR_{MortalityScreened} * Prevalence_{Screened}) + (1 - Prevalence_{Screened})$$

Or

$$0.00243/[(0.6 * 0.653) + (1 - 0.653)] = 0.00329$$

The estimate for screened women is 0.6*0.00329, or 0.00197, for an absolute difference of 0.0013, or an NNS (1 divided by the absolute difference) of 760. For 60-69 year olds, the mortality per 100,000 is 524.1, with a 67.7% screening prevalence, resulting in estimates of 718.6 per 100,000 mortality in unscreened women, 413.2 per 100,000 in screened women, and absolute difference of 0.0029, and NNS of 347.9.

Estimates of NNS for 40-54 year olds are quite consistent with estimates from the UK AGE trial, with a point estimate for 10 year mortality reduction with annual screening from 39-48 years compared to usual care of 0.83, and an estimated NNS over 10 years of 2512.[3] Applying this method to screening for ages 50-70, with follow-up to age 84, at a relative mortality reduction of 0.8 and screening prevalence of 0.65, results in a NNS of 432, again quite consistent with other estimates.[4]

II. Overdiagnosis

A. Cumulative Overall Diagnoses

Table 8 depicts the 15 year cumulative incidence of malignant and in situ breast cancers in SEER, estimated using DevCan.

Table 8: Cumulative Incidence of Malignant and In Situ Cancers, SEER 2000-2010		
Ages	Cumulative Incidence per 100,000	
	Malignant	In Situ
40→54	2488	706
45→59	3143	850
50→64	3848	968
55→69	4647	1075
60→74	5277	1158
65→79	5305	1354
70→84	5237	1009

Using SEER*Stat, we obtained age-specific incidences for all malignant breast cancer, in-situ, and T1N0M0 cancers, and derived the estimate for all cancers 20 mm or greater and/or with lymph node involvement or distant metastases by subtracting age-specific T1N0M0 from all malignant cases (Table 9).

Age	In Situ	T1N0M0	All Others	Age	In Situ	T1N0M0	All Others
40	31.1	35.5	66.5	**66**	96.6	206.9	203.1
41	32.8	38.3	67	**67**	101.1	207.8	195.3
42	34	44.4	73.2	**68**	99.1	212.6	195.6
43	39.2	48.6	81.2	**69**	95.9	218	201.3
44	44.7	56.5	91	**70**	96	217.5	203.8
45	49.1	63.7	99.5	**71**	94.6	217.7	202.9
46	52.7	69.7	105.4	**72**	95.7	222.9	199.1
47	59	76	112.8	**73**	92.8	223.2	208.2
48	61.7	81.6	119.6	**74**	93.1	226.9	206.4
49	64.5	88.5	122.8	**75**	95.3	227	222
50	69.8	92.4	129	**76**	91	230.1	217.4
51	69.8	94.5	125.4	**77**	87.3	229.1	218.1
52	69	98.3	130.4	**78**	87.6	230.5	221.9
53	71.1	101.6	135.5	**79**	81.3	226	224.3
54	69.4	109.8	137.9	**80**	72.7	210.3	226.4
55	72.9	117	141.9	**81**	70.7	207	228.2
56	73.7	121.7	150.4	**82**	72.9	205	228.7
57	77.5	131.4	156.9	**83**	62.7	193.8	235.2
58	79.8	139.7	161	**84**	59.6	183.3	230.8
59	81.3	149.4	167.9				
60	82.5	158.4	175.3				
61	87.9	166.6	175.1				
62	88.6	172.6	180.8				

Age	In Situ	T1N0M0	All Others	Age	In Situ	T1N0M0	All Others
63	90.7	180.7	189				
64	92	186	188.2				
65	102.5	203.9	205.7				

To estimate the effect of screening on the distribution of in situ, T1N0M0, and all other stages, we used published estimates of relative risks with screening, and, as with mortality, disaggregated based on estimates of prevalence of screening.

Estimates for the relative risk of a small tumor come from a recent systematic review: RR of having a tumor <2 cm with no nodes is 1.5 with screening, and for having nodes 1.25 with no screening, based on a recent systematic review.[5]

Estimates for the relative risk of a diagnosis of DCIS come from age-specific data from the BCSC by screening status (Table 10).[6] Crude age-specific relative risks were estimated by dividing the incidence in screened women by the incidence in screened women:

Table 10. Screen-Detected and Non-Screen-Detected DCIS among Women in the BCSC*

Age	DCIS Rate per 1000 Mammograms (95% CI)		RR (Calculated from Mean Incidence)
	Screen-Detected	Non-Screen-Detected	
40-49	0.56 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.70)	0.08 (95% CI, 0.02 to 0.13)	7.0
50-59	0.68 (95% CI, 0.52 to 0.85)	0.09 (95% CI, 0.03 to 0.05)	7.6
60-69	1.03 (95% CI, 0..83 to 1.23	0.19 (i5% CI, 0.11 to 0.28)	5.4
70-84	1.07 (95% CI, 0.87 to 1.27)	0.22 (95% CI, 0.13 to 0.31)	4.9

*Adapted from Table 4 in Ernster et al[6]

As a sensitivity analysis, we also used a relative risk of 3 based on recent analyses of the Norwegian screening program.[7,8] Since DCIS rates are substantially lower in Norway than in the US, [9] this seems like a reasonable lower bound.

To estimate possible rates of overdiagnosis, we applied a range of proportions of non-progression to the estimates of screen-detected DCIS and T1N0 invasive cancers.

III. False positives

We used published estimates of false positive rates by age, screening interval, and time since previous screen derived from the Breast Cancer Screening Consortium[10] and CISNET[11] (Table 11).

Table 11: False positive biopsies and recalls by age and first or subsequent screen from BCSC adjusted estimates (Hubbard, 2011)

Age	First Screen			Subsequent Screens		
	Mean	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	Mean	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
40-44	2.0%	--	--	0.8%	--	--
45-49	2.8%	2.5%	3.1%	1.0%	0.8%	1.1%
50-54	3.5%	3.1%	4.0%	1.1%	0.9%	1.3%
55-59	3.0%	2.5%	3.6%	1.0%	0.8%	1.3%
60-64	--	--	--	0.9%	0.6%	1.2%

65+	--	--	--	1.5%	0.9%	2.5%
40-44	16.4%	--	--	8.9%	--	--
45-49	20.8%	19.8%	21.8%	8.9%	--	--
50-54	22.8%	21.5%	24.1%	8.9%	--	--
55-59	20.5%	18.9%	21.3%	8.9%	--	--
60-64	--	--	--	8.9%	--	--
65+	--	--	--	8.9%	--	--

Assumptions included:

- For false positive recall, we assumed that there was no age effect for subsequent screens, since confidence intervals for the adjusted odds ratios all included 1.0 in the Hubbard paper.
- For probabilistic analyses, we used the published odds ratios and 95% CIs for age to characterize a lognormal distribution. False positive probabilities for specific ages where relative risks were significantly increased were estimated by multiplying the estimate for women aged 40-44 by the value for the OR drawn from the distribution.
- For annual vs biennial screening, we used the published odds ratio (characterized as a lognormal distribution) to reduce the per-screen probability of either type of false positive.

We did not attempt to model the effect of variability in radiologists' false positive rates, the effects of family history and breast density, or the availability of prior films on cumulative false positive rates.

We estimated lifetime risks of false positive biopsies using both a simple model assuming independence of risks, using the approach described by the UK Age trial investigators, [12] which includes an assumption that the probability of a false positive at any given examination is independent of previous examinations (which the BCSC data clearly show is not the case and will overestimate

The cumulative probability), and calculate the cumulative risk over n screening examinations as:

$$(1 - Probablity_{FalsePositiveFirstExam}) * (1 - Probability_{FalsePositiveSubsequentExams})^{n-1}$$

For this simple estimate, we also assumed that the probability of a false positive biopsy on subsequent exam is not related to age (which will underestimate the cumulative probability), although we do vary it based on screening interval as estimated in Hubbard et al. [10]

We also used these probabilities, with an age-specific component, in the Markov model described below, used primarily for estimating harm-benefit trade-offs.

IV. Estimating Cumulative Probabilities under Different Scenarios

We developed a simple semi-Markov state-transition model to estimate the probabilities of relevant outcomes under different scenarios of screening. States, transitions, transition probabilities, and how screening modifies the probabilities are shown in Table 12.

Table 12: Basic Model Structure			
STATE	**ALLOWED TRANSITION**	**TRANSITION PROBABLITY**	**MODIFIED BY SCREENING**
No Cancer	Cancer	Age-specific cancer incidence	No
	DCIS	Age-specific DCIS probability	Yes, age-specific RR
	False-positive	Age-specific probability from BCSC, modified by screen type (first vs subsequent), screening interval	Yes, only possible with screening
	Death from Other Cause	Age-specific other cause mortality, derived by subtracting age-specific breast cancer mortality from age-specific all-cause mortality	No
DCIS	Death from Other Cause	Age-specific conditional other cause mortality for years 1-15 after diagnosis, derived from SEER	No
Invasive Cancer	Death from Cancer	Age-specific conditional survival for years 1-15 after diagnosis, from SEER (see Table 10)	Yes, hazard ratio resulting in relative15 year mortality reduction attributable to screening applied to yearly conditional probability of cancer specific death
	Death from Other Cause	Age-specific conditional other cause mortality for years 1-15 after diagnosis, derived from SEER	No
	Long-term Survivor	100% after 15 years of follow-up	No
Long-Term Survivor	Death from Other Cause	Age-specific other cause mortality, derived by subtracting age-specific breast cancer mortality from age-specific all-cause mortality	No

Briefly, the model works as follows:

- All women start at age 40 in the No Cancer State. During the first year long cycle, they are at risk of having a false positive result (leading to either a repeat examination or biopsy, modeled using two separate sets of probabilities), a noncancer death, or having an incident case of invasive cancer or DCIS diagnosed. The probability of DCIS Is conditioned on whether screening has occurred, the probability of invasive cancer is not. This likely results in an underestimate of cancer incidence among screened women early in during the screening period, and an overestimate later.
- Women who are diagnosed with invasive cancer are then subject to two possible causes of death, either breast-cancer specific or other cause. The conditional probability of dying of breast cancer or another cause during a given year post-diagnosis having survived up to that point in time is obtained directly from SEER (Table 13), and is stratified by age at diagnosis. In essence, as the simulation progresses, the effect of age-specific incidence and post-diagnosis survival conditioned on age at diagnosis result in incidence-based mortality.

Table 13: Illustrative Age-specific Post-Diagnosis Conditional Probabilities of Breast Cancer Death and Other Cause Death														
Years Post-Diagnosis	AGE AT DIAGNOSIS													
	40		50		55		60		65		70		75	
	Breast Cancer	Other Cause	Breast Cancer	Other Cause	Breast Cancer	Other Cause	Breast Cancer	Other Cause	Breast Cancer	Other Cause	Breast Cancer	Other Cause	Breast Cancer	Other Cause
1	1.5%	0.1%	1.6%	0.3%	2.2%	0.5%	2.1%	0.7%	2.3%	1.2%	2.5%	1.8%	2.9%	2.9%
2	3.0%	0.2%	2.6%	0.3%	2.7%	0.5%	2.4%	0.8%	2.0%	1.2%	1.6%	1.9%	2.2%	3.3%
3	3.3%	0.2%	2.5%	0.4%	2.8%	0.6%	2.5%	0.9%	2.2%	1.3%	2.5%	2.1%	2.1%	3.6%
4	2.8%	0.2%	2.3%	0.4%	2.4%	0.6%	2.0%	1.0%	2.1%	1.4%	2.0%	2.4%	1.8%	4.0%
5	3.0%	0.2%	1.9%	0.4%	1.6%	0.7%	1.8%	1.0%	1.6%	1.6%	1.3%	2.6%	1.6%	4.4%
6	2.2%	0.2%	1.6%	0.5%	1.7%	0.7%	1.5%	1.1%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	2.9%	1.0%	4.9%
7	2.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%	1.5%	0.8%	1.6%	1.2%	1.7%	1.9%	1.3%	3.2%	1.2%	5.4%
8	2.1%	0.2%	1.4%	0.5%	1.2%	0.8%	1.3%	1.3%	1.1%	2.1%	1.3%	3.5%	0.6%	6.0%
9	1.7%	0.3%	1.1%	0.6%	1.1%	0.9%	1.1%	1.4%	1.6%	2.3%	0.8%	3.9%	1.0%	6.6%
10	1.5%	0.3%	1.1%	0.6%	1.4%	1.0%	1.1%	1.5%	1.5%	2.5%	1.0%	4.4%	1.6%	7.3%
11	1.6%	0.3%	0.9%	0.7%	1.1%	1.1%	1.4%	1.7%	0.8%	2.8%	1.3%	4.8%	1.3%	8.1%
12	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.8%	1.2%	1.4%	1.8%	1.2%	3.1%	0.3%	5.3%	0.7%	8.9%
13	1.4%	0.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	1.3%	1.5%	2.0%	1.5%	3.4%	0.6%	5.9%	0.3%	9.8%
14	1.3%	0.4%	1.2%	0.9%	0.3%	1.4%	1.4%	2.2%	0.0%	3.8%	1.9%	6.4%	0.1%	10.9%
15	0.8%	0.4%	0.5%	1.0%	1.0%	1.5%	1.2%	2.5%	1.1%	4.2%	0.1%	7.2%	1.8%	11.8%

- The post-diagnosis survival probabilities for all patients with cancer represent the weighted average of the survival probabilities across all stages. The stage shift resulting from screening results in a greater proportion of women with higher survival, which, after sufficient follow-up, results in decreased mortality. One way to model these effects is to use an underlying model of the natural history of breast cancer, with stage distribution without screening being a function of disease progression and the probability of developing symptoms and having a detected case at a given stage, and distribution with screening a function of disease progression, test sensitivity, and interval—this is the approach used by the CISNET group. Alternatively, one could model the effect of screening on stage distribution, and generate age- and stage-specific survival curves. A third approach is to use estimates of overall mortality reduction and impute a screen-attributable hazard ratio for all cancers; we elected to use this approach to make it easier to use estimates of overall mortality generated by randomized trials and observational studies to U.S based populations.
- The hazard ratios were applied to all incident cancers detected through screening for 15 years; because of the lack of data on longer follow-up, we assumed women were no longer at risk for cancer death beyond this point. This may underestimate true mortality. Because the reduction in annual mortality probability was applied throughout the entire 15 year period, this means that women with cancers detected by screening late in the screening ages retained benefits after overall screening stopped—for example, a woman with cancer detected by screening at age 70 would still benefit from a reduced risk of breast cancer death through age 84, even if screening stopped after age 74.

Key assumptions included

- False positives are only attributable to screening. In the absence of mammographic screening, women can undergo breast biopsy if they develop symptoms and have a mass detected, or if they have an asymptomatic mass detected on clinical breast examination. In the first case, a false positive breast biopsy in the presence of symptoms would, by definition, be from a benign condition, and there is no reason to think that mammographic screening would make women more or less likely to develop benign breast disease. In the second case, it is true that women not undergoing screening might undergo clinical breast examination and have a false positive biopsy, but it is unclear how this might substantially affect the incremental false positive biopsy attributable to mammography. First, it seems unlikely that there is a large pool of women undergoing regular clinical breast examination for screening who are not also getting mammography, particularly within the context of the BCSC. Second, if enough women are undergoing clinical breast examination in the absence of mammography to substantially affect false positive rates, this may affect the applicability of estimates of mortality reduction based on screening versus unscreened.
- For the bulk of the analyses, we allowed only one false positive per patient in the microsimulation. This resulted in estimates of the probability of "at least one" false positive, rather than total false positives across a population. This had the largest effect on total false positives—without restriction, population estimates were always greater than 100%.

- Women diagnosed with DCIS were not at risk for breast cancer death. Although there is a small risk of breast cancer mortality among women diagnosed with DCIS, we assumed women with DCIS were not at risk for subsequent breast cancer death (or incident invasive cancer) for simplicity. Since the model results in much higher incidences of DCIS among screened women than unscreened women, this has the effect of reducing the pool of women at risk for having invasive cancer diagnosed, and of reducing breast cancer mortality. Any resulting bias is in favor of screening.
- The probability that a case of DCIS was "overdiagnosed" was estimated using progression probabilities of 20%, 50%, and 80% to accommodate the wide range in the literature. This rate was applied only to screen-detected cases of DCIS—since non-screen detected cases were presumably detected through the presence of symptoms, by definition they cannot be "overdiagnosed".

The model was run for a cohort of 40 year old women through age 100 as a Monte Carlo microsimulation. For key parameters including relative risk of mortality with screening and false positive probability, the value for each parameter was drawn from a probability distribution. For the harm/benefit trade-off analyses, we sampled each parameter 500 times, and performed 20,000 simulations.

V. Harm/Benefit Acceptability

Benefits and harms frequently do not share common metrics, an issue common to many medical and public health decision-making problems beyond mammography. We have been working on adapting methods using in health economic evaluations, specifically value-of-information (VOI) analysis, to help decision makers view the joint effects of uncertainty about the likelihood of different harms and benefits, and uncertainty about the "appropriate" balance needed to justify a particular recommendation for or against a given recommendation. The initial inspiration of our group for exploring the possibility of adapting value-of-information methods as an aid for visualizing uncertainty about harm/benefit trade-offs came from our experience during the 2012 revision of ACS' cervical cancer guidelines, which used a GRADE framework. As part of those guidelines, the panelists had agreed to using colposcopies per CIN3+ detected as the primary measure of harm/benefit, with estimates of the impact of different strategies derived either directly from the literature or from modeling. Both during the background work of the panel on developing specific recommendations, and in the large stakeholder conference, there was considerable discussion of how to weight these two surrogate measures, with an explicit recommendation that different patients, and other key stakeholders, would place different values on each outcome (as well as the more direct outcomes for which they served as surrogates, such as preterm birth from unnecessary treatment, or prevented morbidity or mortality from cervical cancer by treatment of true preinvasive diseases). During the stakeholder conference, which was attended by representatives of the US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF), it became clear that some of the differences between the draft recommendations of the USPSTF and those of the ACS panel reflected different *implicit* weightings for harms. During this same time period, the Duke Evidence-based Practice Center was working on projects for AHRQ and the Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute (PCORI) on the potential use of VOI for research prioritization. One of the specific issues for PCORI was whether VOI had a role within their research agenda and methodology standards, given the statutory limitations on their use of cost-effectiveness analysis. A common theme in both the cervical cancer guidelines work and the

VOI projects was the difficulty of assessing uncertainty about harm/benefit trade-offs when common metrics do not exist, and when different stakeholders place different weights on specific harms and benefits. We have since explored the technical aspects of our proposed approach in an AHRQ-CDC funded project on the use of oral contraceptives for primary prevention of ovarian cancer and believe that VOI can explicitly help groups understand how uncertainty about evidence and the choice of, and values placed on, specific harms and benefits affect the strength of recommendations.

Rationale and approach: The underlying rationale for this approach is that, by definition, guidelines are meant to help with decisions by patients, clinicians, and other stakeholders, and that GRADE explicitly rates the overall quality of evidence in terms of confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect (Table 12). Note that the previous GRADE definition explicitly framed the level of confidence in terms of the value of future research—this definition helped inspire our group's interest in the potential applicability of VOI, which was explicitly developed as a tool for estimating the value of future research to guideline development using GRADE.

Table 12. Significance of the four levels of evidence in GRADE

Quality Level	Current Definition	Previous Definition
High	We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect	Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect
Moderate	We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different	Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate
Low	Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect	Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate
Very low	We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect	Any estimate of effect is very uncertain

Essentially, VOI addresses two simultaneous questions: (1) "What are the chances of making a 'wrong' decision with the available evidence?", and (2) "Do the consequences of making a wrong decision justify collecting further evidence?" This has typically been done in the context of traditional health economic analysis, where the optimal decision is based on cost-effectiveness expressed as monetary units per quality-adjusted life year (QALY) gained. Using probabilistic (stochastic) decision modeling, where multiple simulations are performed drawing from statistical distributions, the probability that a given option will be optimal at a given willingness-to-pay (WTP) threshold is estimated across a range of WTP thresholds (typically from $0 to $100,000 per QALY). Both to facilitate calculations, and to avoid some of the issues involved with estimating incremental cost-effectiveness ratios when there are multiple potential options, net monetary benefits (NMB), defined as:

$$NMB = Effectiveness * WTP - Costs$$

are used as the primary measure, with the optimal choice being the one with the highest net benefit at a given WTP threshold. This is depicted graphically on an acceptability curve, where the Y-axis represents the proportion of simulations that a given option is optimal, and the X-axis the WTP threshold.

The certainty that a given option is optimal may vary based on WTP. At a WTP of 0, the option with the lowest cost will have the highest NMB, while at high levels of WTP, the option with the highest effectiveness will be favored. The proportion of simulations where a given option is optimal reflects the certainty in the evidence, particularly with respect to the precision of estimates (i.e., if confidence intervals are wide and overlapping, no single option is likely to be optimal more than 50-60% of the time, meaning that choosing that option based on the evidence carries a 40-50% chance of being the "wrong" decision).

The potential utility of this approach for guideline development using GRADE, or another formal process that links evidence quality to the balance harms and benefits, is that, conceptually, the balance between harms and benefits is equivalent to "willingness-to-pay." The "costs" of harms can be varied, either formally (using methods for eliciting preferences) or informally, and the effect of excluding specific harms and benefits from the equation and the WTP threshold on the certainty about the optimal decision can be readily visualized using a net benefits approach:

$$Net\ Benefits = Benefits * "WTP" - Harms$$

Figure 1 depicts a generic example (see Figures at the end of this document). Panel members need to reach consensus on (a) what level of certainty (95%, 90%, 85%, etc.) regarding the balance of benefits and harms would lead to a strong recommendation for or against a particular intervention, (b) what level of certainty (50%, 60%, 70%) about the balance of benefits and harms would lead to a weak recommendation for or against an intervention (Figure 1a), and (c) what is an appropriate upper limit for the ratio of harm to benefit. This upper limit obviously depends on the relative weights assigned by panelists (and patients) to the different outcomes, but this discussion must take place, regardless of the method used to present the uncertainty. The probability that a given option is optimal at any given harm/benefit ratio can be displayed graphically (Figure 1b). By adding in lines indicating different upper limits of an "acceptable" ratio, the impact of choice of threshold on the strength of recommendation can be readily shown on the same graph (Figure 1c).

Figures

Figure 1: Harm/benefit acceptability and GRADE

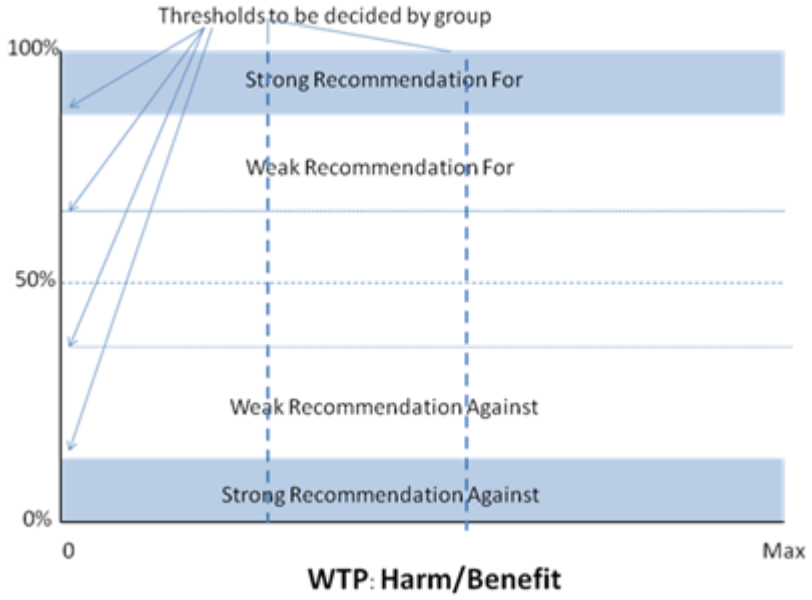
a. Panel reaches consensus on the approximate levels of certainty required for strong and weak recommendations for or against an option, and preliminary consensus on thresholds (or a range of thresholds) for acceptable ratio of harm to benefit

b. Using a decision model (depending on the questions, this can be a single model, or multiple models), conduct a probabilistic analysis based on the available evidence and show results on acceptability curve

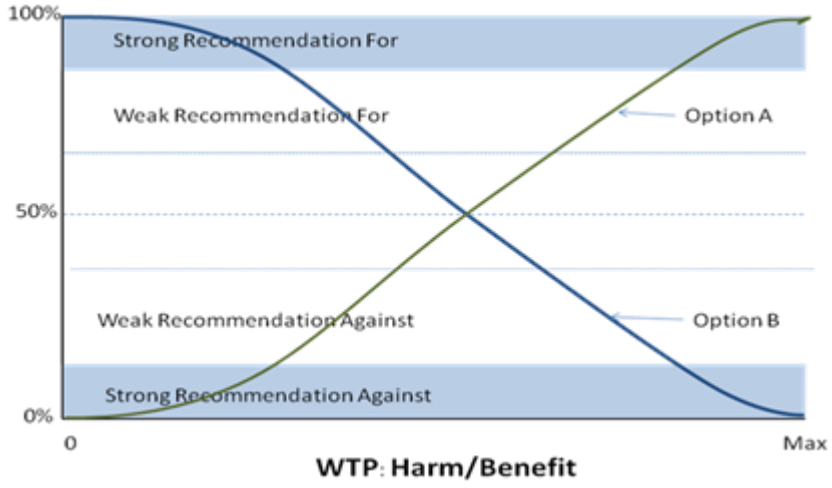
c. Illustrate how changing WTP threshold, or inclusion of different harms and benefits, might change certainty about evidence and thus strength of recommendation (Threshold X = strong recommendation for Option B, Threshold Y = weak recommendation for Option A)

Figure 1: Harm/benefit acceptability and GRADE

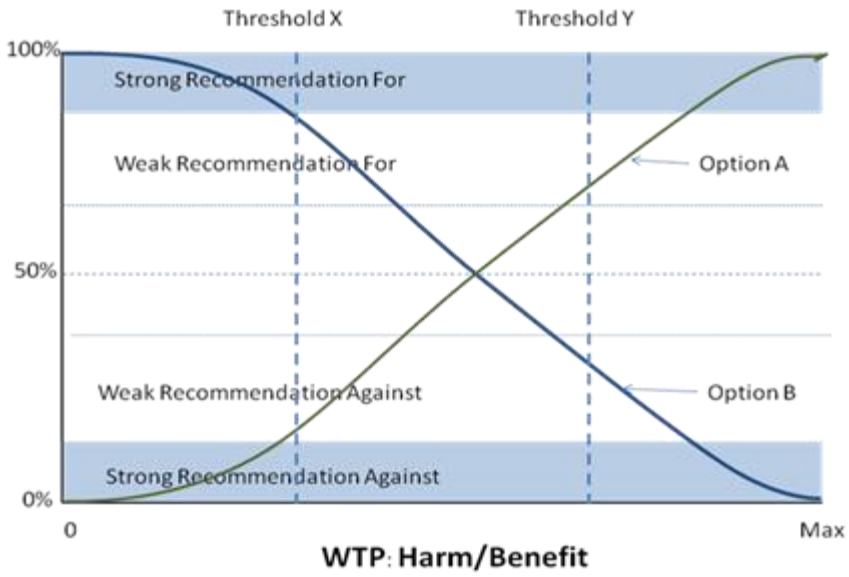
a. Panel reaches consensus on the approximate levels of certainty required for strong and weak recommendations for or against an option, and preliminary consensus on thresholds (or a range of thresholds) for acceptable ratio of harm to benefit



b. Using a decision model (depending on the questions, this can be a single model, or multiple models), conduct a probabilistic analysis based on the available evidence and show results on acceptability curve



c. Illustrate how changing WTP threshold, or inclusion of different harms and benefits, might change certainty about evidence and thus strength of recommendation (Threshold X = strong recommendation for Option B, Threshold Y = weak recommendation for Option A)



References to Appendix C:

1. Welch HG, Passow HJ. Quantifying the benefits and harms of screening mammography. JAMA Intern Med. 2014;174(3):448-54. PMID: 24380095.
2. Chu KC, Miller BA, Feuer EJ, Hankey BF. A method for partitioning cancer mortality trends by factors associated with diagnosis: an application to female breast cancer. J Clin Epidemiol. 1994;47(12):1451-61. PMID: 7730854.
3. Moss SM, Cuckle H, Evans A, et al. Effect of mammographic screening from age 40 years on breast cancer mortality at 10 years' follow-up: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2006;368(9552):2053-60. PMID: 17161727.
4. Beral V, Alexander M, Duffy S, et al. The number of women who would need to be screened regularly by mammography to prevent one death from breast cancer. J Med Screen. 2011;18(4):210-2. PMID: 22184734.
5. Nagtegaal ID, Duffy SW. Reduction in rate of node metastases with breast screening: consistency of association with tumor size. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;137(3):653-63. PMID: 23263739.
6. Ernster VL, Ballard-Barbash R, Barlow WE, et al. Detection of ductal carcinoma in situ in women undergoing screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2002;94(20):1546-54. PMID: 12381707.
7. Hofvind S, Lee CI, Elmore JG. Stage-specific breast cancer incidence rates among participants and non-participants of a population-based mammographic screening program. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;135(1):291-9. PMID: 22833199.
8. Sorum R, Hofvind S, Skaane P, Haldorsen T. Trends in incidence of ductal carcinoma in situ: the effect of a population-based screening programme. Breast. 2010;19(6):499-505. PMID: 21071225.
9. Lynge E, Ponti A, James T, et al. Variation in detection of ductal carcinoma in situ during screening mammography: a survey within the International Cancer Screening Network. Eur J Cancer. 2014;50(1):185-92. PMID: 24041876.
10. Hubbard RA, Kerlikowske K, Flowers CI, et al. Cumulative probability of false-positive recall or biopsy recommendation after 10 years of screening mammography: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):481-92. PMID: 22007042.
11. van Ravesteyn NT, Miglioretti DL, Stout NK, et al. Tipping the balance of benefits and harms to favor screening mammography starting at age 40 years: a comparative modeling study of risk. Ann Intern Med. 2012;156(9):609-17. PMID: 22547470.
12. Johns LE, Moss SM, Age Trial Management G. False-positive results in the randomized controlled trial of mammographic screening from age 40 ("Age" trial). Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(11):2758-64. PMID: 20837718.

Appendix D. List of Included Studies by Key Question

Key Question 1

1. Alexander FE, Anderson TJ, Brown HK, et al. 14 years of follow-up from the Edinburgh randomised trial of breast-cancer screening. Lancet. 1999;353(9168):1903-8. PMID: 10371567.
2. Allgood PC, Warwick J, Warren RM, et al. A case-control study of the impact of the East Anglian breast screening programme on breast cancer mortality. Br J Cancer. 2008;98(1):206-9. PMID: 18059396.
3. Andersson I and Janzon L. Reduced breast cancer mortality in women under age 50: updated results from the Malmo Mammographic Screening Program. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):63-7. PMID: 9709278.
4. Anonymous. Reduction in breast cancer mortality from organized service screening with mammography: 1. Further confirmation with extended data. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2006;15(1):45-51. PMID: 16434585.
5. Barton MB, Morley DS, Moore S, et al. Decreasing women's anxieties after abnormal mammograms: a controlled trial. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2004;96(7):529-38. PMID: 15069115.
6. Bjurstam N, Bjorneld L, Warwick J, et al. The Gothenburg Breast Screening Trial. Cancer. 2003;97(10):2387-96. PMID: 12733136.
7. Bleyer A and Welch HG. Effect of three decades of screening mammography on breast-cancer incidence. N Engl J Med. 2012;367(21):1998-2005. PMID: 23171096.
8. Broeders MJ, Verbeek AL, Straatman H, et al. Repeated mammographic screening reduces breast cancer mortality along the continuum of age. J Med Screen. 2002;9(4):163-7. PMID: 12518006.
9. Ciatto S, Houssami N, Bernardi D, et al. Integration of 3D digital mammography with tomosynthesis for population breast-cancer screening (STORM): a prospective comparison study. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(7):583-9. PMID: 23623721.
10. Coldman A and Phillips N. Incidence of breast cancer and estimates of overdiagnosis after the initiation of a population-based mammography screening program. CMAJ. 2013;185(10):E492-8. PMID: 23754101.
11. Coldman AJ, Phillips N, Olivotto IA, et al. Impact of changing from annual to biennial mammographic screening on breast cancer outcomes in women aged 50-79 in British Columbia. J Med Screen. 2008;15(4):182-7. PMID: 19106258.
12. de Gelder R, Heijnsdijk EA, van Ravesteyn NT, et al. Interpreting overdiagnosis estimates in population-based mammography screening. Epidemiol Rev. 2011;33(1):111-21. PMID: 21709144.
13. Domingo L, Jacobsen KK, von Euler-Chelpin M, et al. Seventeen-years overview of breast cancer inside and outside screening in Denmark. Acta Oncol. 2013;52(1):48-56. PMID: 22943386.

14. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Chen HH, et al. The impact of organized mammography service screening on breast carcinoma mortality in seven Swedish counties. Cancer. 2002;95(3):458-69. PMID: 12209737.

15. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Olsen AH, et al. Absolute numbers of lives saved and overdiagnosis in breast cancer screening, from a randomized trial and from the Breast Screening Programme in England [corrected] [published erratum appears in J MED SCREEN 2010;17(2):106]. J Med Screen. 2010;17(1):25-30.

16. Elmore JG, Reisch LM, Barton MB, et al. Efficacy of breast cancer screening in the community according to risk level. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(14):1035-43. PMID: 16030301.

17. Fielder HM, Warwick J, Brook D, et al. A case-control study to estimate the impact on breast cancer death of the breast screening programme in Wales. J Med Screen. 2004;11(4):194-198.

18. Frisell J and Lidbrink E. The Stockholm Mammographic Screening Trial: Risks and benefits in age group 40-49 years. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):49-51. PMID: 9709275.

19. Gabe R, Tryggvadottir L, Sigfusson BF, et al. A case-control study to estimate the impact of the Icelandic population-based mammography screening program on breast cancer death. Acta Radiol. 2007;48(9):948-55. PMID: 18080359.

20. Haas BM, Kalra V, Geisel J, et al. Comparison of Tomosynthesis Plus Digital Mammography and Digital Mammography Alone for Breast Cancer Screening. Radiology. 2013. PMID: 23901124.

21. Hakama M, Pukkala E, Heikkila M, et al. Effectiveness of the public health policy for breast cancer screening in Finland: population based cohort study. BMJ. 1997;314(7084):864-7. PMID: 9093096.

22. Hellquist BN, Duffy SW, Abdsaleh S, et al. Effectiveness of population-based service screening with mammography for women ages 40 to 49 years: evaluation of the Swedish Mammography Screening in Young Women (SCRY) cohort. Cancer. 2011;117(4):714-22. PMID: 20882563.

23. Hofvind S, Lee CI and Elmore JG. Stage-specific breast cancer incidence rates among participants and non-participants of a population-based mammographic screening program. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;135(1):291-9. PMID: 22833199.

24. Hubbard RA, Kerlikowske K, Flowers CI, et al. Cumulative probability of false-positive recall or biopsy recommendation after 10 years of screening mammography: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):481-92. PMID: 22007042.

25. Johns LE and Moss SM. False-positive results in the randomized controlled trial of mammographic screening from age 40 ("Age" trial). Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(11):2758-64. PMID: 20837718.

26. Jonsson H, Bordas P, Wallin H, et al. Service screening with mammography in Northern Sweden: effects on breast cancer mortality - an update. J Med Screen. 2007;14(2):87-93. PMID: 17626708.

27. Jonsson H, Johansson R and Lenner P. Increased incidence of invasive breast cancer after the introduction of service screening with mammography in Sweden. Int J Cancer. 2005;117(5):842-7. PMID: 15957172.

28. Jonsson H, Nystrom L, Tornberg S, et al. Service screening with mammography. Long-term effects on breast cancer mortality in the county of Gavleborg, Sweden. Breast. 2003;12(3):183-93. PMID: 14659325.

29. Jonsson H, Tornberg S, Nystrom L, et al. Service screening with mammography in Sweden--evaluation of effects of screening on breast cancer mortality in age group 40-49 years. Acta Oncol. 2000;39(5):617-23. PMID: 11093370.

30. Jonsson H, Tornberg S, Nystrom L, et al. Service screening with mammography of women aged 70-74 years in Sweden. Effects on breast cancer mortality. Cancer Detect Prev. 2003;27(5):360-9. PMID: 14585323.

31. Jorgensen KJ, Zahl PH and Gotzsche PC. Overdiagnosis in organised mammography screening in Denmark. A comparative study. BMC Womens Health. 2009;9:36. PMID: 20028513.

32. Kalager M, Zelen M, Langmark F, et al. Effect of screening mammography on breast-cancer mortality in Norway. N Engl J Med. 2010;363(13):1203-10. PMID: 20860502.

33. Kikuchi M, Tsunoda H, Koyama T, et al. Opportunistic breast cancer screening by mammography in Japan for women in their 40s at our preventive medical center: harm or benefit? Breast Cancer. 2014;21(2):135-9. PMID: 22528805.

34. Lund E, Mode N, Waaseth M, et al. Overdiagnosis of breast cancer in the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program estimated by the Norwegian Women and Cancer cohort study. BMC Cancer. 2013;13(#issue#):614. PMID: 24377727.

35. McCarthy EP, Burns RB, Freund KM, et al. Mammography use, breast cancer stage at diagnosis, and survival among older women. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2000;48(10):1226-33. PMID: 11037009.

36. Miller AB, Wall C, Baines CJ, et al. Twenty five year follow-up for breast cancer incidence and mortality of the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: randomised screening trial. BMJ. 2014;348.

37. Molins E, Comas M, Roman R, et al. Effect of participation on the cumulative risk of false-positive recall in a breast cancer screening programme. Public Health. 2009;123(9):635-7. PMID: 19733372.

38. Moody-Ayers SY, Wells CK and Feinstein AR. "Benign" tumors and "early detection" in mammography-screened patients of a natural cohort with breast cancer. Arch Intern Med. 2000;160(8):1109-15. PMID: 10789603.

39. Morrell S, Barratt A, Irwig L, et al. Estimates of overdiagnosis of invasive breast cancer associated with screening mammography. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(2):275-82. PMID: 19894130.

40. Nickson C, Mason KE, English DR, et al. Mammographic screening and breast cancer mortality: a case-control study and meta-analysis. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(9):1479-88. PMID: 22956730.

41. Njor SH, Olsen AH, Blichert-Toft M, et al. Overdiagnosis in screening mammography in Denmark: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2013;346:f1064. PMID: 23444414.

42. Norman SA, Russell Localio A, Weber AL, et al. Protection of mammography screening against death from breast cancer in women aged 40-64 years. Cancer Causes Control. 2007;18(9):909-18. PMID: 17665313.

43. Ohlinger R, Heyer H, Thomas A, et al. Non-palpable breast lesions in asymptomatic women: diagnostic value of initial ultrasonography and comparison with mammography. Anticancer Res. 2006;26(5B):3943-55. PMID: 17094426.

44. Olsen AH, Agbaje OF, Myles JP, et al. Overdiagnosis, sojourn time, and sensitivity in the Copenhagen mammography screening program. Breast J. 2006;12(4):338-42. PMID: 16848843.

45. Olsen AH, Njor SH, Vejborg I, et al. Breast cancer mortality in Copenhagen after introduction of mammography screening: cohort study. BMJ. 2005;330(7485):220. PMID: 15649904.

46. Otten JD, Fracheboud J, den Heeten GJ, et al. Likelihood of early detection of breast cancer in relation to false-positive risk in life-time mammographic screening: population-based cohort study. Ann Oncol. 2013. PMID: 23788759.

47. Otto SJ, Fracheboud J, Verbeek AL, et al. Mammography screening and risk of breast cancer death: a population-based case-control study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(1):66-73. PMID: 22147362.

48. Paap E, Holland R, den Heeten GJ, et al. A remarkable reduction of breast cancer deaths in screened versus unscreened women: a case-referent study. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(10):1569-73. PMID: 20512656.

49. Paci E, Coviello E, Miccinesi G, et al. Evaluation of service mammography screening impact in Italy. The contribution of hazard analysis. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(6):858-65. PMID: 18359222.

50. Paci E, Giorgi D, Bianchi S, et al. Assessment of the early impact of the population-based breast cancer screening programme in Florence (Italy) using mortality and surrogate measures. Eur J Cancer. 2002;38(4):568-73. PMID: 11872351.

51. Paci E, Miccinesi G, Puliti D, et al. Estimate of overdiagnosis of breast cancer due to mammography after adjustment for lead time. A service screening study in Italy. Breast Cancer Res. 2006;8(6):R68. PMID: 17147789.

52. Paci E, Warwick J, Falini P, et al. Overdiagnosis in screening: is the increase in breast cancer incidence rates a cause for concern?. J Med Screen. 2004;11(1):23-7. PMID: 15006110.

53. Parvinen I, Helenius H, Pylkkanen L, et al. Service screening mammography reduces breast cancer mortality among elderly women in Turku. J Med Screen. 2006;13(1):34-40. PMID: 16569304.

54. Puliti D, Miccinesi G, Collina N, et al. Effectiveness of service screening: a case-control study to assess breast cancer mortality reduction. Br J Cancer. 2008;99(3):423-7. PMID: 18665188.

55. Puliti D, Miccinesi G, Zappa M, et al. Balancing harms and benefits of service mammography screening programs: a cohort study. Breast Cancer Res. 2012;14(1):R9. PMID: 22230345.

56. Puliti D, Zappa M, Miccinesi G, et al. An estimate of overdiagnosis 15 years after the start of mammographic screening in Florence. Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(18):3166-71. PMID: 19879130.

57. Roder D, Houssami N, Farshid G, et al. Population screening and intensity of screening are associated with reduced breast cancer mortality: evidence of efficacy of mammography screening in Australia. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;108(3):409-16. PMID: 18351455.

58. Sarkeala T, Heinavaara S and Anttila A. Organised mammography screening reduces breast cancer mortality: a cohort study from Finland. Int J Cancer. 2008;122(3):614-9. PMID: 17847022.

59. Schonberg MA, Silliman RA and Marcantonio ER. Weighing the benefits and burdens of mammography screening among women age 80 years or older. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(11):1774-80. PMID: 19255318.

60. Shapiro S. Periodic screening for breast cancer: the HIP Randomized Controlled Trial. Health Insurance Plan. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):27-30. PMID: 9709271.

61. Skaane P, Bandos AI, Gullien R, et al. Comparison of digital mammography alone and digital mammography plus tomosynthesis in a population-based screening program. Radiology. 2013;267(1):47-56. PMID: 23297332.

62. Skaane P, Bandos AI, Gullien R, et al. Prospective trial comparing full-field digital mammography (FFDM) versus combined FFDM and tomosynthesis in a population-based screening programme using independent double reading with arbitration. Eur Radiol. 2013;23(8):2061-71. PMID: 23553585.

63. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen HH, et al. Beyond randomized controlled trials: organized mammographic screening substantially reduces breast carcinoma mortality. Cancer. 2001;91(9):1724-31. PMID: 11335897.

64. Tohno E, Umemoto T, Sasaki K, et al. Effect of adding screening ultrasonography to screening mammography on patient recall and cancer detection rates: A retrospective study in Japan. Eur J Radiol. 2013;82(8):1227-30. PMID: 23465737.

65. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, et al. Effective biennial mammographic screening in women aged 40-49. Eur J Cancer. 2010;46(18):3137-40. PMID: 21036034.

66. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, et al. Increasingly strong reduction in breast cancer mortality due to screening. Br J Cancer. 2011;104(6):910-4. PMID: 21343930.

67. Vutuc C, Waldhoer T and Haidinger G. Breast cancer trends: opportunistic screening in Austria versus controlled screening in Finland and Sweden. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2006;15(4):343-6. PMID: 16835504.

68. Weedon-Fekjaer H, Romundstad PR, Vatten LJ. Modern mammography screening and breast cancer mortality: population study. BMJ. 2014;348:g3701. PMID: 24951459.

69. Yen AM, Duffy SW, Chen TH, et al. Long-term incidence of breast cancer by trial arm in one county of the Swedish Two-County Trial of mammographic screening. Cancer. 2012;118(23):5728-32. PMID: 22605639.

70. Zahl PH, Gotzsche PC and Maehlen J. Natural history of breast cancers detected in the Swedish mammography screening programme: a cohort study. Lancet Oncol. 2011;12(12):1118-24. PMID: 21996169.

71. Zahl PH, Strand BH and Maehlen J. Incidence of breast cancer in Norway and Sweden during introduction of nationwide screening: prospective cohort study. BMJ. 2004;328(7445):921-4. PMID: 15013948.

Key Question 2

1. Blanchard K, Colbert JA, Kopans DB, et al. Long-term risk of false-positive screening results and subsequent biopsy as a function of mammography use. Radiology. 2006;240(2):335-42. PMID: 16864665.

2. Braithwaite D, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Screening outcomes in older US women undergoing multiple mammograms in community practice: does interval, age, or comorbidity score affect tumor characteristics or false positive rates?. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013;105(5):334-41. PMID: 23385442.

3. Coldman AJ, Phillips N, Olivotto IA, et al. Impact of changing from annual to biennial mammographic screening on breast cancer outcomes in women aged 50-79 in British Columbia. J Med Screen. 2008;15(4):182-7. PMID: 19106258.

4. Dittus K, Geller B, Weaver DL, et al. Impact of Mammography Screening Interval on Breast Cancer Diagnosis by Menopausal Status and BMI. J Gen Intern Med. 2013. PMID: 23760741.

5. Hubbard RA, Kerlikowske K, Flowers CI, et al. Cumulative probability of false-positive recall or biopsy recommendation after 10 years of screening mammography: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):481-92. PMID: 22007042.

6. Kerlikowske K, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Outcomes of screening mammography by frequency, breast density, and postmenopausal hormone therapy. JAMA Intern Med. 2013;173(9):807-16. PMID: 23552817.

7. O'Meara ES, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Mammographic screening interval in relation to tumor characteristics and false-positive risk by race/ethnicity and age. Cancer. 2013;119(22):3959-67. PMID: 24037812.

8. Parvinen I, Chiu S, Pylkkanen L, et al. Effects of annual vs triennial mammography interval on breast cancer incidence and mortality in ages 40-49 in Finland. Br J Cancer. 2011;105(9):1388-91. PMID: 21934688.

9. Yankaskas BC, Taplin SH, Ichikawa L, et al. Association between mammography timing and measures of screening performance in the United States. Radiology. 2005;234(2):363-73. PMID: 15670994.

Key Question 3

1. Abuidris DO, Elsheikh A, Ali M, et al. Breast-cancer screening with trained volunteers in a rural area of Sudan: a pilot study. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(4):363-70. PMID: 23375833.
2. Chiarelli AM, Majpruz V, Brown P, et al. The contribution of clinical breast examination to the accuracy of breast screening. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2009;101(18):1236-43. PMID: 19720967.
3. Elmore JG, Reisch LM, Barton MB, et al. Efficacy of breast cancer screening in the community according to risk level. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(14):1035-43. PMID: 16030301.
4. Honjo S, Ando J, Tsukioka T, et al. Relative and combined performance of mammography and ultrasonography for breast cancer screening in the general population: a pilot study in Tochigi Prefecture, Japan. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2007;37(9):715-20. PMID: 17766996.
5. Oestreicher N, Lehman CD, Seger DJ, et al. The incremental contribution of clinical breast examination to invasive cancer detection in a mammography screening program. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2005;184(2):428-32. PMID: 15671358.
6. Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thara S, et al. Clinical breast examination: preliminary results from a cluster randomized controlled trial in India. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(19):1476-80. PMID: 21862730.
7. Shapiro S. Periodic screening for breast cancer: the HIP Randomized Controlled Trial. Health Insurance Plan. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):27-30. PMID: 9709271.

Key Question 4

1. Elmore JG, Reisch LM, Barton MB, et al. Efficacy of breast cancer screening in the community according to risk level. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(14):1035-43. PMID: 16030301.
2. Evans DG, Thomas S, Caunt J, et al. Mammographic surveillance in women aged 35-39 at enhanced familial risk of breast cancer (FH02). Fam Cancer. 2014;13(1):13-21. PMID: 23733252.
3. King TA, Muhsen S, Patil S, et al. Is there a role for routine screening MRI in women with LCIS? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;142(2):445-53. PMID: 24141896.
4. Kriege M, Brekelmans CT, Boetes C, et al. Efficacy of MRI and mammography for breast-cancer screening in women with a familial or genetic predisposition. N Engl J Med. 2004;351(5):427-37. PMID: 15282350.
5. Maurice A, Evans DG, Shenton A, et al. Screening younger women with a family history of breast cancer--does early detection improve outcome? Eur J Cancer. 2006;42(10):1385-90. PMID: 16750910.
6. Ng AK, Garber JE, Diller LR, et al. Prospective study of the efficacy of breast magnetic resonance imaging and mammographic screening in survivors of Hodgkin lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2013;31(18):2282-8. PMID: 23610104.

7. Port ER, Park A, Borgen PI, et al. Results of MRI screening for breast cancer in high-risk patients with LCIS and atypical hyperplasia. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007;14(3):1051-7. PMID: 17206485.

8. Sung JS, Malak SF, Bajaj P, et al. Screening breast MR imaging in women with a history of lobular carcinoma in situ. Radiology. 2011;261(2):414-20. PMID: 21900617.

9. Walker MJ, Mirea L, Cooper K, et al. Impact of familial risk and mammography screening on prognostic indicators of breast disease among women from the Ontario site of the Breast Cancer Family Registry. Fam Cancer. 2013. PMID: 24097051.

10. Warner E, Hill K, Causer P, et al. Prospective study of breast cancer incidence in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation under surveillance with and without magnetic resonance imaging. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(13):1664-9. PMID: 21444874.

11. Yu J, Park A, Morris E, et al. MRI screening in a clinic population with a family history of breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2008;15(2):452-61. PMID: 18026801.

Key Question 5

1. Randall D, Morrell S, Taylor R, et al. Annual or biennial mammography screening for women at a higher risk with a family history of breast cancer: prognostic indicators of screen-detected cancers in New South Wales, Australia. Cancer Causes Control 2009;20(5):559-66. PMID: 19015941.

Background Articles

1. Adib SM, El Saghir NS and Ammar W. Guidelines for breast cancer screening in Lebanon Public Health Communication. J Med Liban. 2009;57(2):72-4. PMID: 19623881.

2. Albert US and Schulz KD. Short version of the Guideline: Early Detection of Breast Cancer in Germany. An evidence-, consensus-, and outcome-based guideline according to the German Association of the Scientific Medical Societies (AWMF) and the German Agency for Quality in Medicine (AeZQ). J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2004;130(9):527-36. PMID: 15221468.

3. Alderete E, Juarbe TC, Kaplan CP, et al. Depressive symptoms among women with an abnormal mammogram. Psychooncology. 2006;15(1):66-78. PMID: 15816053.

4. Allegra CJ, Aberle DR, Ganschow P, et al. NIH state-of-the-science conference statement: diagnosis and management of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS). NIH Consens State Sci Statements. 2009;26(2):1-27. PMID: 19784089.

5. Amir E, Freedman OC, Seruga B, et al. Assessing women at high risk of breast cancer: a review of risk assessment models. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2010;102(10):680-91. PMID: 20427433.

6. Anonymous. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: Breast Cancer Screening for Women Ages 40-49, January 21-23, 1997. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Panel. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1997;89(14):1015-26. PMID: 9230883.

7. Anonymous. NIH Consensus Statement. Breast cancer screening for women ages 40-49. NIH Consens Statement. 1997;15(1):1-35. PMID: 9267441.

8. Anonymous. Screening for breast cancer. Report from Edinburgh Breast Screening Clinic. Br Med J. 1978;2(6131):175-8. PMID: 678836.

9. Anonymous. Screening for breast cancer: recommendations and rationale. Ann Intern Med. 2002;137(5 Part 1):344-6. PMID: 12204019.

10. Anonymous. Screening for breast cancer: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation statement. Ann Intern Med. 2009;151(10):716-26, W-236. PMID: 19920272.

11. Anonymous. Trial of early detection of breast cancer: description of method. Br J Cancer. 1981;44(5):618-27. PMID: 7032568.

12. Anttila A, Sarkeala T, Hakulinen T, et al. Impacts of the Finnish service screening programme on breast cancer rates. BMC Public Health. 2008;8:38. PMID: 18226204.

13. Apffelstaedt JP, Steenkamp V and Baatjes K. Performance data of screening mammography at a dedicated breast health centre. S Afr Med J. 2008;98(12):950-3. PMID: 19374072.

14. Ariyarathenam AV, Currie R, Cooper MJ, et al. Impact of age extension to include 47-49 year old women on the workload of the surgical department of a single Breast Cancer Screening Unit--The first non-randomized experience in UK. Int J Surg. 2013;11(7):535-7. PMID: 23684821.

15. Aro AR, Pilvikki Absetz S, van Elderen TM, et al. False-positive findings in mammography screening induces short-term distress - breast cancer-specific concern prevails longer. Eur J Cancer. 2000;36(9):1089-97. PMID: 10854941.

16. Ascunce EN, Moreno-Iribas C, Barcos Urtiaga A, et al. Changes in breast cancer mortality in Navarre (Spain) after introduction of a screening programme. J Med Screen. 2007;14(1):14-20. PMID: 17362566.

17. Autier P and Boniol M. Pitfalls in using case-control studies for the evaluation of the effectiveness of breast screening programmes. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2013;22(5):391-7. PMID: 23263568.

18. Autier P, Boniol M, La Vecchia C, et al. Disparities in breast cancer mortality trends between 30 European countries: retrospective trend analysis of WHO mortality database. BMJ. 2010;341:c3620. PMID: 20702548.

19. Bailar JC, 3rd and MacMahon B. Randomization in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a review for evidence of subversion. CMAJ. 1997;156(2):193-9. PMID: 9012720.

20. Baines CJ and Miller AB. Mammography versus clinical examination of the breasts. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):125-9. PMID: 9709288.

21. Baines CJ, Miller AB, Kopans DB, et al. Canadian National Breast Screening Study: assessment of technical quality by external review. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 1990;155(4):743-7; discussion 748-9. PMID: 2119103.

22. Baines CJ, Vidmar M, McKeown-Eyssen G, et al. Impact of menstrual phase on false-negative mammograms in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Cancer. 1997;80(4):720-4. PMID: 9264355.

23. Baines CJ. The Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Why? What next? And so what? Cancer. 1995;76(10 Suppl):2107-12. PMID: 8635008.

24. Baines CJ. The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a perspective on criticisms. Ann Intern Med. 1994;120(4):326-34. PMID: 8291826.

25. Baker S, Wall M and Bloomfield A. Breast cancer screening for women aged 40 to 49 years--what does the evidence mean for New Zealand? N Z Med J. 2005;118(1221):U1628. PMID: 16138166.

26. Baker SG, Kramer BS and Prorok PC. Comparing breast cancer mortality rates before-and-after a change in availability of screening in different regions: extension of the paired availability design. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2004;4:12. PMID: 15149551.

27. Beam CA, Layde PM and Sullivan DC. Variability in the interpretation of screening mammograms by US radiologists. Findings from a national sample. Arch Intern Med. 1996;156(2):209-13. PMID: 8546556.

28. Bennett RL, Sellars SJ, Blanks RG, et al. An observational study to evaluate the performance of units using two radiographers to read screening mammograms. Clin Radiol. 2012;67(2):114-21. PMID: 22070944.

29. Beral V, Alexander M, Duffy S, et al. The number of women who would need to be screened regularly by mammography to prevent one death from breast cancer. J Med Screen. 2011;18(4):210-2. PMID: 22184734.

30. Berg WA. Benefits of screening mammography. JAMA. 2010;303(2):168-9. PMID: 20068213.

31. Bevers TB, Anderson BO, Bonaccio E, et al. NCCN clinical practice guidelines in oncology: breast cancer screening and diagnosis. J Natl Compr Canc Netw. 2009;7(10):1060-96. PMID: 19930975.

32. Bilali M, Lagoudianakis EE, Peitsidis P, et al. The role of sonography in the diagnosis of cystic lesions of the breast. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol. 2009;30(5):506-8. PMID: 19899402.

33. Blanks RG, Bennett RL, Patnick J, et al. The effect of changing from one to two views at incident (subsequent) screens in the NHS breast screening programme in England: impact on cancer detection and recall rates. Clin Radiol. 2005;60(6):674-80. PMID: 16038694.

34. Boetes C. The evaluation of women with familial risk of breast cancer. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2002;21(3 Suppl):97-101. PMID: 12585662.

35. Bonomi AE, Boudreau DM, Fishman PA, et al. Quality of life valuations of mammography screening. Qual Life Res. 2008;17(5):801-14. PMID: 18491217.

36. Botha JL, Bray F, Sankila R, et al. Breast cancer incidence and mortality trends in 16 European countries. Eur J Cancer. 2003;39(12):1718-29. PMID: 12888367.

37. Brawley O, Byers T, Chen A, et al. New American Cancer Society process for creating trustworthy cancer screening guidelines. JAMA. 2011;306(22):2495-9. PMID: 22166609.

38. Brekelmans CT, Collette HJ, Collette C, et al. Breast cancer after a negative screen: follow-up of women participating in the DOM Screening Programme. Eur J Cancer. 1992;28A(4-5):893-5. PMID: 1524918.

39. Brennan M, Spillane A and Houssami N. The role of breast MRI in clinical practice. Aust Fam Physician. 2009;38(7):513-9. PMID: 19575070.

40. Brodersen J, Jorgensen KJ and Gotzsche PC. The benefits and harms of screening for cancer with a focus on breast screening. Pol Arch Med Wewn. 2010;120(3):89-94. PMID: 20332715.

41. Bulliard JL, Sasieni P, Klabunde C, et al. Methodological issues in international comparison of interval breast cancers. Int J Cancer. 2006;119(5):1158-63. PMID: 16570280.

42. Burke JP, Power C, Gorey TF, et al. A comparative study of risk factors and prognostic features between symptomatic and screen detected breast cancer. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2008;34(2):149-53. PMID: 17498912.

43. Bush D, Smith B, Younger J, et al. The non-breast-cancer death rate among breast cancer patients. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;127(1):243-9. PMID: 20927583.

44. Cabanes A, Vidal E, Perez-Gomez B, et al. Age-specific breast, uterine and ovarian cancer mortality trends in Spain: changes from 1980 to 2006. Cancer Epidemiol. 2009;33(3-4):169-75. PMID: 19766076.

45. Cady B, Michaelson JS and Chung MA. The 'tipping point' for breast cancer mortality decline has resulted from size reductions due to mammographic screening. Ann Surg Oncol. 2011;18(4):903-6. PMID: 21267787.

46. Carney PA, Abraham LA, Miglioretti DL, et al. Factors associated with imaging and procedural events used to detect breast cancer after screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;188(2):385-92. PMID: 17242246.

47. Caro JJ, Briggs AH, Siebert U, et al. Modeling good research practices--overview: a report of the ISPOR-SMDM Modeling Good Research Practices Task Force--1. Value in Health. 2012;15(6):796-803. PMID: 22999128.

48. Castells X, Molins E and Macia F. Cumulative false positive recall rate and association with participant related factors in a population based breast cancer screening programme. J Epidemiol Community Health. 2006;60(4):316-21. PMID: 16537348.

49. Chan SW, Cheung PS, Chan S, et al. Benefit of ultrasonography in the detection of clinically and mammographically occult breast cancer. World J Surg. 2008;32(12):2593-8. PMID: 17960454.

50. Chen LS, Yen AM, Duffy SW, et al. Computer-aided system of evaluation for population-based all-in-one service screening (CASE-PASS): from study design to outcome analysis with bias adjustment. Ann Epidemiol. 2010;20(10):786-96. PMID: 20816316.

51. Chu KC, Tarone RE, Kessler LG, et al. Recent trends in U.S. breast cancer incidence, survival, and mortality rates. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1996;88(21):1571-9. PMID: 8901855.

52. Chuwa EW, Yeo AW, Koong HN, et al. Early detection of breast cancer through population-based mammographic screening in Asian women: a comparison study between screen-detected and symptomatic breast cancers. Breast J. 2009;15(2):133-9. PMID: 19292798.

53. Coburn NG, Cady B, Fulton JP, et al. Improving size, lymph node metastatic rate, breast conservation, and mortality of invasive breast cancer in Rhode Island women, a well-screened population. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;135(3):831-7. PMID: 22933028.

54. Cohen MM, Kaufert PA, MacWilliam L, et al. Using an alternative data source to examine randomization in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. J Clin Epidemiol. 1996;49(9):1039-44. PMID: 8780614.

55. Coldman AJ, Phillips N and Speers C. A retrospective study of the effect of participation in screening mammography on the use of chemotherapy and breast conserving surgery. Int J Cancer. 2007;120(10):2185-90. PMID: 17290404.

56. Connor RJ and Prorok PC. Issues in the mortality analysis of randomized controlled trials of cancer screening. Control Clin Trials. 1994;15(2):81-99. PMID: 8205806.

57. Couto E, Banks E, Reeves G, et al. Family history and breast cancer tumour characteristics in screened women. Int J Cancer. 2008;123(12):2950-4. PMID: 18816631.

58. Das B, Feuer EJ and Mariotto A. Geographic association between mammography use and mortality reduction in the US. Cancer Causes Control. 2005;16(6):691-9. PMID: 16049808.

59. Dawson SJ, Price MA, Jenkins MA, et al. Cancer risk management practices of noncarriers within BRCA1/2 mutation positive families in the Kathleen Cuningham Foundation Consortium for Research into Familial Breast Cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2008;26(2):225-32. PMID: 18040054.

60. de Gelder R, van As E, Tilanus-Linthorst MM, et al. Breast cancer screening: evidence for false reassurance? Int J Cancer. 2008;123(3):680-6. PMID: 18484587.

61. Decker KM. Retention of screened women in the Manitoba Breast Screening Program. Canadian Journal of Public Health. 2008;99(3):216-20. PMID: 18615945.

62. DeFrank JT, Rimer BK, Bowling JM, et al. Influence of false-positive mammography results on subsequent screening: do physician recommendations buffer negative effects? J Med Screen. 2012;19(1):35-41. PMID: 22438505.

63. DeMartini W and Lehman C. A review of current evidence-based clinical applications for breast magnetic resonance imaging. Top Magn Reson Imaging. 2008;19(3):143-50. PMID: 18941394.

64. Demissie K, Mills OF and Rhoads GG. Empirical comparison of the results of randomized controlled trials and case-control studies in evaluating the effectiveness of screening mammography. J Clin Epidemiol. 1998;51(2):81-91. PMID: 9474068.

65. den Heijer M, Seynaeve C, Vanheusden K, et al. Long-term psychological distress in women at risk for hereditary breast cancer adhering to regular surveillance: a risk profile. Psychooncology. 2013;22(3):598-604. PMID: 22315183.

66. Dent R and Warner E. Screening for hereditary breast cancer. Semin Oncol. 2007;34(5):392-400. PMID: 17920893.

67. Dinnes J, Moss S, Melia J, et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of double reading of mammograms in breast cancer screening: findings of a systematic review. Breast. 2001;10(6):455-63. PMID: 14965624.

68. Drukker CA, Schmidt MK, Rutgers EJ, et al. Mammographic screening detects low-risk tumor biology breast cancers. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2014;144(1):103-11. PMID: 24469641.

69. Duffy SW, McCann J, Godward S, et al. Some issues in screening for breast and other cancers. J Med Screen. 2006;13(Suppl 1):S28-34. PMID: 17227639.

70. Duffy SW. Some current issues in breast cancer screening. J Med Screen. 2005;12(3):128-33. PMID: 16156943.

71. Duijm LE, Groenewoud JH, de Koning HJ, et al. Delayed diagnosis of breast cancer in women recalled for suspicious screening mammography. Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(5):774-81. PMID: 19046632.

72. Elwood JM. Breast cancer screening in younger women: evidence and decision making. J Eval Clin Pract. 1997;3(3):179-86. PMID: 9406105.

73. Erpeldinger S, Fayolle L, Boussageon R, et al. Is there excess mortality in women screened with mammography: a meta-analysis of non-breast cancer mortality. Trials. 2013;14:368. PMID: 24192052.

74. Esserman L, Shieh Y and Thompson I. Rethinking screening for breast cancer and prostate cancer. JAMA. 2009;302(15):1685-92. PMID: 19843904.

75. Fair AM, Wujcik D, Lin JM, et al. Psychosocial determinants of mammography follow-up after receipt of abnormal mammography results in medically underserved women. J Health Care Poor Underserved. 2010;21(1 Suppl):71-94. PMID: 20173286.

76. Feig S. Comparison of costs and benefits of breast cancer screening with mammography, ultrasonography, and MRI. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2011;38(1):179-96, ix. PMID: 21419333.

77. Feig SA. Mammographic screening of women aged 40-49 years. Benefit, risk, and cost considerations. Cancer. 1995;76(10 Suppl):2097-106. PMID: 8635007.

78. Feig SA. Screening mammography: a successful public health initiative. Rev Panam Salud Publica. 2006;20(2-3):125-33. PMID: 17199907.

79. Fenton JJ, Taplin SH, Carney PA, et al. Influence of computer-aided detection on performance of screening mammography. N Engl J Med. 2007;356(14):1399-409. PMID: 17409321.

80. Fletcher SW. Breast cancer screening among women in their forties: an overview of the issues. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):5-9. PMID: 9709267.

81. Fletcher SW. Why question screening mammography for women in their forties? Radiol Clin North Am. 1995;33(6):1259-71. PMID: 7480669.

82. Freedman DA, Petitti DB and Robins JM. On the efficacy of screening for breast cancer.

Int J Epidemiol. 2004;33(1):43-55. PMID: 15075144.

83. Freeman EW, Sammel MD, Lin H, et al. Anti-mullerian hormone as a predictor of time to menopause in late reproductive age women. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2012;97(5):1673-80. PMID: 22378815.

84. Gabe R and Duffy SW. Evaluation of service screening mammography in practice: the impact on breast cancer mortality. Ann Oncol. 2005;16(Suppl 2):ii153-62. PMID: 15958448.

85. Garne JP, Aspegren K, Balldin G, et al. Increasing incidence of and declining mortality from breast carcinoma. Trends in Malmo, Sweden, 1961-1992. Cancer. 1997;79(1):69-74. PMID: 8988728.

86. Giordano L, Giorgi D, Piccini P, et al. Time trends of process and impact indicators in Italian breast screening programmes: 1998-2007. Epidemiol Prev. 2009;33(3 Suppl 2):29-39. PMID: 19776485.

87. Giorgi D, Giordano L, Ventura L, et al. Mammography screening in Italy: 2005 survey and 2006 preliminary data. Epidemiol Prev. 2008;32(2 Suppl 1):7-22. PMID: 18770992.

88. Giorgi D, Giordano L, Ventura L, et al. Mammography screening in Italy: 2007 survey. Epidemiol Prev. 2009;33(3 Suppl 2):13-28. PMID: 19776484.

89. Glasziou PP. Meta-analysis adjusting for compliance: the example of screening for breast cancer. J Clin Epidemiol. 1992;45(11):1251-6. PMID: 1432006.

90. Glynn CG, Farria DM, Monsees BS, et al. Effect of transition to digital mammography on clinical outcomes. Radiology. 2011;260(3):664-70. PMID: 21788529.

91. Gold EB, Crawford SL, Avis NE, et al. Factors related to age at natural menopause: longitudinal analyses from SWAN. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2013;178(1):70-83. PMID: 23788671.

92. Gorini G, Zappa M, Miccinesi G, et al. Breast cancer mortality trends in two areas of the province of Florence, Italy, where screening programmes started in the 1970s and 1990s. Br J Cancer. 2004;90(9):1780-3. PMID: 15150601.

93. Gregory KD and Sawaya GF. Updated recommendations for breast cancer screening. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol. 2010;22(6):498-505. PMID: 20978442.

94. Gur D, Zuley ML, Anello MI, et al. Dose reduction in digital breast tomosynthesis (DBT) screening using synthetically reconstructed projection images: an observer performance study. Acad Radiol. 2012;19(2):166-71. PMID: 22098941.

95. Habbema JD, Schechter CB, Cronin KA, et al. Modeling cancer natural history, epidemiology, and control: reflections on the CISNET breast group experience. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):122-6. PMID: 17032902.

96. Hackshaw AK and Paul EA. Breast self-examination and death from breast cancer: a meta-analysis. Br J Cancer. 2003;88(7):1047-53. PMID: 12671703.

97. Hafslund B, Espehaug B and Nortvedt MW. Effects of false-positive results in a breast screening program on anxiety, depression and health-related quality of life. Cancer Nurs. 2012;35(5):E26-34. PMID: 22067696.

98. Hanin LG, Miller A, Zorin AV, et al. The University of Rochester model of breast cancer detection and survival. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):66-78. PMID: 17032896.

99. Harris R and Leininger L. Clinical strategies for breast cancer screening: weighing and using the evidence. Ann Intern Med. 1995;122(7):539-47. PMID: 7872591.

100. Harris R. Variation of benefits and harms of breast cancer screening with age. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):139-43. PMID: 9709290.

101. Hausauer AK, Keegan TH, Chang ET, et al. Recent breast cancer trends among Asian/Pacific Islander, Hispanic, and African-American women in the US: changes by tumor subtype. Breast Cancer Res. 2007;9(6):R90. PMID: 18162138.

102. Hay JL, McCaul KD and Magnan RE. Does worry about breast cancer predict screening behaviors? A meta-analysis of the prospective evidence. Prev Med. 2006;42(6):401-8. PMID: 16626796.

103. Hebert-Croteau N, Roberge D and Brisson J. Provider's volume and quality of breast cancer detection and treatment. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;105(2):117-32. PMID: 17186361.

104. Hery C, Ferlay J, Boniol M, et al. Changes in breast cancer incidence and mortality in middle-aged and elderly women in 28 countries with Caucasian majority populations. Ann Oncol. 2008;19(5):1009-18. PMID: 18296422.

105. Heywang-Kobrunner SH, Hacker A and Sedlacek S. Advantages and Disadvantages of Mammography Screening. Breast Care (Basel). 2011;6(3):199-207. PMID: 21779225.

106. Hislop TG, Harris SR, Jackson J, et al. Satisfaction and anxiety for women during investigation of an abnormal screening mammogram. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2002;76(3):245-54. PMID: 12462385.

107. Hofvind S, Geller B and Skaane P. Mammographic features and histopathological findings of interval breast cancers. Acta Radiol. 2008;49(9):975-81. PMID: 18785026.

108. Hofvind S, Thoresen S and Tretli S. The cumulative risk of a false-positive recall in the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program. Cancer. 2004;101(7):1501-7. PMID: 15378474.

109. Hofvind S, Vacek PM, Skelly J, et al. Comparing screening mammography for early breast cancer detection in Vermont and Norway. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2008;100(15):1082-91. PMID: 18664650.

110. Holmberg L, Duffy SW, Yen AM, et al. Differences in endpoints between the Swedish W-E (two county) trial of mammographic screening and the Swedish overview: methodological consequences. J Med Screen. 2009;16(2):73-80. PMID: 19564519.

111. Holmberg LH, Tabar L, Adami HO, et al. Survival in breast cancer diagnosed between mammographic screening examinations. Lancet. 1986;2(8497):27-30. PMID: 2873324.

112. Houssami N, Lord SJ and Ciatto S. Breast cancer screening: emerging role of new imaging techniques as adjuncts to mammography. Med J Aust. 2009;190(9):493-7. PMID: 19413520.

113. Howard M, Agarwal G and Lytwyn A. Accuracy of self-reports of Pap and

mammography screening compared to medical record: a meta-analysis. Cancer Causes Control. 2009;20(1):1-13. PMID: 18802779.

114. Howe GR and McLaughlin J. Breast cancer mortality between 1950 and 1987 after exposure to fractionated moderate-dose-rate ionizing radiation in the Canadian fluoroscopy cohort study and a comparison with breast cancer mortality in the atomic bomb survivors study. Radiat Res. 1996;145(6):694-707. PMID: 8643829.

115. Hu P and Zelen M. Experimental design issues for the early detection of disease: novel designs. Biostatistics. 2002;3(3):299-313. PMID: 12933599.

116. Huang Y, Kang M, Li H, et al. Combined performance of physical examination, mammography, and ultrasonography for breast cancer screening among Chinese women: a follow-up study. Curr Oncol. 2012;19(Suppl 2):eS22-30. PMID: 22876165.

117. Institute of Medicine. Clinical Practice Guidelines We Can Trust. March 2011. Available at: www.iom.edu/reports/2011/clinical-practice-guidelines-we-can-trust.aspx. Accessed December 20, 2013.

118. Jemal A, Ward E and Thun MJ. Recent trends in breast cancer incidence rates by age and tumor characteristics among U.S. women. Breast Cancer Res. 2007;9(3):R28. PMID: 17477859.

119. Jensen AR, Madsen AH and Overgaard J. Trends in breast cancer during three decades in Denmark: stage at diagnosis, surgical management and survival. Acta Oncol. 2008;47(4):537-44. PMID: 18465319.

120. Johns LE and Moss SM. Randomized controlled trial of mammographic screening from age 40 ('Age' trial): patterns of screening attendance. J Med Screen. 2010;17(1):37-43. PMID: 20356944.

121. Jorgensen KJ and Gotzsche PC. Who evaluates public health programmes? A review of the NHS Breast Screening Programme. J R Soc Med. 2010;103(1):14-20. PMID: 20056665.

122. Kellen E, Putte GV, Van Steen A, et al. Interval cancers in the beginning years of the breast cancer screening programme in the Belgian province of Limburg. Acta Clin Belg. 2008;63(3):179-84. PMID: 18714848.

123. Kerlikowske K, Grady D, Barclay J, et al. Likelihood ratios for modern screening mammography. Risk of breast cancer based on age and mammographic interpretation. JAMA. 1996;276(1):39-43. PMID: 8667537.

124. Kerlikowske K, Hubbard RA, Miglioretti DL, et al. Comparative effectiveness of digital versus film-screen mammography in community practice in the United States: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):493-502. PMID: 22007043.

125. Kerlikowske K, Smith-Bindman R, Abraham LA, et al. Breast cancer yield for screening mammographic examinations with recommendation for short-interval follow-up. Radiology. 2005;234(3):684-92. PMID: 15734926.

126. Kerlikowske K. Efficacy of screening mammography among women aged 40 to 49 years and 50 to 69 years: comparison of relative and absolute benefit. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):79-86. PMID: 9709281.

127. Kingston N, Thomas I, Johns L, et al. Assessing the amount of unscheduled screening ('contamination') in the control arm of the UK 'Age' Trial. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(4):1132-6. PMID: 20233850.

128. Klemi PJ, Joensuu H, Toikkanen S, et al. Aggressiveness of breast cancers found with and without screening. BMJ. 1992;304(6825):467-9. PMID: 1547414.

129. Knight JA, Libstug AR, Moravan V, et al. An assessment of the influence of clinical breast examination reports on the interpretation of mammograms in a breast screening program. Ontario Breast Screening Program Radiologists Research Group. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1998;48(1):65-71. PMID: 9541190.

130. Kopans DB, Moore RH, McCarthy KA, et al. Positive predictive value of breast biopsy performed as a result of mammography: there is no abrupt change at age 50 years. Radiology. 1996;200(2):357-60. PMID: 8685325.

131. Kopans DB. An overview of the breast cancer screening controversy. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):1-3. PMID: 9709266.

132. Kopans DB. Mammography screening and the controversy concerning women aged 40 to 49. Radiol Clin North Am. 1995;33(6):1273-90. PMID: 7480670.

133. Kopans DB. The 2009 U.S. Preventive Services Task Force guidelines ignore important scientific evidence and should be revised or withdrawn. Radiology. 2010;256(1):15-20. PMID: 20574081.

134. Kricker A, Farac K, Smith D, et al. Breast cancer in New South Wales in 1972-1995: tumor size and the impact of mammographic screening. Int J Cancer. 1999;81(6):877-80. PMID: 10362133.

135. Kwong A, Cheung P, Chan S, et al. Breast cancer in Chinese women younger than age 40: are they different from their older counterparts? World J Surg. 2008;32(12):2554-61. PMID: 18408960.

136. Lam WW, Chan CP, Chan CF, et al. Factors affecting the palpability of breast lesion by self-examination. Singapore Med J. 2008;49(3):228-32. PMID: 18363005.

137. Lampic C, Thurfjell E, Bergh J, et al. Short- and long-term anxiety and depression in women recalled after breast cancer screening. Eur J Cancer. 2001;37(4):463-9. PMID: 11267855.

138. Law J. Cancers detected and induced in mammographic screening: new screening schedules and younger women with family history. Br J Radiol. 1997;70:62-9. PMID: 9059297.

139. Law J. Cancers induced and cancers detected in a mammography screening programme. Br J Radiol. 1987;60(711):231-4. PMID: 3567468.

140. Leach MO, Eeles RA, Turnbull LW, et al. The UK national study of magnetic resonance imaging as a method of screening for breast cancer (MARIBS). J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2002;21(3 Suppl):107-14. PMID: 12585664.

141. Leach MO. Breast cancer screening in women at high risk using MRI. NMR Biomed. 2009;22(1):17-27. PMID: 19086017.

142. Lee SJ, Boscardin WJ, Stijacic-Cenzer I, et al. Time lag to benefit after screening for breast and colorectal cancer: meta-analysis of survival data from the United States, Sweden, United Kingdom, and Denmark. BMJ. 2013;346:e8441. PMID: 23299842.

143. Lehman CD. Role of MRI in screening women at high risk for breast cancer. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2006;24(5):964-70. PMID: 17036340.

144. Lehman CD. Screening MRI for women at high risk for breast cancer. Semin Ultrasound CT MR. 2006;27(4):333-8. PMID: 16916001.

145. Lidbrink E, Elfving J, Frisell J, et al. Neglected aspects of false positive findings of mammography in breast cancer screening: analysis of false positive cases from the Stockholm trial. BMJ. 1996;312(7026):273-6. PMID: 8611781.

146. Liebmann S and Cole S. How accurate is MRI for detecting breast cancer in high-risk women? Evidence-Based Practice. 2010;13(6):1-2.

147. Linda A, Zuiani C, Londero V, et al. Outcome of initially only magnetic resonance mammography-detected findings with and without correlate at second-look sonography: distribution according to patient history of breast cancer and lesion size. Breast. 2008;17(1):51-7. PMID: 17709249.

148. Lipkus IM, Halabi S, Strigo TS, et al. The impact of abnormal mammograms on psychosocial outcomes and subsequent screening. Psychooncology. 2000;9(5):402-10. PMID: 11038478.

149. Louwman WJ, van de Poll-Franse LV, Fracheboud J, et al. Impact of a programme of mass mammography screening for breast cancer on socio-economic variation in survival: a population-based study. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;105(3):369-75. PMID: 17211536.

150. Mainiero MB, Lourenco A, Mahoney MC, et al. ACR Appropriateness Criteria Breast Cancer Screening. J Am Coll Radiol. 2013;10(1):11-4. PMID: 23290667.

151. Malmgren JA, Atwood MK and Kaplan HG. Increase in mammography detected breast cancer over time at a community based regional cancer center: a longitudinal cohort study 1990-2005. BMC Cancer. 2008;8:131. PMID: 18471303.

152. Mann RM, Hoogeveen YL, Blickman JG, et al. MRI compared to conventional diagnostic work-up in the detection and evaluation of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: a review of existing literature. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;107(1):1-14. PMID: 18043894.

153. Martincich L, Faivre-Pierret M, Zechmann CM, et al. Multicenter, double-blind, randomized, intraindividual crossover comparison of gadobenate dimeglumine and gadopentetate dimeglumine for Breast MR imaging (DETECT Trial). Radiology. 2011;258(2):396-408. PMID: 21163915.

154. Mehlsen M, Jensen AB, Christensen S, et al. A prospective study of age differences in consequences of emotional control in women referred to clinical mammography. Psychol Aging. 2009;24(2):363-72. PMID: 19485654.

155. Meystre-Agustoni G, Paccaud F, Jeannin A, et al. Anxiety in a cohort of Swiss women participating in a mammographic screening programme. J Med Screen. 2001;8(4):213-9.

PMID: 11743038.

156. Michaelson J. Mammographic screening: Impact on survival. Cancer Imaging: Lung and Breast Carcinomas. 2008;465-71.

157. Miller AB and Baines CJ. The role of clinical breast examination and breast self-examination. Prev Med. 2011;53(3):118-20. PMID: 21596057.

158. Miller AB, Howe GR and Wall C. The National Study of Breast Cancer Screening Protocol for a Canadian Randomized Controlled trial of screening for breast cancer in women. Clin Invest Med. 1981;4(3-4):227-58. PMID: 6802546.

159. Miller AB. Practical Applications for Clinical Breast Examination (CBE) and Breast Self-Examination (BSE) in Screening and Early Detection of Breast Cancer. Breast Care (Basel). 2008;3(1):17-20. PMID: 20824015.

160. Mittra I, Mishra GA, Singh S, et al. A cluster randomized, controlled trial of breast and cervix cancer screening in Mumbai, India: methodology and interim results after three rounds of screening. Int J Cancer. 2010;126(4):976-84. PMID: 19697326.

161. Moss S. Overdiagnosis and overtreatment of breast cancer: overdiagnosis in randomised controlled trials of breast cancer screening. Breast Cancer Res. 2005;7(5):230-4. PMID: 16168145.

162. Mukhtar TK, Yeates DR and Goldacre MJ. Breast cancer mortality trends in England and the assessment of the effectiveness of mammography screening: population-based study. J R Soc Med. 2013;106(6):234-42. PMID: 23761583.

163. Mulder RL, Kremer LC, Hudson MM, et al. Recommendations for breast cancer surveillance for female survivors of childhood, adolescent, and young adult cancer given chest radiation: a report from the International Late Effects of Childhood Cancer Guideline Harmonization Group. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(13):e621-9. PMID: 24275135.

164. Murphy CD, Lee JM, Drohan B, et al. The American Cancer Society guidelines for breast screening with magnetic resonance imaging: an argument for genetic testing. Cancer. 2008;113(11):3116-20. PMID: 18932252.

165. Narod SA, Lubinski J, Ghadirian P, et al. Screening mammography and risk of breast cancer in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: a case-control study. Lancet Oncol. 2006;7(5):402-6. PMID: 16648044.

166. Njor SH, Olsen AH, Schwartz W, et al. Predicting the risk of a false-positive test for women following a mammography screening programme. J Med Screen. 2007;14(2):94-7. PMID: 17626709.

167. Njor SH, Olsen AH, Schwartz W, et al. Tumour size distribution in mammography screening. Breast. 2005;14(4):329-32. PMID: 16085241.

168. Ohuchi N, Ishida T, Kawai M, et al. Randomized controlled trial on effectiveness of ultrasonography screening for breast cancer in women aged 40-49 (J-START): research design. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2011;41(2):275-7. PMID: 21131295.

169. Ojeda-Fournier H and Comstock CE. MRI for breast cancer: Current indications. Indian J Radiol Imaging. 2009;19(2):161-9. PMID: 19881077.

170. Otten JD, Broeders MJ, Fracheboud J, et al. Impressive time-related influence of the Dutch screening programme on breast cancer incidence and mortality, 1975-2006. Int J Cancer. 2008;123(8):1929-34. PMID: 18688863.

171. Otto SJ, Fracheboud J, Looman CW, et al. Initiation of population-based mammography screening in Dutch municipalities and effect on breast-cancer mortality: a systematic review. Lancet. 2003;361(9367):1411-7. PMID: 12727393.

172. Ozanne EM, Drohan B, Bosinoff P, et al. Which risk model to use? Clinical implications of the ACS MRI screening guidelines. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2013;22(1):146-9. PMID: 23093547.

173. Paci E and Alexander FE. Study design of randomized controlled clinical trials of breast cancer screening. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):21-5. PMID: 9709270.

174. Paci E, Ciatto S, Buiatti E, et al. Early indicators of efficacy of breast cancer screening programmes. Results of the Florence District Programme. Int J Cancer. 1990;46(2):198-202. PMID: 2384270.

175. Paci E, Duffy SW, Giorgi D, et al. Quantification of the effect of mammographic screening on fatal breast cancers: The Florence Programme 1990-96. Br J Cancer. 2002;87(1):65-9. PMID: 12085258.

176. Palka I, Kelemen G, Ormandi K, et al. Tumor characteristics in screen-detected and symptomatic breast cancers. Pathol Oncol Res. 2008;14(2):161-7. PMID: 18347932.

177. Peeters PH, Verbeek AL, Straatman H, et al. Evaluation of overdiagnosis of breast cancer in screening with mammography: results of the Nijmegen programme. Int J Epidemiol. 1989;18(2):295-9. PMID: 2788627.

178. Pellegrini M, Bernardi D, Di Michele S, et al. Analysis of proportional incidence and review of interval cancer cases observed within the mammography screening programme in Trento province, Italy. Radiol Med. 2011;116(8):1217-25. PMID: 21744249.

179. Peters G, Anderson J, Longman G, et al. Magnetic resonance findings in women at high risk for developing breast cancer: an Australian feasibility study. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2008;52(1):29-35. PMID: 18373823.

180. Petitti DB, Calonge N, LeFevre ML, et al. Breast cancer screening: from science to recommendation. Radiology. 2010;256(1):8-14. PMID: 20574080.

181. Pisano ED, Gatsonis C, Hendrick E, et al. Diagnostic performance of digital versus film mammography for breast-cancer screening. N Engl J Med. 2005;353(17):1773-83. PMID: 16169887.

182. Pons-Vigues M, Puigpinos R, Cano-Serral G, et al. Breast cancer mortality in Barcelona following implementation of a city breast cancer-screening program. Cancer Detect Prev. 2008;32(2):162-7. PMID: 18639990.

183. Puliti D and Paci E. The other side of technology: risk of overdiagnosis of breast cancer with mammography screening. Future Oncol. 2009;5(4):481-91. PMID: 19450177.

184. Puliti D, Miccinesi G and Zappa M. More on screening mammography. N Engl J Med. 2011;364(3):284-5; author reply 286. PMID: 21247319.

185. Qaseem A, Snow V, Sherif K, et al. Screening mammography for women 40 to 49 years of age: a clinical practice guideline from the American College of Physicians. Ann Intern Med. 2007;146(7):511-5. PMID: 17404353.

186. Quanstrum KH and Hayward RA. Lessons from the mammography wars. N Engl J Med. 2010;363(11):1076-9. PMID: 20825322.

187. Rakha EA, El-Sayed ME, Reed J, et al. Screen-detected breast lesions with malignant needle core biopsy diagnoses and no malignancy identified in subsequent surgical excision specimens (potential false-positive diagnosis). Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(7):1162-7. PMID: 19121932.

188. Ransohoff DF and Harris RP. Lessons from the mammography screening controversy: can we improve the debate? Ann Intern Med. 1997;127(11):1029-34. PMID: 9412285.

189. Rayson D, Payne JI, Abdolell M, et al. Comparison of clinical-pathologic characteristics and outcomes of true interval and screen-detected invasive breast cancer among participants of a Canadian breast screening program: a nested case-control study. Clin Breast Cancer. 2011;11(1):27-32. PMID: 21421519.

190. Ringash J. Preventive health care, 2001 update: screening mammography among women aged 40-49 years at average risk of breast cancer. CMAJ. 2001;164(4):469-76. PMID: 11233866.

191. Roberts MM, Alexander FE, Anderson TJ, et al. The Edinburgh randomised trial of screening for breast cancer: description of method. Br J Cancer. 1984;50(1):1-6. PMID: 6743506.

192. Roelofs AA, Karssemeijer N, Wedekind N, et al. Importance of comparison of current and prior mammograms in breast cancer screening. Radiology. 2007;242(1):70-7. PMID: 17185661.

193. Roman R, Sala M, De La Vega M, et al. Effect of false-positives and women's characteristics on long-term adherence to breast cancer screening. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;130(2):543-52. PMID: 21617920.

194. Rosenberg RD, Yankaskas BC, Abraham LA, et al. Performance benchmarks for screening mammography. Radiology. 2006;241(1):55-66. PMID: 16990671.

195. Roth EB, Jeffe DB, Margenthaler JA, et al. Method of breast cancer presentation and depressed mood 1 year after diagnosis in women with locally advanced disease. Ann Surg Oncol. 2009;16(6):1637-41. PMID: 19360452.

196. Salas D, Ibanez J, Roman R, et al. Effect of start age of breast cancer screening mammography on the risk of false-positive results. Prev Med. 2011;53(1-2):76-81. PMID: 21575653.

197. Sandin B, Chorot P, Valiente RM, et al. Adverse psychological effects in women attending a second-stage breast cancer screening. J Psychosom Res. 2002;52(5):303-9. PMID: 12023127.

198. Sardanelli F and Podo F. Breast MR imaging in women at high-risk of breast cancer. Is something changing in early breast cancer detection? Eur Radiol. 2007;17(4):873-87. PMID: 17008989.

199. Sarkeala T. Performance and effectiveness of organised breast cancer screening in Finland. Acta Oncol. 2008;47(8):1618. PMID: 18759146.

200. Saslow D, Boetes C, Burke W, et al. American Cancer Society guidelines for breast screening with MRI as an adjunct to mammography. CA Cancer J Clin. 2007;57(2):75-89. PMID: 17392385.

201. Sassi F, Luft HS and Guadagnoli E. Reducing racial/ethnic disparities in female breast cancer: screening rates and stage at diagnosis. Am J Public Health. 2006;96(12):2165-72. PMID: 17077392.

202. Schaefer FK, Waldmann A, Katalinic A, et al. Influence of additional breast ultrasound on cancer detection in a cohort study for quality assurance in breast diagnosis--analysis of 102,577 diagnostic procedures. Eur Radiol. 2010;20(5):1085-92. PMID: 19890643.

203. Schell MJ, Yankaskas BC, Ballard-Barbash R, et al. Evidence-based target recall rates for screening mammography. Radiology. 2007;243(3):681-9. PMID: 17517927.

204. Schueler KM, Chu PW and Smith-Bindman R. Factors associated with mammography utilization: a systematic quantitative review of the literature. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2008;17(9):1477-98. PMID: 18954237.

205. Seigneurin A, Exbrayat C, Labarere J, et al. Association of diagnostic work-up with subsequent attendance in a breast cancer screening program for false-positive cases. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;127(1):221-8. PMID: 20809364.

206. Seradour B, Allemand H, Weill A, et al. Changes by age in breast cancer incidence, mammography screening and hormone therapy use in France from 2000 to 2006. Bull Cancer. 2009;96(4):E1-6. PMID: 19435691.

207. Shapiro S, Strax P and Venet L. Evaluation of periodic breast cancer screening with mammography. Methodology and early observations. JAMA. 1966;195(9):731-8. PMID: 5951878.

208. Shapiro S, Venet W, Strax P, et al. Selection, follow-up, and analysis in the Health Insurance Plan Study: a randomized trial with breast cancer screening. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1985;67:65-74. PMID: 4047153.

209. Shen Y, Yang Y, Inoue LY, et al. Role of detection method in predicting breast cancer survival: analysis of randomized screening trials. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(16):1195-203. PMID: 16106024.

210. Sickles EA and Kopans DB. Mammographic screening for women aged 40 to 49 years: the primary care practitioner's dilemma. Ann Intern Med. 1995;122(7):534-8. PMID: 7872590.

211. Skaane P, Hofvind S and Skjennald A. Randomized trial of screen-film versus full-field digital mammography with soft-copy reading in population-based screening program: follow-up and final results of Oslo II study. Radiology. 2007;244(3):708-17. PMID: 17709826.

212. Skaane P, Young K and Skjennald A. Population-based mammography screening: comparison of screen-film and full-field digital mammography with soft-copy reading--Oslo I study. Radiology. 2003;229(3):877-84. PMID: 14576447.

213. Smith RA, Saslow D, Sawyer KA, et al. American Cancer Society guidelines for breast cancer screening: update 2003. CA Cancer J Clin. 2003;53(3):141-69. PMID: 12809408.

214. Smith RA. Screening fundamentals. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):15-9. PMID: 9709269.

215. Smith-Bindman R, Ballard-Barbash R, Miglioretti DL, et al. Comparing the performance of mammography screening in the USA and the UK. J Med Screen. 2005;12(1):50-4. PMID: 15814020.

216. Smith-Bindman R, Miglioretti DL, Lurie N, et al. Does utilization of screening mammography explain racial and ethnic differences in breast cancer? Ann Intern Med. 2006;144(8):541-53. PMID: 16618951.

217. Sperati A, Pannozzo F, Giorgi Rossi P, et al. Validating regional Hospital Information System data through comparison with a local cancer register to identify interval cancers of a breast screening program. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2009;18(3):212-5. PMID: 19238084.

218. Stefanick ML, Anderson GL, Margolis KL, et al. Effects of conjugated equine estrogens on breast cancer and mammography screening in postmenopausal women with hysterectomy. JAMA. 2006;295(14):1647-57. PMID: 16609086.

219. Sumner WE, 3rd, Koniaris LG, Snell SE, et al. Results of 23,810 cases of ductal carcinoma-in-situ. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007;14(5):1638-43. PMID: 17245612.

220. Taneja C, Edelsberg J, Weycker D, et al. Cost effectiveness of breast cancer screening with contrast-enhanced MRI in high-risk women. J Am Coll Radiol. 2009;6(3):171-9. PMID: 19248993.

221. Tarone RE, Chu KC and Gaudette LA. Birth cohort and calendar period trends in breast cancer mortality in the United States and Canada. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1997;89(3):251-6. PMID: 9017006.

222. Tarone RE. Breast cancer trends among young women in the United States. Epidemiology. 2006;17(5):588-90. PMID: 16804474.

223. Tarone RE. The excess of patients with advanced breast cancer in young women screened with mammography in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Cancer. 1995;75(4):997-1003. PMID: 7842421.

224. Thrall JH. US Preventive Services Task Force recommendations for screening mammography: evidence-based medicine or the death of science? J Am Coll Radiol. 2010;7(1):2-4. PMID: 20129260.

225. Tilanus-Linthorst MM, Obdeijn IM, Hop WC, et al. BRCA1 mutation and young age predict fast breast cancer growth in the Dutch, United Kingdom, and Canadian magnetic resonance imaging screening trials. Clin Cancer Res. 2007;13(24):7357-62. PMID: 18094417.

226. Tornberg S, Kemetli L, Lynge E, et al. Breast cancer incidence and mortality in the Nordic capitals, 1970-1998. Trends related to mammography screening programmes. Acta Oncol. 2006;45(5):528-35. PMID: 16864165.

227. Trop I, Lalonde L, Mayrand MH, et al. Multimodality breast cancer screening in women

with a familial or genetic predisposition. Curr Oncol. 2010;17(3):28-36. PMID: 20567624.

228. Tyndel S, Austoker J, Henderson BJ, et al. What is the psychological impact of mammographic screening on younger women with a family history of breast cancer? Findings from a prospective cohort study by the PIMMS Management Group. J Clin Oncol. 2007;25(25):3823-30. PMID: 17761970.

229. Ugarte MD, Goicoa T, Etxeberria J, et al. Age-specific spatio-temporal patterns of female breast cancer mortality in Spain (1975-2005). Ann Epidemiol. 2010;20(12):906-16. PMID: 21074105.

230. van Luijt PA, Fracheboud J, Heijnsdijk EA, et al. Nation-wide data on screening performance during the transition to digital mammography: observations in 6 million screens. Eur J Cancer. 2013;49(16):3517-25. PMID: 23871248.

231. Vassiou K, Kanavou T, Vlychou M, et al. Characterization of breast lesions with CE-MR multimodal morphological and kinetic analysis: comparison with conventional mammography and high-resolution ultrasound. Eur J Radiol. 2009;70(1):69-76. PMID: 18295425.

232. Venkatesan A, Chu P, Kerlikowske K, et al. Positive predictive value of specific mammographic findings according to reader and patient variables. Radiology. 2009;250(3):648-57. PMID: 19164116.

233. Waller M, Moss S, Watson J, et al. The effect of mammographic screening and hormone replacement therapy use on breast cancer incidence in England and Wales. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2007;16(11):2257-61. PMID: 18006913.

234. Weaver DL, Rosenberg RD, Barlow WE, et al. Pathologic findings from the Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium: population-based outcomes in women undergoing biopsy after screening mammography. Cancer. 2006;106(4):732-42. PMID: 16411214.

235. Welch HG and Black WC. Overdiagnosis in cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2010;102(9):605-13. PMID: 20413742.

236. Whelehan P, Evans A, Wells M, et al. The effect of mammography pain on repeat participation in breast cancer screening: A systematic review. Breast. 2013;22(4):389-94. PMID: 23541681.

237. White E, Miglioretti DL, Yankaskas BC, et al. Biennial versus annual mammography and the risk of late-stage breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2004;96(24):1832-9. PMID: 15601639.

238. Wright CJ and Mueller CB. Screening mammography and public health policy: the need for perspective. Lancet. 1995;346(8966):29-32. PMID: 7603143.

239. Wu JC, Anttila A, Yen AM, et al. Evaluation of breast cancer service screening programme with a Bayesian approach: mortality analysis in a Finnish region. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010;121(3):671-8. PMID: 19890708.

240. Wun LM, Feuer EJ and Miller BA. Are increases in mammographic screening still a valid explanation for trends in breast cancer incidence in the United States? Cancer Causes Control. 1995;6(2):135-44. PMID: 7749053.

241. Yankaskas BC, Haneuse S, Kapp JM, et al. Performance of first mammography examination in women younger than 40 years. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2010;102(10):692-701. PMID: 20439838.

242. Zahl PH, Gotzsche PC, Andersen JM, et al. Results of the Two-County trial of mammography screening are not compatible with contemporaneous official Swedish breast cancer statistics. Dan Med Bull. 2006;53(4):438-40. PMID: 17150148.

243. Zahl PH, Maehlen J and Welch HG. The natural history of invasive breast cancers detected by screening mammography. Arch Intern Med. 2008;168(21):2311-6. PMID: 19029493.

244. Zakhireh J, Gomez R and Esserman L. Converting evidence to practice: a guide for the clinical application of MRI for the screening and management of breast cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(18):2742-52. PMID: 18977653.

245. Ziogas A, Horick NK, Kinney AY, et al. Clinically relevant changes in family history of cancer over time. JAMA. 2011;306(2):172-8. PMID: 21750294.

Modeling Articles

1. Alexander FE. Estimation of sojourn time distributions and false negative rates in screening programmes which use two modalities. Stat Med. 1989;8(6):743-55. PMID: 2664960.

2. Anderson WF, Jatoi I and Devesa SS. Assessing the impact of screening mammography: Breast cancer incidence and mortality rates in Connecticut (1943-2002). Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2006;99(3):333-40. PMID: 16703451.

3. Anderson WF, Reiner AS, Matsuno RK, et al. Shifting breast cancer trends in the United States. J Clin Oncol. 2007;25(25):3923-9. PMID: 17679726.

4. Autier P, Koechlin A, Smans M, et al. Mammography screening and breast cancer mortality in Sweden. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2012;104(14):1080-93. PMID: 22811439.

5. Bailey SL, Sigal BM and Plevritis SK. A simulation model investigating the impact of tumor volume doubling time and mammographic tumor detectability on screening outcomes in women aged 40-49 years. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2010;102(16):1263-71. PMID: 20664027.

6. Baker SG, Erwin D and Kramer BS. Estimating the cumulative risk of false positive cancer screenings. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2003;3:11. PMID: 12841854.

7. Baker SG. Evaluating the age to begin periodic breast cancer screening using data from a few regularly scheduled screenings. Biometrics. 1998;54(4):1569-78. PMID: 9883553.

8. Barlow WE, White E, Ballard-Barbash R, et al. Prospective breast cancer risk prediction model for women undergoing screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2006;98(17):1204-14. PMID: 16954473.

9. Barratt A, Howard K, Irwig L, et al. Model of outcomes of screening mammography: information to support informed choices. BMJ. 2005;330(7497):936-8. PMID: 15755755.

10. Beckett JR, Kotre CJ and Michaelson JS. Analysis of benefit:risk ratio and mortality

reduction for the UK Breast Screening Programme. Br J Radiol. 2003;76(905):309-20. PMID: 12763946.

11. Beemsterboer PM, de Koning HJ, Warmerdam PG, et al. Prediction of the effects and costs of breast-cancer screening in Germany. Int J Cancer. 1994;58(5):623-8. PMID: 8077045.

12. Beemsterboer PM, Warmerdam PG, Boer R, et al. Radiation risk of mammography related to benefit in screening programmes: a favourable balance? J Med Screen. 1998;5(2):81-7. PMID: 9718526.

13. Berrington de Gonzalez A and Reeves G. Mammographic screening before age 50 years in the UK: comparison of the radiation risks with the mortality benefits. Br J Cancer. 2005;93(5):590-6. PMID: 16136033.

14. Berry DA, Cronin KA, Plevritis SK, et al. Effect of screening and adjuvant therapy on mortality from breast cancer. N Engl J Med. 2005;353(17):1784-92. PMID: 16251534.

15. Berry DA, Inoue L, Shen Y, et al. Modeling the impact of treatment and screening on U.S. breast cancer mortality: a Bayesian approach. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):30-6. PMID: 17032892.

16. Brekelmans CT, Westers P, Faber JA, et al. Age specific sensitivity and sojourn time in a breast cancer screening programme (DOM) in The Netherlands: a comparison of different methods. J Epidemiol Community Health. 1996;50(1):68-71. PMID: 8762357.

17. Burton RC, Bell RJ, Thiagarajah G, et al. Adjuvant therapy, not mammographic screening, accounts for most of the observed breast cancer specific mortality reductions in Australian women since the national screening program began in 1991. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;131(3):949-55. PMID: 21956213.

18. Carles M, Vilaprinyo E, Cots F, et al. Cost-effectiveness of early detection of breast cancer in Catalonia (Spain). BMC Cancer. 2011;11:192. PMID: 21605383.

19. Carter KJ, Castro F, Kessler E, et al. Simulation of breast cancer screening: quality assessment of two protocols. J Healthc Qual. 2004;26(6):31-8. PMID: 15603093.

20. Chen HH, Thurfjell E, Duffy SW, et al. Evaluation by Markov chain models of a non-randomised breast cancer screening programme in women aged under 50 years in Sweden. J Epidemiol Community Health. 1998;52(5):329-35. PMID: 9764285.

21. Chen Y, Brock G and Wu D. Estimating key parameters in periodic breast cancer screening-application to the Canadian National Breast Screening Study data. Cancer Epidemiol. 2010;34(4):429-33. PMID: 20434974.

22. Chu KC and Connor RJ. Analysis of the temporal patterns of benefits in the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York trial by stage and age. Am J Epidemiol. 1991;133(10):1039-49. PMID: 2035504.

23. Cong XJ, Shen Y and Miller AB. Estimation of age-specific sensitivity and sojourn time in breast cancer screening studies. Stat Med. 2005;24(20):3123-38. PMID: 15977269.

24. Couto E, Harrison D, Duffy S, et al. Estimation of disease progression parameters from case-control data: application to mammographic patterns and breast cancer natural

history. J Epidemiol Biostat. 2001;6(2):235-42. PMID: 11434503.

25. Cox B. The effect of service screening on breast cancer mortality rates. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2008;17(4):306-11. PMID: 18562953.

26. Cronin KA, Feuer EJ, Clarke LD, et al. Impact of adjuvant therapy and mammography on U.S. mortality from 1975 to 2000: comparison of mortality results from the cisnet breast cancer base case analysis. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):112-21. PMID: 17032901.

27. Cronin KA, Mariotto AB, Clarke LD, et al. Additional common inputs for analyzing impact of adjuvant therapy and mammography on U.S. mortality. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):26-9. PMID: 17032891.

28. de Gelder R, Fracheboud J, Heijnsdijk EA, et al. Digital mammography screening: weighing reduced mortality against increased overdiagnosis. Prev Med. 2011;53(3):134-40. PMID: 21718717.

29. de Koning HJ, Boer R, Warmerdam PG, et al. Quantitative interpretation of age-specific mortality reductions from the Swedish breast cancer-screening trials. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1995;87(16):1217-23. PMID: 7563167.

30. de Koning HJ, van Ineveld BM, van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. Breast cancer screening and cost-effectiveness; policy alternatives, quality of life considerations and the possible impact of uncertain factors. Int J Cancer. 1991;49(4):531-7. PMID: 1917154.

31. Duffy SW, Agbaje O, Tabar L, et al. Overdiagnosis and overtreatment of breast cancer: estimates of overdiagnosis from two trials of mammographic screening for breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res. 2005;7(6):258-65. PMID: 16457701.

32. Duffy SW, Chen HH, Tabar L, et al. Estimation of mean sojourn time in breast cancer screening using a Markov chain model of both entry to and exit from the preclinical detectable phase. Stat Med. 1995;14(14):1531-43. PMID: 7481190.

33. Duffy SW, Chen HH, Tabar L, et al. Sojourn time, sensitivity and positive predictive value of mammography screening for breast cancer in women aged 40-49. Int J Epidemiol. 1996;25(6):1139-45. PMID: 9027517.

34. Duffy SW, Day NE, Tabar L, et al. Markov models of breast tumor progression: some age-specific results. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):93-7. PMID: 9709283.

35. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Vitak B, et al. Tumor size and breast cancer detection: what might be the effect of a less sensitive screening tool than mammography? Breast J. 2006;12(Suppl 1):S91-5. PMID: 16430402.

36. Eddy DM. Screening for breast cancer. Ann Intern Med. 1989;111(5):389-99. PMID: 2504094.

37. Feig SA. Estimation of currently attainable benefit from mammographic screening of women aged 40-49 years. Cancer. 1995;75(10):2412-9. PMID: 7736383.

38. Feig SA. Projected benefits and risks from mammographic screening. Recent Results Cancer Res. 1987;105:85-8. PMID: 3108976.

39. Fett MJ. Computer modelling of the Swedish two county trial of mammographic

screening and trade offs between participation and screening interval. J Med Screen. 2001;8(1):39-45. PMID: 11373849.

40. Feuer EJ and Wun LM. How much of the recent rise in breast cancer incidence can be explained by increases in mammography utilization? A dynamic population model approach. Am J Epidemiol. 1992;136(12):1423-36. PMID: 1288272.

41. Feuer EJ, Etzioni R, Cronin KA, et al. The use of modeling to understand the impact of screening on U.S. mortality: examples from mammography and PSA testing. Stat Methods Med Res. 2004;13(6):421-42. PMID: 15587432.

42. Feuer EJ. Modeling the impact of adjuvant therapy and screening mammography on U.S. breast cancer mortality between 1975 and 2000: introduction to the problem. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):2-6. PMID: 17032887.

43. Forastero C, Zamora LI, Guirado D, et al. A Monte Carlo tool to simulate breast cancer screening programmes. Phys Med Biol. 2010;55(17):5213-29. PMID: 20714045.

44. Fox SH, Moskowitz M, Saenger EL, et al. Benefit/risk analysis of aggressive mammographic screening. Radiology. 1978;128(2):359-65. PMID: 663245.

45. Frisell J, Eklund G, Hellstrom L, et al. Analysis of interval breast carcinomas in a randomized screening trial in Stockholm. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1987;9(3):219-25. PMID: 3663958.

46. Fryback DG, Stout NK, Rosenberg MA, et al. The Wisconsin Breast Cancer Epidemiology Simulation Model. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):37-47. PMID: 17032893.

47. Ginsberg GM, Lauer JA, Zelle S, et al. Cost effectiveness of strategies to combat breast, cervical, and colorectal cancer in sub-Saharan Africa and South East Asia: mathematical modelling study. BMJ. 2012;344:e614. PMID: 22389347.

48. Glass AG, Lacey JV, Jr., Carreon JD, et al. Breast cancer incidence, 1980-2006: combined roles of menopausal hormone therapy, screening mammography, and estrogen receptor status. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2007;99(15):1152-61. PMID: 17652280.

49. Gohagan JK, Darby WP, Spitznagel EL, et al. Radiogenic breast cancer effects of mammographic screening. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1986;77(1):71-6. PMID: 3459927.

50. Grann VR, Patel PR, Jacobson JS, et al. Comparative effectiveness of screening and prevention strategies among BRCA1/2-affected mutation carriers. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;125(3):837-47. PMID: 20644999.

51. Graubard BI, Freedman AN and Gail MH. Five-year and lifetime risk of breast cancer among U.S. subpopulations: implications for magnetic resonance imaging screening. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(10):2430-6. PMID: 20841391.

52. Griebsch I, Brown J, Boggis C, et al. Cost-effectiveness of screening with contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging vs X-ray mammography of women at a high familial risk of breast cancer. Br J Cancer. 2006;95(7):801-10. PMID: 17016484.

53. Grove JS, Goodman MJ, Gilbert FI, et al. Estimating the sensitivity of breast cancer screening--experience with the Honolulu BCDDP data. Breast Cancer Res Treat.

1991;18(Suppl 1):S97-101. PMID: 1873566.

54. Gunsoy NB, Garcia-Closas M and Moss SM. Modelling the overdiagnosis of breast cancer due to mammography screening in women aged 40 to 49 in the United Kingdom. Breast Cancer Res. 2012;14(6):R152. PMID: 23194032.

55. Habbema JD, Tan SY and Cronin KA. Impact of mammography on U.S. breast cancer mortality, 1975-2000: are intermediate outcome measures informative? J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):105-11. PMID: 17032900.

56. Hemminki K and Bermejo JL. Effects of screening for breast cancer on its age-incidence relationships and familial risk. Int J Cancer. 2005;117(1):145-9. PMID: 15880571.

57. Hendrick RE and Helvie MA. Mammography screening: a new estimate of number needed to screen to prevent one breast cancer death. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;198(3):723-8. PMID: 22358016.

58. Jorgensen KJ, Zahl PH and Gotzsche PC. Breast cancer mortality in organised mammography screening in Denmark: comparative study. BMJ. 2010;340:c1241. PMID: 20332505.

59. Kaplan RM and Saltzstein SL. Reduced mammographic screening may explain declines in breast carcinoma in older women. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2005;53(5):862-6. PMID: 15877565.

60. Kattlove H, Liberati A, Keeler E, et al. Benefits and costs of screening and treatment for early breast cancer. Development of a basic benefit package. JAMA. 1995;273(2):142-8. PMID: 7799495.

61. Keen JD and Keen JE. How does age affect baseline screening mammography performance measures? A decision model. BMC Med Inform Decis Mak. 2008;8:40. PMID: 18803871.

62. Keen JD and Keen JE. What is the point: will screening mammography save my life? BMC Med Inform Decis Mak. 2009;9:18. PMID: 19341448.

63. Kong CY, Lee JM, McMahon PM, et al. Using radiation risk models in cancer screening simulations: important assumptions and effects on outcome projections. Radiology. 2012;262(3):977-84. PMID: 22357897.

64. Kurian AW, Munoz DF, Rust P, et al. Online tool to guide decisions for BRCA1/2 mutation carriers. J Clin Oncol. 2012;30(5):497-506. PMID: 22231042.

65. Kurian AW, Sigal BM and Plevritis SK. Survival analysis of cancer risk reduction strategies for BRCA1/2 mutation carriers. J Clin Oncol. 2010;28(2):222-31. PMID: 19996031.

66. Law J, Faulkner K and Young KC. Risk factors for induction of breast cancer by X-rays and their implications for breast screening. Br J Radiol. 2007;80(952):261-6. PMID: 17038413.

67. Lee CI, Bensink ME, Berry K, et al. Performance goals for an adjunct diagnostic test to reduce unnecessary biopsies after screening mammography: analysis of costs, benefits, and consequences. J Am Coll Radiol. 2013;10(12):924-30. PMID: 24295942.

68. Lee JM, Kopans DB, McMahon PM, et al. Breast cancer screening in BRCA1 mutation carriers: effectiveness of MR imaging--Markov Monte Carlo decision analysis. Radiology. 2008;246(3):763-71. PMID: 18309013.

69. Lee S and Zelen M. A stochastic model for predicting the mortality of breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):79-86. PMID: 17032897.

70. Lee SJ and Zelen M. Modelling the early detection of breast cancer. Ann Oncol. 2003;14(8):1199-202. PMID: 12881377.

71. Lin RS and Plevritis SK. Comparing the benefits of screening for breast cancer and lung cancer using a novel natural history model. Cancer Causes Control. 2012;23(1):175-85. PMID: 22116537.

72. Lindfors KK and Rosenquist CJ. The cost-effectiveness of mammographic screening strategies. JAMA. 1995;274(11):881-4. PMID: 7674501.

73. Lindfors KK, McGahan MC, Rosenquist CJ, et al. Computer-aided detection of breast cancer: a cost-effectiveness study. Radiology. 2006;239(3):710-7. PMID: 16569787.

74. Localio AR, Zhou L and Norman SA. Measuring screening intensity in case-control studies of the efficacy of mammography. Am J Epidemiol. 2006;164(3):272-81. PMID: 16707653.

75. Lowry KP, Lee JM, Kong CY, et al. Annual screening strategies in BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene mutation carriers: a comparative effectiveness analysis. Cancer. 2012;118(8):2021-30. PMID: 21935911.

76. Lundin J, Lehtimaki T, Lundin M, et al. Generalisability of survival estimates for patients with breast cancer--a comparison across two population-based series. Eur J Cancer. 2006;42(18):3228-35. PMID: 17015014.

77. Mahnken JD, Chan W, Freeman DH, Jr., et al. Reducing the effects of lead-time bias, length bias and over-detection in evaluating screening mammography: a censored bivariate data approach. Stat Methods Med Res. 2008;17(6):643-63. PMID: 18445697.

78. Mandelblatt J, Schechter CB, Lawrence W, et al. The SPECTRUM population model of the impact of screening and treatment on U.S. breast cancer trends from 1975 to 2000: principles and practice of the model methods. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):47-55. PMID: 17032894.

79. Mandelblatt JS, Cronin KA, Bailey S, et al. Effects of mammography screening under different screening schedules: model estimates of potential benefits and harms. Ann Intern Med. 2009;151(10):738-47. PMID: 19920274.

80. Mandelblatt JS, Cronin KA, Berry DA, et al. Modeling the impact of population screening on breast cancer mortality in the United States. Breast. 2011;20(Suppl 3):S75-81. PMID: 22015298.

81. Mandelblatt JS, Schechter CB, Yabroff KR, et al. Toward optimal screening strategies for older women. Costs, benefits, and harms of breast cancer screening by age, biology, and health status. J Gen Intern Med. 2005;20(6):487-96. PMID: 15987322.

82. Mandelblatt JS, Wheat ME, Monane M, et al. Breast cancer screening for elderly women

with and without comorbid conditions. A decision analysis model. Ann Intern Med. 1992;116(9):722-30. PMID: 1558343.

83. Martinez-Alonso M, Vilaprinyo E, Marcos-Gragera R, et al. Breast cancer incidence and overdiagnosis in Catalonia (Spain). Breast Cancer Res. 2010;12(4):R58. PMID: 20682042.

84. Mattsson A, Leitz W and Rutqvist LE. Radiation risk and mammographic screening of women from 40 to 49 years of age: effect on breast cancer rates and years of life. Br J Cancer. 2000;82(1):220-6. PMID: 10638993.

85. Messecar DC. Mammography screening for older women with and without cognitive impairment. J Gerontol Nurs. 2000;26(4):14-24; quiz 52-3. PMID: 11272962.

86. Mettler FA, Upton AC, Kelsey CA, et al. Benefits versus risks from mammography: a critical reassessment. Cancer. 1996;77(5):903-9. PMID: 8608482.

87. Michaelson J, Satija S, Moore R, et al. Estimates of breast cancer growth rate and sojourn time from screening database information. Journal of Women's Imaging. 2003;5(1):11-9.

88. Michaelson JS, Halpern E and Kopans DB. Breast cancer: computer simulation method for estimating optimal intervals for screening. Radiology. 1999;212(2):551-60. PMID: 10429717.

89. Michaelson JS, Silverstein M, Wyatt J, et al. Predicting the survival of patients with breast carcinoma using tumor size. Cancer. 2002;95(4):713-23. PMID: 12209713.

90. Moller B, Weedon-Fekjaer H, Hakulinen T, et al. The influence of mammographic screening on national trends in breast cancer incidence. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2005;14(2):117-28. PMID: 15785315.

91. Morrell S, Taylor R, Roder D, et al. Mammography screening and breast cancer mortality in Australia: an aggregate cohort study. J Med Screen. 2012;19(1):26-34. PMID: 22345322.

92. Norman RP, Evans DG, Easton DF, et al. The cost-utility of magnetic resonance imaging for breast cancer in BRCA1 mutation carriers aged 30-49. Eur J Health Econ. 2007;8(2):137-44. PMID: 17347845.

93. Nutting PA, Calonge BN, Iverson DC, et al. The danger of applying uniform clinical policies across populations: the case of breast cancer in American Indians. Am J Public Health. 1994;84(10):1631-6. PMID: 7943483.

94. Ohnuki K, Kuriyama S, Shoji N, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of screening modalities for breast cancer in Japan with special reference to women aged 40-49 years. Cancer Sci. 2006;97(11):1242-7. PMID: 16918992.

95. Olsen AH, Njor SH and Lynge E. Estimating the benefits of mammography screening: the impact of study design. Epidemiology. 2007;18(4):487-92. PMID: 17486020.

96. Olsen AH, Njor SH, Vejborg I, et al. A model for determining the effect of mammography service screening. Acta Oncol. 2005;44(2):120-8. PMID: 15788290.

97. Paliwal P and Gelfand AE. Estimating measures of diagnostic accuracy when some covariate information is missing. Stat Med. 2006;25(17):2981-93. PMID: 16345056.

98. Peer PG, Verbeek AL, Straatman H, et al. Age-specific sensitivities of mammographic screening for breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1996;38(2):153-60. PMID: 8861833.

99. Pharoah PD, Sewell B, Fitzsimmons D, et al. Cost effectiveness of the NHS breast screening programme: life table model. BMJ. 2013;346:f2618. PMID: 23661112.

100. Plevritis SK, Kurian AW, Sigal BM, et al. Cost-effectiveness of screening BRCA1/2 mutation carriers with breast magnetic resonance imaging. JAMA. 2006;295(20):2374-84. PMID: 16720823.

101. Plevritis SK, Sigal BM, Salzman P, et al. A stochastic simulation model of U.S. breast cancer mortality trends from 1975 to 2000. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):86-95. PMID: 17032898.

102. Raftery J and Chorozoglou M. Possible net harms of breast cancer screening: updated modelling of Forrest report. BMJ. 2011;343:d7627. PMID: 22155336.

103. Ramos M, Ferrer S, Villaescusa JI, et al. Use of risk projection models to estimate mortality and incidence from radiation-induced breast cancer in screening programs. Phys Med Biol. 2005;50(3):505-20. PMID: 15773726.

104. Rich JS and Black WC. When should we stop screening? Eff Clin Pract. 2000;3(2):78-84. PMID: 10915327.

105. Rijnsburger AJ, van Oortmarssen GJ, Boer R, et al. Mammography benefit in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study-2: a model evaluation. Int J Cancer. 2004;110(5):756-62. PMID: 15146566.

106. Ripping TM, Verbeek AL, van der Waal D, et al. Immediate and delayed effects of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality and incidence in birth cohorts. Br J Cancer. 2013;109(9):2467-71. PMID: 24113141.

107. Rosenquist CJ and Lindfors KK. Screening mammography in women aged 40-49 years: analysis of cost-effectiveness. Radiology. 1994;191(3):647-50. PMID: 8184041.

108. Rue M, Vilaprinyo E, Lee S, et al. Effectiveness of early detection on breast cancer mortality reduction in Catalonia (Spain). BMC Cancer. 2009;9:326. PMID: 19754959.

109. Saadatmand S, Tilanus-Linthorst MM, Rutgers EJ, et al. Cost-Effectiveness of Screening Women With Familial Risk for Breast Cancer With Magnetic Resonance Imaging. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013;105(17):1314-21. PMID: 23940285.

110. Salzmann P, Kerlikowske K and Phillips K. Cost-effectiveness of extending screening mammography guidelines to include women 40 to 49 years of age. Ann Intern Med. 1997;127(11):955-65. PMID: 9412300.

111. Schousboe JT, Kerlikowske K, Loh A, et al. Personalizing mammography by breast density and other risk factors for breast cancer: analysis of health benefits and cost-effectiveness. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(1):10-20. PMID: 21727289.

112. Seidman H. Screening for breast cancer in younger women: life expectancy gains and losses. An analysis according to risk indicator groups. CA Cancer J Clin. 1977;27(2):66-87. PMID: 402989.

113. Shen Y and Parmigiani G. A model-based comparison of breast cancer screening strategies: mammograms and clinical breast examinations. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2005;14(2):529-32. PMID: 15734983.

114. Shen Y and Zelen M. Robust modeling in screening studies: estimation of sensitivity and preclinical sojourn time distribution. Biostatistics. 2005;6(4):604-14. PMID: 15860542.

115. Shen Y and Zelen M. Screening sensitivity and sojourn time from breast cancer early detection clinical trials: mammograms and physical examinations. J Clin Oncol. 2001;19(15):3490-9. PMID: 11481355.

116. Shwartz M. Estimates of lead time and length bias in a breast cancer screening program. Cancer. 1980;46(4):844-51. PMID: 7397650.

117. Stout NK, Rosenberg MA, Trentham-Dietz A, et al. Retrospective cost-effectiveness analysis of screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2006;98(11):774-82. PMID: 16757702.

118. Taghipour S, Banjevic D, Miller AB, et al. Parameter estimates for invasive breast cancer progression in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Br J Cancer. 2013;108(3):542-8. PMID: 23322203.

119. Tan SY, van Oortmarssen GJ, de Koning HJ, et al. The MISCAN-Fadia continuous tumor growth model for breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2006;(36):56-65. PMID: 17032895.

120. Tosteson AN, Stout NK, Fryback DG, et al. Cost-effectiveness of digital mammography breast cancer screening. Ann Intern Med. 2008;148(1):1-10. PMID: 18166758.

121. Uhry Z, Hedelin G, Colonna M, et al. Modelling the effect of breast cancer screening on related mortality using French data. Cancer Epidemiol. 2011;35(3):235-42. PMID: 21159568.

122. van Ineveld BM, van Oortmarssen GJ, de Koning HJ, et al. How cost-effective is breast cancer screening in different EC countries? Eur J Cancer. 1993;29A(12):1663-8. PMID: 8398290.

123. van Oortmarssen GJ, Habbema JD, Lubbe JT, et al. A model-based analysis of the HIP project for breast cancer screening. Int J Cancer. 1990;46(2):207-13. PMID: 2384271.

124. van Oortmarssen GJ, Habbema JD, van der Maas PJ, et al. A model for breast cancer screening. Cancer. 1990;66(7):1601-12. PMID: 2119877.

125. van Ravesteyn NT, Heijnsdijk EA, Draisma G, et al. Prediction of higher mortality reduction for the UK Breast Screening Frequency Trial: a model-based approach on screening intervals. Br J Cancer. 2011;105(7):1082-8. PMID: 21863031.

126. van Ravesteyn NT, Miglioretti DL, Stout NK, et al. Tipping the balance of benefits and harms to favor screening mammography starting at age 40 years: a comparative modeling study of risk. Ann Intern Med. 2012;156(9):609-17. PMID: 22547470.

127. Vilaprinyo E, Puig T and Rue M. Contribution of early detection and adjuvant treatments to breast cancer mortality reduction in Catalonia, Spain. PLoS One. 2012;7(1):e30157. PMID: 22272292.

128. Wang H, Karesen R, Hervik A, et al. Mammography screening in Norway: results from the first screening round in four counties and cost-effectiveness of a modeled nationwide screening. Cancer Causes Control. 2001;12(1):39-45. PMID: 11227924.

129. Warren R, Ciatto S, Macaskill P, et al. Technical aspects of breast MRI--do they affect outcomes? Eur Radiol. 2009;19(7):1629-38. PMID: 19247664.

130. Weedon-Fekjaer H, Bakken K, Vatten LJ, et al. Understanding recent trends in incidence of invasive breast cancer in Norway: age-period-cohort analysis based on registry data on mammography screening and hormone treatment use. BMJ. 2012;344:e299. PMID: 22290099.

131. Weedon-Fekjaer H, Lindqvist BH, Vatten LJ, et al. Breast cancer tumor growth estimated through mammography screening data. Breast Cancer Res. 2008;10(3):R41. PMID: 18466608.

132. Weedon-Fekjaer H, Vatten LJ, Aalen OO, et al. Estimating mean sojourn time and screening test sensitivity in breast cancer mammography screening: new results. J Med Screen. 2005;12(4):172-8. PMID: 16417693.

133. Wong IO, Kuntz KM, Cowling BJ, et al. Cost effectiveness of mammography screening for Chinese women. Cancer. 2007;110(4):885-95. PMID: 17607668.

134. Woo PP, Kim JJ and Leung GM. What is the most cost-effective population-based cancer screening program for Chinese women? J Clin Oncol. 2007;25(6):617-24. PMID: 17308266.

135. Wu D, Rosner GL and Broemeling L. MLE and Bayesian inference of age-dependent sensitivity and transition probability in periodic screening. Biometrics. 2005;61(4):1056-63. PMID: 16401279.

136. Wu JC, Hakama M, Anttila A, et al. Estimation of natural history parameters of breast cancer based on non-randomized organized screening data: subsidiary analysis of effects of inter-screening interval, sensitivity, and attendance rate on reduction of advanced cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010;122(2):553-66. PMID: 20054645.

137. Zahl PH and Maehlen J. Overdiagnosis of breast cancer after 14 years of mammography screening. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen. 2012;132(4):414-7. PMID: 22353833.

138. Zahl PH, Jorgensen KJ and Gotzsche PC. Overestimated lead times in cancer screening has led to substantial underestimation of overdiagnosis. Br J Cancer. 2013;109(7):2014-9. PMID: 23963144.

139. Zelle SG and Baltussen RM. Economic analyses of breast cancer control in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review. Syst Rev. 2013;2:20. PMID: 23566447.

140. Zheng Y, Barlow WE and Cutter G. Assessing accuracy of mammography in the presence of verification bias and intrareader correlation. Biometrics. 2005;61(1):259-68. PMID: 15737102.

Systematic Reviews/Meta-Analyses

1. Anonymous. Breast MRI for detection or diagnosis of primary or recurrent breast cancer. Technol Eval Cent Assess Program Exec Summ. 2004;19(1):1-9. PMID: 15314823.

2. Anonymous. Breast-cancer screening with mammography in women aged 40-49 years. Swedish Cancer Society and the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare. Int J Cancer. 1996;68(6):693-9. PMID: 8980168.

3. Anonymous. Cancer screening with digital mammography for women at average risk for breast cancer, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) for women at high risk: an evidence-based analysis. Ont Health Technol Assess Ser. 2010;10(3):1-55. PMID: 23074406.

4. Anonymous. Scintimammography as an adjunctive breast imaging technology: an evidence-based analysis. Ont Health Technol Assess Ser. 2007;7(2):1-47. PMID: 23074502.

5. Anonymous. Screening mammography for women aged 40 to 49 years at average risk for breast cancer: an evidence-based analysis. Ont Health Technol Assess Ser. 2007;7(1):1-32. PMID: 23074501.

6. Armstrong K, Moye E, Williams S, et al. Screening mammography in women 40 to 49 years of age: a systematic review for the American College of Physicians. Ann Intern Med. 2007;146(7):516-26. PMID: 17404354.

7. Autier P, Hery C, Haukka J, et al. Advanced breast cancer and breast cancer mortality in randomized controlled trials on mammography screening. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(35):5919-23. PMID: 19884547.

8. Azavedo E, Zackrisson S, Mejare I, et al. Is single reading with computer-aided detection (CAD) as good as double reading in mammography screening? A systematic review. BMC Med Imaging. 2012;12:22. PMID: 22827803.

9. Baker S, Wall M and Bloomfield A. What is the most appropriate breast-cancer screening interval for women aged 45 to 49 years in New Zealand? N Z Med J. 2005;118(1221):U1636. PMID: 16138174.

10. Barratt AL, Les Irwig M, Glasziou PP, et al. Benefits, harms and costs of screening mammography in women 70 years and over: a systematic review. Med J Aust. 2002;176(6):266-71. PMID: 11999259.

11. Bastardis-Zakas K, Iatrakis G, Navrozoglou I, et al. Maximizing the benefits of screening mammography for women 40-49 years old. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol. 2010;37(4):278-82. PMID: 21355457.

12. Bennett RL, Blanks RG and Moss SM. Does the accuracy of single reading with CAD (computer-aided detection) compare with that of double reading?: A review of the literature. Clin Radiol. 2006;61(12):1023-8. PMID: 17097423.

13. Bermejo-Perez MJ, Marquez-Calderon S and Llanos-Mendez A. Cancer surveillance based on imaging techniques in carriers of BRCA1/2 gene mutations: a systematic review. Br J Radiol. 2008;81(963):172-9. PMID: 18208856.

14. Biesheuvel C, Barratt A, Howard K, et al. Effects of study methods and biases on estimates of invasive breast cancer overdetection with mammography screening: a systematic review. Lancet Oncol. 2007;8(12):1129-38. PMID: 18054882.

15. Black WC, Haggstrom DA and Welch HG. All-cause mortality in randomized trials of cancer screening. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2002;94(3):167-73. PMID: 11830606.

16. Bond M, Pavey T, Welch K, et al. Psychological consequences of false-positive screening mammograms in the UK. Evid Based Med. 2013;18(2):54-61. PMID: 22859786.

17. Bond M, Pavey T, Welch K, et al. Systematic review of the psychological consequences of false-positive screening mammograms. Health Technol Assess. 2013;17(13):1-170, v-vi. PMID: 23540978.

18. Brekelmans CT, Seynaeve C, Bartels CC, et al. Effectiveness of breast cancer surveillance in BRCA1/2 gene mutation carriers and women with high familial risk. J Clin Oncol. 2001;19(4):924-30. PMID: 11181654.

19. Brett J, Bankhead C, Henderson B, et al. The psychological impact of mammographic screening. A systematic review. Psychooncology. 2005;14(11):917-38. PMID: 15786514.

20. Brewer NT, Salz T and Lillie SE. Systematic review: the long-term effects of false-positive mammograms. Ann Intern Med. 2007;146(7):502-10. PMID: 17404352.

21. Broeders M, Moss S, Nystrom L, et al. The impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality in Europe: a review of observational studies. J Med Screen. 2012;19(Suppl 1):14-25. PMID: 22972807.

22. Calderon-Margalit R and Paltiel O. Prevention of breast cancer in women who carry BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations: a critical review of the literature. Int J Cancer. 2004;112(3):357-64. PMID: 15382059.

23. Elmore JG, Armstrong K, Lehman CD, et al. Clinical review. Screening for breast cancer. JAMA. 2005;293(10):1245-56. PMID: 15755947.

24. Elmore JG, Armstrong K, Lehman CD, et al. Screening for breast cancer. JAMA. 2005;293(10):1245-56. PMID: 15755947.

25. Elwood JM, Cox B and Richardson AK. The effectiveness of breast cancer screening by mammography in younger women. Online J Curr Clin Trials. 1993;Doc No 32:[23,227 words; 195 paragraphs]. PMID: 8305999.

26. Fitzpatrick-Lewis D, N. H, Ciliska D, et al. for the Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care. Breast Cancer Screening. McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; October 2011. Available at: http://canadiantaskforce.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/09/Systematic-review.pdf?0136ff. Accessed December 19, 2013.

27. Flobbe K, Nelemans PJ, Kessels AG, et al. The role of ultrasonography as an adjunct to mammography in the detection of breast cancer. a systematic review. Eur J Cancer. 2002;38(8):1044-50. PMID: 12008191.

28. Galit W, Green MS and Lital KB. Routine screening mammography in women older than 74 years: a review of the available data. Maturitas. 2007;57(2):109-19. PMID: 17336004.

29. Gartlehner G, Thaler K, Chapman A, et al. Mammography in combination with breast ultrasonography versus mammography for breast cancer screening in women at average risk. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;4:CD009632. PMID: 23633376.

30. Gartlehner G, Thaler KJ, Chapman A, et al. Adjunct ultrasonography for breast cancer screening in women at average risk: a systematic review. Int J Evid Based Healthc.

2013;11(2):87-93. PMID: 23750571.

31. Glasziou P and Irwig L. The quality and interpretation of mammographic screening trials for women ages 40-49. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):73-7. PMID: 9709280.

32. Glasziou PP, Woodward AJ and Mahon CM. Mammographic screening trials for women aged under 50. A quality assessment and meta-analysis. Med J Aust. 1995;162(12):625-9. PMID: 7603372.

33. Gøtzsche PC and Jorgensen KJ. Screening for breast cancer with mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;6:CD001877. PMID: 23737396.

34. Gøtzsche PC and Jorgensen KJ. Screening for breast cancer with mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;6:CD001877. PMID: 23737396.

35. Gøtzsche PC and Nielsen M. Screening for breast cancer with mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;(4):CD001877. PMID: 17054145.

36. Gøtzsche PC and Nielsen M. Screening for breast cancer with mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2009;(4):CD001877. PMID: 19821284.

37. Gøtzsche PC and Nielsen M. Screening for breast cancer with mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011;(1):CD001877. PMID: 21249649.

38. Gøtzsche PC and Olsen O. Is screening for breast cancer with mammography justifiable? Lancet. 2000;355(9198):129-34. PMID: 10675181.

39. Gøtzsche PC. Relation between breast cancer mortality and screening effectiveness: systematic review of the mammography trials. Dan Med Bull. 2011;58(3):A4246. PMID: 21371403.

40. Granader EJ, Dwamena B and Carlos RC. MRI and mammography surveillance of women at increased risk for breast cancer: recommendations using an evidence-based approach. Acad Radiol. 2008;15(12):1590-5. PMID: 19000876.

41. Henderson TO, Amsterdam A, Bhatia S, et al. Systematic review: surveillance for breast cancer in women treated with chest radiation for childhood, adolescent, or young adult cancer. Ann Intern Med. 2010;152(7):444-55; W144-54. PMID: 20368650.

42. Hendrick RE, Smith RA, Rutledge JH, 3rd, et al. Benefit of screening mammography in women aged 40-49: a new meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997;(22):87-92. PMID: 9709282.

43. Heywang-Kobrunner SH, Schreer I, Heindel W, et al. Imaging studies for the early detection of breast cancer. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2008;105(31-32):541-7. PMID: 19593396.

44. Hofvind S, Ponti A, Patnick J, et al. False-positive results in mammographic screening for breast cancer in Europe: a literature review and survey of service screening programmes. J Med Screen. 2012;19(Supp1):57-66. PMID: 22972811.

45. Hogben RK. Screening for breast cancer in England: a review. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol. 2008;20(6):545-9. PMID: 18989129.

46. Houssami N and Skaane P. Overview of the evidence on digital breast tomosynthesis in breast cancer detection. Breast. 2013;22(2):101-8. PMID: 23422255.

47. Humphrey L, Chan BKS, Detlefsen S, et al. Screening for Breast Cancer. Systematic Evidence Reviews, No. 15. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; August 2002. PMID: 20722110.

48. Humphrey LL, Helfand M, Chan BK, et al. Breast cancer screening: a summary of the evidence for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Ann Intern Med. 2002;137(5 Part 1):347-60. PMID: 12204020.

49. Iared W, Shigueoka DC, Torloni MR, et al. Comparative evaluation of digital mammography and film mammography: systematic review and meta-analysis. Sao Paulo Med J. 2011;129(4):250-60. PMID: 21971901.

50. Independent U. K. Panel on Breast Cancer Screening. The benefits and harms of breast cancer screening: an independent review. Lancet. 2012;380(9855):1778-86. PMID: 23117178.

51. Irwig L, Houssami N and van Vliet C. New technologies in screening for breast cancer: a systematic review of their accuracy. Br J Cancer. 2004;90(11):2118-22. PMID: 15150556.

52. Jansen-van der Weide MC, Greuter MJ, Jansen L, et al. Exposure to low-dose radiation and the risk of breast cancer among women with a familial or genetic predisposition: a meta-analysis. Eur Radiol. 2010;20(11):2547-56. PMID: 20582702.

53. Jorgensen KJ and Gotzsche PC. Overdiagnosis in publicly organised mammography screening programmes: systematic review of incidence trends. BMJ. 2009;339:b2587. PMID: 19589821.

54. Kerlikowske K, Grady D, Rubin SM, et al. Efficacy of screening mammography. A meta-analysis. JAMA. 1995;273(2):149-54. PMID: 7799496.

55. Kosters JP and Gotzsche PC. Regular self-examination or clinical examination for early detection of breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2003;(2):CD003373. PMID: 12804462.

56. Larsson LG, Nystrom L, Wall S, et al. The Swedish randomised mammography screening trials: analysis of their effect on the breast cancer related excess mortality. J Med Screen. 1996;3(3):129-32. PMID: 8946307.

57. Lavigne E, Holowaty EJ, Pan SY, et al. Breast cancer detection and survival among women with cosmetic breast implants: systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. BMJ. 2013;346:f2399. PMID: 23637132.

58. Lee JM, Halpern EF, Rafferty EA, et al. Evaluating the correlation between film mammography and MRI for screening women with increased breast cancer risk. Acad Radiol. 2009;16(11):1323-8. PMID: 19632865.

59. Lord SJ, Lei W, Craft P, et al. A systematic review of the effectiveness of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) as an addition to mammography and ultrasound in screening young women at high risk of breast cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2007;43(13):1905-17. PMID: 17681781.

60. Magnus MC, Ping M, Shen MM, et al. Effectiveness of mammography screening in reducing breast cancer mortality in women aged 39-49 years: a meta-analysis. J Womens

Health (Larchmt). 2011;20(6):845-52. PMID: 21413892.

61. Mandelblatt J, Saha S, Teutsch S, et al. The cost-effectiveness of screening mammography beyond age 65 years: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Ann Intern Med. 2003;139(10):835-42. PMID: 14623621.

62. Marmot MG, Altman DG, Cameron DA, et al. and The Independent UK Panel on Breast Cancer Screening. The benefits and harms of breast cancer screening: an independent review. British Journal of Cancer. 2013;108(11):2205-40. PMID: 23744281.

63. Metsala E, Pajukari A and Aro AR. Breast cancer worry in further examination of mammography screening--a systematic review. Scand J Caring Sci. 2012;26(4):773-86. PMID: 22168467.

64. Montgomery M and McCrone SH. Psychological distress associated with the diagnostic phase for suspected breast cancer: systematic review. J Adv Nurs. 2010;66(11):2372-90. PMID: 21039773.

65. Moss SM, Nystrom L, Jonsson H, et al. The impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality in Europe: a review of trend studies. J Med Screen. 2012;19(Suppl 1):26-32. PMID: 22972808.

66. Mushlin AI, Kouides RW and Shapiro DE. Estimating the accuracy of screening mammography: a meta-analysis. Am J Prev Med. 1998;14(2):143-53. PMID: 9631167.

67. Nelson HD, Fu R, Goddard K, et al. Risk Assessment, Genetic Counseling, and Genetic Testing for BRCA-Related Cancer: Systematic Review to Update the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation. #journal#. 2013;#volume#(#issue#):#pages#. PMID: 24432435.

68. Nelson HD, Tyne K, Naik A, et al. Screening for breast cancer: an update for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Ann Intern Med. 2009;151(10):727-37, W237-42. PMID: 19920273.

69. Nelson HD, Tyne K, Naik A, et al. Screening for Breast Cancer: Systematic Evidence Review Update for the US Preventive Services Task Force. 2009. PMID: 20722173.

70. Noble M, Bruening W, Uhl S, et al. Computer-aided detection mammography for breast cancer screening: systematic review and meta-analysis. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2009;279(6):881-90. PMID: 19023581.

71. Nothacker M, Duda V, Hahn M, et al. Early detection of breast cancer: benefits and risks of supplemental breast ultrasound in asymptomatic women with mammographically dense breast tissue. A systematic review. BMC Cancer. 2009;9:335. PMID: 19765317.

72. Nystrom L, Andersson I, Bjurstam N, et al. Long-term effects of mammography screening: updated overview of the Swedish randomised trials. Lancet. 2002;359(9310):909-19. PMID: 11918907.

73. Nystrom L, Larsson LG, Wall S, et al. An overview of the Swedish randomised mammography trials: total mortality pattern and the representivity of the study cohorts. J Med Screen. 1996;3(2):85-7. PMID: 8849766.

74. Nystrom L, Rutqvist LE, Wall S, et al. Breast cancer screening with mammography:

overview of Swedish randomised trials. Lancet. 1993;341(8851):973-8. PMID: 8096941.

75. Olsen O and Gotzsche PC. Screening for breast cancer with mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001;(4):CD001877. PMID: 11687128.

76. Paci E. Summary of the evidence of breast cancer service screening outcomes in Europe and first estimate of the benefit and harm balance sheet. J Med Screen. 2012;19(Suppl 1):5-13. PMID: 22972806.

77. Puliti D, Duffy SW, Miccinesi G, et al. Overdiagnosis in mammographic screening for breast cancer in Europe: a literature review. Journal of Medical Screening. 2012;19(Suppl 1):42-56. PMID: 22972810.

78. Rashidian A, Barfar E, Hosseini H, et al. Cost effectiveness of breast cancer screening using mammography; a systematic review. Iran J Public Health. 2013;42(4):347-57. PMID: 23785673.

79. Rothenberg BM, Ziegler KM and Aronson N. Technology evaluation center assessment synopsis: full-field digital mammography. J Am Coll Radiol. 2006;3(8):586-8. PMID: 17412133.

80. Salz T, Richman AR and Brewer NT. Meta-analyses of the effect of false-positive mammograms on generic and specific psychosocial outcomes. Psychooncology. 2010;19(10):1026-34. PMID: 20882572.

81. Sharabi SE, Bullocks JM, Dempsey PJ, et al. The need for breast cancer screening in women undergoing elective breast surgery: an assessment of risk and risk factors for breast cancer in young women. Aesthet Surg J. 2010;30(6):821-31. PMID: 21131456.

82. Smart CR, Hendrick RE, Rutledge JH, 3rd, et al. Benefit of mammography screening in women ages 40 to 49 years. Current evidence from randomized controlled trials. Cancer. 1995;75(7):1619-26. PMID: 8826919.

83. Smith RA, Duffy SW, Gabe R, et al. The randomized trials of breast cancer screening: what have we learned? Radiol Clin North Am. 2004;42(5):793-806, v. PMID: 15337416.

84. Steggles S, Lightfoot N and Sellick SM. Psychological distress associated with organized breast cancer screening. Cancer Prev Control. 1998;2(5):213-20. PMID: 10093635.

85. Virnig BA, Shamliyan T, Tuttle TM, et al. Diagnosis and management of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS). Evid Rep Technol Assess (Full Rep). 2009;(185):1-549. PMID: 20629475.

86. Virnig BA, Tuttle TM, Shamliyan T, et al. Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a systematic review of incidence, treatment, and outcomes. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2010;102(3):170-8. PMID: 20071685.

87. Virnig BA, Wang SY, Shamilyan T, et al. Ductal carcinoma in situ: risk factors and impact of screening. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2010;2010(41):113-6. PMID: 20956813.

88. Walter SD. Mammographic screening: case-control studies. Ann Oncol. 2003;14(8):1190-2. PMID: 12881374.

89. Wang S, Merlin T, Kreisz F, et al. Cost and cost-effectiveness of digital mammography compared with film-screen mammography in Australia. Aust N Z J Public Health.

2009;33(5):430-6. PMID: 19811478.

90. Warner E, Messersmith H, Causer P, et al. Systematic review: using magnetic resonance imaging to screen women at high risk for breast cancer. Ann Intern Med. 2008;148(9):671-9. PMID: 18458280.

91. Warner E. The role of magnetic resonance imaging in screening women at high risk of breast cancer. Top Magn Reson Imaging. 2008;19(3):163-9. PMID: 18941396.

92. Watson EK, Henderson BJ, Brett J, et al. The psychological impact of mammographic screening on women with a family history of breast cancer--a systematic review. Psychooncology. 2005;14(11):939-48. PMID: 15744777.

93. Wilson B, Qureshi N, Little J, et al. Clinical utility of cancer family history collection in primary care. Evid Rep Technol Assess (Full Rep). 2009;(179):1-94. PMID: 20804228.

Appendix E. List of Excluded Studies

All studies listed below were reviewed in their full-text version and excluded for the reasons cited. Reasons for exclusion signify only the usefulness of the articles for this study and are not intended as criticisms of the articles.

Not available in English

Apesteguia Ciriza L and Pina Insausti LJ. Population-based breast cancer screening: Certainties, controversies, and future perspectives. Radiologia. 2014;56(6):479-484. PMID: 24094442.

Abstract only or not original peer-reviewed data

Abdulkareem ST. Breast magnetic resonance imaging indications in current practice. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2014;15(2):569-75. PMID: 24568459.

Alakhras M, Bourne R, Rickard M, et al. Digital tomosynthesis: a new future for breast imaging? Clin Radiol. 2013;68(5):e225-36. PMID: 23465326.

Albert US and Schulz KD. Clinical breast examination: what can be recommended for its use to detect breast cancer in countries with limited resources? Breast J. 2003;9(Suppl 2):S90-3. PMID: 12713503.

Albert US, Altland H, Duda V, et al. 2008 update of the guideline: early detection of breast cancer in Germany. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2009;135(3):339-54. PMID: 18661152.

Al-Foheidi M, Al-Mansour MM and Ibrahim EM. Breast cancer screening: review of benefits and harms, and recommendations for developing and low-income countries. Med Oncol. 2013;30(2):471. PMID: 23420062.

Amir E, Bedard PL, Ocana A, et al. Benefits and harms of detecting clinically occult breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2012;104(20):1542-7. PMID: 22988040.

Anderson BO, Yip CH, Smith RA, et al. Guideline implementation for breast healthcare in low-income and middle-income countries: overview of the Breast Health Global Initiative Global Summit 2007. Cancer. 2008;113(8 Suppl):2221-43. PMID: 18816619.

Anderson TJ, Davis C, Alexander FE, et al. Measures of benefit for breast screening from the pathology database for Scotland, 1991-2001. J Clin Pathol. 2003;56(9):654-9. PMID: 12944547.

Anonymous. ACOG practice bulletin. Breast cancer screening. Number 42, April 2003. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2003;81(3):313-23. PMID: 12828183.

Anonymous. Breast Cancer Screening and Diagnosis Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. J Natl Compr Canc Netw. 2003;1(2):242-63. PMID: 19768883.

Anonymous. Magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. ACOG Clinical Review. 2008;13(2):7-8.

Anonymous. Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast in screening women considered to be at high genetic risk of breast cancer. TEC Bull (Online). 2003;20(3):12-4. PMID: 15043078.

Anonymous. Mammographic screening for breast cancer: few new data. Prescrire Int. 2008;17(93):24-7. PMID: 18383654.

Anonymous. Practice bulletin no. 122: Breast cancer screening. Obstet Gynecol. 2011;118(2 Pt 1):372-82. PMID: 21775869.

Anonymous. Summaries for patients. Mammograms in women age 40 to 49: results of the Canadian Breast Cancer Screening study. Ann Intern Med. 2002;137(5 Part 1):I28. PMID: 12204045.

Anonymous. Technology assessment No. 9: Digital breast tomosynthesis. Obstet Gynecol. 2013;121(6):1415-7. PMID: 23812488.

Anonymous. The benefits and harms of more and less frequent screening mammography. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):I14-I14.

Anonymous. The challenge of evaluating annual mammography screening for young women with a family history of breast cancer. J Med Screen. 2006;13(4):177-82. PMID: 17217606.

Anonymous. Uninsured present with more advanced cancer. CA Cancer J Clin. 2007;57(5):257-8. PMID: 17926692.

Autier P and Boniol M. Breast cancer screening: evidence of benefit depends on the method used. BMC Med. 2012;10:163. PMID: 23234249.

Autier P. Breast cancer screening. Eur J Cancer. 2011;47(Suppl 3):S133-46. PMID: 21943967.

Ayres FJ and Rangayyan RM. Characterization of architectural distortion in mammograms. IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag. 2005;24(1):59-67. PMID: 15709538.

Baig S and Ali TS. Evaluation of efficacy of self breast examination for breast cancer prevention: a cost effective screening tool. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2006;7(1):154-6. PMID: 16629536.

Baines CJ. Are there downsides to mammography screening? Breast J. 2005;11(Suppl 1):S7-10. PMID: 15725116.

Baines CJ. Mammography screening: are women really giving informed consent? (Countering the counterpoint). J Natl Cancer Inst. 2003;95(20):1512-3. PMID: 14559872.

Baines CJ. Mammography screening: are women really giving informed consent? J Natl Cancer Inst. 2003;95(20):1508-11. PMID: 14559870.

Baltic S. Analysis of mammography trials renews debate on mortality reduction. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2001;93(22):1678-9. PMID: 11717322.

Bartella L, Smith CS, Dershaw DD, et al. Imaging breast cancer. Radiol Clin North Am. 2007;45(1):45-67. PMID: 17157623.

Bazzocchi M, Mazzarella F, Del Frate C, et al. CAD systems for mammography: a real opportunity? A review of the literature. Radiol Med. 2007;112(3):329-53. PMID: 17440698.

Bell RJ and Burton RC. Do the benefits of screening mammography outweigh the harms of overdiagnosis and unnecessary treatment?--no. Med J Aust. 2012;196(1):17. PMID: 22256918.

Berg WA. Supplemental screening sonography in dense breasts. Radiol Clin North Am. 2004;42(5):845-51, vi. PMID: 15337420.

Berg WA. Tailored supplemental screening for breast cancer: what now and what next? AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;192(2):390-9. PMID: 19155400.

Berman CG. Recent advances in breast-specific imaging. Cancer Control. 2007;14(4):338-49. PMID: 17914334.

Birdwell RL. The preponderance of evidence supports computer-aided detection for screening mammography. Radiology. 2009;253(1):9-16. PMID: 19789250.

Birjawi G and El Zein Y. Imaging of the breast. J Med Liban. 2009;57(1):47-54. PMID: 19459577.

Bleicher RJ and Morrow M. MRI and breast cancer: role in detection, diagnosis, and staging. Oncology (Williston Park). 2007;21(12):1521-8, 1530; discussion 1530, 1532-3. PMID: 18077995.

Bonneux L, Voogd AC, Coebergh JWW, et al. Mortality reduction by breast-cancer screening... Otto SJ, Fracheboud J, Looman CWN et al. Initiation of population-based mammography screening in Dutch municipalities and effect on breast-cancer mortality: a systematic review. Lancet 2003; 361:1411-17. Lancet. 2003;362(9379):245-246.

Boyle P. Mammographic breast cancer screening: after the dust has settled. Breast. 2003;12(6):351-6. PMID: 14659104.

Brown J, Buckley D, Coulthard A, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging screening in women at genetic risk of breast cancer: imaging and analysis protocol for the UK multicentre study. UK MRI Breast Screening Study Advisory Group. Magn Reson Imaging. 2000;18(7):765-76. PMID: 11027869.

Brown J, Coulthard A, Dixon AK, et al. Protocol for a national multi-centre study of magnetic resonance imaging screening in women at genetic risk of breast cancer. Breast. 2000;9(2):78-82. PMID: 14731703.

Ciatto S. Recommending mammography screening beyond 80 years of age: a time for caution. Womens Health (Lond Engl). 2008;4(4):333-5. PMID: 19072499.

Cimons M. Experts at odds over mammography. Nat Med. 2002;8(3):202. PMID: 11875479.

Conant EF and Maidment AD. Update on digital mammography. Breast Dis. 2001;13:109-24. PMID: 15687628.

Concato J, Shah N and Horwitz RI. Randomized, controlled trials, observational studies, and the hierarchy of research designs. N Engl J Med. 2000;342(25):1887-92. PMID: 10861325.

Crossing S and Manaszewicz R. Breast self examination: be alert but not alarmed? Med J Aust. 2003;178(12):646-7. PMID: 12797856.

David SP. Should we offer routine breast cancer screening with mammography? Am Fam Physician. 2003;68(2):260-2. PMID: 12892345.

De Koning HJ. Breast cancer screening; cost-effective in practice? Eur J Radiol. 2000;33(1):32-7. PMID: 10674787.

de Koning HJ. Mammographic screening: evidence from randomised controlled trials. Ann Oncol. 2003;14(8):1185-9. PMID: 12881373.

Dean PB. Final comment. The articles by Gøtzsche and Olsen are not official Cochrane reviews and lack scientific merit. Lakartidningen. 2000;97(25):3106. PMID: 10911710.

Dean PB. Gøtzsche's quixotic antiscreening campaign: nonscientific and contrary to Cochrane principles. J Am Coll Radiol. 2004;1(1):3-7. PMID: 17411510.

Dean PB. The Swedish mammography screening trials. Check up on your sources. Lakartidningen. 2000;97(25):3105-6. PMID: 10911709.

Dershaw DD. Status of mammography after the Digital Mammography Imaging Screening Trial: digital versus film. Breast J. 2006;12(2):99-102. PMID: 16509833.

Dest VM. Mammograms: when and how often? RN. 2004;67(6):26-30; quiz 31. PMID: 15317280.

Diekmann F, Freyer M, Diekmann S, et al. Evaluation of contrast-enhanced digital mammography. Eur J Radiol. 2011;78(1):112-21. PMID: 19931350.

D'Orsi CJ and Newell MS. On the frontline of screening for breast cancer. Semin Oncol. 2011;38(1):119-27. PMID: 21362520.

Drukteinis JS, Mooney BP, Flowers CI, et al. Beyond mammography: new frontiers in breast cancer screening. Am J Med. 2013;126(6):472-9. PMID: 23561631.

Eccles SA, Aboagye EO, Ali S, et al. Critical research gaps and translational priorities for the successful prevention and treatment of breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res. 2013;15(5):R92. PMID: 24286369.

Eisinger F, Roussel C, Morere JF, et al. Cancer screening: reaching the limits or terra incognita? Lessons from the EDIFICE surveys. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2011;20(Suppl 1):S42-4. PMID: 21245681.

El Saghir NS. Responding to the challenges of breast cancer in egypt and other arab countries. J Egypt Natl Canc Inst. 2008;20(4):309-12. PMID: 20571588.

Epstein SS, Bertell R and Seaman B. Dangers and unreliability of mammography: breast examination is a safe, effective, and practical alternative. Int J Health Serv. 2001;31(3):605-15. PMID: 11562008.

Evans A and Whelehan P. Breast screening policy: are we heading in the right direction? Clin Radiol. 2011;66(10):915-9. PMID: 21741631.

Faisst K, Schilling J and Koch P. Health technology assessment of three screening methods in Switzerland. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2001;17(3):389-99. PMID: 11495382.

Favaretti C and De Pieri P. Mammography, routine ultrasonography in pregnancy, and PSA screenings in Italy. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2001;17(3):358-68. PMID: 11495379.

Feig SA. Adverse effects of screening mammography. Radiol Clin North Am. 2004;42(5):807-19, v. PMID: 15337417.

Feig SA. Age-related accuracy of screening mammography: how should it be measured? Radiology. 2000;214(3):633-40. PMID: 10715022.

Feig SA. How reliable is the evidence for screening mammography? Recent Results Cancer Res. 2003;163:129-39; discussion 264-6. PMID: 12903849.

Feig SA. Screening mammography controversies: resolved, partly resolved, and unresolved. Breast J. 2005;11(Suppl 1):S3-6. PMID: 15725113.

Flegg KM and Rowling YJ. Clinical breast examination. A contentious issue in screening for breast cancer. Aust Fam Physician. 2000;29(4):343-6; discussion 348. PMID: 10800219.

Fletcher SW. Breast cancer screening: a 35-year perspective. Epidemiol Rev. 2011;33(1):165-75. PMID: 21697257.

Friedenson B. Is mammography indicated for women with defective BRCA genes? Implications of recent scientific advances for the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of hereditary breast cancer. MedGenMed. 2000;2(1):E9. PMID: 11104455.

Garcia EM, Storm ES, Atkinson L, et al. Current breast imaging modalities, advances, and impact on breast care. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2013;40(3):429-57. PMID: 24021251.

Gaskie S and Nashelsky J. Clinical inquiries. Are breast self-exams or clinical exams effective for screening breast cancer? J Fam Pract. 2005;54(9):803-4. PMID: 16144594.

Gelfand AE and Wang F. Modelling the cumulative risk for a false-positive under repeated screening events. Stat Med. 2000;19(14):1865-79. PMID: 10867676.

Glick SJ. Breast CT. Annu Rev Biomed Eng. 2007;9:501-26. PMID: 17506654.

Gold LS, Klein G, Carr L, et al. The emergence of diagnostic imaging technologies in breast cancer: discovery, regulatory approval, reimbursement, and adoption in clinical guidelines. Cancer Imaging. 2012;12:13-24. PMID: 22275726.

Gøtzsche PC, Jorgensen KJ, Zahl PH, et al. Why mammography screening has not lived up to expectations from the randomised trials. Cancer Causes Control. 2012;23(1):15-21. PMID: 22072221.

Gray JA. Evidence-based screening in the United Kingdom. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2001;17(3):400-8. PMID: 11495383.

Green BB and Taplin SH. Breast cancer screening controversies. J Am Board Fam Pract. 2003;16(3):233-41. PMID: 12755251.

Hackshaw A. EUSOMA review of mammography screening. Ann Oncol. 2003;14(8):1193-5. PMID: 12881375.

Hailey D. Digital mammography: an update. Issues Emerg Health Technol. 2006;91:1-4. PMID: 17073037.

Halpern J and Kravitz RL. Authority, health advocacy organizations, and scientific evidence. Virtual Mentor. 2013;15(1):18-22. PMID: 23356801.

Harms SE and Flamig DP. Breast MRI. Clin Imaging. 2001;25(4):227-46. PMID: 11566083.

Hartzband P and Groopman J. There is more to life than death. N Engl J Med. 2012;367(11):987-9. PMID: 22970943.

Hense HW. The trade-off between population and individual benefit of screening. Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich. 2006;100(7):505-13. PMID: 17137063.

Hillman BJ, Black WC, D'Orsi C, et al. The appropriateness of employing imaging screening technologies: report of the methods committee of the ACR task force on screening technologies. J Am Coll Radiol. 2004;1(11):861-4. PMID: 17411718.

Hillman BJ. Do we need randomized controlled clinical trials to evaluate the clinical impact of breast MR imaging? Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am. 2006;14(3):403-9, vii-viii. PMID: 17098181.

Hopkins R. Truth, justice and screening mammography. J Ark Med Soc. 2010;106(8):173. PMID: 20218034.

Horsman D, Wilson BJ, Avard D, et al. Clinical management recommendations for surveillance and risk-reduction strategies for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer among individuals carrying a deleterious BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. J Obstet Gynaecol Can. 2007;29(1):45-60. PMID: 17346477.

Houssami N and Ciatto S. Design-related bias in estimates of accuracy when comparing imaging tests: examples from breast imaging research. Eur Radiol. 2010;20(9):2061-6. PMID: 20393716.

Jørgensen KJ, Keen JD, Zahl PH, et al. The two-county breast screening trial cannot provide a reliable estimate of the effect of breast cancer screening. Radiology. 2011;260(3):658-63. Radiology. 2012;262(2):729-730. PMID: 22282190

Jatoi I and Anderson WF. Cancer screening. Curr Probl Surg. 2005;42(9):620-82. PMID: 16154400.

Jatoi I and Anderson WF. Qualitative age interactions in breast cancer studies: a mini-review. Future Oncol. 2010;6(11):1781-8. PMID: 21142663.

Jatoi I and Miller AB. Why is breast-cancer mortality declining? Lancet Oncol. 2003;4(4):251-4. PMID: 12681269.

Jatoi I. Screening clinical breast examination. Surg Clin North Am. 2003;83(4):789-801. PMID: 12875596.

Javitt MC, Hendrick RE, Keen JD, et al. Point/Counterpoint: recent data show that mammographic screening of asymptomatic women is effective and essential. Med Phys. 2012;39(7):4047-50. PMID: 22830737.

Jong RA and Yaffe MJ. Digital mammography: 2005. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2005;56(5):319-23. PMID: 16579026.

Jorgensen KJ. Mammography screening. Benefits, harms, and informed choice. Dan Med J. 2013;60(4):B4614. PMID: 23651722.

Kane KY, Lindbloom EJ and Stevermer JJ. Does mammography add any benefit to a thorough clinical breast examination (CBE)? J Fam Pract. 2000;49(12):1078. PMID: 11132055.

Karimi P, Shahrokni A and Moradi S. Evidence for U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) recommendations against routine mammography for females between 40-49 years of age. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2013;14(3):2137-9. PMID: 23679332.

Katschke RW, Jr. and Schooff M. Is breast self-examination an effective screening measure for breast cancer? J Fam Pract. 2001;50(11):994. PMID: 11711022.

Keen JD. Nonmammographic screening for breast cancer... JAMA. 2008 May 14;299(18):2203-5. JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. 2008;300(13):1515-1517. 18827205.

Kerlikowske K. How do personal characteristics affect sensitivity and specificity of mammography? Nat Clin Pract Oncol. 2005;2(1):16-7. PMID: 16264848.

Khatcheressian J and Swainey C. Breast cancer follow-up in the adjuvant setting. Curr Oncol Rep. 2008;10(1):38-46. PMID: 18366959.

Knutson D and Steiner E. Screening for breast cancer: current recommendations and future directions. Am Fam Physician. 2007;75(11):1660-6. PMID: 17575656.

Kopans DB, Barton MB and Fletcher SW. Re: decreasing women's anxieties after abnormal mammograms: a controlled trial... Barton MB, Morley DS, Moore S et al. Decreasing women's anxieties after abnormal mammograms: a controlled trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2004;96:529-38. JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 2004;96(15):1186-7. PMID: 15292393.

Kopans DB, Monsees B and Feig SA. Screening for cancer: when is it valid?--Lessons from the mammography experience. Radiology. 2003;229(2):319-27. PMID: 14595137.

Kopans DB. Informed decision making: age of 50 is arbitrary and has no demonstrated influence on breast cancer screening in women. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2005;185(1):177-82. PMID: 16060005.

Kopans DB. The most recent breast cancer screening controversy about whether mammographic screening benefits women at any age: nonsense and nonscience. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2003;180(1):21-6. PMID: 12490471.

Kumar AS, Bhatia V and Henderson IC. Overdiagnosis and overtreatment of breast cancer: rates of ductal carcinoma in situ: a US perspective. Breast Cancer Res. 2005;7(6):271-5. PMID: 16457703.

Lalonde L, David J and Trop I. Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast: current indications. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2005;56(5):301-8. PMID: 16579024.

Laming D and Warren R. Improving the detection of cancer in the screening of mammograms. J Med Screen. 2000;7(1):24-30. PMID: 10807143.

Langer AS. Side effects, quality-of-life issues, and trade-offs: the patient perspective. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2001;30:125-9. PMID: 11773305.

Leung GM, Lam TH, Thach TQ, et al. Will screening mammography in the East do more harm than good? Am J Public Health. 2002;92(11):1841-6. PMID: 12406818.

Levenson D. New guidelines, research add to mammography controversy. Rep Med Guidel Outcomes Res. 2002;13(18):1-2, 5. PMID: 12577912.

Li J and Fine J. On sample size for sensitivity and specificity in prospective diagnostic accuracy studies. Stat Med. 2004;23(16):2537-50. PMID: 15287083.

Lisby MD. Screening mammography in women 40 to 49 years of age. Am Fam Physician. 2004;70(9):1750-2. PMID: 15554494.

Lyman GH. Breast cancer screening: science, society and common sense. Cancer Invest. 2010;28(1):1-6. PMID: 20001293.

Mackay J, Rogers C, Fielder H, et al. Development of a protocol for evaluation of mammographic surveillance services in women under 50 with a family history of breast cancer. J Epidemiol Biostat. 2001;6(5):365-9; discussion 371-5. PMID: 11822726.

MacLehose RR, Reeves BC, Harvey IM, et al. A systematic review of comparisons of effect sizes derived from randomised and non-randomised studies. Health Technol Assess. 2000;4(34):1-154. PMID: 11134917.

Mahon SM. Evidence-based practice: recommendations for the early detection of breast cancer. Clin J Oncol Nurs. 2003;7(6):693-6. PMID: 14705491.

Mahoney MC and Newell MS. Screening MR imaging versus screening ultrasound: pros and cons. Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am. 2013;21(3):495-508. PMID: 23928240.

Marmot MG. Sorting through the arguments on breast screening. JAMA. 2013;309(24):2553-4. PMID: 23722915.

Marshall E. Public health. Brawling over mammography. Science. 2010;327(5968):936-8. PMID: 20167758.

Mayor S. Row over breast cancer screening shows that scientists bring "some subjectivity into their work. BMJ. 2001;323(7319):956. PMID: 11679382.

McLellan F. Independent US panel fans debate on mammography. Lancet. 2002;359(9304):409. PMID: 11844518.

Michaelson J. Reducing delay in the detection and treatment of breast cancer. 2007.

Michaelson J. Using information on breast cancer growth, spread, and detectability to find the most effective ways for screening to reduce breast cancer death. Journal of Women's Imaging. 2001;3(2):54-57.

Miller AB and Borges AM. Intermediate histological effect markers for breast cancer. IARC Sci Publ. 2001;154:171-5. PMID: 11220656.

Miller AB. Screening for breast cancer -is there an alternative to mammography? Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2005;6(1):83-6. PMID: 15780039.

Mittra I, Baum M, Thornton H, et al. Is clinical breast examination an acceptable alternative to mammographic screening? BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition). 2000;321(7268):1071-3. PMID: 11053185.

Morere JF, Pivot X, Viguier J, et al. Breast cancer screening in women aged 50-74 years: is there room for improvement? Eur J Cancer Prev. 2011;20(Suppl 1):S8-S12. PMID: 21245683.

Morimoto T, Okazaki M and Endo T. Current status and goals of mammographic screening for breast cancer in Japan. Breast Cancer. 2004;11(1):73-81. PMID: 14718797.

Morrow M, Waters J and Morris E. MRI for breast cancer screening, diagnosis, and treatment. Lancet. 2011;378(9805):1804-11. PMID: 22098853.

Morrow M. Should routine breast cancer staging include MRI? Nat Clin Pract Oncol. 2009;6(2):72-3. PMID: 19048011.

Moss S. Should women under 50 be screened for breast cancer? Br J Cancer. 2004;91(3):413-7. PMID: 15213718.

Moyer V. Task force's prevention advice proves hard to swallow. Interview by Eliot Marshall. Science. 2012;337(6101):1468-70. PMID: 22997318.

Moyle P and Warren R. Screening women at moderate risk of breast cancer. Br J Hosp Med (Lond). 2007;68(11):584-8. PMID: 18087844.

Muramatsu C, Li Q, Schmidt R, et al. Investigation of psychophysical similarity measures for selection of similar images in the diagnosis of clustered microcalcifications on mammograms. Med Phys. 2008;35(12):5695-702. PMID: 19175126.

Naeim A, Sawhney R, MacLean CH, et al. Quality indicators for the care of breast cancer in vulnerable elders. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2007;55(Suppl 2):S258-69. PMID: 17910546.

Nees AV. Digital mammography: are there advantages in screening for breast cancer? Acad Radiol. 2008;15(4):401-7. PMID: 18342763.

Nelson R. MRI better than mammography for detection of breast cancer? Lancet Oncol. 2004;5(9):520. PMID: 15384210.

Ng A, Constine LS, Advani R, et al. ACR Appropriateness Criteria: follow-up of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Curr Probl Cancer. 2010;34(3):211-27. PMID: 20541059.

Nixon R, Prevost TC, Duffy SW, et al. Some random-effects models for the analysis of matched-cluster randomised trials: application to the Swedish two-county trial of breast-cancer screening. J Epidemiol Biostat. 2000;5(6):349-58. PMID: 11234739.

Nusbaum NJ. Role of the clinical breast examination in breast cancer screening does this patient have breast cancer? Does this patient have breast cancer? Barton MB, Harris R, Fletcher SW JAMA 1999;282:1270-1280. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2001;49(7):991-2. PMID: 11527493.

Odle TG. Breast cancer: age-related factors. Radiol Technol. 2012;84(1):55M-75M; quiz 76M-79M. PMID: 22988279.

Olsson S, Andersson I, Karlberg I, et al. Implementation of service screening with mammography in Sweden: from pilot study to nationwide programme. J Med Screen. 2000;7(1):14-8. PMID: 10807141.

Oortwijn W, Banta HD and Cranovsky R. Introduction: mass screening, health technology assessment, and health policy in some European countries. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2001;17(3):269-74. PMID: 11495373.

Orel S. Who should have breast magnetic resonance imaging evaluation? J Clin Oncol. 2008;26(5):703-11. PMID: 18258977.

Paesmans M, Ameye L, Moreau M, et al. Breast cancer screening in the older woman: an effective way to reduce mortality? Maturitas. 2010;66(3):263-7. PMID: 20451335.

Pavic D, Koomen MA, Kuzmiak CM, et al. The role of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis and management of breast cancer. Technol Cancer Res Treat. 2004;3(6):527-41. PMID: 15560710.

Perleth M, Busse R, Gibis B, et al. Evaluation of preventive technologies in Germany: case studies of mammography, prostate cancer screening, and fetal ultrasound. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2001;17(3):329-37. PMID: 11495377.

Perry N, Broeders M, de Wolf C, et al. European guidelines for quality assurance in breast cancer screening and diagnosis. Fourth edition--summary document. Ann Oncol. 2008;19(4):614-22. PMID: 18024988.

Peters NH, Borel Rinkes IH, Mali WP, et al. Breast MRI in nonpalpable breast lesions: a randomized trial with diagnostic and therapeutic outcome - MONET - study. Trials. 2007;8:40. PMID: 18045470.

Pisano ED, Kuzmiak C, Koomen M, et al. What every surgical oncologist should know about digital mammography. Semin Surg Oncol. 2001;20(3):181-6. PMID: 11523102.

Pisano ED. Digital mammography: what next? J Am Coll Radiol. 2006;3(8):583-5. PMID: 17412132.

Potter MB. Counseling women about mammography: benefits vs. harms. Am Fam Physician. 2007;76(5):652-4. PMID: 17894131.

Prasad SN and Houserkova D. The role of various modalities in breast imaging. Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub. 2007;151(2):209-18. PMID: 18345253.

Prevost TC, Abrams KR and Jones DR. Hierarchical models in generalized synthesis of evidence: an example based on studies of breast cancer screening. Stat Med. 2000;19(24):3359-76. PMID: 11122501.

Prizemin Y. Using "voting" in CAD for mammography to lower false-positive rates. Radiol Manage. 2010;32(1):13-5. PMID: 22279723.

Puliti D and Zappa M. Breast cancer screening: are we seeing the benefit? BMC Med. 2012;10:106. PMID: 22995098.

Rasmussen K, Jorgensen KJ and Gøtzsche PC. Citations of scientific results and conflicts of interest: the case of mammography screening. Evid Based Med. 2013;18(3):83-9. PMID: 23635839.

Roder DM and Olver IN. Do the benefits of screening mammography outweigh the harms of overdiagnosis and unnecessary treatment?--yes. Med J Aust. 2012;196(1):16. PMID: 22256917.

Rosenbaum L. "Misfearing"--culture, identity, and our perceptions of health risks. N Engl J Med. 2014;370(7):595-7. PMID: 24521105.

Sadeghpour M. A close call: the role of screening mammography in the fight against breast cancer: health and medicine for women: a multidisciplinary, evidence-based review of mid-life health concerns. Yale J Biol Med. 2011;84(1):43-5. PMID: 21451784.

Sardanelli F, Giuseppetti GM, Canavese G, et al. Indications for breast magnetic resonance imaging. Consensus document "Attualita in senologia", Florence 2007. Radiol Med. 2008;113(8):1085-95. PMID: 18953635.

Schmidt AF, Rovers MM, Klungel OH, et al. Differences in interaction and subgroup-specific effects were observed between randomized and nonrandomized studies in three empirical examples. J Clin Epidemiol. 2013;66(6):599-607. PMID: 23510555.

Schopper D and de Wolf C. How effective are breast cancer screening programmes by mammography? Review of the current evidence. Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(11):1916-23. PMID: 19398327.

Seger S. Effect of false-positive mammograms on interval breast cancer screening in a health maintenance organization. J Midwifery Womens Health. 2000;45(2):186-7. PMID: 10812867.

Seidenwurm D and Rosenberg R. Quality of life and diagnostic imaging outcomes. J Am Coll Radiol. 2010;7(4):265-8. PMID: 20362941.

Shiraishi A. Current state of digital mammography. Breast Cancer. 2008;15(3):194-9. PMID: 18365303.

Sickles EA. Auditing your breast imaging practice: an evidence-based approach. Semin Roentgenol. 2007;42(4):211-7. PMID: 17919523.

Silverstein MJ, Recht A, Lagios MD, et al. Special report: Consensus conference III. Image-detected breast cancer: state-of-the-art diagnosis and treatment. J Am Coll Surg. 2009;209(4):504-20. PMID: 19801324.

Smith JA and Andreopoulou E. An overview of the status of imaging screening technology for breast cancer. Ann Oncol. 2004;15(Suppl 1):I18-I26. PMID: 15280183.

Smith RA, Cokkinides V, von Eschenbach AC, et al. American Cancer Society guidelines for the early detection of cancer. CA Cancer J Clin. 2002;52(1):8-22. PMID: 11814067.

Smith RA, Duffy SW and Tabar L. Breast cancer screening: the evolving evidence. Oncology (Williston Park). 2012;26(5):471-5, 479-81, 485-6. PMID: 22730603.

Smith RA. An overview of mammography: benefits and limitations. J Natl Compr Canc Netw. 2003;1(2):264-71. PMID: 19768884.

Smith RA. Breast cancer screening among women younger than age 50: a current assessment of the issues. CA Cancer J Clin. 2000;50(5):312-36. PMID: 11075240.

Spillane AJ and Brennan ME. Australia's national breast screening program 18 years on: time for a new direction? ANZ J Surg. 2009;79(10):674-6. PMID: 19878156.

Strech D. Participation rate or informed choice? Rethinking the European key performance indicators for mammography screening. Health Policy. 2014;115(1):100-3. PMID: 24332817.

Sung JS and Dershaw DD. Breast magnetic resonance imaging for screening high-risk women. Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am. 2013;21(3):509-17. PMID: 23928241.

Tabar L and Dean PB. Mammography and breast cancer: the new era. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2003;82(3):319-26. PMID: 14499978.

Tabar L, Smith RA, Vitak B, et al. Mammographic screening: a key factor in the control of breast cancer. Cancer J. 2003;9(1):15-27. PMID: 12602763.

Taylor P and Given-Wilson RM. Evaluation of computer-aided detection (CAD) devices. Br J Radiol. 2005;78 Spec No 1:S26-30. PMID: 15917442.

Thistlethwaite J and Stewart RA. Clinical breast examination for asymptomatic women - exploring the evidence. Aust Fam Physician. 2007;36(3):145-50. PMID: 17339978.

Thorat MA. Should we undertake an MRI breast screening trial? Lancet. 2007 Aug 11;370(9586):459-60; Lancet. 2007 Aug 11;370(9586):485-92. Lancet. 2007;370(9603):1902-4. PMID:18068505.

Thornton H. Should we undertake an MRI breast screening trial? Lancet. 2007 Aug 11;370(9586):459-60; Lancet. 2007 Aug 11;370(9586):485-92. Lancet. 2007;370(9603):1903-4. PMID: 18068507.

Tice JA and Kerlikowske K. Screening and prevention of breast cancer in primary care. Prim Care. 2009;36(3):533-58. PMID: 19616154.

Tilanus-Linthorst MM, Obdeijn I and Bartels KCM. MARIBS study... MARIBS study group. Screening with magnetic resonance imaging and mammography of a UK population at high familial risk of breast cancer: a prospective multicentre cohort study (MARIBS). Lancet 2005; 365:1769-78. Lancet. 2005;366(9482):291-2. PMID: 16039329.

Tingberg A and Zackrisson S. Digital mammography and tomosynthesis for breast cancer diagnosis. Expert Opin Med Diagn. 2011;5(6):517-26. PMID: 23484749.

Tonelli M, Connor Gorber S, Joffres M, et al. Recommendations on screening for breast cancer in average-risk women aged 40-74 years. CMAJ. 2011;183(17):1991-2001. PMID: 22106103.

Tot T. Correlating the ground truth of mammographic histology with the success or failure of imaging. Technol Cancer Res Treat. 2005;4(1):23-8. PMID: 15649084.

Urban N. Developing measures of mammography performance. Med Care. 2002;40(6 Suppl):III86-8. PMID: 12064762.

Vahabi M. Breast cancer screening methods: a review of the evidence. Health Care Women Int. 2003;24(9):773-93. PMID: 14742116.

Van Ongeval C, Bosmans H and Van Steen A. Current status of digital mammography for screening and diagnosis of breast cancer. Curr Opin Oncol. 2006;18(6):547-54. PMID: 16988574.

Van Ongeval C. Digital mammography for screening and diagnosis of breast cancer: an overview. JBR-BTR. 2007;90(3):163-6. PMID: 17696081.

van Veen WA and Knottnerus JA. The evidence to support mammography screening. Neth J Med. 2002;60(5):200-6. PMID: 12365475.

Vermeulen V, Coppens K and Kesteloot K. Impact of health technology assessment on preventive screening in Belgium: case studies of mammography in breast cancer, PSA screening in prostate cancer, and ultrasound in normal pregnancy. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2001;17(3):316-28. PMID: 11495376.

Villeirs GM. Is there a role for sonography in breast cancer screening? JBR-BTR. 2007;90(3):155-8. PMID: 17696079.

Wadden N and Doyle GP. Breast cancer screening in Canada: a review. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2005;56(5):271-5. PMID: 16579020.

Warner E, Causer PA, Wong JW, et al. Improvement in DCIS detection rates by MRI over time in a high-risk breast screening study. Breast J. 2011;17(1):9-17. PMID: 21251121.

Warner E, Heisey R and Carroll JC. Applying the 2011 Canadian guidelines for breast cancer screening in practice. CMAJ. 2012;184(16):1803-7. PMID: 22966059.

Warren R. Is breast MRI mature enough to be recommended for general use? Lancet. 2001;358(9295):1745-6. PMID: 11734227.

Warren R. Screening women at high risk of breast cancer on the basis of evidence. Eur J Radiol. 2001;39(1):50-9. PMID: 11439231.

Weedon-Fekjaer H. Effectiveness of population-based service screening with mammography for women ages 40 to 49 years: Evaluation of the Swedish Mammography Screening in Young Women (SCRY) Cohort... Cancer. 2011 Feb 15;117(4):714-22. Cancer (0008543X). 2012;118(4):1169. PMID: 21766290.

Weigert J and Steenbergen S. The connecticut experiment: the role of ultrasound in the screening of women with dense breasts. Breast J. 2012;18(6):517-22. PMID: 23009208.

Weiss NS. Breast cancer mortality in relation to clinical breast examination and breast self-examination. Breast J. 2003;9(Suppl 2):S86-9. PMID: 12713502.

Wilkerson BF and Schooff M. Screening mammography may not be effective at any age. J Fam Pract. 2000;49(4):302, 371. PMID: 10778833.

Willey SC and Cocilovo C. Screening and follow-up of the patient at high risk for breast cancer. Obstet Gynecol. 2007;110(6):1404-16. PMID: 18055740.

Woolf SH. The accuracy and effectiveness of routine population screening with mammography, prostate-specific antigen, and prenatal ultrasound: a review of published scientific evidence. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2001;17(3):275-304. PMID: 11495374.

Xu W, Vnenchak P and Smucny J. Screening mammography in women aged 70 to 79 years. J Fam Pract. 2000;49(3):266-7. PMID: 10735487.

Yaffe MJ, Barnes GT and Orton CG. Point/Counterpoint. Film mammography for breast cancer screening in younger women is no longer appropriate because of the demonstrated superiority of digital mammography for this age group. Med Phys. 2006;33(11):3979-82. PMID: 17153375.

Yaffe MJ. What should the burden of proof be for acceptance of a new breast-cancer screening technique? Lancet. 2004;364(9440):1111-2. PMID: 15451209.

Yalcin B. Staging, risk assessment and screening of breast cancer. Exp Oncol. 2013;35(4):238-45. PMID: 24382431.

Yip CH, Cazap E, Anderson BO, et al. Breast cancer management in middle-resource countries (MRCs): consensus statement from the Breast Health Global Initiative. Breast. 2011;20(Suppl 2):S12-9. PMID: 21388811.

Yip CH, Smith RA, Anderson BO, et al. Guideline implementation for breast healthcare in low- and middle-income countries: early detection resource allocation. Cancer. 2008;113(8 Suppl):2244-56. PMID: 18837017.

Zahl P, Maehlen J, Grant ECG, et al. Reduction with screening in mortality from breast cancer... Olsen AH, Njor SH, Vejborg I, Schwartz W, Dalgaard P, Jensen M-B et al. Breast cancer mortality in Copenhagen diet introduction of mammography screening: cohort study. BMJ 2005;330-220-2 (29 January). BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition). 2005;330(7498):1024-1025.

Zappa M, Visioli CB and Ciatto S. Mammography screening in elderly women: efficacy and cost-effectiveness. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol. 2003;46(3):235-9. PMID: 12791422.

Zwahlen M, Bopp M and Probst-Hensch NM. Mammography screening in Switzerland: limited evidence from limited data. Swiss Med Wkly. 2004;134(21-22):295-306. PMID: 15243841.

No population of interest

Adams SA, Smith ER, Hardin J, et al. Racial differences in follow-up of abnormal mammography findings among economically disadvantaged women. Cancer. 2009;115(24):5788-97. PMID: 19859902.

Akbari ME, Haghighatkhah H, Shafiee M, et al. Mammography and ultrasonography reports compared with tissue diagnosis--an evidence based study in Iran, 2010. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2012;13(5):1907-10. PMID: 22901145.

Akpinar YY, Baykan Z, Nacar M, et al. Knowledge, attitude about breast cancer and practice of breast cancer screening among female health care professionals: a study from Turkey. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2011;12(11):3063-8. PMID: 22393990.

Alberdi E, Povyakalo AA, Strigini L, et al. Use of computer-aided detection (CAD) tools in screening mammography: a multidisciplinary investigation. Br J Radiol. 2005;78 Spec No 1:S31-40. PMID: 15917444.

Arasu VA, Joe BN, Lvoff NM, et al. Benefit of semiannual ipsilateral mammographic surveillance following breast conservation therapy. Radiology. 2012;264(2):371-7. PMID: 22692036.

Ashkanani F, Sarkar T, Needham G, et al. What is achieved by mammographic surveillance after breast conservation treatment for breast cancer? Am J Surg. 2001;182(3):207-10. PMID: 11587678.

Autier P, Boniol M, Gavin A, et al. Breast cancer mortality in neighbouring European countries with different levels of screening but similar access to treatment: trend analysis of WHO mortality database. BMJ. 2011;343:d4411. PMID: 21798968.

Ayoola A, Alagarsamy S, Jaboin J, et al. Increase in mastectomies performed in patients in the community setting undergoing MRI. Breast J. 2011;17(3):256-9. PMID: 21410587.

Baars JE, Bleiker EM, van Riel E, et al. Active approach for breast cancer genetic counseling during radiotherapy: long-term psychosocial and medical impact. Clin Genet. 2013. PMID: 24372530.

Ball JE and Bruce LM. Digital mammographic computer aided diagnosis (CAD) using adaptive level set segmentation. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2007;2007:4973-8. PMID: 18003123.

Ballesio L, Maggi C, Savelli S, et al. Adjunctive diagnostic value of ultrasonography evaluation in patients with suspected ductal breast disease. Radiol Med. 2007;112(3):354-65. PMID: 17440697.

Ballesio L, Maggi C, Savelli S, et al. Role of breast magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in patients with unilateral nipple discharge: preliminary study. Radiol Med. 2008;113(2):249-64. PMID: 18386126.

Banta HD. Health policy, health technology assessment, and screening in Europe. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2001;17(3):409-17. PMID: 11495384.

Barchielli A, Federico M, De Lisi V, et al. In situ breast cancer: incidence trend and organised screening programmes in Italy. Eur J Cancer. 2005;41(7):1045-50. PMID: 15862754.

Barnsley GP, Grunfeld E, Coyle D, et al. Surveillance mammography following the treatment of primary breast cancer with breast reconstruction: a systematic review. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2007;120(5):1125-32. PMID: 17898585.

Barth RJ, Jr., Gibson GR, Carney PA, et al. Detection of breast cancer on screening mammography allows patients to be treated with less-toxic therapy. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2005;184(1):324-9. PMID: 15615996.

Bayram B and Acar U. An approach to the detection of lesions in mammograms using fuzzy image processing. J Int Med Res. 2007;35(6):790-5. PMID: 18034992.

Baz E, Madjar H, Reuss C, et al. The role of enhanced Doppler ultrasound in differentiation of benign vs. malignant scar lesion after breast surgery for malignancy. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 2000;15(5):377-82. PMID: 10976477.

Bazzocchi M, Zuiani C, Panizza P, et al. Contrast-enhanced breast MRI in patients with suspicious microcalcifications on mammography: results of a multicenter trial. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2006;186(6):1723-32. PMID: 16714666.

Beinart G, Gonzalez-Angulo AM, Broglio K, et al. Clinical course of 771 patients with bilateral breast cancer: characteristics associated with overall and recurrence-free survival. Clin Breast Cancer. 2007;7(11):867-74. PMID: 18269777.

Bell RJ, Fradkin P, Robinson PJ, et al. Intended follow-up of women with breast cancer at low risk of recurrence and at least 5 years from diagnosis. Intern Med J. 2013. PMID: 23735033.

Berg WA, Blume JD, Cormack JB, et al. Combined screening with ultrasound and mammography vs mammography alone in women at elevated risk of breast cancer. JAMA. 2008;299(18):2151-63. PMID: 18477782.

Berg WA, Madsen KS, Schilling K, et al. Comparative effectiveness of positron emission mammography and MRI in the contralateral breast of women with newly diagnosed breast cancer. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;198(1):219-32. PMID: 22194501.

Berg WA, Zhang Z, Lehrer D, et al. Detection of breast cancer with addition of annual screening ultrasound or a single screening MRI to mammography in women with elevated breast cancer risk. JAMA. 2012;307(13):1394-404. PMID: 22474203.

Berglund G, Nilsson P, Eriksson KF, et al. Long-term outcome of the Malmo preventive project: mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. J Intern Med. 2000;247(1):19-29. PMID: 10672127.

Biglia N, Bounous VE, Martincich L, et al. Role of MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) versus conventional imaging for breast cancer presurgical staging in young women or with dense breast. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2011;37(3):199-204. PMID: 21237612.

Birdwell RL, Bandodkar P and Ikeda DM. Computer-aided detection with screening mammography in a university hospital setting. Radiology. 2005;236(2):451-7. PMID: 16040901.

Boisserie-Lacroix M, Mac Grogan G, Debled M, et al. Radiological features of triple-negative breast cancers (73 cases). Diagn Interv Imaging. 2012;93(3):183-90. PMID: 22421282.

Bor D, Tukel S, Olgar T, et al. Investigation of mean glandular dose versus compressed breast thickness relationship for mammography. Radiat Prot Dosimetry. 2008;129(1-3):160-4. PMID: 18420560.

Bornhak S, Heidemann E, Herschlein HJ, et al. Symptom-oriented follow-up of early breast cancer is not inferior to conventional control. Results of a prospective multicentre study. Onkologie. 2007;30(8-9):443-9. PMID: 17848816.

Borugian MJ, Kan L, Chu CC, et al. Facilitated 'fast track' referral reduces time from abnormal screening mammogram to diagnosis. Can J Public Health. 2008;99(4):252-6. PMID: 18767265.

Boudreau DM, Buist DS, Rutter CM, et al. Impact of hormone therapy on false-positive recall and costs among women undergoing screening mammography. Med Care. 2006;44(1):62-9. PMID: 16365614.

Brancato B, Bonardi R, Catarzi S, et al. Negligible advantages and excess costs of routine addition of breast ultrasonography to mammography in dense breasts. Tumori. 2007;93(6):562-6. PMID: 18338490.

Bredart A, Kop JL, Fall M, et al. Anxiety and specific distress in women at intermediate and high risk of breast cancer before and after surveillance by magnetic resonance imaging and mammography versus standard mammography. Psychooncology. 2011. PMID: 21812069.

Brem RF, Fishman M and Rapelyea JA. Detection of ductal carcinoma in situ with mammography, breast specific gamma imaging, and magnetic resonance imaging: a comparative study. Acad Radiol. 2007;14(8):945-50. PMID: 17659240.

Bremner AK and Recabaren J. The efficacy of MRI as an adjuvant to traditional mammography. Am Surg. 2007;73(10):970-2. PMID: 17983059.

Brennan ME, Houssami N, Lord S, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging screening of the contralateral breast in women with newly diagnosed breast cancer: systematic review and meta-analysis of incremental cancer detection and impact on surgical management. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(33):5640-9. PMID: 19805685.

Brouckaert O, Schoneveld A, Truyers C, et al. Breast cancer phenotype, nodal status and palpability may be useful in the detection of overdiagnosed screening-detected breast cancers. Ann Oncol. 2013;24(7):1847-52. PMID: 23680691.

Buist DS, Abraham LA, Barlow WE, et al. Diagnosis of second breast cancer events after initial diagnosis of early stage breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010;124(3):863-73. PMID: 20700648.

Burnside ES, Ochsner JE, Fowler KJ, et al. Use of microcalcification descriptors in BI-RADS 4th edition to stratify risk of malignancy. Radiology. 2007;242(2):388-95. PMID: 17255409.

Campos LF, Silva AC and Barros AK. Independent component analysis and neural networks applied for classification of malignant, benign and normal tissue in digital mammography. Methods Inf Med. 2007;46(2):212-5. PMID: 17347758.

Chagpar AB, McMasters KM, Saul J, et al. Body mass index influences palpability but not stage of breast cancer at diagnosis. Am Surg. 2007;73(6):555-60; discussion 560. PMID: 17658091.

Chen W, Giger ML, Bick U, et al. Automatic identification and classification of characteristic kinetic curves of breast lesions on DCE-MRI. Med Phys. 2006;33(8):2878-87. PMID: 16964864.

Chlebowski RT, Anderson G, Pettinger M, et al. Estrogen plus progestin and breast cancer detection by means of mammography and breast biopsy. Arch Intern Med. 2008;168(4):370-7; quiz 345. PMID: 18299491.

Ciatto S, Brancato B, Baglioni R, et al. A methodology to evaluate differential costs of full field digital as compared to conventional screen film mammography in a clinical setting. Eur J Radiol. 2006;57(1):69-75. PMID: 16183238.

Ciatto S, Catarzi S, Lamberini MP, et al. Interval breast cancers in screening: the effect of mammography review method on classification. Breast. 2007;16(6):646-52. PMID: 17624779.

Claus EB, Stowe M and Carter D. Breast carcinoma in situ: risk factors and screening patterns. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2001;93(23):1811-7. PMID: 11734598.

Craft M, Bicknell AM, Hazan GJ, et al. Microcalcifications Detected as an Abnormality on Screening Mammography: Outcomes and Followup over a Five-Year Period. Int J Breast Cancer. 2013;2013:458540. PMID: 24194985.

Croshaw R, Shapiro-Wright H, Svensson E, et al. Accuracy of clinical examination, digital mammogram, ultrasound, and MRI in determining postneoadjuvant pathologic tumor response in operable breast cancer patients. Ann Surg Oncol. 2011;18(11):3160-3. PMID: 21947594.

Cupples TE, Cunningham JE and Reynolds JC. Impact of computer-aided detection in a regional screening mammography program. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2005;185(4):944-50. PMID: 16177413.

de Bresser J, de Vos B, van der Ent F, et al. Breast MRI in clinically and mammographically occult breast cancer presenting with an axillary metastasis: a systematic review. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2010;36(2):114-9. PMID: 19822403.

Del Frate C, Borghese L, Cedolini C, et al. Role of pre-surgical breast MRI in the management of invasive breast carcinoma. Breast. 2007;16(5):469-81. PMID: 17433681.

DeMartini WB, Hanna L, Gatsonis C, et al. Evaluation of tissue sampling methods used for MRI-detected contralateral breast lesions in the American College of Radiology Imaging Network 6667 trial. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;199(3):W386-91. PMID: 22915431.

Devolli-Disha E, Manxhuka-Kerliu S, Ymeri H, et al. Comparative accuracy of mammography and ultrasound in women with breast symptoms according to age and breast density. Bosn J Basic Med Sci. 2009;9(2):131-6. PMID: 19485945.

Di Nubila B, Cassano E, Urban LA, et al. Radiological features and pathological-biological correlations in 348 women with breast cancer under 35 years old. Breast. 2006;15(6):744-53. PMID: 16730173.

Dick JF, 3rd, Gallagher TH, Brenner RJ, et al. Predictors of radiologists' perceived risk of malpractice lawsuits in breast imaging. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;192(2):327-33. PMID: 19155390.

Diratzouian H, Freedman GM, Hanlon AL, et al. Importance of physical examination in the absence of a mammographic abnormality for the detection of early-stage breast cancer. Clin Breast Cancer. 2005;6(4):330-3. PMID: 16277883.

Donelan K, Mailhot JR, Dutwin D, et al. Patient perspectives of clinical care and patient navigation in follow-up of abnormal mammography. J Gen Intern Med. 2011;26(2):116-22. PMID: 20607432.

Dorn PL, Al-Hallaq HA, Haq F, et al. A prospective study of the utility of magnetic resonance imaging in determining candidacy for partial breast irradiation. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2013;85(3):615-22. PMID: 22836047.

Dotto J, Kluk M, Geramizadeh B, et al. Frequency of clinically occult intraepithelial and invasive neoplasia in reduction mammoplasty specimens: a study of 516 cases. Int J Surg Pathol. 2008;16(1):25-30. PMID: 18203780.

Dragun AE, Jenrette JM, Ackerman SJ, et al. Mammographic surveillance after MammoSite breast brachytherapy: analysis of architectural patterns and additional interventions. Am J Clin Oncol. 2007;30(6):574-9. PMID: 18091050.

Duarte GM, Cabello C, Torresan RZ, et al. Fusion of magnetic resonance and scintimammography images for breast cancer evaluation: a pilot study. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007;14(10):2903-10. PMID: 17632758.

Dubose AC, Chu QD, Li BD, et al. Is chronic kidney disease an independent risk factor for mortality in breast cancer? J Surg Res. 2013. PMID: 23688790.

Eby PR, Demartini WB, Peacock S, et al. Cancer yield of probably benign breast MR examinations. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2007;26(4):950-5. PMID: 17896380.

Elder EE, Kennedy CW, Gluch L, et al. Patterns of breast cancer relapse. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2006;32(9):922-7. PMID: 16822644.

Ellis RL, Meade AA, Mathiason MA, et al. Evaluation of computer-aided detection systems in the detection of small invasive breast carcinoma. Radiology. 2007;245(1):88-94. PMID: 17885183.

Elmore JG, Jackson SL, Abraham L, et al. Variability in interpretive performance at screening mammography and radiologists' characteristics associated with accuracy. Radiology. 2009;253(3):641-51. PMID: 19864507.

Elsamaloty H, Elzawawi MS, Mohammad S, et al. Increasing accuracy of detection of breast cancer with 3-T MRI. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;192(4):1142-8. PMID: 19304726.

Eltonsy NH, Tourassi GD and Elmaghraby AS. A concentric morphology model for the detection of masses in mammography. IEEE Trans Med Imaging. 2007;26(6):880-9. PMID: 17679338.

Fakkert IE, Jansen L, Meijer K, et al. Breast cancer screening in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers after risk reducing salpingo-oophorectomy. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;129(1):157-64. PMID: 21373873.

Ferrante JM, Chen PH and Kim S. The effect of patient navigation on time to diagnosis, anxiety, and satisfaction in urban minority women with abnormal mammograms: a randomized controlled trial. J Urban Health. 2008;85(1):114-24. PMID: 17906931.

Ferrante JM, Rovi S, Das K, et al. Family physicians expedite diagnosis of breast disease in urban minority women. J Am Board Fam Med. 2007;20(1):52-9. PMID: 17204735.

Flobbe K, van der Linden ES, Kessels AG, et al. Diagnostic value of radiological breast imaging in a non-screening population. Int J Cancer. 2001;92(4):616-8. PMID: 11304700.

Forsberg F, Piccoli CW, Merton DA, et al. Breast lesions: imaging with contrast-enhanced subharmonic US--initial experience. Radiology. 2007;244(3):718-26. PMID: 17690324.

Friedlander LC, Roth SO and Gavenonis SC. Results of MR imaging screening for breast cancer in high-risk patients with lobular carcinoma in situ. Radiology. 2011;261(2):421-7. PMID: 21900618.

Ge J, Sahiner B, Hadjiiski LM, et al. Computer aided detection of clusters of microcalcifications on full field digital mammograms. Med Phys. 2006;33(8):2975-88. PMID: 16964876.

Geller BM, Barlow WE, Ballard-Barbash R, et al. Use of the American College of Radiology BI-RADS to report on the mammographic evaluation of women with signs and symptoms of breast disease. Radiology. 2002;222(2):536-42. PMID: 11818625.

Gennaro G, Hendrick RE, Ruppel P, et al. Performance comparison of single-view digital breast tomosynthesis plus single-view digital mammography with two-view digital mammography. Eur Radiol. 2013;23(3):664-72. PMID: 22976919.

Gennaro G, Hendrick RE, Toledano A, et al. Combination of one-view digital breast tomosynthesis with one-view digital mammography versus standard two-view digital mammography: per lesion analysis. Eur Radiol. 2013;23(8):2087-94. PMID: 23620367.

Gennaro G, Toledano A, di Maggio C, et al. Digital breast tomosynthesis versus digital mammography: a clinical performance study. Eur Radiol. 2010;20(7):1545-53. PMID: 20033175.

Ghosh K, Melton LJ, 3rd, Suman VJ, et al. Breast biopsy utilization: a population-based study. Arch Intern Med. 2005;165(14):1593-8. PMID: 16043676.

Gilbert FJ, Astley SM, McGee MA, et al. Single reading with computer-aided detection and double reading of screening mammograms in the United Kingdom National Breast Screening Program. Radiology. 2006;241(1):47-53. PMID: 16990670.

Giorgi Rossi P, Camilloni L, Mantellini P, et al. Breast cancer diagnostic methods: screen-detected and clinical cases. An Italian survey of women's experiences. Tumori. 2007;93(5):452-60. PMID: 18038877.

Girardi V, Carbognin G, Camera L, et al. Multifocal, multicentric and contralateral breast cancers: breast MR imaging in the preoperative evaluation of patients with newly diagnosed breast cancer. Radiol Med. 2011;116(8):1226-38. PMID: 21744256.

Glide C, Duric N and Littrup P. Novel approach to evaluating breast density utilizing ultrasound tomography. Med Phys. 2007;34(2):744-53. PMID: 17388192.

Goel A, Littenberg B and Burack RC. The association between the pre-diagnosis mammography screening interval and advanced breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;102(3):339-45. PMID: 16927175.

Gold LS, Buist DS, Loggers ET, et al. Advanced Diagnostic Breast Cancer Imaging: Variation and Patterns of Care in Washington State. J Oncol Pract. 2013. PMID: 23943885.

Gommans GM, van der Zant FM, van Dongen A, et al. (99M)Technetium-sestamibi scintimammography in non-palpable breast lesions found on screening X-ray mammography. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2007;33(1):23-7. PMID: 17126524.

Goodson WH, 3rd, Hunt TK, Plotnik JN, et al. Optimization of clinical breast examination. Am J Med. 2010;123(4):329-34. PMID: 20362752.

Gordon PB, Borugian MJ and Warren Burhenne LJ. A true screening environment for review of interval breast cancers: pilot study to reduce bias. Radiology. 2007;245(2):411-5. PMID: 17848684.

Graf O, Helbich TH, Hopf G, et al. Probably benign breast masses at US: is follow-up an acceptable alternative to biopsy? Radiology. 2007;244(1):87-93. PMID: 17581897.

Gregory KJ, Pattison JE and Bibbo G. Uncertainties of exposure-related quantities in mammographic x-ray unit quality control. Med Phys. 2006;33(3):687-98. PMID: 16878572.

Groenewoud JH, Otten JD, Fracheboud J, et al. Cost-effectiveness of different reading and referral strategies in mammography screening in the Netherlands. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;102(2):211-8. PMID: 17004116.

Grunfeld E, Noorani H, McGahan L, et al. Surveillance mammography after treatment of primary breast cancer: a systematic review. Breast. 2002;11(3):228-35. PMID: 14965672.

Gunhan-Bilgen I and Oktay A. Tubular carcinoma of the breast: mammographic, sonographic, clinical and pathologic findings. Eur J Radiol. 2007;61(1):158-62. PMID: 16987629.

Gunia SR, Merrigan TL, Poulton TB, et al. Evaluation of appropriate short-term mammographic surveillance in patients who undergo breast-conserving Surgery (BCS). Ann Surg Oncol. 2012;19(10):3139-43. PMID: 22872291.

Hade EM, Murray DM, Pennell ML, et al. Intraclass correlation estimates for cancer screening outcomes: estimates and applications in the design of group-randomized cancer screening studies. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2010;2010(40):97-103. PMID: 20386058.

Halapy E, Chiarelli AM, Klar N, et al. Accuracy of breast screening among women with and without a family history of breast and/or ovarian cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2005;90(3):299-305. PMID: 15830144.

Handel N. The effect of silicone implants on the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of breast cancer. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2007;120(7 Suppl 1):81S-93S. PMID: 18090817.

Helvie MA, Bailey JE, Roubidoux MA, et al. Mammographic screening of TRAM flap breast reconstructions for detection of nonpalpable recurrent cancer. Radiology. 2002;224(1):211-6. PMID: 12091685.

Hoogerbrugge N, Kamm YJ, Bult P, et al. The impact of a false-positive MRI on the choice for mastectomy in BRCA mutation carriers is limited. Ann Oncol. 2008;19(4):655-9. PMID: 18096566.

Horst KC, Fero KE, Hancock SL, et al. Breast Imaging in Women Previously Irradiated for Hodgkin Lymphoma. Am J Clin Oncol. 2014. PMID: 24390271.

Horst KC, Fero KE, Ikeda DM, et al. Defining an optimal role for breast magnetic resonance imaging when evaluating patients otherwise eligible for accelerated partial breast irradiation. Radiother Oncol. 2013. PMID: 23597699.

Horst KC, Ikeda DM, Fero KE, et al. Breast Magnetic Resonance Imaging Alters Patient Selection for Accelerated Partial Breast Irradiation. Am J Clin Oncol. 2012. PMID: 23275271.

Houssami N and Ciatto S. Mammographic surveillance in women with a personal history of breast cancer: how accurate? How effective? Breast. 2010;19(6):439-45. PMID: 20547457.

Houssami N, Abraham LA, Miglioretti DL, et al. Accuracy and outcomes of screening mammography in women with a personal history of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA. 2011;305(8):790-9. PMID: 21343578.

Houssami N, Tresham JJ, Fritschi L, et al. BreastScreen-based mammography screening in women with a personal history of breast cancer, Western Australian study. Med J Aust. 2011;195(8):460-4. PMID: 22004397.

Howell SJ, Searle C, Goode V, et al. The UK national breast cancer screening programme for survivors of Hodgkin lymphoma detects breast cancer at an early stage. Br J Cancer. 2009;101(4):582-8. PMID: 19672261.

Hymas RV, Gaffney DK, Parkinson BT, et al. Is short-interval mammography necessary after breast conservation surgery and radiation treatment in breast cancer patients? Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2012;83(2):519-24. PMID: 22245193.

Immonen-Raiha P, Kauhava L, Parvinen I, et al. Mammographic screening reduces risk of breast carcinoma recurrence. Cancer. 2005;103(3):474-82. PMID: 15611974.

Insausti LP, Alberro JA, Regueira FM, et al. An experience with the Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI) system in the management of non-palpable breast lesions. Eur Radiol. 2002;12(7):1703-10. PMID: 12111061.

Iyengar P, Strom EA, Zhang YJ, et al. The value of ultrasound in detecting extra-axillary regional node involvement in patients with advanced breast cancer. Oncologist. 2012;17(11):1402-8. PMID: 22982581.

Jeffe DB, Perez M, Liu Y, et al. Quality of life over time in women diagnosed with ductal carcinoma in situ, early-stage invasive breast cancer, and age-matched controls. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;134(1):379-91. PMID: 22484800.

Jesneck JL, Lo JY and Baker JA. Breast mass lesions: computer-aided diagnosis models with mammographic and sonographic descriptors. Radiology. 2007;244(2):390-8. PMID: 17562812.

Jiwa M, Halkett G, Deas K, et al. Women with breast cancers' preferences for surveillance follow-up. Collegian. 2011;18(2):81-6. PMID: 21706995.

Johnson RC, Banerjee D and Webster DJ. Mastectomy follow-up by biennial mammograms: is it worthwhile? Breast. 2000;9(2):93-5. PMID: 14731707.

Jones KN, Magut M, Henrichsen TL, et al. Pure lobular carcinoma of the breast presenting as a hyperechoic mass: incidence and imaging characteristics. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2013;201(5):W765-9. PMID: 24147507.

Kaas R, Hart AA, Besnard AP, et al. Impact of mammographic interval on stage and survival after the diagnosis of contralateral breast cancer. Br J Surg. 2001;88(1):123-7. PMID: 11136324.

Kaas R, Kroger R, Peterse JL, et al. The correlation of mammographic-and histologic patterns of breast cancers in BRCA1 gene mutation carriers, compared to age-matched sporadic controls. Eur Radiol. 2006;16(12):2842-8. PMID: 16924440.

Kadivar H, Goff BA, Phillips WR, et al. Guideline-inconsistent breast cancer screening for women over 50: a vignette-based survey. J Gen Intern Med. 2014;29(1):82-9. PMID: 23943421.

Kafadar K and Prorok PC. Alternative definitions of comparable case groups and estimates of lead time and benefit time in randomized cancer screening trials. Stat Med. 2003;22(1):83-111. PMID: 12486753.

Kage A, Elter M and Wittenberg T. An evaluation and comparison of the performance of state of the art approaches for the detection of spiculated masses in mammograms. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2007;2007:3773-6. PMID: 18002819.

Kang DK, Jeon GS, Yim H, et al. Diagnosis of the intraductal component of invasive breast cancer: assessment with mammography and sonography. J Ultrasound Med. 2007;26(11):1587-600. PMID: 17957053.

Kaplan HG and Malmgren JA. Disease-specific survival in patient-detected breast cancer. Clin Breast Cancer. 2006;7(2):133-40. PMID: 16800972.

Karam AK. Breast cancer posttreatment surveillance: diagnosis and management of recurrent disease. Clin Obstet Gynecol. 2011;54(1):157-63. PMID: 21278515.

Karssemeijer N, Otten JD, Rijken H, et al. Computer aided detection of masses in mammograms as decision support. Br J Radiol. 2006;79 Spec No 2:S123-6. PMID: 17209117.

Katz ML, Donohue KA, Alfano CM, et al. Cancer surveillance behaviors and psychosocial factors among long-term survivors of breast cancer. Cancer and Leukemia Group B 79804. Cancer. 2009;115(3):480-8. PMID: 19133656.

Khatcheressian JL, Wolff AC, Smith TJ, et al. American Society of Clinical Oncology 2006 update of the breast cancer follow-up and management guidelines in the adjuvant setting. J Clin Oncol. 2006;24(31):5091-7. PMID: 17033037.

Kheirelseid EA, Jumustafa H, Miller N, et al. Bilateral breast cancer: analysis of incidence, outcome, survival and disease characteristics. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;126(1):131-40. PMID: 20665107.

Kim HH, Pisano ED, Cole EB, et al. Comparison of calcification specificity in digital mammography using soft-copy display versus screen-film mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2006;187(1):47-50. PMID: 16794154.

Kim JY, Cho N, Koo HR, et al. Unilateral breast cancer: screening of contralateral breast by using preoperative MR imaging reduces incidence of metachronous cancer. Radiology. 2013;267(1):57-66. PMID: 23329656.

Kim MJ, Kim EK, Kwak JY, et al. Bilateral synchronous breast cancer in an Asian population: mammographic and sonographic characteristics, detection methods, and staging. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;190(1):208-13. PMID: 18094313.

Kim MJ, Kim EK, Kwak JY, et al. Sonographic surveillance for the detection of contralateral metachronous breast cancer in an Asian population. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;192(1):221-8. PMID: 19098203.

Kim MY, Cho N, Chang JM, et al. Mammography and ultrasonography evaluation of unexpected focal 18F-FDG uptakes in breast on PET/CT. Acta Radiol. 2012;53(3):249-54. PMID: 22262866.

Kim SJ, Moon WK, Cho N, et al. Computer-aided detection in digital mammography: comparison of craniocaudal, mediolateral oblique, and mediolateral views. Radiology. 2006;241(3):695-701. PMID: 17114620.

Kim SJ, Moon WK, Cho N, et al. Computer-aided detection in full-field digital mammography: sensitivity and reproducibility in serial examinations. Radiology. 2008;246(1):71-80. PMID: 18096530.

Kim SJ, Moon WK, Cho N, et al. Reproducibility of computer-aided detection marks in digital mammography. Korean J Radiol. 2007;8(3):198-205. PMID: 17554186.

Kim SJ, Moon WK, Cho N, et al. The detection of recurrent breast cancer in patients with a history of breast cancer surgery: comparison of clinical breast examination, mammography and ultrasonography. Acta Radiol. 2011;52(1):15-20. PMID: 21498320.

Kim TH, Kang DK, Jung YS, et al. Contralateral enhancing lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in patients with breast cancer: role of second-look sonography and imaging findings of synchronous contralateral cancer. J Ultrasound Med. 2012;31(6):903-13. PMID: 22644687.

Kimman ML, Voogd AC, Dirksen CD, et al. Improving the quality and efficiency of follow-up after curative treatment for breast cancer--rationale and study design of the MaCare trial. BMC Cancer. 2007;7:1. PMID: 17199887.

Ko EY, Han BK, Shin JH, et al. Breast MRI for evaluating patients with metastatic axillary lymph node and initially negative mammography and sonography. Korean J Radiol. 2007;8(5):382-9. PMID: 17923780.

Koedijk MS, van der Sangen MJ, Poortmans PM, et al. Effectiveness of routine follow-up in the detection of contralateral breast cancer in young women with early breast cancer. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2013;39(11):1186-91. PMID: 24063971.

Kollias J, Evans AJ, Wilson AR, et al. Value of contralateral surveillance mammography for primary breast cancer follow-up. World J Surg. 2000;24(8):983-7; discussion 988-9. PMID: 10865045.

Krug KB, Stutzer H, Girnus R, et al. Image quality of digital direct flat-panel mammography versus an analog screen-film technique using a phantom model. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;188(2):399-407. PMID: 17242248.

Kubota K, Ogawa Y, Nishioka A, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of mammography, ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of intraductal spread of breast cancer following neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Oncol Rep. 2007;17(4):915-8. PMID: 17342336.

Kuhl C, Weigel S, Schrading S, et al. Prospective multicenter cohort study to refine management recommendations for women at elevated familial risk of breast cancer: the EVA trial. J Clin Oncol. 2010;28(9):1450-7. PMID: 20177029.

Kuhl CK, Schmutzler RK, Leutner CC, et al. Breast MR imaging screening in 192 women proved or suspected to be carriers of a breast cancer susceptibility gene: preliminary results. Radiology. 2000;215(1):267-79. PMID: 10751498.

Kuhl CK, Schrading S, Bieling HB, et al. MRI for diagnosis of pure ductal carcinoma in situ: a prospective observational study. Lancet. 2007;370(9586):485-92. PMID: 17693177.

Kuhl CK, Schrading S, Leutner CC, et al. Mammography, breast ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging for surveillance of women at high familial risk for breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005;23(33):8469-76. PMID: 16293877.

Kuhl CK. High-risk screening: multi-modality surveillance of women at high risk for breast cancer (proven or suspected carriers of a breast cancer susceptibility gene). J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2002;21(3 Suppl):103-6. PMID: 12585663.

Kuhr M, Wolfgarten M, Stolzle M, et al. Potential impact of preoperative magnetic resonance imaging of the breast on patient selection for accelerated partial breast irradiation. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2011;81(4):e541-6. PMID: 21664064.

Kuroishi T, Hirose K, Suzuki T, et al. Effectiveness of mass screening for breast cancer in Japan. Breast Cancer. 2000;7(1):1-8. PMID: 11029764.

Laguna AD, Arranz SJ, Checa VQ, et al. Sonographic findings of additional malignant lesions in breast carcinoma seen by second look ultrasound. J Clin Imaging Sci. 2011;1:34. PMID: 21966631.

Langer A, Mohallem M, Stevens D, et al. A single-institution study of 117 pregnancy-associated breast cancers (PABC): Presentation, imaging, clinicopathological data and outcome. Diagn Interv Imaging. 2014. PMID: 24485752.

Lash TL, Fox MP, Buist DS, et al. Mammography surveillance and mortality in older breast cancer survivors. J Clin Oncol. 2007;25(21):3001-6. PMID: 17548838.

Lee A, Chang J, Lim W, et al. Effectiveness of breast-specific gamma imaging (BSGI) for breast cancer in Korea: a comparative study. Breast J. 2012;18(5):453-8. PMID: 22897514.

Lee JM, Georgian-Smith D, Gazelle GS, et al. Detecting nonpalpable recurrent breast cancer: the role of routine mammographic screening of transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap reconstructions. Radiology. 2008;248(2):398-405. PMID: 18539887.

Lee L, Pintilie M, Hodgson DC, et al. Screening mammography for young women treated with supradiaphragmatic radiation for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ann Oncol. 2008;19(1):62-7. PMID: 17878177.

Leff DR, Warren OJ, Enfield LC, et al. Diffuse optical imaging of the healthy and diseased breast: a systematic review. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;108(1):9-22. PMID: 17468951.

Legorreta AP, Chernicoff HO, Trinh JB, et al. Diagnosis, clinical staging, and treatment of breast cancer: a retrospective multiyear study of a large controlled population. Am J Clin Oncol. 2004;27(2):185-90. PMID: 15057159.

Lehman CD, Blume JD, Gatsonis C, et al. Screening women at high risk for breast cancer: increased cancer detection with MRI. American Journal of Oncology Review. 2005;4(11):701-6.

Lehman CD, Blume JD, Weatherall P, et al. Screening women at high risk for breast cancer with mammography and magnetic resonance imaging. Cancer. 2005;103(9):1898-905. PMID: 15800894.

Lehman CD, Gatsonis C, Kuhl CK, et al. MRI evaluation of the contralateral breast in women with recently diagnosed breast cancer. N Engl J Med. 2007;356(13):1295-303. PMID: 17392300.

Leong LC, Gogna A, Pant R, et al. Supplementary breast ultrasound screening in Asian women with negative but dense mammograms-a pilot study. Ann Acad Med Singapore. 2012;41(10):432-9. PMID: 23138139.

Leung AW, Mak J, Cheung PS, et al. Clinicopathological correlates in a cohort of Hong Kong breast cancer patients presenting with screen-detected or symptomatic disease. Hong Kong Med J. 2007;13(3):194-8. PMID: 17548907.

Lewis JL and Tartter PI. The value of mammography within 1 year of conservative surgery for breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012;19(10):3218-22. PMID: 22766990.

Li CI, Daling JR and Malone KE. Age-specific incidence rates of in situ breast carcinomas by histologic type, 1980 to 2001. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2005;14(4):1008-11. PMID: 15824180.

Lidbrink E, Frisell J, Brandberg Y, et al. Nonattendance in the Stockholm mammography screening trial: relative mortality and reasons for nonattendance. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1995;35(3):267-75. PMID: 7579497.

Lin K, Eradat J, Mehta NH, et al. Is a short-interval postradiation mammogram necessary after conservative surgery and radiation in breast cancer? Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2008;72(4):1041-7. PMID: 18407428.

Lin NU, Thomssen C, Cardoso F, et al. International guidelines for management of metastatic breast cancer (MBC) from the European School of Oncology (ESO)-MBC Task Force: Surveillance, staging, and evaluation of patients with early-stage and metastatic breast cancer. Breast. 2013;22(3):203-10. PMID: 23601761.

Lipscombe LL, Goodwin PJ, Zinman B, et al. The impact of diabetes on survival following breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;109(2):389-95. PMID: 17659440.

Lu W, de Bock GH, Schaapveld M, et al. The value of routine physical examination in the follow up of women with a history of early breast cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2011;47(5):676-82. PMID: 21130643.

Lu W, Schaapveld M, Jansen L, et al. The value of surveillance mammography of the contralateral breast in patients with a history of breast cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(17):3000-7. PMID: 19744851.

Lu WL, Jansen L, Post WJ, et al. Impact on survival of early detection of isolated breast recurrences after the primary treatment for breast cancer: a meta-analysis. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009;114(3):403-12. PMID: 18421576.

MacKinnon JA, Duncan RC, Huang Y, et al. Detecting an association between socioeconomic status and late stage breast cancer using spatial analysis and area-based measures. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2007;16(4):756-62. PMID: 17416767.

Mahoney MC, Gatsonis C, Hanna L, et al. Positive predictive value of BI-RADS MR imaging. Radiology. 2012;264(1):51-8. PMID: 22589320.

Markossian TW and Calhoun EA. Are breast cancer navigation programs cost-effective? Evidence from the Chicago Cancer Navigation Project. Health Policy. 2011;99(1):52-9. PMID: 20685001.

McLaughlin JM, Anderson RT, Ferketich AK, et al. Effect on survival of longer intervals between confirmed diagnosis and treatment initiation among low-income women with breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2012;30(36):4493-500. PMID: 23169521.

McNaul D, Darke M, Garg M, et al. An evaluation of post-lumpectomy recurrence rates: is follow-up every 6 months for 2 years needed? J Surg Oncol. 2013;107(6):597-601. PMID: 23280430.

Michielsen K, Jacobs J, Lemmens K, et al. Results of a European dose survey for mammography. Radiat Prot Dosimetry. 2008;129(1-3):199-203. PMID: 18430718.

Moller P, Stormorken A, Jonsrud C, et al. Survival of patients with BRCA1-associated breast cancer diagnosed in an MRI-based surveillance program. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;139(1):155-61. PMID: 23615785.

Montgomery DA, Krupa K and Cooke TG. Follow-up in breast cancer: does routine clinical examination improve outcome? A systematic review of the literature. Br J Cancer. 2007;97(12):1632-41. PMID: 18000508.

Montgomery DA, Krupa K, Jack WJ, et al. Changing pattern of the detection of locoregional relapse in breast cancer: the Edinburgh experience. Br J Cancer. 2007;96(12):1802-7. PMID: 17533401.

Morrogh M, Morris EA, Liberman L, et al. MRI identifies otherwise occult disease in select patients with Paget disease of the nipple. J Am Coll Surg. 2008;206(2):316-21. PMID: 18222386.

Morrogh M, Morris EA, Liberman L, et al. The predictive value of ductography and magnetic resonance imaging in the management of nipple discharge. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007;14(12):3369-77. PMID: 17896158.

Mousavi SM, Forsti A, Sundquist J, et al. Ethnic differences in breast cancer risk and survival: A study on immigrants in Sweden. Acta Oncol. 2013. PMID: 23317144.

Murphy IG, Dillon MF, Doherty AO, et al. Analysis of patients with false negative mammography and symptomatic breast carcinoma. J Surg Oncol. 2007;96(6):457-63. PMID: 17929256.

Muttarak M, Pojchamarnwiputh S, Padungchaichote W, et al. Evaluation of the contralateral breast in patients with ipsilateral breast carcinoma: the role of mammography. Singapore Med J. 2002;43(5):229-33. PMID: 12188073.

Muttarak M, Siriya B, Kongmebhol P, et al. Paget's disease of the breast: clinical, imaging and pathologic findings: a review of 16 patients. Biomed Imaging Interv J. 2011;7(2):e16. PMID: 22287988.

Nekhlyudov L, Habel LA, Achacoso NS, et al. Adherence to long-term surveillance mammography among women with ductal carcinoma in situ treated with breast-conserving surgery. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(19):3211-6. PMID: 19433691.

Obi N, Waldmann A, Schafer F, et al. Impact of the Quality assured Mamma Diagnostic (QuaMaDi) programme on survival of breast cancer patients. Cancer Epidemiol. 2011;35(3):286-92. PMID: 20920901.

Ohta T, Okamoto K, Kanemaki Y, et al. Use of ultrasonography as an alternative modality for first-line examination in detecting breast cancer in selected patients. Clin Breast Cancer. 2007;7(8):624-6. PMID: 17592675.

Olsson A, Garne JP, Tengrup I, et al. Body mass index and breast cancer survival in relation to the introduction of mammographic screening. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2009;35(12):1261-7. PMID: 19481409.

Onega T, Weiss J, Diflorio R, et al. Evaluating surveillance breast imaging and biopsy in older breast cancer survivors. Int J Breast Cancer. 2012;2012:347646. PMID: 23097709.

Onitilo AA, Engel JM, Liang H, et al. Mammography utilization: patient characteristics and breast cancer stage at diagnosis. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2013;201(5):1057-63. PMID: 23952790.

Pacelli B, Carretta E, Spadea T, et al. Does breast cancer screening level health inequalities out? A population-based study in an Italian region. Eur J Public Health. 2013. PMID: 24008553.

Pai VR, Gregory NE, Swinford AE, et al. Ductal carcinoma in situ: computer-aided detection in screening mammography. Radiology. 2006;241(3):689-94. PMID: 17053200.

Park VY, Kim MJ, Moon HJ, et al. Additional Malignant Breast Lesions Detected on Second-Look US After Breast MRI vs. Additional Malignant Lesions Detected on Initial US in Breast Cancer Patients: Comparison of US Characteristics. Ultraschall Med. 2014. PMID: 24510491.

Parris T, Wakefield D and Frimmer H. Real world performance of screening breast ultrasound following enactment of Connecticut Bill 458. Breast J. 2013;19(1):64-70. PMID: 23240937.

Paszat L, Sutradhar R, Grunfeld E, et al. Outcomes of surveillance mammography after treatment of primary breast cancer: a population-based case series. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009;114(1):169-78. PMID: 18368477.

Pediconi F, Catalano C, Padula S, et al. Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance mammography: does it affect surgical decision-making in patients with breast cancer? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;106(1):65-74. PMID: 17203383.

Pediconi F, Catalano C, Roselli A, et al. Contrast-enhanced MR mammography for evaluation of the contralateral breast in patients with diagnosed unilateral breast cancer or high-risk lesions. Radiology. 2007;243(3):670-80. PMID: 17446524.

Petrick N, Sahiner B, Chan HP, et al. Breast cancer detection: evaluation of a mass-detection algorithm for computer-aided diagnosis -- experience in 263 patients. Radiology. 2002;224(1):217-24. PMID: 12091686.

Pilewskie M, Olcese C, Eaton A, et al. Perioperative Breast MRI Is Not Associated with Lower Locoregional Recurrence Rates in DCIS Patients Treated With or Without Radiation. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014. PMID: 24385207.

Pinsky RW, Rebner M, Pierce LJ, et al. Recurrent cancer after breast-conserving surgery with radiation therapy for ductal carcinoma in situ: mammographic features, method of detection, and stage of recurrence. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;189(1):140-4. PMID: 17579163.

Podo F, Sardanelli F, Canese R, et al. The Italian multi-centre project on evaluation of MRI and other imaging modalities in early detection of breast cancer in subjects at high genetic risk. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2002;21(3 Suppl):115-24. PMID: 12585665.

Ponti A, Mano MP, Distante V, et al. Audit system on quality of breast cancer diagnosis and treatment (QT): results from the survey on screen-detected lesions in Italy, 2004. Epidemiol Prev. 2007;31(2-3 Suppl 2):69-75. PMID: 17824364.

Popiela TJ, Kibil W, Herman-Sucharska I, et al. The use of magnetic resonance mammography in women at increased risk for developing breast cancer. Wideochir Inne Tech Malo Inwazyjne. 2013;8(1):55-62. PMID: 23630555.

Prasad SN and Houserkova D. A comparison of mammography and ultrasonography in the evaluation of breast masses. Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub. 2007;151(2):315-22. PMID: 18345271.

Qi J and Ye Z. CTLM as an adjunct to mammography in the diagnosis of patients with dense breast. Clin Imaging. 2013;37(2):289-94. PMID: 23465981.

Ramirez SI, Scholle M, Buckmaster J, et al. Breast cancer tumor size assessment with mammography, ultrasonography, and magnetic resonance imaging at a community based multidisciplinary breast center. Am Surg. 2012;78(4):440-6. PMID: 22472402.

Ravi C and Rodrigues G. Accuracy of clinical examination of breast lumps in detecting malignancy: a retrospective study. Indian J Surg Oncol. 2012;3(2):154-7. PMID: 23730103.

Redondo M, Funez R, Medina-Cano F, et al. Detection methods predict differences in biology and survival in breast cancer patients. BMC Cancer. 2012;12:604. PMID: 23244222.

Riebe E, Gunther K, Schulz K, et al. Recurrent disease after breast preserving therapy (BPT) and radiation therapy for breast cancer--diagnostic yield of palpation, mammography and ultrasonography. Ultraschall Med. 2007;28(4):394-400. PMID: 17610177.

Riegger C, Herrmann J, Nagarajah J, et al. Whole-body FDG PET/CT is more accurate than conventional imaging for staging primary breast cancer patients. Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging. 2012;39(5):852-63. PMID: 22392069.

Robbins AS and Clarke CA. Regional changes in hormone therapy use and breast cancer incidence in California from 2001 to 2004. J Clin Oncol. 2007;25(23):3437-9. PMID: 17592152.

Robertson C, Arcot Ragupathy SK, Boachie C, et al. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of different surveillance mammography regimens after the treatment for primary breast cancer: systematic reviews registry database analyses and economic evaluation. Health Technol Assess. 2011;15(34):v-vi, 1-322. PMID: 21951942.

Robertson C, Ragupathy SK, Boachie C, et al. Surveillance mammography for detecting ipsilateral breast tumour recurrence and metachronous contralateral breast cancer: a systematic review. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(12):2484-91. PMID: 21833567.

Robinson A, Speers C, Olivotto I, et al. Method of detection of new contralateral primary breast cancer in younger versus older women. Clin Breast Cancer. 2007;7(9):705-9. PMID: 17919351.

Rosen EL, Smith-Foley SA, DeMartini WB, et al. BI-RADS MRI enhancement characteristics of ductal carcinoma in situ. Breast J. 2007;13(6):545-50. PMID: 17983393.

Rosen EL, Turkington TG, Soo MS, et al. Detection of primary breast carcinoma with a dedicated, large-field-of-view FDG PET mammography device: initial experience. Radiology. 2005;234(2):527-34. PMID: 15671006.

Rothschild J, Lourenco AP and Mainiero MB. Screening mammography recall rate: does practice site matter? Radiology. 2013;269(2):348-53. PMID: 23884734.

Ruschin M, Timberg P, Bath M, et al. Dose dependence of mass and microcalcification detection in digital mammography: free response human observer studies. Med Phys. 2007;34(2):400-7. PMID: 17388156.

Samei E, Poolla A, Ulissey MJ, et al. Digital mammography: comparative performance of color LCD and monochrome CRT displays. Acad Radiol. 2007;14(5):539-46. PMID: 17434067.

Sardanelli F, Podo F, D'Agnolo G, et al. Multicenter comparative multimodality surveillance of women at genetic-familial high risk for breast cancer (HIBCRIT study): interim results. Radiology. 2007;242(3):698-715. PMID: 17244718.

Sardanelli F, Podo F, Santoro F, et al. Multicenter surveillance of women at high genetic breast cancer risk using mammography, ultrasonography, and contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging (the high breast cancer risk italian 1 study): final results. Invest Radiol. 2011;46(2):94-105. PMID: 21139507.

Saunders CM, Peters G, Longman G, et al. A pilot study of trimodality breast imaging surveillance in young women at high risk of breast cancer in Western Australia. Med J Aust. 2009;191(6):330-3. PMID: 19769556.

Schmitz AC, Pengel KE, Loo CE, et al. Pre-treatment imaging and pathology characteristics of invasive breast cancers of limited extent: potential relevance for MRI-guided localized therapy. Radiother Oncol. 2012;104(1):11-8. PMID: 22652095.

Schmutzler RK, Rhiem K, Breuer P, et al. Outcome of a structured surveillance programme in women with a familial predisposition for breast cancer. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2006;15(6):483-9. PMID: 17106326.

Schootman M, Jeffe DB, Lian M, et al. Surveillance mammography and the risk of death among elderly breast cancer patients. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;111(3):489-96. PMID: 17957465.

Sener SF, Winchester DJ, Winchester DP, et al. Survival rates for breast cancers detected in a community service screening mammogram program. Am J Surg. 2006;191(3):406-9. PMID: 16490556.

Sennerstam RB, Wiksell H, Schassburger KU, et al. Breast cancer and clinical outcome among women over 60 years of age: a plead for more screening and alternative treatments. Anal Quant Cytol Histol. 2012;34(4):189-94. PMID: 23016465.

Seo BK, Pisano ED, Kuzmiak CM, et al. The positive predictive value for diagnosis of breast cancer full-field digital mammography versus film-screen mammography in the diagnostic mammographic population. Acad Radiol. 2006;13(10):1229-35. PMID: 16979072.

Sharif S, Moran A, Huson SM, et al. Women with neurofibromatosis 1 are at a moderately increased risk of developing breast cancer and should be considered for early screening. J Med Genet. 2007;44(8):481-4. PMID: 17369502.

Shetty MK and Watson AB, Jr. Sonographically occult screen detected breast masses: a retrospective analysis of cases undergoing biopsy. Clin Imaging. 2008;32(1):28-31. PMID: 18164391.

Shin S, Schneider HB, Cole FJ, Jr., et al. Follow-up recommendations for benign breast biopsies. Breast J. 2006;12(5):413-7. PMID: 16958957.

Sidhartha, Thapa B, Singh Y, et al. Mammographic diagnosis of breast carcinoma: an institutional experience. JNMA J Nepal Med Assoc. 2008;47(170):62-5. PMID: 18709033.

Sinha SP, Roubidoux MA, Helvie MA, et al. Multi-modality 3D breast imaging with X-Ray tomosynthesis and automated ultrasound. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2007;2007:1335-8. PMID: 18002210.

Stijven S, Gielen E, Bevernage C, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging: value of diffusion-weighted imaging in differentiating benign from malignant breast lesions. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2013;166(2):215-20. PMID: 23219320.

Sun J, Chapman J, Gordon R, et al. Survival from primary breast cancer after routine clinical use of mammography. Breast J. 2002;8(4):199-208. PMID: 12100111.

Svahn TM, Chakraborty DP, Ikeda D, et al. Breast tomosynthesis and digital mammography: a comparison of diagnostic accuracy. Br J Radiol. 2012;85(1019):e1074-82. PMID: 22674710.

Svane G, Azavedo E, Lindman K, et al. Clinical experience of photon counting breast tomosynthesis: comparison with traditional mammography. Acta Radiol. 2011;52(2):134-42. PMID: 21498340.

Tabar L and Gad A. Screening for breast cancer: the Swedish trial. Radiology. 1981;138(1):219-22. PMID: 7005939.

Taggart F, Donnelly P and Dunn J. Options for early breast cancer follow-up in primary and secondary care - a systematic review. BMC Cancer. 2012;12:238. PMID: 22695275.

Tan KH, Simonella L, Wee HL, et al. Quantifying the natural history of breast cancer. Br J Cancer. 2013;109(8):2035-43. PMID: 24084766.

Taplin SH, Abraham L, Geller BM, et al. Effect of previous benign breast biopsy on the interpretive performance of subsequent screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2010;102(14):1040-51. PMID: 20601590.

Tchou J, Greshock J, Bergey MR, et al. Method of primary tumor detection as a risk factor for local and distant recurrence after breast-conservation treatment for early-stage breast cancer. Clin Breast Cancer. 2008;8(2):143-8. PMID: 18621610.

Teertstra HJ, Loo CE, van den Bosch MA, et al. Breast tomosynthesis in clinical practice: initial results. Eur Radiol. 2010;20(1):16-24. PMID: 19657655.

Thomas A, Kummel S, Fritzsche F, et al. Real-time sonoelastography performed in addition to B-mode ultrasound and mammography: improved differentiation of breast lesions? Acad Radiol. 2006;13(12):1496-504. PMID: 17138118.

Thompson HS, Littles M, Jacob S, et al. Posttreatment breast cancer surveillance and follow-up care experiences of breast cancer survivors of African descent: an exploratory qualitative study. Cancer Nurs. 2006;29(6):478-87. PMID: 17135822.

Tian N, Goovaerts P, Zhan FB, et al. Identifying risk factors for disparities in breast cancer mortality among African-American and Hispanic women. Womens Health Issues. 2012;22(3):e267-76. PMID: 22265181.

Tsoi D, Holloway C, Bordeleau L, et al. Willingness of breast cancer survivors to participate in a randomized controlled trial of digital mammography with or without MRI as breast cancer surveillance: a feasibility study. Breast. 2011;20(1):96-8. PMID: 20829043.

Uematsu T, Kasami M and Yuen S. Usefulness and limitations of the Japan Mammography Guidelines for the categorization of microcalcifications. Breast Cancer. 2008;15(4):291-7. PMID: 18288569.

Uematsu T, Yuen S, Kasami M, et al. Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging in screening detected microcalcification lesions of the breast: is there any value? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;103(3):269-81. PMID: 17063274.

Usmani S, Niaz K, Maseeh Uz Z, et al. Role of 99mTc-MIBI scintimammography and X-ray mammography in the diagnosis of locoregional recurrence of breast cancer. J Pak Med Assoc. 2007;57(4):172-5. PMID: 17489522.

Valente SA, Levine GM, Silverstein MJ, et al. Accuracy of predicting axillary lymph node positivity by physical examination, mammography, ultrasonography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012;19(6):1825-30. PMID: 22227922.

van den Biggelaar FJ, Kessels AG, van Engelshoven JM, et al. Computer-aided detection in full-field digital mammography in a clinical population: performance of radiologist and technologists. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010;120(2):499-506. PMID: 19418215.

van den Biggelaar FJ, Kessels AG, van Engelshoven JM, et al. Diagnostic performance of breast technologists in reading mammograms in a clinical patient population. Int J Clin Pract. 2010;64(4):442-50. PMID: 20456190.

van der Sangen MJ, Scheepers SW, Poortmans PM, et al. Detection of local recurrence following breast-conserving treatment in young women with early breast cancer: optimization of long-term follow-up strategies. Breast. 2013;22(3):351-6. PMID: 22989668.

Veronesi U, Luini A, Botteri E, et al. Nonpalpable breast carcinomas: long-term evaluation of 1,258 cases. Oncologist. 2010;15(12):1248-52. PMID: 21147866.

Vetter M, Huang DJ, Bosshard G, et al. Breast cancer in women 80 years of age and older: a comprehensive analysis of an underreported entity. Acta Oncol. 2013;52(1):57-65. PMID: 23083423.

Vrijens F, Stordeur S, Beirens K, et al. Effect of hospital volume on processes of care and 5-year survival after breast cancer: a population-based study on 25000 women. Breast. 2012;21(3):261-6. PMID: 22204930.

Vujovic O, Yu E, Cherian A, et al. Effect of interval to definitive breast surgery on clinical presentation and survival in early-stage invasive breast cancer. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2009;75(3):771-4. PMID: 19304404.

Wang FL, Chen F, Yin H, et al. Effects of age, breast density and volume on breast cancer diagnosis: a retrospective comparison of sensitivity of mammography and ultrasonography in China's rural areas. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2013;14(4):2277-82. PMID: 23725127.

Warner E, Plewes DB, Hill KA, et al. Surveillance of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers with magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, mammography, and clinical breast examination. JAMA. 2004;292(11):1317-25. PMID: 15367553.

Warren RM and Crawley A. Is breast MRI ever useful in a mammographic screening programme? Clin Radiol. 2002;57(12):1090-7. PMID: 12475534.

Webb ML, Cady B, Michaelson JS, et al. A failure analysis of invasive breast cancer: Most deaths from disease occur in women not regularly screened. Cancer. 2013. PMID: 24018987.

Wei J, Hadjiiski LM, Sahiner B, et al. Computer-aided detection systems for breast masses: comparison of performances on full-field digital mammograms and digitized screen-film mammograms. Acad Radiol. 2007;14(6):659-69. PMID: 17502255.

Wu YT, Wei J, Hadjiiski LM, et al. Bilateral analysis based false positive reduction for computer-aided mass detection. Med Phys. 2007;34(8):3334-44. PMID: 17879797.

Wujcik D and Fair AM. Barriers to diagnostic resolution after abnormal mammography: a review of the literature. Cancer Nurs. 2008;31(5):E16-30. PMID: 18772653.

Yamauchi H, Woodward WA, Valero V, et al. Inflammatory breast cancer: what we know and what we need to learn. Oncologist. 2012;17(7):891-9. PMID: 22584436.

Yang SK, Moon WK, Cho N, et al. Screening mammography-detected cancers: sensitivity of a computer-aided detection system applied to full-field digital mammograms. Radiology. 2007;244(1):104-11. PMID: 17507722.

Yang WT, Lai CJ, Whitman GJ, et al. Comparison of full-field digital mammography and screen-film mammography for detection and characterization of simulated small masses. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2006;187(6):W576-81. PMID: 17114508.

Yang WT, Lane DL, Le-Petross HT, et al. Breast lymphoma: imaging findings of 32 tumors in 27 patients. Radiology. 2007;245(3):692-702. PMID: 17911538.

Yoshikawa MI, Ohsumi S, Sugata S, et al. Comparison of breast cancer detection by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging and mammography. Radiat Med. 2007;25(5):218-23. PMID: 17581710.

Yuan Y, Giger ML, Li H, et al. A dual-stage method for lesion segmentation on digital mammograms. Med Phys. 2007;34(11):4180-93. PMID: 18072482.

Zabicki K, Colbert JA, Dominguez FJ, et al. Breast cancer diagnosis in women < or = 40 versus 50 to 60 years: increasing size and stage disparity compared with older women over time. Ann Surg Oncol. 2006;13(8):1072-7. PMID: 16865599.

Zhi H, Ou B, Luo BM, et al. Comparison of ultrasound elastography, mammography, and sonography in the diagnosis of solid breast lesions. J Ultrasound Med. 2007;26(6):807-15. PMID: 17526612.

Zonderland HM, Hermans J and Coerkamp EG. Ultrasound variables and their prognostic value in a population of 1103 patients with 272 breast cancers. Eur Radiol. 2000;10(10):1562-8. PMID: 11044925.

No screening modality of interest

Ademuyiwa FO, Groman A, Hong CC, et al. Time-trends in survival in young women with breast cancer in a SEER population-based study. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;138(1):241-8. PMID: 23371505.

Adeyomoye AA, Awosanya GO, Adesanya AA, et al. Medical audit of diagnostic mammographic examination at the lagos university teaching hospital (luth), Nigeria. Niger Postgrad Med J. 2009;16(1):25-30. PMID: 19305434.

Alimoglu E, Bayraktar SD, Bozkurt S, et al. Follow-up versus tissue diagnosis in BI-RADS category 3 solid breast lesions at US: a cost-consequence analysis. Diagn Interv Radiol. 2012;18(1):3-10. PMID: 21997885.

Allen JD, Bluethmann SM, Sheets M, et al. Women's responses to changes in U.S. preventive task force's mammography screening guidelines: results of focus groups with ethnically diverse women. BMC Public Health. 2013;13:1169. PMID: 24330527.

Allen MW, Hendi P, Schwimmer J, et al. Decision analysis for the cost effectiveness of sestamibi scintimammography in minimizing unnecessary biopsies. Q J Nucl Med. 2000;44(2):168-85. PMID: 10967626.

Alonso O, Massardo T, Delgado LB, et al. Is (99m)Tc-sestamibi scintimammography complementary to conventional mammography for detecting breast cancer in patients with palpable masses? J Nucl Med. 2001;42(11):1614-21. PMID: 11696629.

Ambaye AB, MacLennan SE, Goodwin AJ, et al. Carcinoma and atypical hyperplasia in reduction mammaplasty: increased sampling leads to increased detection. A prospective study. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2009;124(5):1386-92. PMID: 20009822.

Anderson WF, Chen BE, Brinton LA, et al. Qualitative age interactions (or effect modification) suggest different cancer pathways for early-onset and late-onset breast cancers. Cancer Causes Control. 2007;18(10):1187-98. PMID: 17823850.

Athanasiou A, Vanel D, Fournier L, et al. Optical mammography: a new technique for visualizing breast lesions in women presenting non palpable BIRADS 4-5 imaging findings: preliminary results with radiologic-pathologic correlation. Cancer Imaging. 2007;7:34-40. PMID: 17339139.

Bae MS, Moon WK, Chang JM, et al. Breast Cancer Detected with Screening US: Reasons for Nondetection at Mammography. Radiology. 2014;270(2):369-77. PMID: 24471386.

Baines CJ and To T. Changes in breast self-examination behavior achieved by 89,835 participants in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Cancer. 1990;66(3):570-6. PMID: 2194648.

Bare M, Sentis M, Galceran J, et al. Interval breast cancers in a community screening programme: frequency, radiological classification and prognostic factors. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2008;17(5):414-21. PMID: 18714182.

Barr RG. Sonographic breast elastography: a primer. J Ultrasound Med. 2012;31(5):773-83. PMID: 22535725.

Benndorf M, Baltzer PA, Vag T, et al. Breast MRI as an adjunct to mammography: Does it really suffer from low specificity? A retrospective analysis stratified by mammographic BI-RADS classes. Acta Radiol. 2010;51(7):715-21. PMID: 20707656.

Bennett P, Parsons E, Brain K, et al. Long-term cohort study of women at intermediate risk of familial breast cancer: experiences of living at risk. Psychooncology. 2010;19(4):390-8. PMID: 19514016.

Berkiten A, Sahin NH, Sahin FM, et al. Meta analysis of studies about breast self examination between 2000-2009 in Turkey. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2012;13(7):3389-97. PMID: 22994766.

Bode MK and Rissanen T. Imaging findings and accuracy of core needle biopsy in mucinous carcinoma of the breast. Acta Radiol. 2011;52(2):128-33. PMID: 21498339.

Boggs DA, Rosenberg L, Pencina MJ, et al. Validation of a breast cancer risk prediction model developed for Black women. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013;105(5):361-7. PMID: 23411594.

Brandt KR, Craig DA, Hoskins TL, et al. Can digital breast tomosynthesis replace conventional diagnostic mammography views for screening recalls without calcifications? A comparison study in a simulated clinical setting. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2013;200(2):291-8. PMID: 23345348.

Brem RF, Schoonjans JM, Kieper DA, et al. High-resolution scintimammography: a pilot study. J Nucl Med. 2002;43(7):909-15. PMID: 12097461.

Britton P, Warwick J, Wallis MG, et al. Measuring the accuracy of diagnostic imaging in symptomatic breast patients: team and individual performance. Br J Radiol. 2012;85(1012):415-22. PMID: 21224304.

Buchberger W, Niehoff A, Obrist P, et al. Clinically and mammographically occult breast lesions: detection and classification with high-resolution sonography. Semin Ultrasound CT MR. 2000;21(4):325-36. PMID: 11014255.

Buiatti E, Barchielli A, Bartolacci S, et al. Stage-specific incidence of breast cancer before the beginning of organized screening programs in Italy. Cancer Causes Control. 2002;13(1):65-71. PMID: 11899119.

Buist DS, Anderson ML, Reed SD, et al. Short-term hormone therapy suspension and mammography recall: a randomized trial. Ann Intern Med. 2009;150(11):752-65. PMID: 19487710.

Bulliard JL, Ducros C, Jemelin C, et al. Effectiveness of organised versus opportunistic mammography screening. Ann Oncol. 2009;20(7):1199-202. PMID: 19282467.

Burgess CC, Linsell L, Kapari M, et al. Promoting early presentation of breast cancer by older women: a preliminary evaluation of a one-to-one health professional-delivered intervention. J Psychosom Res. 2009;67(5):377-87. PMID: 19837200.

Burnside ES, Park JM, Fine JP, et al. The use of batch reading to improve the performance of screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2005;185(3):790-6. PMID: 16120936.

Buron A, Vernet M, Roman M, et al. Can the Gail model increase the predictive value of a positive mammogram in a European population screening setting? Results from a Spanish cohort. Breast. 2013;22(1):83-8. PMID: 23141024.

Buscombe JR, Cwikla JB, Holloway B, et al. Prediction of the usefulness of combined mammography and scintimammography in suspected primary breast cancer using ROC curves. J Nucl Med. 2001;42(1):3-8. PMID: 11197976.

Cady B, Nathan NR, Michaelson JS, et al. Matched pair analyses of stage IV breast cancer with or without resection of primary breast site. Ann Surg Oncol. 2008;15(12):3384-95. PMID: 18726129.

Castells X, Roman M, Romero A, et al. Breast cancer detection risk in screening mammography after a false-positive result. Cancer Epidemiol. 2013;37(1):85-90. PMID: 23142338.

Ceber E, Turk M and Ciceklioglu M. The effects of an educational program on knowledge of breast cancer, early detection practices and health beliefs of nurses and midwives. J Clin Nurs. 2010;19(15-16):2363-71. PMID: 20659208.

Chae EY, Cha JH, Kim HH, et al. Analysis of incidental focal hypermetabolic uptake in the breast as detected by 18F-FDG PET/CT: clinical significance and differential diagnosis. Acta Radiol. 2012;53(5):530-5. PMID: 22593124.

Chang Y, Schechter CB, van Ravesteyn NT, et al. Collaborative modeling of the impact of obesity on race-specific breast cancer incidence and mortality. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;136(3):823-35. PMID: 23104221.

Chatterjee NA, He Y and Keating NL. Racial differences in breast cancer stage at diagnosis in the mammography era. Am J Public Health. 2013;103(1):170-6. PMID: 22698058.

Chay WY, Ong WS, Tan PH, et al. Validation of the Gail model for predicting individual breast cancer risk in a prospective nationwide study of 28,104 Singapore women. Breast Cancer Res. 2012;14(1):R19. PMID: 22289271.

Chen LL, Nolan ME, Silverstein MJ, et al. The impact of primary tumor size, lymph node status, and other prognostic factors on the risk of cancer death. Cancer. 2009;115(21):5071-83. PMID: 19658184.

Chiarelli AM, Edwards SA, Prummel MV, et al. Digital Compared with Screen-Film Mammography: Performance Measures in Concurrent Cohorts within an Organized Breast Screening Program. Radiology. 2013. PMID: 23674784.

Chiou SY, Chou YH, Chiou HJ, et al. Sonographic features of nonpalpable breast cancer: a study based on ultrasound-guided wire-localized surgical biopsies. Ultrasound Med Biol. 2006;32(9):1299-306. PMID: 16965969.

Ciatto S, Houssami N, Ambrogetti D, et al. Accuracy and underestimation of malignancy of breast core needle biopsy: the Florence experience of over 4000 consecutive biopsies. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;101(3):291-7. PMID: 16823506.

Collettini F, Martin JC, Diekmann F, et al. Diagnostic performance of a Near-Infrared Breast Imaging system as adjunct to mammography versus X-ray mammography alone. Eur Radiol. 2012;22(2):350-7. PMID: 21947512.

Crispo A, Barba M, D'Aiuto G, et al. Molecular profiles of screen detected vs. symptomatic breast cancer and their impact on survival: results from a clinical series. BMC Cancer. 2013;13:15. PMID: 23305429.

Cutuli B, Borel C, Dhermain F, et al. Breast cancer occurred after treatment for Hodgkin's disease: analysis of 133 cases. Radiother Oncol. 2001;59(3):247-55. PMID: 11369065.

Cutuli B, Kanoun S, Tunon De Lara C, et al. Breast cancer occurred after Hodgkin's disease: clinico-pathological features, treatments and outcome: analysis of 214 cases. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol. 2012;81(1):29-37. PMID: 21333547.

Cwikla JB, Buscombe JR, Chaberek S, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of mammography and scintimammography in detection of primary breast cancer related size of the tumour. Nucl Med Rev Cent East Eur. 2000;3(2):127-32. PMID: 14600905.

Cwikla JB, Buscombe JR, Holloway B, et al. Can scintimammography with (99m)Tc-MIBI identify multifocal and multicentric primary breast cancer? Nucl Med Commun. 2001;22(12):1287-93. PMID: 11711898.

Dahlui M, Ng C, Al-Sadat N, et al. Is breast self examination (BSE) still relevant? A study on BSE performance among female staff of University of Malaya. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2011;12(2):369-72. PMID: 21545196.

DeCesare A, De Vincentis G, Gervasi S, et al. Single-photon-emission computed tomography (SPECT) with technetium-99m sestamibi in the diagnosis of small breast cancer and axillary lymph node involvement. World J Surg. 2011;35(12):2668-72. PMID: 22002494.

Del Maschio A, Bazzocchi M, Giuseppetti GM, et al. Breast MRI: report on a multicentric national trial by the Study Section of Magnetic Resonance and Breast Imaging. Radiol Med. 2002;104(4):262-72. PMID: 12569307.

Del Turco MR, Mantellini P, Ciatto S, et al. Full-field digital versus screen-film mammography: comparative accuracy in concurrent screening cohorts. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;189(4):860-6. PMID: 17885057.

Demicheli R, Bonadonna G, Hrushesky WJ, et al. Menopausal status dependence of early mortality reduction due to diagnosis of smaller breast cancers (T1 v T2-T3): relevance to screening. J Clin Oncol. 2004;22(1):102-7. PMID: 14701771.

Destounis SV, Arieno AL and Morgan RC. CAD May Not be Necessary for Microcalcifications in the Digital era, CAD May Benefit Radiologists for Masses. J Clin Imaging Sci. 2012;2:45. PMID: 22919559.

Domingo L, Blanch J, Servitja S, et al. Aggressiveness features and outcomes of true interval cancers: comparison between screen-detected and symptom-detected cancers. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2013;22(1):21-8. PMID: 22584215.

Dorgan JF, Liu L, Klifa C, et al. Adolescent diet and subsequent serum hormones, breast density, and bone mineral density in young women: results of the Dietary Intervention Study in Children follow-up study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(6):1545-56. PMID: 20501774.

Dowle CS, Mitchell A, Elston CW, et al. Preliminary results of the Nottingham breast self-examination education programme. Br J Surg. 1987;74(3):217-9. PMID: 3567517.

Duijm LE, Groenewoud JH, Fracheboud J, et al. Utilization and cost of diagnostic imaging and biopsies following positive screening mammography in the southern breast cancer screening region of the Netherlands, 2000-2005. Eur Radiol. 2008;18(11):2390-7. PMID: 18491102.

Eadie LH, Taylor P and Gibson AP. A systematic review of computer-assisted diagnosis in diagnostic cancer imaging. Eur J Radiol. 2012;81(1):e70-6. PMID: 21345631.

Fahy BN, Bold RJ, Schneider PD, et al. Cost-benefit analysis of biopsy methods for suspicious mammographic lesions; discussion 994-5. Arch Surg. 2001;136(9):990-4. PMID: 11529819.

Feig SA. Breast cancer screening: potential role of computer-aided detection (CAD). Technol Cancer Res Treat. 2002;1(2):127-31. PMID: 12622519.

Fenton JJ, Abraham L, Taplin SH, et al. Effectiveness of computer-aided detection in community mammography practice. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(15):1152-61. PMID: 21795668.

Fenton JJ, Onega T, Zhu W, et al. Validation of a Medicare Claims-based Algorithm for Identifying Breast Cancers Detected at Screening Mammography. Med Care. 2013. PMID: 23929404.

Fenton JJ, Xing G, Elmore JG, et al. Short-term outcomes of screening mammography using computer-aided detection: a population-based study of medicare enrollees. Ann Intern Med. 2013;158(8):580-7. PMID: 23588746.

Fitzgerald A and Berentson-Shaw J. Thermography as a screening and diagnostic tool: a systematic review. N Z Med J. 2012;125(1351):80-91. PMID: 22426613.

Franco-Marina F, Lazcano-Ponce E and Lopez-Carrillo L. Breast cancer mortality in Mexico: an age-period-cohort analysis. Salud Publica Mex. 2009;51(Suppl 2):s157-64. PMID: 19967270.

Freer TW and Ulissey MJ. Screening mammography with computer-aided detection: prospective study of 12,860 patients in a community breast center. Radiology. 2001;220(3):781-6. PMID: 11526282.

Ganry OF, Peng J, Raverdy NL, et al. Interval cancers in a French breast cancer-screening programme (Somme Department). Eur J Cancer Prev. 2001;10(3):269-74. PMID: 11432715.

Garvican L and Field S. A pilot evaluation of the R2 image checker system and users' response in the detection of interval breast cancers on previous screening films. Clin Radiol. 2001;56(10):833-7. PMID: 11895300.

Giles G, Russell I, Reed R, et al. In situ and small invasive breast cancer register in Victoria, 1988 to 1992: tumour characteristics and patient management. ANZ J Surg. 2001;71(5):266-70. PMID: 11374473.

Goldman LE, Walker R, Miglioretti DL, et al. Accuracy of diagnostic mammography at facilities serving vulnerable women. Med Care. 2011;49(1):67-75. PMID: 20966780.

Gorin SS, Heck JE, Cheng B, et al. Delays in breast cancer diagnosis and treatment by racial/ethnic group. Arch Intern Med. 2006;166(20):2244-52. PMID: 17101943.

Groenendijk RP, Kochen MP, van Engelenburg KC, et al. Detection of breast cancer after biopsy for false-positive screening mammography. An increased risk? Eur J Surg Oncol. 2001;27(1):17-20. PMID: 11237486.

Gummersbach E, in der Schmitten J, Abholz HH, et al. Effects of different information brochures on women's decision-making regarding mammography screening: study protocol for a randomized controlled questionnaire study. Trials. 2013;14:319. PMID: 24083811.

Gumus H, Gumus M, Mills P, et al. Clinically palpable breast abnormalities with normal imaging: is clinically guided biopsy still required? Clin Radiol. 2012;67(5):437-40. PMID: 22119297.

Gur D, Abrams GS, Chough DM, et al. Digital breast tomosynthesis: observer performance study. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;193(2):586-91. PMID: 19620460.

Gur D, Sumkin JH, Rockette HE, et al. Changes in breast cancer detection and mammography recall rates after the introduction of a computer-aided detection system. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2004;96(3):185-90. PMID: 14759985.

Habib S, Maseeh uz Z, Hameed A, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of Tc-99m-MIBI for breast carcinoma in correlation with mammography and sonography. J Coll Physicians Surg Pak. 2009;19(10):622-6. PMID: 19811712.

Hajian S, Vakilian K, Najabadi KM, et al. Effects of education based on the health belief model on screening behavior in high risk women for breast cancer, Tehran, Iran. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2011;12(1):49-54. PMID: 21517230.

Handel N and Silverstein MJ. Breast cancer diagnosis and prognosis in augmented women. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2006;118(3):587-93; discussion 594-6. PMID: 16932162.

Haneuse S, Buist DS, Miglioretti DL, et al. Mammographic interpretive volume and diagnostic mammogram interpretation performance in community practice. Radiology. 2012;262(1):69-79. PMID: 22106351.

Harper S, Lynch J, Meersman SC, et al. Trends in area-socioeconomic and race-ethnic disparities in breast cancer incidence, stage at diagnosis, screening, mortality, and survival among women

ages 50 years and over (1987-2005). Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2009;18(1):121-31. PMID: 19124489.

Hill-Kayser CE, Harris EE, Hwang WT, et al. Twenty-year incidence and patterns of contralateral breast cancer after breast conservation treatment with radiation. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2006;66(5):1313-9. PMID: 16997501.

Hollingsworth AB and Stough RG. Multicentric and contralateral invasive tumors identified with pre-op MRI in patients newly diagnosed with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Breast J. 2012;18(5):420-7. PMID: 22804792.

Hubbard RA, Zhu W, Horblyuk R, et al. Diagnostic imaging and biopsy pathways following abnormal screen-film and digital screening mammography. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;138(3):879-87. PMID: 23471650.

Jacobi CE, de Bock GH, Siegerink B, et al. Differences and similarities in breast cancer risk assessment models in clinical practice: which model to choose? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009;115(2):381-90. PMID: 18516672.

Jamrozik K, Byrne MJ, Dewar JM, et al. The effect of mammographic screening on invasive breast cancer in Western Australia. Med J Aust. 2000;172(5):203-6. PMID: 10776390.

Jensen AR, Garne JP, Storm HH, et al. Stage and survival in breast cancer patients in screened and non-screened Danish and Swedish populations. Acta Oncol. 2003;42(7):701-9. PMID: 14690155.

Joffe MM, Byrne C and Colditz GA. Postmenopausal hormone use, screening, and breast cancer: characterization and control of a bias. Epidemiology. 2001;12(4):429-38. PMID: 11416781.

Kaas R, Verhoef S, Wesseling J, et al. Prophylactic mastectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: very low risk for subsequent breast cancer. Ann Surg. 2010;251(3):488-92. PMID: 20134318.

Kamineni A, Anderson ML, White E, et al. Body mass index, tumor characteristics, and prognosis following diagnosis of early-stage breast cancer in a mammographically screened population. Cancer Causes Control. 2013;24(2):305-12. PMID: 23224272.

Kamproh S and Fungpong S. Effects of breast self-examination (BSE) program for detection early stage of breast cancer. J Med Assoc Thai. 2008;91(Suppl 3):S147-51. PMID: 19253511.

Khalkhali I, Villanueva-Meyer J, Edell SL, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of 99mTc-sestamibi breast imaging: multicenter trial results. J Nucl Med. 2000;41(12):1973-9. PMID: 11138681.

Ko ES, Han BK, Kim SM, et al. Comparison of new and established full-field digital mammography systems in diagnostic performance. Korean J Radiol. 2013;14(2):164-70. PMID: 23482833.

Koninki K, Tanner M, Auvinen A, et al. HER-2 positive breast cancer: decreasing proportion but stable incidence in Finnish population from 1982 to 2005. Breast Cancer Res. 2009;11(3):R37. PMID: 19538720.

Lawrence G, Wallis M, Allgood P, et al. Population estimates of survival in women with screen-detected and symptomatic breast cancer taking account of lead time and length bias. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009;116(1):179-85. PMID: 18622697.

Lehman CD, Lee CI, Loving VA, et al. Accuracy and value of breast ultrasound for primary imaging evaluation of symptomatic women 30-39 years of age. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;199(5):1169-77. PMID: 23096195.

Leung JW and Sickles EA. Multiple bilateral masses detected on screening mammography: assessment of need for recall imaging. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2000;175(1):23-9. PMID: 10882241.

Levine C, Armstrong K, Chopra S, et al. Diagnosis and management of specific breast abnormalities. Evid Rep Technol Assess (Summ). 2001(33):1-4. PMID: 11379052.

Lewin JM, D'Orsi CJ, Hendrick RE, et al. Clinical comparison of full-field digital mammography and screen-film mammography for detection of breast cancer. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2002;179(3):671-7. PMID: 12185042.

Lian M, Struthers J and Schootman M. Comparing GIS-based measures in access to mammography and their validity in predicting neighborhood risk of late-stage breast cancer. PLoS One. 2012;7(8):e43000. PMID: 22952626.

Liao MN, Chen MF, Chen SC, et al. Uncertainty and anxiety during the diagnostic period for women with suspected breast cancer. Cancer Nurs. 2008;31(4):274-83. PMID: 18600114.

Liu CY, Xia HO, Isaman DM, et al. Nursing clinical trial of breast self-examination education in China. Int Nurs Rev. 2010;57(1):128-34. PMID: 20487485.

Liu H, Tan H, Cheng Y, et al. Imaging findings in mucinous breast carcinoma and correlating factors. Eur J Radiol. 2011;80(3):706-12. PMID: 20615642.

Lumachi F, Ferretti G, Povolato M, et al. Sestamibi scintimammography in pT1 breast cancer: alternative or complementary to X-ray mammography? Anticancer Res. 2001;21(3C):2201-5. PMID: 11501847.

Lumachi F, Ferretti G, Povolato M, et al. Usefulness of 99m-Tc-sestamibi scintimammography in suspected breast cancer and in axillary lymph node metastases detection. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2001;27(3):256-9. PMID: 11373101.

Lyles CR, Lopez A, Pasick R, et al. '5 mins of uncomfyness is better than dealing with cancer 4 a lifetime': an exploratory qualitative analysis of cervical and breast cancer screening dialogue on Twitter. J Cancer Educ. 2013;28(1):127-33. PMID: 23132231.

Ma H, Hill CK, Bernstein L, et al. Low-dose medical radiation exposure and breast cancer risk in women under age 50 years overall and by estrogen and progesterone receptor status: results from a case-control and a case-case comparison. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;109(1):77-90. PMID: 17616809.

Mahloch J, Paskett E, Henderson M, et al. An evaluation of BSE frequency and quality and their relationship to breast lump detection. Prog Clin Biol Res. 1990;339:269-80. PMID: 2202993.

Malich A, Marx C, Facius M, et al. Tumour detection rate of a new commercially available computer-aided detection system. Eur Radiol. 2001;11(12):2454-9. PMID: 11734939.

Malur S, Wurdinger S, Moritz A, et al. Comparison of written reports of mammography, sonography and magnetic resonance mammography for preoperative evaluation of breast lesions, with special emphasis on magnetic resonance mammography. Breast Cancer Res. 2001;3(1):55-60. PMID: 11250746.

Marini C, Cilotti A, Traino AC, et al. Tc 99m-Sestamibi scintimammography in the differentiation of benign and malignant breast microcalcifications. Breast. 2001;10(4):306-12. PMID: 14965599.

Markossian TW, Darnell JS and Calhoun EA. Follow-up and timeliness after an abnormal cancer screening among underserved, urban women in a patient navigation program. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(10):1691-700. PMID: 23045544.

McKenzie F, Ives A and Jeffreys M. Socio-economic inequalities in survival from screen-detected breast cancer in South West England: population-based cohort study. Eur J Public Health. 2012;22(3):418-22. PMID: 21891789.

Michaelson JS, Chen LL, Silverstein MJ, et al. How cancer at the primary site and in the lymph nodes contributes to the risk of cancer death. Cancer. 2009;115(21):5095-107. PMID: 19670458.

Michaelson JS, Cheongsiatmoy JA, Dewey F, et al. Spread of human cancer cells occurs with probabilities indicative of a nongenetic mechanism. Br J Cancer. 2005;93(11):1244-9. PMID: 16278668.

Michell MJ, Iqbal A, Wasan RK, et al. A comparison of the accuracy of film-screen mammography, full-field digital mammography, and digital breast tomosynthesis. Clin Radiol. 2012;67(10):976-81. PMID: 22625656.

Miglioretti DL, Smith-Bindman R, Abraham L, et al. Radiologist characteristics associated with interpretive performance of diagnostic mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2007;99(24):1854-63. PMID: 18073379.

Mikkelsen EM, Sunde L, Johansen C, et al. Psychosocial consequences of genetic counseling: a population-based follow-up study. Breast J. 2009;15(1):61-8. PMID: 19120380.

Mizukoshi W, Kozawa E, Inoue K, et al. (1)H MR spectroscopy with external reference solution at 1.5 T for differentiating malignant and benign breast lesions: comparison using qualitative and quantitative approaches. Eur Radiol. 2013;23(1):75-83. PMID: 22777619.

Molins E, Macia F, Ferrer F, et al. Association between radiologists' experience and accuracy in interpreting screening mammograms. BMC Health Serv Res. 2008;8:91. PMID: 18439248.

Moller P, Maehle L, Vabo A, et al. Age-specific incidence rates for breast cancer in carriers of BRCA1 mutations from Norway. Clin Genet. 2013;83(1):88-91. PMID: 22320316.

Neal CH, Coletti MC, Joe A, et al. Does digital mammography increase detection of high-risk breast lesions presenting as calcifications? AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2013;201(5):1148-54. PMID: 24147490.

Ng EY, Fok SC, Peh YC, et al. Computerized detection of breast cancer with artificial intelligence and thermograms. J Med Eng Technol. 2002;26(4):152-7. PMID: 12396330.

Nunes LW, Schnall MD and Orel SG. Update of breast MR imaging architectural interpretation model. Radiology. 2001;219(2):484-94. PMID: 11323476.

Obwegeser R, Berghammer P, Muellauer-Ertl S, et al. 99m-Tc-tetrofosmin scintigraphy for the evaluation of suspicious palpable and non-palpable breast lesions. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2000;62(3):253-8. PMID: 11072790.

O'Driscoll D, Britton P, Bobrow L, et al. Lobular carcinoma in situ on core biopsy-what is the clinical significance? Clin Radiol. 2001;56(3):216-20. PMID: 11247699.

Ojeda-Fournier H, Olson LK, Rochelle M, et al. Accelerated partial breast irradiation and posttreatment imaging evaluation. Radiographics. 2011;31(6):1701-16. PMID: 21997990.

Olsen ML, Morton MJ, Stan DL, et al. Is there a role for magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing palpable breast masses when mammogram and ultrasound are negative? J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2012;21(11):1149-54. PMID: 23046046.

Olson RA, Nichol A, Caron NR, et al. Effect of community population size on breast cancer screening, stage distribution, treatment use and outcomes. Can J Public Health. 2012;103(1):46-52. PMID: 22338328.

Ozanne EM, O'Connell A, Bouzan C, et al. Bias in the reporting of family history: implications for clinical care. J Genet Couns. 2012;21(4):547-56. PMID: 22237666.

Parmeggiani D, Avenia N, Sanguinetti A, et al. Artificial intelligence against breast cancer (A.N.N.E.S-B.C.-Project). Ann Ital Chir. 2012;83(1):1-5. PMID: 22352208.

Partridge A, Adloff K, Blood E, et al. Risk perceptions and psychosocial outcomes of women with ductal carcinoma in situ: longitudinal results from a cohort study. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2008;100(4):243-51. PMID: 18270338.

Payne JI, Caines JS, Gallant J, et al. A review of interval breast cancers diagnosed among participants of the Nova Scotia Breast Screening Program. Radiology. 2013;266(1):96-103. PMID: 23169791.

Paz A, Melloul M, Cytron S, et al. The value of early and double phase 99Tcm-sestamibi scintimammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Nucl Med Commun. 2000;21(4):341-8. PMID: 10845222.

Perfetto F, Fiorentino F, Urbano F, et al. Adjunctive diagnostic value of MRI in the breast radial scar. Radiol Med. 2009;114(5):757-70. PMID: 19484584.

Peters NH, van Esser S, van den Bosch MA, et al. Preoperative MRI and surgical management in patients with nonpalpable breast cancer: the MONET - randomised controlled trial. Eur J Cancer. 2011;47(6):879-86. PMID: 21195605.

Pieterse K, van Dooren S, Seynaeve C, et al. Passive coping and psychological distress in women adhering to regular breast cancer surveillance. Psychooncology. 2007;16(9):851-8. PMID: 17219399.

Pisani P and Forman D. Declining mortality from breast cancer in Yorkshire, 1983-1998: extent and causes. Br J Cancer. 2004;90(3):652-6. PMID: 14760380.

Poplack SP, Tosteson TD, Wells WA, et al. Electromagnetic breast imaging: results of a pilot study in women with abnormal mammograms. Radiology. 2007;243(2):350-9. PMID: 17400760.

Porter GJ, Evans AJ, Cornford EJ, et al. Influence of mammographic parenchymal pattern in screening-detected and interval invasive breast cancers on pathologic features, mammographic features, and patient survival. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;188(3):676-83. PMID: 17312053.

Puggioni G, Gelfand AE and Elmore JG. Joint modeling of sensitivity and specificity. Stat Med. 2008;27(10):1745-61. PMID: 18167634.

Rafferty EA, Park JM, Philpotts LE, et al. Assessing radiologist performance using combined digital mammography and breast tomosynthesis compared with digital mammography alone: results of a multicenter, multireader trial. Radiology. 2013;266(1):104-13. PMID: 23169790.

Raneta O, Ondrus D and Bella V. Utilisation of electrical impedance tomography in breast cancer diagnosis. Klin Onkol. 2012;25(1):36-41. PMID: 22348218.

Rasky E and Groth S. Evidence-based information on mammography screening in Austria--reality or more pie in the sky? Gesundheitswesen. 2013;75(3):e18-22. PMID: 23361407.

Rojas MP, Telaro E, Russo A, et al. Follow-up strategies for women treated for early breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000(4):CD001768. PMID: 11034727.

Rominger MB, Sax EV, Figiel JH, et al. Occurrence and Positive Predictive Value of Additional Nonmass Findings for Risk Stratification of Breast Microcalcifications in Mammography. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2013. PMID: 23298860.

Sadaf A, Crystal P, Scaranelo A, et al. Performance of computer-aided detection applied to full-field digital mammography in detection of breast cancers. Eur J Radiol. 2011;77(3):457-61. PMID: 19875260.

Sampalis FS, Denis R, Picard D, et al. International prospective evaluation of scintimammography with technetium-99m sestamibi: interim results. Am J Surg. 2001;182(4):399-403. PMID: 11720679.

Samphao S, Wheeler AJ, Rafferty E, et al. Diagnosis of breast cancer in women age 40 and younger: delays in diagnosis result from underuse of genetic testing and breast imaging. Am J Surg. 2009;198(4):538-43. PMID: 19800464.

Sanchez Gomez S, Torres Tabanera M, Vega Bolivar A, et al. Impact of a CAD system in a screen-film mammography screening program: a prospective study. Eur J Radiol. 2011;80(3):e317-21. PMID: 20863639.

Scaranelo AM, Eiada R, Bukhanov K, et al. Evaluation of breast amorphous calcifications by a computer-aided detection system in full-field digital mammography. Br J Radiol. 2012;85(1013):517-22. PMID: 22556404.

Schonberg MA, Hamel MB, Davis RB, et al. Development and evaluation of a decision aid on mammography screening for women 75 years and older. JAMA Intern Med. 2014;174(3):417-24. PMID: 24378846.

Schonberg MA, Marcantonio ER, Ngo L, et al. Causes of death and relative survival of older women after a breast cancer diagnosis. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(12):1570-7. PMID: 21402602.

Schott G, Reichel M, Junkermann H, et al. Retrospective quantification of background incidence and stage distribution of breast cancer for the mammography screening pilot project in Wiesbaden, Germany. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2008;134(1):29-35. PMID: 17602243.

Schreiter NF, Volkwein N, Schneider P, et al. Optical imaging of breast cancer using hemodynamic changes induced by valsalva maneuver. Rofo. 2013;185(4):358-66. PMID: 23494503.

Schwab FD, Burki N, Huang DJ, et al. Impact of breast cancer family history on tumor detection and tumor size in women newly-diagnosed with invasive breast cancer. Fam Cancer. 2014;13(1):99-107. PMID: 24002368.

Sella T, Sklair-Levy M, Cohen M, et al. A novel functional infrared imaging system coupled with multiparametric computerised analysis for risk assessment of breast cancer. Eur Radiol. 2013;23(5):1191-8. PMID: 23223805.

Seltzer MH and Glassman JR. Benign-appearing mammographic abnormalities in women aged 40-49. Breast J. 2002;8(3):162-70. PMID: 12047473.

Semiglazov VF and Moiseenko VM. Breast self-examination for the early detection of breast cancer: a USSR/WHO controlled trial in Leningrad. Bull World Health Organ. 1987;65(3):391-6. PMID: 3311442.

Semiglazov VF, Moiseyenko VM, Bavli JL, et al. The role of breast self-examination in early breast cancer detection (results of the 5-years USSR/WHO randomized study in Leningrad). Eur J Epidemiol. 1992;8(4):498-502. PMID: 1397215.

Semiglazov VF, Sagaidak VN, Moiseyenko VM, et al. Study of the role of breast self-examination in the reduction of mortality from breast cancer. The Russian Federation/World Health Organization Study. Eur J Cancer. 1993;29A(14):2039-46. PMID: 8280499.

Seradour B, Heid P and Esteve J. Comparison of direct digital mammography, computed radiography, and film-screen in the French national breast cancer screening program. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2014;202(1):229-36. PMID: 24370149.

Shiu SY and Gatsonis C. The predictive receiver operating characteristic curve for the joint assessment of the positive and negative predictive values. Philos Trans A Math Phys Eng Sci. 2008;366(1874):2313-33. PMID: 18407893.

Siegal E, Angelakis E, Morris P, et al. Breast molecular imaging: a retrospective review of one institutions experience with this modality and analysis of its potential role in breast imaging decision making. Breast J. 2012;18(2):111-7. PMID: 22300043.

Sihto H, Lundin J, Lehtimaki T, et al. Molecular subtypes of breast cancers detected in mammography screening and outside of screening. Clin Cancer Res. 2008;14(13):4103-10. PMID: 18593987.

Skaane P and Skjennald A. Screen-film mammography versus full-field digital mammography with soft-copy reading: randomized trial in a population-based screening program--the Oslo II Study. Radiology. 2004;232(1):197-204. PMID: 15155893.

Skaane P, Bandos AI, Eben EB, et al. Two-View Digital Breast Tomosynthesis Screening with Synthetically Reconstructed Projection Images: Comparison with Digital Breast Tomosynthesis with Full-Field Digital Mammographic Images. Radiology. 2014:131391. PMID: 24484063.

Skinner KA, Silberman H, Dougherty W, et al. Breast cancer after augmentation mammoplasty. Ann Surg Oncol. 2001;8(2):138-44. PMID: 11258778.

Sorensen J and Hertz A. Cost-effectiveness of a systematic training programme in breast self-examination. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2003;12(4):289-94. PMID: 12883381.

Spanu A, Sanna D, Chessa F, et al. The clinical impact of breast scintigraphy acquired with a breast specific gamma-camera (BSGC) in the diagnosis of breast cancer: incremental value versus mammography. Int J Oncol. 2012;41(2):483-9. PMID: 22641247.

Sree SV, Ng EY, Kaw G, et al. The use of skin surface electropotentials for breast cancer detection--preliminary clinical trial results obtained using the biofield diagnostic system. J Med Syst. 2011;35(1):79-86. PMID: 20703583.

Stefanek ME, Wilcox P and Huelskamp AM. Breast self-examination proficiency and training effects: women at increased risk of breast cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 1992;1(7):591-6. PMID: 1302572.

Subbhuraam VS, Ng EY, Kaw G, et al. Evaluation of the efficiency of biofield diagnostic system in breast cancer detection using clinical study results and classifiers. J Med Syst. 2012;36(1):15-24. PMID: 20703753.

Sun Y, Wei W, Yang HW, et al. Clinical usefulness of breast-specific gamma imaging as an adjunct modality to mammography for diagnosis of breast cancer: a systemic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging. 2013;40(3):450-63. PMID: 23151912.

Suryanarayanan S, Karellas A, Vedantham S, et al. Comparison of tomosynthesis methods used with digital mammography. Acad Radiol. 2000;7(12):1085-97. PMID: 11131053.

Taghipour S, Banjevic D, Fernandes J, et al. Incidence of invasive breast cancer in the presence of competing mortality: the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;134(2):839-51. PMID: 22689090.

Taplin SH, Yabroff KR and Zapka J. A multilevel research perspective on cancer care delivery: the example of follow-up to an abnormal mammogram. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(10):1709-15. PMID: 22911332.

Taylor KJ, Merritt C, Piccoli C, et al. Ultrasound as a complement to mammography and breast examination to characterize breast masses. Ultrasound Med Biol. 2002;28(1):19-26. PMID: 11879948.

Thomas A, Fischer T, Frey H, et al. Real-time elastography--an advanced method of ultrasound: First results in 108 patients with breast lesions. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 2006;28(3):335-40. PMID: 16909438.

Thomas DB, Gao DL, Ray RM, et al. Randomized trial of breast self-examination in Shanghai: final results. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2002;94(19):1445-57. PMID: 12359854.

Thomas DB, Gao DL, Self SG, et al. Randomized trial of breast self-examination in Shanghai: methodology and preliminary results. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1997;89(5):355-65. PMID: 9060957.

Tryggvadottir L, Gislum M, Bray F, et al. Trends in the survival of patients diagnosed with breast cancer in the Nordic countries 1964-2003 followed up to the end of 2006. Acta Oncol. 2010;49(5):624-31. PMID: 20429724.

Vacek PM, Geller BM, Weaver DL, et al. Increased mammography use and its impact on earlier breast cancer detection in Vermont, 1975-1999. Cancer. 2002;94(8):2160-8. PMID: 12001112.

van Breest Smallenburg V, Duijm LE, den Heeten GJ, et al. Two-view versus single-view mammography at subsequent screening in a region of the Dutch breast screening programme. Eur J Radiol. 2012;81(9):2189-94. PMID: 21906898.

Van Goethem M, Biltjes IG and De Schepper AM. Indications for MR mammography. A Belgian study. JBR-BTR. 2000;83(3):126-9. PMID: 11025925.

Viel JF, Rymzhanova R, Fournier E, et al. Trends in invasive breast cancer incidence among French women not exposed to organized mammography screening: an age-period-cohort analysis. Cancer Epidemiol. 2011;35(6):521-5. PMID: 21621498.

Vizcaino I, Gadea L, Andreo L, et al. Short-term follow-up results in 795 nonpalpable probably benign lesions detected at screening mammography. Radiology. 2001;219(2):475-83. PMID: 11323475.

Vutuc C, Waldhoer T, Klimont J, et al. Survival of women with breast cancer in Austria by age, stage and period of diagnosis. Wien Klin Wochenschr. 2002;114(12):438-42. PMID: 12422577.

Wai CJ, Al-Mubarak G, Homer MJ, et al. A modified triple test for palpable breast masses: the value of ultrasound and core needle biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol. 2013;20(3):850-5. PMID: 23104707.

Waldherr C, Cerny P, Altermatt HJ, et al. Value of one-view breast tomosynthesis versus two-view mammography in diagnostic workup of women with clinical signs and symptoms and in women recalled from screening. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2013;200(1):226-31. PMID: 23255766.

Wallis MG, Moa E, Zanca F, et al. Two-view and single-view tomosynthesis versus full-field digital mammography: high-resolution X-ray imaging observer study. Radiology. 2012;262(3):788-96. PMID: 22274840.

Wang J, Shih TT, Hsu JC, et al. The evaluation of false negative mammography from malignant and benign breast lesions. Clin Imaging. 2000;24(2):96-103. PMID: 11124482.

Wang X, Li L, Xu W, et al. Improving the performance of computer-aided detection of subtle breast masses using an adaptive cueing method. Phys Med Biol. 2012;57(2):561-75. PMID: 22218075.

Wang ZL, Xu JH, Li JL, et al. Comparison of automated breast volume scanning to hand-held ultrasound and mammography. Radiol Med. 2012;117(8):1287-93. PMID: 22744341.

Ward RL, Speakman D and Henderson MA. The adverse implications of the transition from film to digital mammography for performing surveillance in patients with a history of breast cancer or significant risk factors for the disease. Asia Pac J Clin Oncol. 2011;7(4):364-8. PMID: 22151986.

Warren Burhenne LJ, Wood SA, D'Orsi CJ, et al. Potential contribution of computer-aided detection to the sensitivity of screening mammography. Radiology. 2000;215(2):554-62. PMID: 10796939.

Warren RM and Duffy S. A comparison of the effectiveness of 28 kV (grid) versus 25 kV (no grid) mammographic techniques for breast screening. Br J Radiol. 1997;70(838):1022-7. PMID: 9404206.

Weigel S, Biesheuvel C, Berkemeyer S, et al. Digital mammography screening: how many breast cancers are additionally detected by bilateral ultrasound examination during assessment? Eur Radiol. 2013;23(3):684-91. PMID: 23052645.

Weigert JM, Bertrand ML, Lanzkowsky L, et al. Results of a multicenter patient registry to determine the clinical impact of breast-specific gamma imaging, a molecular breast imaging technique. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;198(1):W69-75. PMID: 22194518.

Wilke LG, Broadwater G, Rabiner S, et al. Breast self-examination: defining a cohort still in need. Am J Surg. 2009;198(4):575-9. PMID: 19800471.

Wiratkapun C, Bunyapaiboonsri W, Wibulpolprasert B, et al. Biopsy rate and positive predictive value for breast cancer in BI-RADS category 4 breast lesions. J Med Assoc Thai. 2010;93(7):830-7. PMID: 20649064.

Wright FC, Eskicioglu C, Glazier J, et al. Women with locally advanced breast cancer are not at higher risk for contralateral synchronous breast cancer. Breast J. 2008;14(6):556-61. PMID: 19000053.

Wurdinger S, Kamprath S, Eschrich D, et al. False-negative findings of malignant breast lesions on preoperative magnetic resonance mammography. Breast. 2001;10(2):131-9. PMID: 14965573.

Xu X, Gifford-Hollingsworth C, Sensenig R, et al. Breast tumor detection using piezoelectric fingers: first clinical report. J Am Coll Surg. 2013;216(6):1168-73. PMID: 23623223.

Yankaskas BC and Gill KS. Diagnostic mammography performance and race: outcomes in Black and White women. Cancer. 2005;104(12):2671-81. PMID: 16288489.

Yau EJ, Gutierrez RL, DeMartini WB, et al. The utility of breast MRI as a problem-solving tool. Breast J. 2011;17(3):273-80. PMID: 21477168.

Zhang S, Ivy JS, Wilson JR, et al. Competing risks analysis in mortality estimation for breast cancer patients from independent risk groups. Health Care Manag Sci. 2013. PMID: 24242701.

Zhi W, Gu X, Qin J, et al. Solid breast lesions: clinical experience with US-guided diffuse optical tomography combined with conventional US. Radiology. 2012;265(2):371-8. PMID: 23012460.

No outcomes of interest

Abbey CK, Eckstein MP and Boone JM. An equivalent relative utility metric for evaluating screening mammography. Med Decis Making. 2010;30(1):113-22. PMID: 19706880.

Ahern CH and Shen Y. Cost-effectiveness analysis of mammography and clinical breast examination strategies: a comparison with current guidelines. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2009;18(3):718-25. PMID: 19258473.

Aiello Bowles EJ, Miglioretti DL, Sickles EA, et al. Accuracy of short-interval follow-up mammograms by patient and radiologist characteristics. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;190(5):1200-8. PMID: 18430832.

Alagoz O, Chhatwal J and Burnside ES. Optimal Policies for Reducing Unnecessary Follow-up Mammography Exams in Breast Cancer Diagnosis. Decis Anal. 2013;10(3):200-224. PMID: 24501588.

Allgood PC, Duffy SW, Kearins O, et al. Explaining the difference in prognosis between screen-detected and symptomatic breast cancers. Br J Cancer. 2011;104(11):1680-5. PMID: 21540862.

Allgood PC, Duffy SW, Warren R, et al. Audit of negative assessments in a breast-screening programme in women who later develop breast cancer-implications for survival. Breast. 2006;15(4):503-9. PMID: 16290937.

Almog R, Hagoel L, Tamir A, et al. Quality control in a National Program for the Early Detection of Breast Cancer: women's satisfaction with the mammography process. Womens Health Issues. 2008;18(2):110-7. PMID: 18319148.

Alonzo TA, Brinton JT, Ringham BM, et al. Bias in estimating accuracy of a binary screening test with differential disease verification. Stat Med. 2011;30(15):1852-64. PMID: 21495059.

Amos AF, Kavanagh AM and Cawson J. Radiological review of interval cancers in an Australian mammographic screening programme. Radiology Quality Assurance Group of BreastScreen Victoria. J Med Screen. 2000;7(4):184-9. PMID: 11202584.

Anderson E, Berg J, Black R, et al. Prospective surveillance of women with a family history of breast cancer: auditing the risk threshold. Br J Cancer. 2008;98(4):840-4. PMID: 18283300.

Andersson I, Fagerberg G, Lundgren B, et al. Breast cancer screening in Sweden. The single modality approach. Radiologe. 1980;20(12):608-11. PMID: 7208897.

Andreeva VA and Pokhrel P. Breast cancer screening utilization among Eastern European immigrant women worldwide: a systematic literature review and a focus on psychosocial barriers. Psychooncology. 2013. PMID: 23824626.

Anonymous. The frequency of breast cancer screening: results from the UKCCCR Randomised Trial. United Kingdom Co-ordinating Committee on Cancer Research. Eur J Cancer. 2002;38(11):1458-64. PMID: 12110490.

Anttinen J, Kautiainen H and Kuopio T. Role of mammography screening as a predictor of survival in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Br J Cancer. 2006;94(1):147-51. PMID: 16333306.

Apffelstaedt JP, Steenkamp V and Baatjes KJ. Surgeon-read screening mammography: an analysis of 11,948 examinations. Ann Surg Oncol. 2010;17(Suppl 3):249-54. PMID: 20853042.

Arleo EK, Dashevsky BZ, Reichman M, et al. Screening mammography for women in their 40s: a retrospective study of the potential impact of the U.S. Preventive Service Task Force's 2009 breast cancer screening recommendations. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2013;201(6):1401-6. PMID: 24261383.

Arnsberger P, Fox P, Ryder P, et al. Timely follow-up among multicultural women with abnormal mammograms. Am J Health Behav. 2006;30(1):51-61. PMID: 16430320.

Aubard Y, Genet D, Eyraud JL, et al. Impact of screening on breast cancer detection. Retrospective comparative study of two periods ten years apart. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol. 2002;23(1):37-41. PMID: 11876389.

Autier P, Boniol M, Middleton R, et al. Advanced breast cancer incidence following population-based mammographic screening. Ann Oncol. 2011;22(8):1726-35. PMID: 21252058.

Bae MS, Moon WK, Cho N, et al. Patient age and tumor size determine the cancer yield of preoperative bilateral breast MRI in women with ductal carcinoma in situ. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2013;201(3):684-91. PMID: 23971464.

Bairati I, Turcotte S, Doray G, et al. Development and validation of an instrument assessing women's satisfaction with screening mammography in an organized breast cancer screening program. BMC Health Serv Res. 2014;14:9. PMID: 24397342.

Baltzer PA, Dietzel M, Vag T, et al. Clinical MR mammography: impact of hormonal status on background enhancement and diagnostic accuracy. Rofo. 2011;183(5):441-7. PMID: 21318935.

Bancej C, Decker K, Chiarelli A, et al. Contribution of clinical breast examination to mammography screening in the early detection of breast cancer. J Med Screen. 2003;10(1):16-21. PMID: 12790311.

Bansal GJ and Thomas KG. Screen-detected breast cancer: does presence of minimal signs on prior mammograms predict staging or grading of cancer? Clin Radiol. 2011;66(7):605-8. PMID: 21450283.

Barr RG, Zhang Z, Cormack JB, et al. Probably benign lesions at screening breast US in a population with elevated risk: prevalence and rate of malignancy in the ACRIN 6666 trial. Radiology. 2013;269(3):701-12. PMID: 23962417.

Barton MB, Moore S, Polk S, et al. Increased patient concern after false-positive mammograms: clinician documentation and subsequent ambulatory visits. J Gen Intern Med. 2001;16(3):150-6. PMID: 11318909.

Bator M and Nieniewski M. Detection of cancerous masses in mammograms by template matching: optimization of template brightness distribution by means of evolutionary algorithm. J Digit Imaging. 2012;25(1):162-72. PMID: 21748410.

Battaglia TA, Roloff K, Posner MA, et al. Improving follow-up to abnormal breast cancer screening in an urban population. A patient navigation intervention. Cancer. 2007;109(2 Suppl):359-67. PMID: 17123275.

Baum JK, Hanna LG, Acharyya S, et al. Use of BI-RADS 3-probably benign category in the American College of Radiology Imaging Network Digital Mammographic Imaging Screening Trial. Radiology. 2011;260(1):61-7. PMID: 21502382.

Beattie A. Detecting breast cancer in a general practice - Like finding needles in a haystack? Aust Fam Physician. 2009;38(12):1003-6. PMID: 20369155.

Beatty JD and Porter BA. Contrast-enhanced breast magnetic resonance imaging: the surgical perspective. Am J Surg. 2007;193(5):600-5; discussion 605. PMID: 17434364.

Bennett ML, Welman CJ and Celliers LM. How reassuring is a normal breast ultrasound in assessment of a screen-detected mammographic abnormality? A review of interval cancers after assessment that included ultrasound evaluation. Clin Radiol. 2011;66(10):928-39. PMID: 21718976.

Benson SR, Blue J, Judd K, et al. Ultrasound is now better than mammography for the detection of invasive breast cancer. Am J Surg. 2004;188(4):381-5. PMID: 15474430.

Berg WA, Blume JD, Adams AM, et al. Reasons women at elevated risk of breast cancer refuse breast MR imaging screening: ACRIN 6666. Radiology. 2010;254(1):79-87. PMID: 20032143.

Berg WA, Zhang Z, Cormack JB, et al. Multiple Bilateral Circumscribed Masses at Screening Breast US: Consider Annual Follow-up. Radiology. 2013. PMID: 23616634.

Bernardi D, Ciatto S, Pellegrini M, et al. Application of breast tomosynthesis in screening: incremental effect on mammography acquisition and reading time. Br J Radiol. 2012;85(1020):e1174-8. PMID: 23175484.

Berry DA. Breast cancer screening: controversy of impact. Breast. 2013;22(Suppl 2):S73-6. PMID: 24074796.

Bhaskara A, Altamirano M, Trisal V, et al. Effectiveness of decentralized community-based screening, detection, and treatment of breast cancer in low-income, uninsured women. Am Surg. 2008;74(10):1017-21. PMID: 18942635.

Bhate RD, Chakravorty A and Ebbs SR. Management of breast cysts revisited. Int J Clin Pract. 2007;61(2):195-9. PMID: 17263706.

Biesheuvel C, Czene K, Orgeas CC, et al. The role of mammography screening attendance and detection mode in predicting breast cancer survival-is there added prognostic value? Cancer Epidemiol. 2011;35(6):545-50. PMID: 21470933.

Biggs MJ and Ravichandran D. Mammography in symptomatic women attending a rapid diagnosis breast clinic: a prospective study. Ann R Coll Surg Engl. 2006;88(3):306-8. PMID: 16720004.

Bihrmann K, Jensen A, Olsen AH, et al. Performance of systematic and non-systematic ('opportunistic') screening mammography: a comparative study from Denmark. J Med Screen. 2008;15(1):23-6. PMID: 18416951.

Bijwaard H, Brenner A, Dekkers F, et al. Breast cancer risk from different mammography screening practices. Radiat Res. 2010;174(3):367-76. PMID: 20726723.

Bijwaard H, Dekkers F and van Dillen T. Modelling breast cancer in a TB fluoroscopy cohort: implications for the Dutch mammography screening. Radiat Prot Dosimetry. 2011;143(2-4):370-4. PMID: 21217135.

Birdwell RL, Ikeda DM, O'Shaughnessy KF, et al. Mammographic characteristics of 115 missed cancers later detected with screening mammography and the potential utility of computer-aided detection. Radiology. 2001;219(1):192-202. PMID: 11274556.

Blane CE, Pinsky RW, Joe AI, et al. Costs of achieving high patient compliance after recall from screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;188(4):894-6. PMID: 17377019.

Blanks RG, Moss SM and Wallis MG. Monitoring and evaluating the UK National Health Service Breast Screening Programme: evaluating the variation in radiological performance

between individual programmes using PPV-referral diagrams. J Med Screen. 2001;8(1):24-8. PMID: 11373846.

Bobo JK, Lawson HW and Lee NC. Risk factors for failure to detect a cancer during clinical breast examinations (United States). Cancer Causes Control. 2003;14(5):461-8. PMID: 12946041.

Boudreau DM, Luce CL, Ludman E, et al. Concordance of population-based estimates of mammography screening. Prev Med. 2007;45(4):262-6. PMID: 17698182.

Bowles EJ, Sickles EA, Miglioretti DL, et al. Recommendation for short-interval follow-up examinations after a probably benign assessment: is clinical practice consistent with BI-RADS guidance? AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2010;194(4):1152-9. PMID: 20308525.

Brain K, Henderson BJ, Tyndel S, et al. Predictors of breast cancer-related distress following mammography screening in younger women on a family history breast screening programme. Psychooncology. 2008;17(12):1180-8. PMID: 18506670.

Brain K, Parsons E, Bennett P, et al. The evolution of worry after breast cancer risk assessment: 6-year follow-up of the TRACE study cohort. Psychooncology. 2011;20(9):984-91. PMID: 20677331.

Brawarsky P, Neville BA, Fitzmaurice GM, et al. Use of annual mammography among older women with ductal carcinoma in situ. J Gen Intern Med. 2012;27(5):500-5. PMID: 22005943.

Bredart A, Kop JL, Fall M, et al. Perception of care and experience of examination in women at risk of breast cancer undergoing intensive surveillance by standard imaging with or without MRI. Patient Educ Couns. 2012;86(3):405-13. PMID: 21795009.

Brett J and Austoker J. Women who are recalled for further investigation for breast screening: psychological consequences 3 years after recall and factors affecting re-attendance. J Public Health Med. 2001;23(4):292-300. PMID: 11873891.

Brewster AM, Thompson P, Sahin AA, et al. Copy number imbalances between screen- and symptom-detected breast cancers and impact on disease-free survival. Cancer Prev Res (Phila). 2011;4(10):1609-16. PMID: 21795423.

Brinton JT, Barke LD, Freivogel ME, et al. Breast cancer risk assessment in 64,659 women at a single high-volume mammography clinic. Acad Radiol. 2012;19(1):95-9. PMID: 22054804.

Britton PD, McCann J, O'Driscoll D, et al. Interval cancer peer review in East Anglia: implications for monitoring doctors as well as the NHS breast screening programme. Clin Radiol. 2001;56(1):44-9. PMID: 11162697.

Brodersen J and Siersma VD. Long-term psychosocial consequences of false-positive screening mammography. Ann Fam Med. 2013;11(2):106-15. PMID: 23508596.

Brodersen J, Siersma V and Ryle M. Breast cancer screening: ''reassuring'' the worried well? Scand J Public Health. 2011;39(3):326-32. PMID: 21273225.

Brooks SE, Hembree TM, Shelton BJ, et al. Mobile Mammography in Underserved Populations: Analysis of Outcomes of 3,923 Women. J Community Health. 2013. PMID: 23674194.

Buist DS, Anderson ML, Haneuse SJ, et al. Influence of annual interpretive volume on screening mammography performance in the United States. Radiology. 2011;259(1):72-84. PMID: 21343539.

Buseman S, Mouchawar J, Calonge N, et al. Mammography screening matters for young women with breast carcinoma: evidence of downstaging among 42-49-year-old women with a history of previous mammography screening. Cancer. 2003;97(2):352-8. PMID: 12518359.

Calvocoressi L, Sun A, Kasl SV, et al. Mammography screening of women in their 40s: impact of changes in screening guidelines. Cancer. 2008;112(3):473-80. PMID: 18072258.

Camilus KS, Govindan VK and Sathidevi PS. Pectoral muscle identification in mammograms. J Appl Clin Med Phys. 2011;12(3):3285. PMID: 21844845.

Caplan LS. To screen or not to screen: the issue of breast cancer screening in older women. Public Health Rev. 2001;29(2-4):231-40. PMID: 12418709.

Carbonaro LA, Azzarone A, Paskeh BB, et al. Interval breast cancers: absolute and proportional incidence and blinded review in a community mammographic screening program. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):e84-91. PMID: 24369953.

Carney PA, Goodrich ME, O'Mahony DM, et al. Mammography in New Hampshire: characteristics of the women and the exams they receive. J Community Health. 2000;25(3):183-98. PMID: 10868813.

Carney PA, Kasales CJ, Tosteson AN, et al. Likelihood of additional work-up among women undergoing routine screening mammography: the impact of age, breast density, and hormone therapy use. Prev Med. 2004;39(1):48-55. PMID: 15207985.

Carney PA, Yi JP, Abraham LA, et al. Reactions to uncertainty and the accuracy of diagnostic mammography. J Gen Intern Med. 2007;22(2):234-41. PMID: 17356992.

Castelli E, Tonutti M, Arfelli F, et al. Mammography with synchrotron radiation: first clinical experience with phase-detection technique. Radiology. 2011;259(3):684-94. PMID: 21436089.

Caumo F, Bernardi D, Ciatto S, et al. Incremental effect from integrating 3D-mammography (tomosynthesis) with 2D-mammography: Increased breast cancer detection evident for screening centres in a population-based trial. Breast. 2014;23(1):76-80. PMID: 24316152.

Caumo F, Vecchiato F, Pellegrini M, et al. Analysis of interval cancers observed in an Italian mammography screening programme (2000-2006). Radiol Med. 2009;114(6):907-14. PMID: 19551342.

Caumo F, Vecchiato F, Strabbioli M, et al. Interval cancers in breast cancer screening: comparison of stage and biological characteristics with screen-detected cancers or incident cancers in the absence of screening. Tumori. 2010;96(2):198-201. PMID: 20572574.

Chamot E, Charvet A and Perneger TV. Overuse of mammography during the first round of an organized breast cancer screening programme. J Eval Clin Pract. 2009;15(4):620-5. PMID: 19522725.

Chen L, Abbey CK, Nosratieh A, et al. Anatomical complexity in breast parenchyma and its implications for optimal breast imaging strategies. Med Phys. 2012;39(3):1435-41. PMID: 22380376.

Chiarelli AM, Moravan V, Halapy E, et al. False-positive result and reattendance in the Ontario Breast Screening Program. J Med Screen. 2003;10(3):129-33. PMID: 14561264.

Choi BB, Kim SH, Park CS, et al. Radiologic findings of lobular carcinoma in situ: mammography and ultrasonography. J Clin Ultrasound. 2011;39(2):59-63. PMID: 21213330.

Christiansen P, Vejborg I, Kroman N, et al. Position paper: Breast cancer screening, diagnosis, and treatment in Denmark. Acta Oncol. 2014. PMID: 24495043.

Chu H, Zhou Y, Cole SR, et al. On the estimation of disease prevalence by latent class models for screening studies using two screening tests with categorical disease status verified in test positives only. Stat Med. 2010;29(11):1206-18. PMID: 20191614.

Ciatto S, Bernardi D and Caumo F. Evidence of interval cancer proportional incidence and review from mammography screening programs in Italy. Tumori. 2011;97(4):419-22. PMID: 21989427.

Clayforth C, Fritschi L, McEvoy S, et al. Assessing the effectiveness of a mammography screening service. ANZ J Surg. 2005;75(8):631-6. PMID: 16076321.

Colbert JA, Kaine EM, Bigby J, et al. The age at which women begin mammographic screening. Cancer. 2004;101(8):1850-9. PMID: 15386333.

Coldman A and Phillips N. Population studies of the effectiveness of mammographic screening. Prev Med. 2011;53(3):115-7. PMID: 21798279.

Cook NR, Rosner BA, Hankinson SE, et al. Mammographic screening and risk factors for breast cancer. Am J Epidemiol. 2009;170(11):1422-32. PMID: 19875646.

Cornford E, Reed J, Murphy A, et al. Optimal screening mammography reading volumes; evidence from real life in the East Midlands region of the NHS Breast Screening Programme. Clin Radiol. 2011;66(2):103-7. PMID: 21216324.

Cortesi L, Chiuri VE, Ruscelli S, et al. Prognosis of screen-detected breast cancers: results of a population based study. BMC Cancer. 2006;6:17. PMID: 16430776.

Crispo A, Montella M, Barba M, et al. Association between mode of breast cancer detection and diagnosis delay. Breast. 2009;18(6):382-6. PMID: 19879761.

Cronin KA, Miglioretti DL, Krapcho M, et al. Bias associated with self-report of prior screening mammography. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2009;18(6):1699-705. PMID: 19505902.

Cronin KA, Yu B, Krapcho M, et al. Modeling the dissemination of mammography in the United States. Cancer Causes Control. 2005;16(6):701-12. PMID: 16049809.

Crouchley K, Wylie E and Khong E. Hormone replacement therapy and mammographic screening outcomes in Western Australia. J Med Screen. 2006;13(2):93-7. PMID: 16792833.

Crump SR, Shipp MP, McCray GG, et al. Abnormal mammogram follow-up: do community lay health advocates make a difference? Health Promot Pract. 2008;9(2):140-8. PMID: 18340089.

Currence BV, Pisano ED, Earp JA, et al. Does biopsy, aspiration or six-month follow-up of a false-positive mammogram reduce future screening or have large psychosocial effects? Acad Radiol. 2003;10(11):1257-66. PMID: 14626300.

Das A and Bhattacharya M. Computerized decision support system for mass identification in breast using digital mammogram: a study on GA-based neuro-fuzzy approaches. Adv Exp Med Biol. 2011;696:523-33. PMID: 21431593.

Dawood S, Broglio K, Gonzalez-Angulo AM, et al. Development of new cancers in patients with DCIS: the M.D. Anderson experience. Ann Surg Oncol. 2008;15(1):244-9. PMID: 18043978.

De Castro Mattos JS, Mauad EC, Syrjanen K, et al. The impact of breast cancer screening among younger women in the Barretos Region, Brazil. Anticancer Res. 2013;33(6):2651-5. PMID: 23749923.

de Roos MA, van der Vegt B, de Vries J, et al. Pathological and biological differences between screen-detected and interval ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007;14(7):2097-104. PMID: 17453296.

Deavenport A, Modeste N, Marshak HH, et al. Closing the gap in mammogram screening: an experimental intervention among low-income Hispanic women in community health clinics. Health Educ Behav. 2011;38(5):452-61. PMID: 21482702.

Delaney G, Shafiq J, Chappell G, et al. Establishing treatment benchmarks for mammography-screened breast cancer population based on a review of evidence-based clinical guidelines. Cancer. 2008;112(9):1912-22. PMID: 18318431.

Dietzel M, Baltzer PA, Vag T, et al. Magnetic resonance mammography in small vs. advanced breast lesions - systematic comparison reveals significant impact of lesion size on diagnostic accuracy in 936 histologically verified breast lesions. Rofo. 2011;183(2):126-35. PMID: 20830650.

Domingo L, Romero A, Belvis F, et al. Differences in radiological patterns, tumour characteristics and diagnostic precision between digital mammography and screen-film mammography in four breast cancer screening programmes in Spain. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(9):2020-8. PMID: 21560024.

Domingo L, Sala M, Servitja S, et al. Phenotypic characterization and risk factors for interval breast cancers in a population-based breast cancer screening program in Barcelona, Spain. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(8):1155-64. PMID: 20349271.

Domingo L, Salas D, Zubizarreta R, et al. Tumor phenotype and breast density in distinct categories of interval cancer: results of population-based mammography screening in Spain. Breast Cancer Res. 2014;16(1):R3. PMID: 24410848.

Drossaert CH, Boer H and Seydel ER. Monitoring women's experiences during three rounds of breast cancer screening: results from a longitudinal study. J Med Screen. 2002;9(4):168-75. PMID: 12518007.

Drukker K, Horsch KJ, Pesce LL, et al. Interreader scoring variability in an observer study using dual-modality imaging for breast cancer detection in women with dense breasts. Acad Radiol. 2013;20(7):847-53. PMID: 23601952.

Duijm LE, Groenewoud JH, Fracheboud J, et al. Additional double reading of screening mammograms by radiologic technologists: impact on screening performance parameters. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2007;99(15):1162-70. PMID: 17652282.

Duijm LE, Groenewoud JH, Hendriks JH, et al. Independent double reading of screening mammograms in The Netherlands: effect of arbitration following reader disagreements. Radiology. 2004;231(2):564-70. PMID: 15044742.

Dummin LJ, Cox M and Plant L. Prediction of breast tumor size by mammography and sonography--A breast screen experience. Breast. 2007;16(1):38-46. PMID: 16846736.

Duric N, Littrup P, Poulo L, et al. Detection of breast cancer with ultrasound tomography: first results with the Computed Ultrasound Risk Evaluation (CURE) prototype. Med Phys. 2007;34(2):773-85. PMID: 17388195.

Eaker ED, Jaros L, Vierkant RA, et al. Women's Health Alliance Intervention Study: increasing community breast and cervical cancer screening. J Public Health Manag Pract. 2001;7(5):20-30. PMID: 11680027.

Edgar L, Glackin M, Mary Ann Rogers K, et al. Factors influencing participation in breast cancer screening. Br J Nurs. 2013;22(17):1021-6. PMID: 24067312.

Edwards SA, Chiarelli AM, Ritvo P, et al. Satisfaction with initial screen and compliance with biennial breast screening at centers with and without nurses. Cancer Nurs. 2011;34(4):293-301. PMID: 21681146.

Ekwueme DU, Hall IJ, Richardson LC, et al. Estimating personal costs incurred by a woman participating in mammography screening in the National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program. Cancer. 2008;113(3):592-601. PMID: 18536027.

Ell K, Vourlekis B, Lee PJ, et al. Patient navigation and case management following an abnormal mammogram: a randomized clinical trial. Prev Med. 2007;44(1):26-33. PMID: 16962652.

Elmore JG, Miglioretti DL, Reisch LM, et al. Screening mammograms by community radiologists: variability in false-positive rates. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2002;94(18):1373-80. PMID: 12237283.

Espasa R, Murta-Nascimento C, Bayes R, et al. The psychological impact of a false-positive screening mammogram in Barcelona. J Cancer Educ. 2012;27(4):780-5. PMID: 22477233.

Esserman L, Cowley H, Eberle C, et al. Improving the accuracy of mammography: volume and outcome relationships. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2002;94(5):369-75. PMID: 11880475.

Esserman LJ, Shieh Y, Rutgers EJ, et al. Impact of mammographic screening on the detection of good and poor prognosis breast cancers. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;130(3):725-34. PMID: 21892702.

Essink-Bot ML, Rijnsburger AJ, van Dooren S, et al. Women's acceptance of MRI in breast cancer surveillance because of a familial or genetic predisposition. Breast. 2006;15(5):673-6. PMID: 16556497.

Fagerberg G, Baldetorp L, Grontoft O, et al. Effects of repeated mammographic screening on breast cancer stage distribution. Results from a randomised study of 92 934 women in a Swedish county. Acta Radiol Oncol. 1985;24(6):465-73. PMID: 3006435.

Faulkner K, Wallis MG, Neilson F, et al. Evaluation of the population dose to the UK population from the National Health Service Breast Screening Programme. Radiat Prot Dosimetry. 2008;129(1-3):184-90. PMID: 18483008.

Feigin KN, Keating DM, Telford PM, et al. Clinical breast examination in a comprehensive breast cancer screening program: contribution and cost. Radiology. 2006;240(3):650-5. PMID: 16926322.

Fenton JJ, Rolnick SJ, Harris EL, et al. Specificity of clinical breast examination in community practice. J Gen Intern Med. 2007;22(3):332-7. PMID: 17356964.

Fisher KJ, Lee JH, Ferrante JM, et al. The effects of primary care on breast cancer mortality and incidence among Medicare beneficiaries. Cancer. 2013;119(16):2964-72. PMID: 23677482.

Foca F, Mancini S, Bucchi L, et al. Decreasing incidence of late-stage breast cancer after the introduction of organized mammography screening in Italy. Cancer. 2013;119(11):2022-8. PMID: 23504860.

Fowler FJ, Jr., Gerstein BS and Barry MJ. How patient centered are medical decisions?: Results of a national survey. JAMA Intern Med. 2013;173(13):1215-21. PMID: 23712194.

Freeman JL, Goodwin JS, Zhang D, et al. Measuring the performance of screening mammography in community practice with Medicare claims data. Women Health. 2003;37(2):1-15. PMID: 12733550.

Friedman EB, Chun J, Schnabel F, et al. Screening prior to Breast Cancer Diagnosis: The More Things Change, the More They Stay the Same. Int J Breast Cancer. 2013;2013:327567. PMID: 24159387.

Frisell J, von Rosen A, Wiege M, et al. Interval cancer and survival in a randomized breast cancer screening trial in Stockholm. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1992;24(1):11-6. PMID: 1463867.

Ganry O, Peng J and Dubreuil A. Influence of abnormal screens on delays and prognostic indicators of screen-detected breast carcinoma. J Med Screen. 2004;11(1):28-31. PMID: 15006111.

Ganz PA. Quality-of-life issues in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2010;2010(41):218-22. PMID: 20956834.

Geller BM, Bogart A, Carney PA, et al. Is confidence of mammographic assessment a good predictor of accuracy? AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;199(1):W134-41. PMID: 22733922.

Gilbert FJ, Warren RM, Kwan-Lim G, et al. Cancers in BRCA1 and BRCA2 carriers and in women at high risk for breast cancer: MR imaging and mammographic features. Radiology. 2009;252(2):358-68. PMID: 19703879.

Giordano L, Giorgi D, Ventura L, et al. Time trends of process and impact indicators in Italian breast screening programmes (1999-2009). Epidemiol Prev. 2011;35(5-6 Suppl 5):28-38. PMID: 22166348.

Giorgi D, Giordano L, Ventura L, et al. Mammography screening in Italy: 2008 survey. Epidemiol Prev. 2010;34(5-6 Suppl 4):9-25. PMID: 21220834.

Giorgi D, Giordano L, Ventura L, et al. Mammography screening in Italy: 2009 survey. Epidemiol Prev. 2011;35(5-6 Suppl 5):9-27. PMID: 22166347.

Giorgi Rossi P, Federici A, Farchi S, et al. The effect of screening programmes on the treatment of benign breast neoplasms: observations from current practice in Italy. J Med Screen. 2006;13(3):123-8. PMID: 17007652.

Gitlin JN, Narayan AK, Mitchell CA, et al. A comparative study of conventional mammography film interpretations with soft copy readings of the same examinations. J Digit Imaging. 2007;20(1):42-52. PMID: 17191103.

Glenn BA, Bastani R and Maxwell AE. The perils of ignoring design effects in experimental studies: lessons from a mammography screening trial. Psychol Health. 2013;28(5):593-602. PMID: 23289517.

Gokalp G, Topal U, Yildirim N, et al. Malignant spiculated breast masses: dynamic contrast enhanced MR (DCE-MR) imaging enhancement characteristics and histopathological correlation. Eur J Radiol. 2012;81(2):203-8. PMID: 21236612.

Goldman LE, Haneuse SJ, Miglioretti DL, et al. An assessment of the quality of mammography care at facilities treating medically vulnerable populations. Med Care. 2008;46(7):701-8. PMID: 18580389.

Goldman LE, Walker R, Hubbard R, et al. Timeliness of abnormal screening and diagnostic mammography follow-up at facilities serving vulnerable women. Med Care. 2013;51(4):307-14. PMID: 23358386.

Gøtzsche PC and Jorgensen KJ. The breast screening programme and misinforming the public. J R Soc Med. 2011;104(9):361-9. PMID: 21881087.

Grabau D, Dihge L, Ferno M, et al. Completion axillary dissection can safely be omitted in screen detected breast cancer patients with micrometastases. A decade's experience from a single institution. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2013;39(6):601-7. PMID: 23579175.

Grau JJ, Zanon G, Caso C, et al. Prognosis in women with breast cancer and private extra insurance coverage. Ann Surg Oncol. 2013;20(9):2822-7. PMID: 23754547.

Greene T, Cocilovo C, Estabrook A, et al. A single institution review of new breast malignancies identified solely by sonography. J Am Coll Surg. 2006;203(6):894-8. PMID: 17116558.

Gross CP, Long JB, Ross JS, et al. The cost of breast cancer screening in the Medicare population. JAMA Intern Med. 2013;173(3):220-6. PMID: 23303200.

Grosso M, Chiacchio S, Bianchi F, et al. Comparison between 99mTc-sestamibi scintimammography and X-ray mammography in the characterization of clusters of microcalcifications: a prospective long-term study. Anticancer Res. 2009;29(10):4251-7. PMID: 19846982.

Guerriero C, Gillan MG, Cairns J, et al. Is computer aided detection (CAD) cost effective in screening mammography? A model based on the CADET II study. BMC Health Serv Res. 2011;11:11. PMID: 21241473.

Gur D, Bandos AI, Rockette HE, et al. Is an ROC-type response truly always better than a binary response in observer performance studies? Acad Radiol. 2010;17(5):639-45. PMID: 20236840.

Gur D, Bandos AI, Rockette HE, et al. Localized detection and classification of abnormalities on FFDM and tomosynthesis examinations rated under an FROC paradigm. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;196(3):737-41. PMID: 21343521.

Gur D, Wallace LP, Klym AH, et al. Trends in recall, biopsy, and positive biopsy rates for screening mammography in an academic practice. Radiology. 2005;235(2):396-401. PMID: 15770039.

Gutierrez RL, DeMartini WB, Silbergeld JJ, et al. High cancer yield and positive predictive value: outcomes at a center routinely using preoperative breast MRI for staging. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;196(1):W93-9. PMID: 21178040.

Gyrd-Hansen D and Sogaard J. Analysing public preferences for cancer screening programmes. Health Econ. 2001;10(7):617-34. PMID: 11747045.

Haakinson DJ, Stucky CC, Dueck AC, et al. A significant number of women present with palpable breast cancer even with a normal mammogram within 1 year. Am J Surg. 2010;200(6):712-7; discussion 717-8. PMID: 21146009.

Hagen AI, Kvistad KA, Maehle L, et al. Sensitivity of MRI versus conventional screening in the diagnosis of BRCA-associated breast cancer in a national prospective series. Breast. 2007;16(4):367-74. PMID: 17317184.

Hagen S, Goodwin E and Sinclair L. Sitting vs standing during screening mammography. Radiol Technol. 2008;79(3):214-20. PMID: 18203875.

Hahn EE, Hays RD, Kahn KL, et al. Use of imaging and biomarker tests for posttreatment care of early-stage breast cancer survivors. Cancer. 2013;119(24):4316-24. PMID: 24105101.

Hahn KM, Bondy ML, Selvan M, et al. Factors associated with advanced disease stage at diagnosis in a population-based study of patients with newly diagnosed breast cancer. Am J Epidemiol. 2007;166(9):1035-44. PMID: 17690220.

Halladay JR, Yankaskas BC, Bowling JM, et al. Positive predictive value of mammography: comparison of interpretations of screening and diagnostic images by the same radiologist and by different radiologists. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2010;195(3):782-5. PMID: 20729460.

Hamy AS, Giacchetti S, Albiter M, et al. BI-RADS categorisation of 2,708 consecutive nonpalpable breast lesions in patients referred to a dedicated breast care unit. Eur Radiol. 2012;22(1):9-17. PMID: 21769528.

Hapfelmeier A and Horsch A. Image feature evaluation in two new mammography CAD prototypes. Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg. 2011;6(6):721-35. PMID: 21380554.

Haroun I, Graham T, Poll A, et al. Reasons for risk-reducing mastectomy versus MRI-screening in a cohort of women at high hereditary risk of breast cancer. Breast. 2011;20(3):254-8. PMID: 21306899.

Harrison DA, Duffy SW, Sala E, et al. Deterministic models for breast cancer progression: application to the association between mammographic parenchymal pattern and histologic grade of breast cancers. J Clin Epidemiol. 2002;55(11):1113-8. PMID: 12507675.

Hartman M, Suo C, Lim WY, et al. Ability to predict breast cancer in Asian women using a polygenic susceptibility model. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;127(3):805-12. PMID: 21153878.

Harvey JA, Mahoney MC, Newell MS, et al. ACR appropriateness criteria palpable breast masses. J Am Coll Radiol. 2013;10(10):742-9 e1-3. PMID: 24091044.

Harvey JA, Nicholson BT, Lorusso AP, et al. Short-term follow-up of palpable breast lesions with benign imaging features: evaluation of 375 lesions in 320 women. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;193(6):1723-30. PMID: 19933671.

Harvey SC, Geller B, Oppenheimer RG, et al. Increase in cancer detection and recall rates with independent double interpretation of screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2003;180(5):1461-7. PMID: 12704069.

Haukka J, Byrnes G, Boniol M, et al. Trends in breast cancer mortality in Sweden before and after implementation of mammography screening. PLoS One. 2011;6(9):e22422. PMID: 21966354.

Hegar V, Oliveira K, Kakarala B, et al. Annual mammography screening: is it necessary? Am Surg. 2012;78(1):104-6. PMID: 22273325.

Heinzen MT, Yankaskas BC and Kwok RK. Comparison of woman-specific versus breast-specific data for reporting screening mammography performance. Acad Radiol. 2000;7(4):232-6. PMID: 10766095.

Henderson LM, Hubbard RA, Onega TL, et al. Assessing health care use and cost consequences of a new screening modality: the case of digital mammography. Med Care. 2012;50(12):1045-52. PMID: 22922432.

Hendrick RE, Pisano ED, Averbukh A, et al. Comparison of acquisition parameters and breast dose in digital mammography and screen-film mammography in the American College of Radiology Imaging Network digital mammographic imaging screening trial. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2010;194(2):362-9. PMID: 20093597.

Hill DA, Nibbe A, Royce ME, et al. Method of detection and breast cancer survival disparities in Hispanic women. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(10):2453-60. PMID: 20841385.

Hoff SR, Samset JH, Abrahamsen AL, et al. Missed and true interval and screen-detected breast cancers in a population based screening program. Acad Radiol. 2011;18(4):454-60. PMID: 21216632.

Hofvind S, Bjurstam N, Sorum R, et al. Number and characteristics of breast cancer cases diagnosed in four periods in the screening interval of a biennial population-based screening programme. J Med Screen. 2006;13(4):192-6. PMID: 17217608.

Hofvind S, Geller BM, Rosenberg RD, et al. Screening-detected breast cancers: discordant independent double reading in a population-based screening program. Radiology. 2009;253(3):652-60. PMID: 19789229.

Hofvind S, Geller BM, Skelly J, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of mammographic screening as practised in Vermont and Norway. Br J Radiol. 2012;85(1020):e1226-32. PMID: 22993383.

Hollingsworth AB and Stough RG. An Alternative Approach to Selecting Patients for High-risk Screening with Breast MRI. Breast J. 2014. PMID: 24387050.

Hou MF, Chuang HY, Ou-Yang F, et al. Comparison of breast mammography, sonography and physical examination for screening women at high risk of breast cancer in taiwan. Ultrasound Med Biol. 2002;28(4):415-20. PMID: 12049952.

Howard DH, Richardson LC and Thorpe KE. Cancer screening and age in the United States and Europe. Health Aff (Millwood). 2009;28(6):1838-47. PMID: 19887425.

Huang W, Tudorica LA, Li X, et al. Discrimination of benign and malignant breast lesions by using shutter-speed dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Radiology. 2011;261(2):394-403. PMID: 21828189.

Hubbard RA, Miglioretti DL and Smith RA. Modelling the cumulative risk of a false-positive screening test. Stat Methods Med Res. 2010;19(5):429-49. PMID: 20356857.

Humphrey LL. Hormone Replacement Therapy and Breast Cancer. 2002. PMID: 20722109.

Ishida T, Suzuki A, Kawai M, et al. A Randomized Controlled Trial to Verify the Efficacy of the Use of Ultrasonography in Breast Cancer Screening Aged 40-49 (J-START): 76 196 Women Registered. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2014;44(2):134-40. PMID: 24407835.

Jackson SL, Cook AJ, Miglioretti DL, et al. Are radiologists' goals for mammography accuracy consistent with published recommendations? Acad Radiol. 2012;19(3):289-95. PMID: 22130089.

Jackson SL, Taplin SH, Sickles EA, et al. Variability of interpretive accuracy among diagnostic mammography facilities. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2009;101(11):814-27. PMID: 19470953.

Jacobellis J and Cutter G. Mammography screening and differences in stage of disease by race/ethnicity. Am J Public Health. 2002;92(7):1144-50. PMID: 12084699.

Jafri NF, Ayyala RS, Ozonoff A, et al. Screening mammography: does ethnicity influence patient preferences for higher recall rates given the potential for earlier detection of breast cancer? Radiology. 2008;249(3):785-91. PMID: 18941163.

Jiang Y, Miglioretti DL, Metz CE, et al. Breast cancer detection rate: designing imaging trials to demonstrate improvements. Radiology. 2007;243(2):360-7. PMID: 17456866.

Jing H, Yang Y and Nishikawa RM. Detection of clustered microcalcifications using spatial point process modeling. Phys Med Biol. 2011;56(1):1-17. PMID: 21119233.

Jing H, Yang Y, Wernick MN, et al. A comparison study of image features between FFDM and film mammogram images. Med Phys. 2012;39(7):4386-94. PMID: 22830771.

Joensuu H, Lehtimaki T, Holli K, et al. Risk for distant recurrence of breast cancer detected by mammography screening or other methods. JAMA. 2004;292(9):1064-73. PMID: 15339900.

Johnson ET. Breast cancer racial differences before age 40--implications for screening. J Natl Med Assoc. 2002;94(3):149-56. PMID: 11918384.

Johnston K and Gerard K. Assessing efficiency in the UK breast screening programme: does size of screening unit make a difference? Health Policy. 2001;56(1):21-32. PMID: 11230906.

Jones BA, Dailey A, Calvocoressi L, et al. Inadequate follow-up of abnormal screening mammograms: findings from the race differences in screening mammography process study (United States). Cancer Causes Control. 2005;16(7):809-21. PMID: 16132791.

Jonsson H, Larsson LG and Lenner P. Detection of breast cancer with mammography in the first screening round in relation to expected incidence in different age groups. Acta Oncol. 2003;42(1):22-9. PMID: 12665327.

Jorgensen KJ, Klahn A and Gøtzsche PC. Are benefits and harms in mammography screening given equal attention in scientific articles? A cross-sectional study. BMC Med. 2007;5:12. PMID: 17537243.

Julian-Reynier C, Mancini J, Mouret-Fourme E, et al. Cancer risk management strategies and perceptions of unaffected women 5 years after predictive genetic testing for BRCA1/2 mutations. Eur J Hum Genet. 2011;19(5):500-6. PMID: 21267012.

Kalager M, Haldorsen T, Bretthauer M, et al. Improved breast cancer survival following introduction of an organized mammography screening program among both screened and unscreened women: a population-based cohort study. Breast Cancer Res. 2009;11(4):R44. PMID: 19575807.

Kallenberg MG and Karssemeijer N. Compression paddle tilt correction in full-field digital mammograms. Phys Med Biol. 2012;57(3):703-15. PMID: 22241616.

Kang MH, Park EC, Choi KS, et al. The National Cancer Screening Program for breast cancer in the Republic of Korea: is it cost-effective? Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2013;14(3):2059-65. PMID: 23679319.

Kaplan SS. Clinical utility of bilateral whole-breast US in the evaluation of women with dense breast tissue. Radiology. 2001;221(3):641-9. PMID: 11719658.

Karliner LS, Ma L, Hofmann M, et al. Language barriers, location of care, and delays in follow-up of abnormal mammograms. Med Care. 2012;50(2):171-8. PMID: 21993060.

Kauhava L, Immonen-Raiha P, Parvinen I, et al. Population-based mammography screening results in substantial savings in treatment costs for fatal breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2006;98(2):143-50. PMID: 16538536.

Kaviani A, Delavar B, Noparast M, et al. The accuracy of midwives' clinical breast examination in detection of breast lumps. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2006;7(2):279-82. PMID: 16839223.

Kawai M, Kuriyama S, Suzuki A, et al. Effect of screening mammography on breast cancer survival in comparison to other detection methods: a retrospective cohort study. Cancer Sci. 2009;100(8):1479-84. PMID: 19493274.

Kawai M, Suzuki A, Nishino Y, et al. Effect of screening mammography on cumulative survival of Japanese women aged 40-69 years with breast cancer. Breast Cancer. 2012. PMID: 23239243.

Kennedy G, Markert M, Alexander JR, et al. Predictive value of BI-RADS classification for breast imaging in women under age 50. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;130(3):819-23. PMID: 21748292.

Kerlikowske K, Carney PA, Geller B, et al. Performance of screening mammography among women with and without a first-degree relative with breast cancer. Ann Intern Med. 2000;133(11):855-63. PMID: 11103055.

Kerlikowske K, Miglioretti DL, Buist DS, et al. Declines in invasive breast cancer and use of postmenopausal hormone therapy in a screening mammography population. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2007;99(17):1335-9. PMID: 17698950.

Kessar P, Perry N, Vinnicombe SJ, et al. How significant is detection of ductal carcinoma in situ in a breast screening programme? Clin Radiol. 2002;57(9):807-14. PMID: 12384106.

Keto JL, Kirstein L, Sanchez DP, et al. MRI versus breast-specific gamma imaging (BSGI) in newly diagnosed ductal cell carcinoma-in-situ: a prospective head-to-head trial. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012;19(1):249-52. PMID: 21739318.

Keyzer-Dekker CM, van Esch L, de Vries J, et al. An abnormal screening mammogram causes more anxiety than a palpable lump in benign breast disease. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;134(1):253-8. PMID: 22434527.

Khout H, Mohiuddin MK, Veeratterapillay R, et al. Breast cancer mimicking fibroadenomas in postmenopausal women. Int J Surg. 2011;9(1):2-4. PMID: 20804869.

Kim EK, Ko KH, Oh KK, et al. Clinical application of the BI-RADS final assessment to breast sonography in conjunction with mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;190(5):1209-15. PMID: 18430833.

Kim JS, Lee SM and Cha ES. The diagnostic sensitivity of dynamic contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and breast-specific gamma imaging in women with calcified and non-calcified DCIS. Acta Radiol. 2013. PMID: 24043881.

Kolb TM, Lichy J and Newhouse JH. Comparison of the performance of screening mammography, physical examination, and breast US and evaluation of factors that influence them: an analysis of 27,825 patient evaluations. Radiology. 2002;225(1):165-75. PMID: 12355001.

Kriege M, Brekelmans CT, Obdeijn IM, et al. Factors affecting sensitivity and specificity of screening mammography and MRI in women with an inherited risk for breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2006;100(1):109-19. PMID: 16791481.

Kristoffersen Wiberg M, Aspelin P, Perbeck L, et al. Value of MR imaging in clinical evaluation of breast lesions. Acta Radiol. 2002;43(3):275-81. PMID: 12100324.

Kronman AC, Freund KM, Heeren T, et al. Depression and anxiety diagnoses are not associated with delayed resolution of abnormal mammograms and pap tests among vulnerable women. J Gen Intern Med. 2012;27(4):452-7. PMID: 22083552.

Kvasnovsky CL, Kesmodel SB, Gragasin JL, et al. Expansion of screening mammography in the Veterans Health Administration: implications for breast cancer treatment. JAMA Surg. 2013;148(11):999-1004. PMID: 24048217.

Lambertz CK, Johnson CJ, Montgomery PG, et al. Premedication to reduce discomfort during screening mammography. Radiology. 2008;248(3):765-72. PMID: 18647845.

Lamm RL and Jackman RJ. Mammographic abnormalities caused by percutaneous stereotactic biopsy of histologically benign lesions evident on follow-up mammograms. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2000;174(3):753-6. PMID: 10701620.

Lampic C, Thurfjell E and Sjoden PO. The influence of a false-positive mammogram on a woman's subsequent behaviour for detecting breast cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2003;39(12):1730-7. PMID: 12888368.

Lampic C, Thurfjell E, Bergh J, et al. Life values before versus after a breast cancer diagnosis. Res Nurs Health. 2002;25(2):89-98. PMID: 11933003.

Langagergaard V, Garne JP, Vejborg I, et al. Existing data sources for clinical epidemiology: the Danish Quality Database of Mammography Screening. Clin Epidemiol. 2013;5:81-8. PMID: 23526262.

Leach MO, Boggis CR, Dixon AK, et al. Screening with magnetic resonance imaging and mammography of a UK population at high familial risk of breast cancer: a prospective multicentre cohort study (MARIBS). Lancet. 2005;365(9473):1769-78. PMID: 15910949.

Lee JM, McMahon PM, Kong CY, et al. Cost-effectiveness of breast MR imaging and screen-film mammography for screening BRCA1 gene mutation carriers. Radiology. 2010;254(3):793-800. PMID: 20177093.

Lehtimaki T, Lundin M, Linder N, et al. Long-term prognosis of breast cancer detected by mammography screening or other methods. Breast Cancer Res. 2011;13(6):R134. PMID: 22204661.

LeMasters T and Sambamoorthi U. A national study of out-of-pocket expenditures for mammography screening. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2011;20(12):1775-83. PMID: 21848432.

Leon S, Brateman L, Honeyman-Buck J, et al. Comparison of two commercial CAD systems for digital mammography. J Digit Imaging. 2009;22(4):421-3. PMID: 18704581.

Le-Petross HT, Cristofanilli M, Carkaci S, et al. MRI features of inflammatory breast cancer. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;197(4):W769-76. PMID: 21940550.

Leung JW, Margolin FR, Dee KE, et al. Performance parameters for screening and diagnostic mammography in a community practice: are there differences between specialists and general radiologists? AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;188(1):236-41. PMID: 17179372.

Levrini G, Sghedoni R, Mori C, et al. Size assessment of breast lesions by means of a computer-aided detection (CAD) system for magnetic resonance mammography. Radiol Med. 2011;116(7):1039-49. PMID: 21424564.

Lewin JM, Hendrick RE, D'Orsi CJ, et al. Comparison of full-field digital mammography with screen-film mammography for cancer detection: results of 4,945 paired examinations. Radiology. 2001;218(3):873-80. PMID: 11230669.

Li Y, Poulos A, McLean D, et al. A review of methods of clinical image quality evaluation in mammography. Eur J Radiol. 2010;74(3):e122-31. PMID: 19482454.

Liew PL, Liu TJ, Hsieh MC, et al. Rapid staining and immediate interpretation of fine-needle aspiration cytology for palpable breast lesions: diagnostic accuracy, mammographic, ultrasonographic and histopathologic correlations. Acta Cytol. 2011;55(1):30-7. PMID: 21135519.

Lim S, Lee EH, Park JM, et al. Role of combined BI-RADS assessment using mammography and sonography for evaluation of incidental hypermetabolic lesions in the breast on 18F-FDG PET-CT. Acta Radiol. 2013. PMID: 23864064.

Linda A, Zuiani C, Lorenzon M, et al. Hyperechoic lesions of the breast: not always benign. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;196(5):1219-24. PMID: 21512095.

Liston JC and Dall BJ. Can the NHS Breast Screening Programme afford not to double read screening mammograms? Clin Radiol. 2003;58(6):474-7. PMID: 12788317.

Liu H, Lan Y, Xu X, et al. Fissures segmentation using surface features: content-based retrieval for mammographic mass using ensemble classifier. Acad Radiol. 2011;18(12):1475-84. PMID: 22055794.

Lobb R, Allen JD, Emmons KM, et al. Timely care after an abnormal mammogram among low-income women in a public breast cancer screening program. Arch Intern Med. 2010;170(6):521-8. PMID: 20233801.

Lobb R, Ayanian JZ, Allen JD, et al. Stage of breast cancer at diagnosis among low-income women with access to mammography. Cancer. 2010;116(23):5487-96. PMID: 21171232.

Lynge E, Olsen AH, Fracheboud J, et al. Reporting of performance indicators of mammography screening in Europe. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2003;12(3):213-22. PMID: 12771560.

Maly RC, Leake B, Mojica CM, et al. What influences diagnostic delay in low-income women with breast cancer? J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2011;20(7):1017-23. PMID: 21486163.

Marchick J and Henson DE. Correlations between access to mammography and breast cancer stage at diagnosis. Cancer. 2005;103(8):1571-80. PMID: 15772962.

Matson S, Andersson I, Berglund G, et al. Nonattendance in mammographic screening: a study of intraurban differences in Malmo, Sweden, 1990-1994. Cancer Detect Prev. 2001;25(2):132-7. PMID: 11341348.

Maxwell AJ, Pearson JM and Bishop HM. Crude open biopsy rates for benign screen detected lesions no longer reflect breast screening quality--time to change the standard. J Med Screen. 2002;9(2):83-5. PMID: 12133928.

McCarthy AM, Armstrong K, Handorf E, et al. Incremental impact of breast cancer SNP panel on risk classification in a screening population of white and African American women. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;138(3):889-98. PMID: 23474973.

McCarthy EP, Burns RB, Freund KM, et al. Mammography use, breast cancer stage at diagnosis, and survival among older women. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2000;48(10):1226-33. PMID: 11037009.

McCavert M, O'Donnell ME, Aroori S, et al. Ultrasound is a useful adjunct to mammography in the assessment of breast tumours in all patients. Int J Clin Pract. 2009;63(11):1589-94. PMID: 19686337.

McDowell G, Lunt LG, McLean L, et al. The sensitivity of the assessment process in screening mammography. Breast. 2002;11(2):120-4. PMID: 14965657.

McPherson CP and Nissen MJ. Evaluating a risk-based model for mammographic screening of women in their forties. Cancer. 2002;94(11):2830-5. PMID: 12115369.

Meattini I, Livi L, Saieva C, et al. Breast cancer following Hodgkin's Disease: the experience of the University of Florence. Breast J. 2010;16(3):290-6. PMID: 20210800.

Meeson S, Young KC, Rust A, et al. Implications of using high contrast mammography X-ray film-screen combinations. Br J Radiol. 2001;74(885):825-35. PMID: 11560831.

Meier-Meitinger M, Haberle L, Fasching PA, et al. Assessment of breast cancer tumour size using six different methods. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(6):1180-7. PMID: 21191794.

Meissner HI, Breen N and Yabroff KR. Whatever happened to clinical breast examinations? Am J Prev Med. 2003;25(3):259-63. PMID: 14507535.

Michaelson J, Satija S, Moore R, et al. The pattern of breast cancer screening utilization and its consequences. Cancer. 2002;94(1):37-43. PMID: 11815958.

Michaelson JS, Chen LL, Silverstein MJ, et al. Why cancer at the primary site and in the lymph nodes contributes to the risk of cancer death. Cancer. 2009;115(21):5084-94. PMID: 19670457.

Michaelson JS, Satija S, Kopans D, et al. Gauging the impact of breast carcinoma screening in terms of tumor size and death rate. Cancer. 2003;98(10):2114-24. PMID: 14601080.

Miglioretti DL, Walker R, Weaver DL, et al. Accuracy of screening mammography varies by week of menstrual cycle. Radiology. 2011;258(2):372-9. PMID: 21131584.

Miller D, Livingstone V and Herbison P. Interventions for relieving the pain and discomfort of screening mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2008(1):CD002942. PMID: 18254010.

Miller D, Martin I and Herbison P. Interventions for relieving the pain and discomfort of screening mammography. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002(4):CD002942. PMID: 12519579.

Miller JW, Sabatino SA, Thompson TD, et al. Breast MRI use uncommon among U.S. women. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2013;22(1):159-66. PMID: 23155135.

Mo M, Liu GY, Zheng Y, et al. Performance of breast cancer screening methods and modality among Chinese women: a report from a society-based breast screening program (SBSP) in Shanghai. Springerplus. 2013;2:276. PMID: 23961381.

Moberg K, Grundstrom H, Lundquist H, et al. Radiological review of incidence breast cancers. J Med Screen. 2000;7(4):177-83. PMID: 11202583.

Moin P, Deshpande R, Sayre J, et al. An observer study for a computer-aided reading protocol (CARP) in the screening environment for digital mammography. Acad Radiol. 2011;18(11):1420-9. PMID: 21971259.

Mook S, Van 't Veer LJ, Rutgers EJ, et al. Independent prognostic value of screen detection in invasive breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(7):585-97. PMID: 21350218.

Moore SG, Shenoy PJ, Fanucchi L, et al. Cost-effectiveness of MRI compared to mammography for breast cancer screening in a high risk population. BMC Health Serv Res. 2009;9:9. PMID: 19144138.

Morimoto T, Sasa M, Yamaguchi T, et al. Breast cancer screening by mammography in women aged under 50 years in Japan. Anticancer Res. 2000;20(5C):3689-94. PMID: 11268440.

Moss SM, Blanks RG and Bennett RL. Is radiologists' volume of mammography reading related to accuracy? A critical review of the literature. Clin Radiol. 2005;60(6):623-6. PMID: 16038688.

Moss SM, Coleman DA, Ellman R, et al. Interval cancers and sensitivity in the screening centres of the UK trial of early detection of breast cancer. Eur J Cancer. 1993;29A(2):255-8. PMID: 8422291.

Muir TM, Tresham J, Fritschi L, et al. Screening for breast cancer post reduction mammoplasty. Clin Radiol. 2010;65(3):198-205. PMID: 20152275.

Murphy RA, Schairer C, Gierach GL, et al. Beyond breast cancer: mammographic features and mortality risk in a population of healthy women. PLoS One. 2013;8(10):e78722. PMID: 24205300.

Narod SA. Age of diagnosis, tumor size, and survival after breast cancer: implications for mammographic screening. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;128(1):259-66. PMID: 21203901.

Nekhlyudov L, Habel LA, Achacoso N, et al. Ten-year risk of diagnostic mammograms and invasive breast procedures after breast-conserving surgery for DCIS. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2012;104(8):614-21. PMID: 22491230.

Nelson KP and Edwards D. Improving the reliability of diagnostic tests in population-based agreement studies. Stat Med. 2010;29(6):617-26. PMID: 20128018.

Nergiz-Eroglu U and Kilic D. Knowledge, attitude and beliefs women attending mammography units have regarding breast cancer and early diagnosis. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2011;12(7):1855-60. PMID: 22126579.

Ng EH, Ng FC, Tan PH, et al. Results of intermediate measures from a population-based, randomized trial of mammographic screening prevalence and detection of breast carcinoma among Asian women: the Singapore Breast Screening Project. Cancer. 1998;82(8):1521-8. PMID: 9554530.

Nimmo LJ, Alston LA and McFadyen AK. The influence of HRT on technical recall in the UK Breast Screening Programme: are pain, compression force, and compressed breast thickness contributing factors? Clin Radiol. 2007;62(5):439-46. PMID: 17398269.

Noroozian M, Hadjiiski L, Rahnama-Moghadam S, et al. Digital breast tomosynthesis is comparable to mammographic spot views for mass characterization. Radiology. 2012;262(1):61-8. PMID: 21998048.

Obdeijn IM, Loo CE, Rijnsburger AJ, et al. Assessment of false-negative cases of breast MR imaging in women with a familial or genetic predisposition. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010;119(2):399-407. PMID: 19876732.

Obenauer S, Luftner-Nagel S, von Heyden D, et al. Screen film vs full-field digital mammography: image quality, detectability and characterization of lesions. Eur Radiol. 2002;12(7):1697-702. PMID: 12111060.

Oberaigner W, Buchberger W, Frede T, et al. Introduction of organised mammography screening in Tyrol: results of a one-year pilot phase. BMC Public Health. 2011;11:91. PMID: 21306614.

O'Connor MK, Li H, Rhodes DJ, et al. Comparison of radiation exposure and associated radiation-induced cancer risks from mammography and molecular imaging of the breast. Med Phys. 2010;37(12):6187-98. PMID: 21302775.

O'Driscoll D, Warren R, MacKay J, et al. Screening with breast ultrasound in a population at moderate risk due to family history. J Med Screen. 2001;8(2):106-9. PMID: 11480440.

Okonkwo QL, Draisma G, der Kinderen A, et al. Breast cancer screening policies in developing countries: a cost-effectiveness analysis for India. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2008;100(18):1290-300. PMID: 18780864.

Olivotto IA, Borugian MJ, Kan L, et al. Improving the time to diagnosis after an abnormal screening mammogram. Can J Public Health. 2001;92(5):366-71. PMID: 11702491.

Ong AH, Pitman AG, Tan SY, et al. Comparison of 3MP medical-grade to 1MP office-grade LCD monitors in mammographic diagnostic and perceptual performance. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2011;55(2):153-62. PMID: 21501404.

Osako T, Iwase T, Takahashi K, et al. Diagnostic mammography and ultrasonography for palpable and nonpalpable breast cancer in women aged 30 to 39 years. Breast Cancer. 2007;14(3):255-9. PMID: 17690501.

Osborn GD, Beer H, Wade R, et al. Two-view mammography at the incident round has improved the rate of screen-detected breast cancer in Wales. Clin Radiol. 2006;61(6):478-82. PMID: 16713418.

Ostero J, Siersma V and Brodersen J. Breast cancer screening implementation and reassurance. Eur J Public Health. 2013. PMID: 23788014.

O'Sullivan I, Sutton S, Dixon S, et al. False positive results do not have a negative effect on reattendance for subsequent breast screening. J Med Screen. 2001;8(3):145-8. PMID: 11678554.

Otten JD, Karssemeijer N, Hendriks JH, et al. Effect of recall rate on earlier screen detection of breast cancers based on the Dutch performance indicators. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(10):748-54. PMID: 15900044.

Ouedraogo S, Dabakuyo TS, Gentil J, et al. Attending breast cancer screening alone does not explain the detection of tumours at an early stage. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2013;22(2):103-11. PMID: 22751208.

Paci E, Ponti A, Zappa M, et al. Early diagnosis, not differential treatment, explains better survival in service screening. Eur J Cancer. 2005;41(17):2728-34. PMID: 16239106.

Pagidipala S and Bushhouse S. Screening mammography in Minnesota cancer patients. Cancer Detect Prev. 2005;29(2):116-23. PMID: 15829371.

Pan HB, Yang TL, Hsu GC, et al. Can missed breast cancer be recognized by regular peer auditing on screening mammography? J Chin Med Assoc. 2012;75(9):464-7. PMID: 22989543.

Park CS, Jung NY, Kim K, et al. Detection of breast cancer in asymptomatic and symptomatic groups using computer-aided detection with full-field digital mammography. J Breast Cancer. 2013;16(3):322-8. PMID: 24155762.

Park JS, Park YM, Kim EK, et al. Sonographic findings of high-grade and non-high-grade ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. J Ultrasound Med. 2010;29(12):1687-97. PMID: 21098839.

Park SB, Jeong AK, Lee JH, et al. Imaging features of bilateral breast abnormalities. Clin Imaging. 2011;35(2):108-15. PMID: 21377048.

Passaperuma K, Warner E, Causer PA, et al. Long-term results of screening with magnetic resonance imaging in women with BRCA mutations. Br J Cancer. 2012;107(1):24-30. PMID: 22588560.

Perez-Fidalgo JA, Miranda J, Chirivella I, et al. Impact of a mammography screening programme on the breast cancer population of the Region of Valencia (Spain). Clin Transl Oncol. 2008;10(11):745-52. PMID: 19015071.

Phipps AI, Ichikawa L, Bowles EJ, et al. Defining menopausal status in epidemiologic studies: A comparison of multiple approaches and their effects on breast cancer rates. Maturitas. 2010;67(1):60-6. PMID: 20494530.

Pickles MD and Turnbull LW. Breast MRI at 3.0 T in a high-risk familial breast cancer screening cohort: comparison with 1.5 T screening studies. Br J Radiol. 2012;85(1015):990-5. PMID: 22167509.

Pijpe A, Manders P, Mulder RL, et al. Reliability of self-reported diagnostic radiation history in BRCA1/2 mutation carriers. Eur J Epidemiol. 2010;25(2):103-13. PMID: 20066476.

Pilewskie M, Kennedy C, Shappell C, et al. Effect of MRI on the management of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ann Surg Oncol. 2013;20(5):1522-9. PMID: 23224903.

Pinker K, Perry N, Vinnicombe S, et al. Conspicuity of breast cancer according to histopathological type and breast density when imaged by full-field digital mammography compared with screen-film mammography. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(1):18-25. PMID: 20683600.

Pinsky PF and Gallas B. Enriched designs for assessing discriminatory performance--analysis of bias and variance. Stat Med. 2012;31(6):501-15. PMID: 22095795.

Pisani P, Parkin DM, Ngelangel C, et al. Outcome of screening by clinical examination of the breast in a trial in the Philippines. Int J Cancer. 2006;118(1):149-54. PMID: 16049976.

Pisano ED, Acharyya S, Cole EB, et al. Cancer cases from ACRIN digital mammographic imaging screening trial: radiologist analysis with use of a logistic regression model. Radiology. 2009;252(2):348-57. PMID: 19703878.

Plescia M and White MC. The national prevention strategy and breast cancer screening: scientific evidence for public health action. Am J Public Health. 2013;103(9):1545-8. PMID: 23865665.

Poulos A, McLean D, Rickard M, et al. Breast compression in mammography: how much is enough? Australas Radiol. 2003;47(2):121-6. PMID: 12780439.

Press R, Carrasquillo O, Sciacca RR, et al. Racial/ethnic disparities in time to follow-up after an abnormal mammogram. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2008;17(6):923-30. PMID: 18554094.

Pun E, Lau WF, Cassumbhoy R, et al. Clinical experience of the first digital mammographic unit in Australia in its first year of use. Med J Aust. 2007;187(10):576-9. PMID: 18021047.

Rakowski W, Meissner H, Vernon SW, et al. Correlates of repeat and recent mammography for women ages 45 to 75 in the 2002 to 2003 Health Information National Trends Survey (HINTS 2003). Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2006;15(11):2093-101. PMID: 17119033.

Ramirez AG, Perez-Stable EJ, Penedo FJ, et al. Navigating Latinas with breast screen abnormalities to diagnosis: the Six Cities Study. Cancer. 2013;119(7):1298-305. PMID: 23233265.

Randolph WM, Goodwin JS, Mahnken JD, et al. Regular mammography use is associated with elimination of age-related disparities in size and stage of breast cancer at diagnosis. Ann Intern Med. 2002;137(10):783-90. PMID: 12435214.

Raneta O, Bella V, Bellova L, et al. The use of electrical impedance tomography to the differential diagnosis of pathological mammographic/sonographic findings. Neoplasma. 2013. PMID: 23906299.

Ranganathan S, Faridah Y and Ng KH. Moving into the digital era: a novel experience with the first full-field digital mammography system in Malaysia. Singapore Med J. 2007;48(9):804-7. PMID: 17728959.

Rauscher GH, Conant EF, Khan JA, et al. Mammogram image quality as a potential contributor to disparities in breast cancer stage at diagnosis: an observational study. BMC Cancer. 2013;13:208. PMID: 23621946.

Rauscher GH, Johnson TP, Cho YI, et al. Accuracy of self-reported cancer-screening histories: a meta-analysis. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2008;17(4):748-57. PMID: 18381468.

Reddy N, Ninan T, Tabar L, et al. The results of a breast cancer screening cAMP at a district level in rural India. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2012;13(12):6067-72. PMID: 23464405.

Riedl CC, Ponhold L, Flory D, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast improves detection of invasive cancer, preinvasive cancer, and premalignant lesions during surveillance of women at high risk for breast cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2007;13(20):6144-52. PMID: 17947480.

Roder D, Webster F, Zorbas H, et al. Breast screening and breast cancer survival in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander women of Australia. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2012;13(1):147-55. PMID: 22502658.

Roman R, Sala M, Salas D, et al. Effect of protocol-related variables and women's characteristics on the cumulative false-positive risk in breast cancer screening. Ann Oncol. 2012;23(1):104-11. PMID: 21430183.

Rosenberg LU, Granath F, Dickman PW, et al. Menopausal hormone therapy in relation to breast cancer characteristics and prognosis: a cohort study. Breast Cancer Res. 2008;10(5):R78. PMID: 18803850.

Rosenberg RD, Haneuse SJ, Geller BM, et al. Timeliness of follow-up after abnormal screening mammogram: variability of facilities. Radiology. 2011;261(2):404-13. PMID: 21900620.

Rostgaard K, Vaeth M, Rootzen H, et al. Why did the breast cancer lymph node status distribution improve in Denmark in the pre-mammography screening period of 1978-1994? Acta Oncol. 2010;49(3):313-21. PMID: 20397766.

Ruamsup S, Wiratkapun C, Wibulpolprasert B, et al. A comparison between short-interval and regular-interval follow-up for BI-RADS category 3 lesions. Singapore Med J. 2010;51(2):120-5. PMID: 20358150.

Saarenmaa I, Salminen T, Geiger U, et al. The effect of age and density of the breast on the sensitivity of breast cancer diagnostic by mammography and ultasonography. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2001;67(2):117-23. PMID: 11519860.

Saarenmaa I, Salminen T, Geiger U, et al. The visibility of cancer on previous mammograms in retrospective review. Clin Radiol. 2001;56(1):40-3. PMID: 11162696.

Sabogal F, Merrill SS and Packel L. Mammography rescreening among older California women. Health Care Financ Rev. 2001;22(4):63-75. PMID: 12378782.

Saha S, Sirop S, Korant A, et al. Nodal positivity in breast cancer correlated with the number of lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging versus mammogram. Am J Surg. 2011;201(3):390-4; discussion 394-5. PMID: 21367385.

Samei E, Saunders RS, Jr., Baker JA, et al. Digital mammography: effects of reduced radiation dose on diagnostic performance. Radiology. 2007;243(2):396-404. PMID: 17356178.

Sandín B, Chorot P, Valiente RM, et al. Anticipatory anxiety in women recalled for further mammogram breast cancer screening. Psychology in Spain. 2002;6:61-67.

Satake H, Nishio A, Ikeda M, et al. Predictive value for malignancy of suspicious breast masses of BI-RADS categories 4 and 5 using ultrasound elastography and MR diffusion-weighted imaging. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;196(1):202-9. PMID: 21178068.

Schacht DV, Yamaguchi K, Lai J, et al. Importance of a personal history of breast cancer as a risk factor for the development of subsequent breast cancer: results from screening breast MRI. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2014;202(2):289-92. PMID: 24450667.

Scheiden R, Sand J, Tanous AM, et al. Accuracy of frozen section diagnoses of breast lesions after introduction of a national programme in mammographic screening. Histopathology. 2001;39(1):74-84. PMID: 11454047.

Schmitz AC, Smits MLJ, Veldhuis W, et al. Breast MR-imaging of ductal carcinoma in situ: a systematic review. Imaging Decisions MRI. 2009;13(3-4):112-21.

Schmitzberger FF, Fallenberg EM, Lawaczeck R, et al. Development of low-dose photon-counting contrast-enhanced tomosynthesis with spectral imaging. Radiology. 2011;259(2):558-64. PMID: 21330558.

Schonmeyer R, Athelogou M, Sittek H, et al. Cognition Network Technology prototype of a CAD system for mammography to assist radiologists by finding similar cases in a reference database. Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg. 2011;6(1):127-34. PMID: 20503075.

Schootman M, Myers-Geadelmann J and Fuortes L. Factors associated with adequacy of diagnostic workup after abnormal breast cancer screening results. J Am Board Fam Pract. 2000;13(2):94-100. PMID: 10764189.

Schrading S and Kuhl CK. Mammographic, US, and MR imaging phenotypes of familial breast cancer. Radiology. 2008;246(1):58-70. PMID: 18096529.

Schur EA, Elmore JE, Onega T, et al. The impact of obesity on follow-up after an abnormal screening mammogram. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(2):327-36. PMID: 22144503.

Scinto JD, Gill TM, Grady JN, et al. Screening mammography: Is it suitably targeted to older women who are most likely to benefit? J Am Geriatr Soc. 2001;49(8):1101-4. PMID: 11555074.

Seigneurin A, Exbrayat C, Labarere J, et al. Comparison of interval breast cancer rates for two- versus single-view screening mammography: a population-based study. Breast. 2009;18(5):284-8. PMID: 19713113.

Seppanen J, Heinavaara S, Holli K, et al. Comparison of cancer registry and clinical data as predictors for breast cancer survival. Cancer Causes Control. 2008;19(10):1299-304. PMID: 18752035.

Setz-Pels W, Duijm LE, Coebergh JW, et al. Re-attendance after false-positive screening mammography: a population-based study in the Netherlands. Br J Cancer. 2013;109(8):2044-50. PMID: 24052045.

Setz-Pels W, Duijm LE, Groenewoud JH, et al. Detection of bilateral breast cancer at biennial screening mammography in the Netherlands: a population-based study. Radiology. 2011;260(2):357-63. PMID: 21474705.

Shah P, Rosen M, Stopfer J, et al. Prospective study of breast MRI in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: effect of mutation status on cancer incidence. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009;118(3):539-46. PMID: 19609668.

Shen N, Hammonds LS, Madsen D, et al. Mammography in 40-year-old women: what difference does it make? The potential impact of the U.S. Preventative Services Task Force (USPSTF) mammography guidelines. Ann Surg Oncol. 2011;18(11):3066-71. PMID: 21863364.

Shen Y, Wu D and Zelen M. Testing the independence of two diagnostic tests. Biometrics. 2001;57(4):1009-17. PMID: 11764239.

Sherman KA, Winch CJ, Borecky N, et al. Psychological distress and streamlined BreastScreen follow-up assessment versus standard assessment. Med J Aust. 2013;199(9):599-603. PMID: 24182225.

Shin HJ, Kim HH, Kim SM, et al. Screening-detected and symptomatic ductal carcinoma in situ: differences in the sonographic and pathologic features. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;190(2):516-25. PMID: 18212241.

Shoma A, Moutamed A, Ameen M, et al. Ultrasound for accurate measurement of invasive breast cancer tumor size. Breast J. 2006;12(3):252-6. PMID: 16684323.

Sickles EA, Wolverton DE and Dee KE. Performance parameters for screening and diagnostic mammography: specialist and general radiologists. Radiology. 2002;224(3):861-9. PMID: 12202726.

Simpson WL, Jr., Hermann G, Rausch DR, et al. Ultrasound detection of nonpalpable mammographically occult malignancy. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2008;59(2):70-6. PMID: 18533395.

Sinclair N, Littenberg B, Geller B, et al. Accuracy of screening mammography in older women. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;197(5):1268-73. PMID: 22021524.

Singh S and Bovis K. An evaluation of contrast enhancement techniques for mammographic breast masses. IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed. 2005;9(1):109-19. PMID: 15787013.

Skaane P, Gullien R, Bjorndal H, et al. Digital breast tomosynthesis (DBT): initial experience in a clinical setting. Acta Radiol. 2012;53(5):524-9. PMID: 22593120.

Smith IE and Schiavon G. Follow-up tests to detect recurrent disease: patient's reassurance or medical need? Breast. 2013;22(Suppl 2):S156-60. PMID: 24074779.

Smith-Bindman R, Chu P, Miglioretti DL, et al. Physician predictors of mammographic accuracy. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(5):358-67. PMID: 15741572.

Smith-Bindman R, Kerlikowske K, Gebretsadik T, et al. Is screening mammography effective in elderly women? Am J Med. 2000;108(2):112-9. PMID: 11126304.

Smith-Gagen J, Carrillo JE, Ang A, et al. Practices that reduce the Latina survival disparity after breast cancer. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2013;22(11):938-46. PMID: 24106867.

Sohn YM, Kim MJ, Kwak JY, et al. Breast ultrasonography in young Asian women: analyses of BI-RADS final assessment category according to symptoms. Acta Radiol. 2011;52(1):35-40. PMID: 21498323.

Sohns C, Scherrer M, Staab W, et al. Value of the BI-RADS classification in MR-Mammography for diagnosis of benign and malignant breast tumors. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(12):2475-83. PMID: 21805368.

Soo MS, Rosen EL, Baker JA, et al. Negative predictive value of sonography with mammography in patients with palpable breast lesions. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2001;177(5):1167-70. PMID: 11641195.

Souza FH, Wendland EM, Rosa MI, et al. Is full-field digital mammography more accurate than screen-film mammography in overall population screening? A systematic review and meta-analysis. Breast. 2013;22(3):217-24. PMID: 23489759.

Sprague BL, Bolton KC, Mace JL, et al. Registry-based Study of Trends in Breast Cancer Screening Mammography before and after the 2009 U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendations. Radiology. 2014;270(2):354-61. PMID: 24072778.

Stang A, Kaab-Sanyal V, Hense HW, et al. Effect of mammography screening on surgical treatment for breast cancer: a nationwide analysis of hospitalization rates in Germany 2005-2009. Eur J Epidemiol. 2013. PMID: 23775424.

Stark A, Prince A, Kucera G, et al. Evaluating post-treatment screening in women with breast cancer. Cancer Pract. 2002;10(5):228-33. PMID: 12236835.

Steinemann SK, Chun MB, Huynh DH, et al. Breast cancer worry among women awaiting mammography: is it unfounded? Does prior counseling help? Hawaii Med J. 2011;70(7):149-50. PMID: 21886303.

Stoblen F, Landt S, Stelkens-Gebhardt R, et al. First evaluation of the diagnostic accuracy of an automated 3D ultrasound system in a breast screening setting. Anticancer Res. 2011;31(8):2569-74. PMID: 21778306.

Stoutjesdijk MJ, Boetes C, Jager GJ, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging and mammography in women with a hereditary risk of breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2001;93(14):1095-102. PMID: 11459871.

Suhrke P, Maehlen J, Schlichting E, et al. Effect of mammography screening on surgical treatment for breast cancer in Norway: comparative analysis of cancer registry data. BMJ. 2011;343:d4692. PMID: 21914765.

Tabar L, Chen HH, Duffy SW, et al. Primary and adjuvant therapy, prognostic factors and survival in 1053 breast cancers diagnosed in a trial of mammography screening. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 1999;29(12):608-16. PMID: 10721943.

Tabar L, Duffy SW and Burhenne LW. New Swedish breast cancer detection results for women aged 40-49. Cancer. 1993;72(4 Suppl):1437-48. PMID: 8339236.

Tang TS, Patterson SK, Roubidoux MA, et al. Women's mammography experience and its impact on screening adherence. Psychooncology. 2009;18(7):727-34. PMID: 19035468.

Taplin SH, Ichikawa L, Buist DS, et al. Evaluating organized breast cancer screening implementation: the prevention of late-stage disease? Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2004;13(2):225-34. PMID: 14973097.

Taplin SH, Ichikawa L, Yood MU, et al. Reason for late-stage breast cancer: absence of screening or detection, or breakdown in follow-up? J Natl Cancer Inst. 2004;96(20):1518-27. PMID: 15494602.

Taplin SH, Ichikawa LE, Kerlikowske K, et al. Concordance of breast imaging reporting and data system assessments and management recommendations in screening mammography. Radiology. 2002;222(2):529-35. PMID: 11818624.

Taplin SH, Rutter CM, Finder C, et al. Screening mammography: clinical image quality and the risk of interval breast cancer. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2002;178(4):797-803. PMID: 11906848.

Taylor K, Britton P, O'Keeffe S, et al. Quantification of the UK 5-point breast imaging classification and mapping to BI-RADS to facilitate comparison with international literature. Br J Radiol. 2011;84(1007):1005-10. PMID: 22011830.

Taylor-Phillips S, Wallis MG, Duncan A, et al. Use of prior mammograms in the transition to digital mammography: a performance and cost analysis. Eur J Radiol. 2012;81(1):60-5. PMID: 21095083.

Thind A, Diamant A, Hoq L, et al. Method of detection of breast cancer in low-income women. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2009;18(11):1807-11. PMID: 19951215.

Thomas DB, Carter RA, Bush WH, Jr., et al. Risk of subsequent breast cancer in relation to characteristics of screening mammograms from women less than 50 years of age. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2002;11(6):565-71. PMID: 12050098.

Thurfjell MG, Vitak B, Azavedo E, et al. Effect on sensitivity and specificity of mammography screening with or without comparison of old mammograms. Acta Radiol. 2000;41(1):52-6. PMID: 10665871.

Tice JA, O'Meara ES, Weaver DL, et al. Benign Breast Disease, Mammographic Breast Density, and the Risk of Breast Cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013;105(14):1043-1049. PMID: 23744877.

Tingberg A, Fornvik D, Mattsson S, et al. Breast cancer screening with tomosynthesis--initial experiences. Radiat Prot Dosimetry. 2011;147(1-2):180-3. PMID: 21733859.

Tohno E, Takahashi H, Tamada T, et al. Educational program and testing using images for the standardization of breast cancer screening by ultrasonography. Breast Cancer. 2012;19(2):138-46. PMID: 20924733.

Tornberg S, Codd M, Rodrigues V, et al. Ascertainment and evaluation of interval cancers in population-based mammography screening programmes: a collaborative study in four European centres. J Med Screen. 2005;12(1):43-9. PMID: 15814019.

Trivedi AN, Rakowski W and Ayanian JZ. Effect of cost sharing on screening mammography in Medicare health plans. N Engl J Med. 2008;358(4):375-83. PMID: 18216358.

Tsai HW, Twu NF, Ko CC, et al. Compliance with screening mammography and breast sonography of young Asian women. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2011;157(1):89-93. PMID: 21439713.

Uchida K, Yamashita A, Kawase K, et al. Screening ultrasonography revealed 15% of mammographically occult breast cancers. Breast Cancer. 2008;15(2):165-8. PMID: 18224382.

Vacek PM, Skelly JM and Geller BM. Breast cancer risk assessment in women aged 70 and older. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;130(1):291-9. PMID: 21604157.

van Breest Smallenburg V, Nederend J, Voogd AC, et al. Trends in breast biopsies for abnormalities detected at screening mammography: a population-based study in the Netherlands. Br J Cancer. 2013;109(1):242-8. PMID: 23695018.

van den Biggelaar FJ, Kessels AG, van Engelshoven JM, et al. Costs and effects of using specialized breast technologists in prereading mammograms in a clinical patient population. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2009;25(4):505-13. PMID: 19845980.

van den Biggelaar FJ, Kessels AG, van Engelshoven JM, et al. Strategies for digital mammography interpretation in a clinical patient population. Int J Cancer. 2009;125(12):2923-9. PMID: 19672861.

van den Biggelaar FJ, Nelemans PJ and Flobbe K. Performance of radiographers in mammogram interpretation: a systematic review. Breast. 2008;17(1):85-90. PMID: 17764941.

Van Goethem M, Mortelmans D, Bruyninckx E, et al. Influence of the radiographer on the pain felt during mammography. Eur Radiol. 2003;13(10):2384-9. PMID: 14534806.

Venta LA, Hendrick RE, Adler YT, et al. Rates and causes of disagreement in interpretation of full-field digital mammography and film-screen mammography in a diagnostic setting. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2001;176(5):1241-8. PMID: 11312188.

Venturini E, Losio C, Panizza P, et al. Tailored breast cancer screening program with microdose mammography, US, and MR Imaging: short-term results of a pilot study in 40-49-year-old women. Radiology. 2013;268(2):347-55. PMID: 23579052.

Verkooijen HM, Koot VC, Fioretta G, et al. Hormone replacement therapy, mammography screening and changing age-specific incidence rates of breast cancer: an ecological study comparing two European populations. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;107(3):389-95. PMID: 17431760.

Vilaprinyo E, Rue M, Marcos-Gragera R, et al. Estimation of age- and stage-specific Catalan breast cancer survival functions using US and Catalan survival data. BMC Cancer. 2009;9:98. PMID: 19331670.

Von Euler-Chelpin M, Lynge E and Rebolj M. Register-based studies of cancer screening effects. Scand J Public Health. 2011;39(7 Suppl):158-64. PMID: 21775376.

Wagner JL, Warneke CL, Mittendorf EA, et al. Delays in primary surgical treatment are not associated with significant tumor size progression in breast cancer patients. Ann Surg. 2011;254(1):119-24. PMID: 21494124.

Walker MJ, Chiarelli AM, Knight JA, et al. Perceived risk and adherence to breast cancer screening guidelines among women with a familial history of breast cancer: A review of the literature. Breast. 2013;22(4):395-404. PMID: 23313062.

Walker MJ, Chiarelli AM, Mirea L, et al. Accuracy of Self-Reported Screening Mammography Use: Examining Recall among Female Relatives from the Ontario Site of the Breast Cancer Family Registry. ISRN Oncol. 2013;2013:810573. PMID: 23984098.

Walsh PM, McCarron P, Middleton RJ, et al. Influence of mammographic screening on trends in breast-conserving surgery in Ireland. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2006;15(2):138-48. PMID: 16523011.

Walter LC, Eng C and Covinsky KE. Screening mammography for frail older women: what are the burdens? J Gen Intern Med. 2001;16(11):779-84. PMID: 11722693.

Walter SD, Macaskill P, Lord SJ, et al. Effect of dependent errors in the assessment of diagnostic or screening test accuracy when the reference standard is imperfect. Stat Med. 2012;31(11-12):1129-38. PMID: 22351623.

Wang WV, Tan SM and Chow WL. The impact of mammographic breast cancer screening in Singapore: a comparison between screen-detected and symptomatic women. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2011;12(10):2735-40. PMID: 22320984.

Wang X, Li L, Liu W, et al. An interactive system for computer-aided diagnosis of breast masses. J Digit Imaging. 2012;25(5):570-9. PMID: 22234836.

Warner E, Plewes DB, Shumak RS, et al. Comparison of breast magnetic resonance imaging, mammography, and ultrasound for surveillance of women at high risk for hereditary breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2001;19(15):3524-31. PMID: 11481359.

Warner ET, Tamimi RM, Hughes ME, et al. Time to diagnosis and breast cancer stage by race/ethnicity. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;136(3):813-21. PMID: 23099438.

Warren RM, Pointon L, Caines R, et al. What is the recall rate of breast MRI when used for screening asymptomatic women at high risk? Magn Reson Imaging. 2002;20(7):557-65. PMID: 12413602.

Warren RM, Young JR, McLean L, et al. Radiology review of the UKCCCR Breast Screening Frequency Trial: potential improvements in sensitivity and lead time of radiological signs. Clin Radiol. 2003;58(2):128-32. PMID: 12623041.

Webb LJ, Samei E, Lo JY, et al. Comparative performance of multiview stereoscopic and mammographic display modalities for breast lesion detection. Med Phys. 2011;38(4):1972-80. PMID: 21626930.

Weigel S, Decker T, Korsching E, et al. Minimal invasive biopsy results of 'uncertain malignant potential' in digital mammography screening: high prevalence but also high predictive value for malignancy. Rofo. 2011;183(8):743-8. PMID: 21506072.

Weigel S, Girnus R, Czwoydzinski J, et al. Digital mammography screening: average glandular dose and first performance parameters. Rofo. 2007;179(9):892-5. PMID: 17705112.

Weinmann S, Taplin SH, Gilbert J, et al. Characteristics of women refusing follow-up for tests or symptoms suggestive of breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2005(35):33-8. PMID: 16287883.

Weinstein SP, Localio AR, Conant EF, et al. Multimodality screening of high-risk women: a prospective cohort study. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(36):6124-8. PMID: 19884532.

Wernli KJ, Aiello Bowles EJ, Haneuse S, et al. Timing of follow-up after abnormal screening and diagnostic mammograms. Am J Manag Care. 2011;17(2):162-7. PMID: 21473665.

Whitaker CJ, Kelly CM, Faulkner K, et al. Influence of menopausal status and use of hormone replacement therapy on radiation dose from mammography in routine breast screening. Br J Radiol. 2006;79(943):597-602. PMID: 16823065.

Williams BA, Lindquist K, Sudore RL, et al. Screening mammography in older women. Effect of wealth and prognosis. Arch Intern Med. 2008;168(5):514-20. PMID: 18332298.

Wishart GC, Greenberg DC, Britton PD, et al. Screen-detected vs symptomatic breast cancer: is improved survival due to stage migration alone? Br J Cancer. 2008;98(11):1741-4. PMID: 18506175.

Wong G, Chapman JR and Craig JC. Cancer screening in renal transplant recipients: what is the evidence? Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2008;3(Suppl 2):S87-S100. PMID: 18309007.

Wong G, Howard K, Chapman JR, et al. Cost-effectiveness of breast cancer screening in women on dialysis. Am J Kidney Dis. 2008;52(5):916-29. PMID: 18789566.

Wong IO, Kuntz KM, Cowling BJ, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of mammography screening in Hong Kong Chinese using state-transition Markov modelling. Hong Kong Med J. 2010;16(Suppl 3):38-41. PMID: 20601733.

Woods RW, Sisney GS, Salkowski LR, et al. The mammographic density of a mass is a significant predictor of breast cancer. Radiology. 2011;258(2):417-25. PMID: 21177388.

Yabroff KR, Ashbeck E and Rosenberg R. Trends in time to completion of mammographic screening and follow-up services. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;188(1):242-5. PMID: 17179373.

Yabroff KR, Breen N, Vernon SW, et al. What factors are associated with diagnostic follow-up after abnormal mammograms? Findings from a U.S. National Survey. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2004;13(5):723-32. PMID: 15159302.

Yabroff KR, Harlan LC, Clegg LX, et al. Is mode of breast cancer detection associated with cancer treatment in the United States? Cancer. 2008;112(5):1011-9. PMID: 18189297.

Yaffe MJ and Mainprize JG. Risk of radiation-induced breast cancer from mammographic screening. Radiology. 2011;258(1):98-105. PMID: 21081671.

Yamaguchi R, Tanaka M, Mizushima Y, et al. Myxomatous fibroadenoma of the breast: correlation with clinicopathologic and radiologic features. Hum Pathol. 2011;42(3):419-23. PMID: 21195451.

Yasmeen S, Romano PS, Pettinger M, et al. Frequency and predictive value of a mammographic recommendation for short-interval follow-up. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2003;95(6):429-36. PMID: 12644536.

Yasmeen S, Xing G, Morris C, et al. Comorbidities and mammography use interact to explain racial/ethnic disparities in breast cancer stage at diagnosis. Cancer. 2011;117(14):3252-61. PMID: 21246529.

Yasunaga H, Ide H, Imamura T, et al. Women's anxieties caused by false positives in mammography screening: a contingent valuation survey. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;101(1):59-64. PMID: 16821083.

Ying X, Lin Y, Xia X, et al. A Comparison of Mammography and Ultrasound in Women with Breast Disease: A Receiver Operating Characteristic Analysis. Breast Journal. 2012;18(2):130-8.

Yoo EY, Shin JH, Ko EY, et al. Detectability and clinicohistological characteristics of small (≤1cm) invasive breast cancer. Eur J Radiol. 2013. PMID: 23830035.

Yoo KB, Kwon JA, Cho E, et al. Is mammography for breast cancer screening cost-effective in both Western and asian countries?: results of a systematic review. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2013;14(7):4141-9. PMID: 23991967.

Young KC and Burch A. Radiation doses received in the UK Breast Screening Programme in 1997 and 1998. Br J Radiol. 2000;73(867):278-87. PMID: 10817044.

Young KC. Radiation doses in the UK trial of breast screening in women aged 40-48 years. Br J Radiol. 2002;75(892):362-70. PMID: 12000696.

Yu PC, Lee YW, Chou FF, et al. Clustered microcalcifications of intermediate concern detected on digital mammography: ultrasound assessment. Breast. 2011;20(6):495-500. PMID: 21723728.

Zappa M, Naldoni C, Paci E, et al. Introduction. The diffusion of screening programmes in Italy: 2007. Epidemiol Prev. 2009;33(3 Suppl 2):7-10. PMID: 19776483.

Zhang Y, Tomuro N, Furst J, et al. Building an ensemble system for diagnosing masses in mammograms. Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg. 2012;7(2):323-9. PMID: 21671095.

Zheng B, Sumkin JH, Zuley ML, et al. Computer-aided detection of breast masses depicted on full-field digital mammograms: a performance assessment. Br J Radiol. 2012;85(1014):e153-61. PMID: 21343322.

Observational study with <100 patients (High Risk); <1,000 patients (Average Risk)

Albayrak ZK, Onay HK, Karatag GY, et al. Invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic evaluation. Diagn Interv Radiol. 2011;17(3):232-8. PMID: 20706979.

An YY, Kim SH and Kang BJ. Characteristic features and usefulness of MRI in breast cancer in patients under 40 years old: correlations with conventional imaging and prognostic factors. Breast Cancer. 2012. PMID: 22723056.

Andersson I, Ikeda DM, Zackrisson S, et al. Breast tomosynthesis and digital mammography: a comparison of breast cancer visibility and BIRADS classification in a population of cancers with subtle mammographic findings. Eur Radiol. 2008;18(12):2817-25. PMID: 18641998.

Berg WA, Weinberg IN, Narayanan D, et al. High-resolution fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography with compression ('positron emission mammography') is highly accurate in depicting primary breast cancer. Breast J. 2006;12(4):309-23. PMID: 16848840.

Brem RF, Ioffe M, Rapelyea JA, et al. Invasive lobular carcinoma: detection with mammography, sonography, MRI, and breast-specific gamma imaging. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;192(2):379-83. PMID: 19155397.

Buist DS, Porter PL, Lehman C, et al. Factors contributing to mammography failure in women aged 40-49 years. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2004;96(19):1432-40. PMID: 15467032.

Calvo-Plaza I, Ugidos L, Miro C, et al. Retrospective study assessing the role of MRI in the diagnostic procedures for early breast carcinoma: a correlation of new foci in the MRI with tumor pathological features. Clin Transl Oncol. 2013;15(3):205-10. PMID: 22872518.

Chen SC, Carton AK, Albert M, et al. Initial clinical experience with contrast-enhanced digital breast tomosynthesis. Acad Radiol. 2007;14(2):229-38. PMID: 17236995.

Choi BB and Shu KS. Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast: multimodality imaging and histopathologic assessment. Acta Radiol. 2012;53(1):5-11. PMID: 22090465.

Cilotti A, Iacconi C, Marini C, et al. Contrast-enhanced MR imaging in patients with BI-RADS 3-5 microcalcifications. Radiol Med. 2007;112(2):272-86. PMID: 17361370.

Cohen MA and Sferlazza SJ. Role of sonography in evaluation of radial scars of the breast. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2000;174(4):1075-8. PMID: 10749253.

Diller L, Medeiros Nancarrow C, Shaffer K, et al. Breast cancer screening in women previously treated for Hodgkin's disease: a prospective cohort study. J Clin Oncol. 2002;20(8):2085-91. PMID: 11956269.

Egyed ZS, Pentek Z, Ormandy K, et al. Difficulties in the diagnosis of intracystic tumors of the female breast. Neoplasma. 2007;54(1):75-82. PMID: 17203896.

Freitas V, Scaranelo A, Menezes R, et al. Added cancer yield of breast magnetic resonance imaging screening in women with a prior history of chest radiation therapy. Cancer. 2013;119(3):495-503. PMID: 22952042.

Garcia Fernandez A, Chabrera C, Garcia Font M, et al. Mortality and recurrence patterns of breast cancer patients diagnosed under a screening programme versus comparable non-screened breast cancer patients from the same population: analytical survey from 2002 to 2012. Tumour Biol. 2013. PMID: 24114015.

Ge J, Hadjiiski LM, Sahiner B, et al. Computer-aided detection system for clustered microcalcifications: comparison of performance on full-field digital mammograms and digitized screen-film mammograms. Phys Med Biol. 2007;52(4):981-1000. PMID: 17264365.

Good WF, Abrams GS, Catullo VJ, et al. Digital breast tomosynthesis: a pilot observer study. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;190(4):865-9. PMID: 18356430.

Gunhan-Bilgen I and Oktay A. Paget's disease of the breast: clinical, mammographic, sonographic and pathologic findings in 52 cases. Eur J Radiol. 2006;60(2):256-63. PMID: 16887314.

Gunhan-Bilgen I and Oktay A. Tubulolobular carcinoma of the breast: clinical, mammographic and sonographic findings. Eur J Radiol. 2006;60(3):418-24. PMID: 16916593.

Gwak YJ, Kim HJ, Kwak JY, et al. Ultrasonographic detection and characterization of asymptomatic ductal carcinoma in situ with histopathologic correlation. Acta Radiol. 2011;52(4):364-71. PMID: 21498298.

Habtes I, Friedman D, Raskind-Hood C, et al. Determining the impact of US mammography screening guidelines on patient survival in a predominantly African American population treated in a public hospital during 2008. Cancer. 2013;119(3):481-7. PMID: 22864994.

Hall AB, Wall M, Lancia N, et al. Air force breast cancer detection and treatment trends. Am Surg. 2013;79(5):E209-11. PMID: 23635573.

Hartman AR, Daniel BL, Kurian AW, et al. Breast magnetic resonance image screening and ductal lavage in women at high genetic risk for breast carcinoma. Cancer. 2004;100(3):479-89. PMID: 14745863.

Hauth EA, Stockamp C, Maderwald S, et al. Evaluation of the three-time-point method for diagnosis of breast lesions in contrast-enhanced MR mammography. Clin Imaging. 2006;30(3):160-5. PMID: 16632149.

Heckman BD, Fisher EB, Monsees B, et al. Coping and anxiety in women recalled for additional diagnostic procedures following an abnormal screening mammogram. Health Psychol. 2004;23(1):42-8. PMID: 14756602.

Heusner TA, Hahn S, Jonkmanns C, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of fused positron emission tomography/magnetic resonance mammography: initial results. Br J Radiol. 2011;84(998):126-35. PMID: 20959375.

Jochelson MS, Dershaw DD, Sung JS, et al. Bilateral contrast-enhanced dual-energy digital mammography: feasibility and comparison with conventional digital mammography and MR imaging in women with known breast carcinoma. Radiology. 2013;266(3):743-51. PMID: 23220903.

Jung HN, Shin JH, Han BK, et al. Are the imaging features of the pleomorphic variant of invasive lobular carcinoma different from classic ILC of the breast? Breast. 2013;22(3):324-9. PMID: 22901443.

Kaida H, Ishibashi M, Fujii T, et al. Improved detection of breast cancer on FDG-PET cancer screening using breast positioning device. Ann Nucl Med. 2008;22(2):95-101. PMID: 18311533.

Kazama T, Kuroki Y, Kikuchi M, et al. Diffusion-weighted MRI as an adjunct to mammography in women under 50 years of age: an initial study. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2012;36(1):139-44. PMID: 22359367.

Kelly KM, Dean J, Lee SJ, et al. Breast cancer detection: radiologists' performance using mammography with and without automated whole-breast ultrasound. Eur Radiol. 2010;20(11):2557-64. PMID: 20632009.

Kiely BE, Hossack LK, Shadbolt CL, et al. Practicalities of developing a breast magnetic resonance imaging screening service for women at high risk for breast cancer. ANZ J Surg. 2011;81(10):688-93. PMID: 22295308.

Kim do Y, Moon WK, Cho N, et al. MRI of the breast for the detection and assessment of the size of ductal carcinoma in situ. Korean J Radiol. 2007;8(1):32-9. PMID: 17277561.

Kim MJ, Kim EK, Kwak JY, et al. Role of sonography in the detection of contralateral metachronous breast cancer in an Asian population. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;190(2):476-80. PMID: 18212235.

Kim SJ, Moon WK, Cho N, et al. Computer-aided detection system performance on current and previous digital mammograms in patients with contralateral metachronous breast cancer. Acta Radiol. 2012;53(4):376-81. PMID: 22403080.

Kom G, Tiedeu A and Kom M. Automated detection of masses in mammograms by local adaptive thresholding. Comput Biol Med. 2007;37(1):37-48. PMID: 16487954.

Komenaka IK, Ditkoff BA, Joseph KA, et al. The development of interval breast malignancies in patients with BRCA mutations. Cancer. 2004;100(10):2079-83. PMID: 15139048.

Kotsianos-Hermle D, Hiltawsky KM, Wirth S, et al. Analysis of 107 breast lesions with automated 3D ultrasound and comparison with mammography and manual ultrasound. Eur J Radiol. 2009;71(1):109-15. PMID: 18468829.

Kotsianos-Hermle D, Wirth S, Fischer T, et al. First clinical use of a standardized three-dimensional ultrasound for breast imaging. Eur J Radiol. 2009;71(1):102-8. PMID: 18479867.

Kousi E, Tsougos I, Vasiou K, et al. Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the breast at 3T: pre- and post-contrast evaluation for breast lesion characterization. ScientificWorldJournal. 2012;2012:754380. PMID: 22645448.

Kremer ME, Downs-Holmes C, Novak RD, et al. Neglecting to screen women between the ages of 40 and 49 years with mammography: what is the impact on breast cancer diagnosis? AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;198(5):1218-22. PMID: 22528917.

Kriege M, Brekelmans CT, Peterse H, et al. Tumor characteristics and detection method in the MRISC screening program for the early detection of hereditary breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;102(3):357-63. PMID: 17051427.

Kuroki-Suzuki S, Kuroki Y, Nasu K, et al. Detecting breast cancer with non-contrast MR imaging: combining diffusion-weighted and STIR imaging. Magn Reson Med Sci. 2007;6(1):21-7. PMID: 17510539.

Le-Petross HT, Whitman GJ, Atchley DP, et al. Effectiveness of alternating mammography and magnetic resonance imaging for screening women with deleterious BRCA mutations at high risk of breast cancer. Cancer. 2011;117(17):3900-7. PMID: 21365619.

Lin C, Buxton MB, Moore D, et al. Locally advanced breast cancers are more likely to present as Interval Cancers: results from the I-SPY 1 TRIAL (CALGB 150007/150012, ACRIN 6657, InterSPORE Trial). Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;132(3):871-9. PMID: 21796368.

Linda A, Zuiani C, Bazzocchi M, et al. Borderline breast lesions diagnosed at core needle biopsy: can magnetic resonance mammography rule out associated malignancy? Preliminary results based on 79 surgically excised lesions. Breast. 2008;17(2):125-31. PMID: 18083514.

Lo GG, Ai V, Chan JK, et al. Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging of breast lesions: first experiences at 3 T. J Comput Assist Tomogr. 2009;33(1):63-9. PMID: 19188787.

Lorenzon M, Zuiani C, Linda A, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with nipple discharge: should we recommend it? Eur Radiol. 2011;21(5):899-907. PMID: 21116634.

Ma I, Dueck A, Gray R, et al. Clinical and self breast examination remain important in the era of modern screening. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012;19(5):1484-90. PMID: 22160521.

Marcotte-Bloch C, Balu-Maestro C, Chamorey E, et al. MRI for the size assessment of pure ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS): a prospective study of 33 patients. Eur J Radiol. 2011;77(3):462-7. PMID: 19896789.

Mariscotti G, Durando M, Ghione G, et al. Breast cancer surveillance in patients treated by radiotherapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Radiol Med. 2013;118(3):401-14. PMID: 22872454.

Masroor I, Afzal S, Sakhawat S, et al. Negative predictive value of mammography and sonography in mastalgia with negative physical findings. J Pak Med Assoc. 2009;59(9):598-601. PMID: 19750852.

Mesurolle B, El-Khoury M, Khetani K, et al. Mammographically non-calcified ductal carcinoma in situ: sonographic features with pathological correlation in 35 patients. Clin Radiol. 2009;64(6):628-36. PMID: 19414087.

Moy L, Elias K, Patel V, et al. Is breast MRI helpful in the evaluation of inconclusive mammographic findings? AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;193(4):986-93. PMID: 19770320.

Nakayama R, Watanabe R, Namba K, et al. An improved computer-aided diagnosis scheme using the nearest neighbor criterion for determining histological classification of clustered microcalcifications. Methods Inf Med. 2007;46(6):716-22. PMID: 18066424.

Onishi H, Masuda N, Takechi K, et al. Computed radiography-based mammography with 50-microm pixel size: intra-individual comparison with film-screen mammography for diagnosis of breast cancers. Acad Radiol. 2009;16(7):836-41. PMID: 19345121.

Ouedraogo S, Dabakuyo TS, Gentil J, et al. Population-based study of breast cancer screening in Cote d'Or (France): clinical implications and factors affecting screening round adequacy. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2011;20(6):462-74. PMID: 22025137.

Rana RS, Jiang Y, Schmidt RA, et al. Independent evaluation of computer classification of malignant and benign calcifications in full-field digital mammograms. Acad Radiol. 2007;14(3):363-70. PMID: 17307670.

Renz DM, Baltzer PA, Bottcher J, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging of inflammatory breast carcinoma and acute mastitis. A comparative study. Eur Radiol. 2008;18(11):2370-80. PMID: 18523781.

Sardanelli F, Bacigalupo L, Carbonaro L, et al. What is the sensitivity of mammography and dynamic MR imaging for DCIS if the whole-breast histopathology is used as a reference standard? Radiol Med. 2008;113(3):439-51. PMID: 18414812.

Schillaci O, Danieli R, Filippi L, et al. Scintimammography with a hybrid SPECT/CT imaging system. Anticancer Res. 2007;27(1B):557-62. PMID: 17348441.

Scoggins M, Krishnamurthy S, Santiago L, et al. Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast: clinical, radiological, and pathological correlation. Acad Radiol. 2013;20(4):463-70. PMID: 23498988.

Shao H, Li B, Zhang X, et al. Comparison of the diagnostic efficiency for breast cancer in Chinese women using mammography, ultrasound, MRI, and different combinations of these imaging modalities. J Xray Sci Technol. 2013;21(2):283-92. PMID: 23694915.

Spangler ML, Zuley ML, Sumkin JH, et al. Detection and classification of calcifications on digital breast tomosynthesis and 2D digital mammography: a comparison. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;196(2):320-4. PMID: 21257882.

Spanu A, Sanna D, Chessa F, et al. Breast scintigraphy with breast-specific gamma-camera in the detection of ductal carcinoma in situ: a correlation with mammography and histologic subtype. J Nucl Med. 2012;53(10):1528-33. PMID: 22911882.

Sydnor MK, Wilson JD, Hijaz TA, et al. Underestimation of the presence of breast carcinoma in papillary lesions initially diagnosed at core-needle biopsy. Radiology. 2007;242(1):58-62. PMID: 17090707.

Tamaki K, Ishida T, Miyashita M, et al. Breast ultrasonographic and histopathological characteristics without any mammographic abnormalities. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2012;42(3):168-74. PMID: 22217577.

Tan JZ, Waugh J, Kumar B, et al. Mucinous carcinomas of the breast: imaging features and potential for misdiagnosis. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2013;57(1):25-31. PMID: 23374550.

Taylor D, Lazberger J, Ives A, et al. Reducing delay in the diagnosis of pregnancy-associated breast cancer: how imaging can help us. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2011;55(1):33-42. PMID: 21382187.

Terenziani M, Casalini P, Scaperrotta G, et al. Occurrence of breast cancer after chest wall irradiation for pediatric cancer, as detected by a multimodal screening program. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2013;85(1):35-9. PMID: 22677366.

Timberg P, Bath M, Andersson I, et al. In-plane visibility of lesions using breast tomosynthesis and digital mammography. Med Phys. 2010;37(11):5618-26. PMID: 21158273.

Vetto JT, Wheeler AJ, Toomey M, et al. Outcomes among women younger than age 40 in a state breast cancer screening program. Am J Surg. 2006;191(5):635-40. PMID: 16647351.

Warner E. Intensive radiologic surveillance: a focus on the psychological issues. Ann Oncol. 2004;15(Suppl 1):I43-I47. PMID: 15280187.

Yabuuchi H, Matsuo Y, Sunami S, et al. Detection of non-palpable breast cancer in asymptomatic women by using unenhanced diffusion-weighted and T2-weighted MR imaging: comparison with mammography and dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(1):11-7. PMID: 20640898.

Ya-jie J, Wei-jun P, Cai C, et al. Application of breast ultrasound in a mammography-based Chinese breast screening study. Cell Biochem Biophys. 2013;65(1):37-41. PMID: 22872584.

Younesi F, Alam N, Zoroofi RA, et al. Computer-aided mass detection on digitized mammograms using adaptive thresholding and fuzzy entropy. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2007;2007:5638-41. PMID: 18003291.

Zhu J, Kurihara Y, Kanemaki Y, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of high-resolution MRI using a microscopy coil for patients with presumed DCIS following mammography screening. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2007;25(1):96-103. PMID: 17154376.

Zuley ML, Willison KM, Bonaccio E, et al. Full-field digital mammography on LCD versus CRT monitors. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2006;187(6):1492-8. PMID: 17114542.

No direct or indirect comparison of outcomes

Agner SC, Soman S, Libfeld E, et al. Textural kinetics: a novel dynamic contrast-enhanced (DCE)-MRI feature for breast lesion classification. J Digit Imaging. 2011;24(3):446-63. PMID: 20508965.

Aiello EJ, Buist DS, White E, et al. Rate of breast cancer diagnoses among postmenopausal women with self-reported breast symptoms. J Am Board Fam Pract. 2004;17(6):408-15. PMID: 15575032.

Alberdi RZ, Llanes AB, Ortega RA, et al. Effect of radiologist experience on the risk of false-positive results in breast cancer screening programs. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(10):2083-90. PMID: 21643887.

Al-Hallaq HA, Mell LK, Bradley JA, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging identifies multifocal and multicentric disease in breast cancer patients who are eligible for partial breast irradiation. Cancer. 2008;113(9):2408-14. PMID: 18823018.

Anonymous. Mammographic surveillance in women younger than 50 years who have a family history of breast cancer: tumour characteristics and projected effect on mortality in the prospective, single-arm, FH01 study. Lancet Oncol. 2010;11(12):1127-34. PMID: 21093374.

Anonymous. Summaries for patients: the benefits and harms of more and less frequent screening mammography. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):I14. PMID: 22007059.

Anttila A, Koskela J and Hakama M. Programme sensitivity and effectiveness of mammography service screening in Helsinki, Finland. J Med Screen. 2002;9(4):153-8. PMID: 12518004.

Aragon R, Morgan J, Wong JH, et al. Potential impact of USPSTF recommendations on early diagnosis of breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2011;18(11):3137-42. PMID: 21947591.

Ascunce N, Ederra M, Delfrade J, et al. Impact of intermediate mammography assessment on the likelihood of false-positive results in breast cancer screening programmes. Eur Radiol. 2012;22(2):331-40. PMID: 21901564.

Autier P and Boniol M. The incidence of advanced breast cancer in the West Midlands, United Kingdom. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2012;21(3):217-21. PMID: 22314850.

Baker SG, Kramer BS and Prorok PC. Comparing breast cancer mortality rates before-and-after a change in availability of screening in different regions: extension of the paired availability design. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2004;4:12. PMID: 15149551.

Banks E, Reeves G, Beral V, et al. Hormone replacement therapy and false positive recall in the Million Women Study: patterns of use, hormonal constituents and consistency of effect. Breast Cancer Res. 2006;8(1):R8. PMID: 16417651.

Banks E, Reeves G, Beral V, et al. Impact of use of hormone replacement therapy on false positive recall in the NHS breast screening programme: results from the Million Women Study. BMJ. 2004;328(7451):1291-2. PMID: 15166064.

Banks E, Reeves G, Beral V, et al. Influence of personal characteristics of individual women on sensitivity and specificity of mammography in the Million Women Study: cohort study. BMJ. 2004;329(7464):477. PMID: 15331472.

Barchielli A and Paci E. Trends in breast cancer mortality, incidence, and survival, and mammographic screening in Tuscany, Italy. Cancer Causes Control. 2001;12(3):249-55. PMID: 11405330.

Bennett RL, Sellars SJ and Moss SM. Interval cancers in the NHS breast cancer screening programme in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. Br J Cancer. 2011;104(4):571-7. PMID: 21285989.

Bernardi D, Ciatto S, Pellegrini M, et al. Prospective study of breast tomosynthesis as a triage to assessment in screening. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;133(1):267-71. PMID: 22270938.

Blanch J, Sala M, Roman M, et al. Cumulative risk of cancer detection in breast cancer screening by protocol strategy. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;138(3):869-77. PMID: 23471648.

Blanchard K, Colbert JA, Puri D, et al. Mammographic screening: patterns of use and estimated impact on breast carcinoma survival. Cancer. 2004;101(3):495-507. PMID: 15274062.

Blanks RG, Moss SM, McGahan CE, et al. Effect of NHS breast screening programme on mortality from breast cancer in England and Wales, 1990-8: comparison of observed with predicted mortality. BMJ. 2000;321(7262):665-9. PMID: 10987769.

Bloomquist AK, Yaffe MJ, Pisano ED, et al. Quality control for digital mammography in the ACRIN DMIST trial: part I. Med Phys. 2006;33(3):719-36. PMID: 16878575.

Bluekens AM, Holland R, Karssemeijer N, et al. Comparison of digital screening mammography and screen-film mammography in the early detection of clinically relevant cancers: a multicenter study. Radiology. 2012;265(3):707-14. PMID: 23033499.

Bluekens AM, Karssemeijer N, Beijerinck D, et al. Consequences of digital mammography in population-based breast cancer screening: initial changes and long-term impact on referral rates. Eur Radiol. 2010;20(9):2067-73. PMID: 20407901.

Bobo JK, Lee NC and Thames SF. Findings from 752,081 clinical breast examinations reported to a national screening program from 1995 through 1998. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2000;92(12):971-6. PMID: 10861308.

Bordas P, Jonsson H, Nystrom L, et al. Survival from invasive breast cancer among interval cases in the mammography screening programmes of northern Sweden. Breast. 2007;16(1):47-54. PMID: 16875820.

Brédart A, Kop JL, Fall M, et al. Anxiety and specific distress in women at intermediate and high risk of breast cancer before and after surveillance by magnetic resonance imaging and mammography versus standard mammography. Psycho-Oncology. 2012;21(11):1185-94.

Brancato B, Houssami N, Francesca D, et al. Does computer-aided detection (CAD) contribute to the performance of digital mammography in a self-referred population? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;111(2):373-6. PMID: 17939035.

Brennan S, Liberman L, Dershaw DD, et al. Breast MRI screening of women with a personal history of breast cancer. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2010;195(2):510-6. PMID: 20651211.

Broeders MJ, Scharpantgen A, Ascunce N, et al. Comparison of early performance indicators for screening projects within the European Breast Cancer Network: 1989-2000. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2005;14(2):107-16. PMID: 15785314.

Brunton M, Jordan C and Campbell I. Anxiety before, during, and after participation in a population-based screening mammography programme in Waikato Province, New Zealand. N Z Med J. 2005;118(1209):U1299. PMID: 15711632.

Bryant H and Mai V. Impact of age-specific recommendation changes on organized breast screening programs. Prev Med. 2011;53(3):141-3. PMID: 21723313.

Bucchi L, Foca F, Ravaioli A, et al. Receipt of adjuvant systemic therapy among patients with high-risk breast cancer detected by mammography screening. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009;113(3):559-66. PMID: 18317924.

Bulliard JL, De Landtsheer JP and Levi F. Results from the Swiss mammography screening pilot programme. Eur J Cancer. 2003;39(12):1761-9. PMID: 12888372.

Burani R, Caimi F, Maggioni C, et al. Quality assessment of the mammographic screening programme in the Azienda Sanitaria locale Provincia Milano 1 -- analysis of interval cancers and discussion of possible causes of diagnostic error. Radiol Med. 2005;109(3):260-7. PMID: 15775895.

Burda BU, Norris SL, Holmer HK, et al. Quality varies across clinical practice guidelines for mammography screening in women aged 40-49 years as assessed by AGREE and AMSTAR instruments. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011;64(9):968-76. PMID: 21420280.

Burnside ES, Rubin DL, Fine JP, et al. Bayesian network to predict breast cancer risk of mammographic microcalcifications and reduce number of benign biopsy results: initial experience. Radiology. 2006;240(3):666-73. PMID: 16926323.

Byrne C, Schairer C, Brinton LA, et al. Effects of mammographic density and benign breast disease on breast cancer risk (United States). Cancer Causes Control. 2001;12(2):103-10. PMID: 11246838.

Caban ME, Kuo YF, Mahnken JD, et al. Mammography use may partially mediate disparities in tumor size at diagnosis in women with social security disabilities. Women Health. 2007;46(4):1-17. PMID: 18512449.

Caines JS, Schaller GH, Iles SE, et al. Ten years of breast screening in the Nova Scotia Breast Screening Program, 1991-2001 experience: use of an adaptable stereotactic device in the diagnosis of screening-detected abnormalities. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2005;56(2):82-93. PMID: 15957275.

Carney PA, Abraham L, Cook A, et al. Impact of an educational intervention designed to reduce unnecessary recall during screening mammography. Acad Radiol. 2012;19(9):1114-20. PMID: 22727623.

Carney PA, Bogart TA, Geller BM, et al. Association between time spent interpreting, level of confidence, and accuracy of screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;198(4):970-8. PMID: 22451568.

Carney PA, Miglioretti DL, Yankaskas BC, et al. Individual and combined effects of age, breast density, and hormone replacement therapy use on the accuracy of screening mammography. Ann Intern Med. 2003;138(3):168-75. PMID: 12558355.

Castellanos MR, Paramanathan K, El-Sayegh S, et al. Breast cancer screening in women with chronic kidney disease: the unrecognized effects of metastatic soft-tissue calcification. Nat Clin Pract Nephrol. 2008;4(6):337-41. PMID: 18414461.

Caumo F, Brunelli S, Tosi E, et al. On the role of arbitration of discordant double readings of screening mammography: experience from two Italian programmes. Radiol Med. 2011;116(1):84-91. PMID: 20981500.

Caumo F, Brunelli S, Zorzi M, et al. Benefits of double reading of screening mammograms: retrospective study on a consecutive series. Radiol Med. 2011;116(4):575-83. PMID: 21424314.

Cawson JN, Nickson C, Amos A, et al. Invasive breast cancers detected by screening mammography: a detailed comparison of computer-aided detection-assisted single reading and double reading. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2009;53(5):442-9. PMID: 19788479.

Cheung YC, Chen SC and Lo YF. Enhanced MRI and MRI-guided interventional procedures in women with asymptomatic silicone-injected breasts. ScientificWorldJournal. 2012;2012:549801. PMID: 22536144.

Cheung YC, Wan YL, Chen SC, et al. Sonographic evaluation of mammographically detected microcalcifications without a mass prior to stereotactic core needle biopsy. J Clin Ultrasound. 2002;30(6):323-31. PMID: 12116093.

Chiarelli AM, Edwards SA, Sheppard AJ, et al. Favourable prognostic factors of subsequent screen-detected breast cancers among women aged 50-69. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2012;21(6):499-506. PMID: 22273849.

Chiarelli AM, Halapy E, Nadalin V, et al. Performance measures from 10 years of breast screening in the Ontario Breast Screening Program, 1990/91 to 2000. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2006;15(1):34-42. PMID: 16374227.

Chiarelli AM, Mai V, Halapy EE, et al. Effect of screening result on waiting times to assessment and breast cancer diagnosis: results from the Ontario Breast Screening Program. Can J Public Health. 2005;96(4):259-63. PMID: 16625791.

Chida K, Komatsu Y, Sai M, et al. Reduced compression mammography to reduce breast pain. Clin Imaging. 2009;33(1):7-10. PMID: 19135922.

Chiu C, Morrell S, Page A, et al. Population-based mammography screening and breast cancer incidence in New South Wales, Australia. Cancer Causes Control. 2006;17(2):153-60. PMID: 16425093.

Chlebowski RT, Hendrix SL, Langer RD, et al. Influence of estrogen plus progestin on breast cancer and mammography in healthy postmenopausal women: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Trial. JAMA. 2003;289(24):3243-53. PMID: 12824205.

Christensen LH, Engholm G, Cortes R, et al. Reduced mortality for women with mammography-detected breast cancer in east Denmark and south Sweden. Eur J Cancer. 2006;42(16):2773-80. PMID: 16989996.

Christiansen CL, Wang F, Barton MB, et al. Predicting the cumulative risk of false-positive mammograms. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2000;92(20):1657-66. PMID: 11036111.

Ciatto S, Ambrogetti D, Bonardi R, et al. Second reading of screening mammograms increases cancer detection and recall rates. Results in the Florence screening programme. J Med Screen. 2005;12(2):103-6. PMID: 15949122.

Ciatto S, Houssami N, Ambrogetti D, et al. Minority report - false negative breast assessment in women recalled for suspicious screening mammography: imaging and pathological features, and associated delay in diagnosis. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;105(1):37-43. PMID: 17115112.

Coates RJ, Uhler RJ, Brogan DJ, et al. Patterns and predictors of the breast cancer detection methods in women under 45 years of age (United States). Cancer Causes Control. 2001;12(5):431-42. PMID: 11545458.

Coldman AJ, Major D, Doyle GP, et al. Organized breast screening programs in Canada: effect of radiologist reading volumes on outcomes. Radiology. 2006;238(3):809-15. PMID: 16424236.

Cole EB, Toledano AY, Lundqvist M, et al. Comparison of radiologist performance with photon-counting full-field digital mammography to conventional full-field digital mammography. Acad Radiol. 2012;19(8):916-22. PMID: 22537503.

Cole EB, Zhang Z, Marques HS, et al. Assessing the stand-alone sensitivity of computer-aided detection with cancer cases from the Digital Mammographic Imaging Screening Trial. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;199(3):W392-401. PMID: 22915432.

Cook AJ, Elmore JG, Zhu W, et al. Mammographic interpretation: radiologists' ability to accurately estimate their performance and compare it with that of their peers. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;199(3):695-702. PMID: 22915414.

Corsetti V, Houssami N, Ferrari A, et al. Breast screening with ultrasound in women with mammography-negative dense breasts: evidence on incremental cancer detection and false positives, and associated cost. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(4):539-44. PMID: 18267357.

de la Haba Rodriguez JR, Chamorro RM, Vidal MJ, et al. Breast cancer screening: another point of view. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2005;14(1):1-5. PMID: 15677889.

Dean JC and Ilvento CC. Improved cancer detection using computer-aided detection with diagnostic and screening mammography: prospective study of 104 cancers. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2006;187(1):20-8. PMID: 16794150.

Decker KM, Harrison M and Chateau D. Influence of direct referrals on time to diagnosis after an abnormal breast screening result. Cancer Detect Prev. 2004;28(5):361-7. PMID: 15542262.

Dee KE and Sickles EA. Medical audit of diagnostic mammography examinations: comparison with screening outcomes obtained concurrently. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2001;176(3):729-33. PMID: 11222214.

Destounis S, Hanson S, Morgan R, et al. Computer-aided detection of breast carcinoma in standard mammographic projections with digital mammography. Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg. 2009;4(4):331-6. PMID: 20033580.

Dolapsakis G, Vlachonikolis IG, Varveris C, et al. Mammographic findings and occupational exposure to pesticides currently in use on Crete. Eur J Cancer. 2001;37(12):1531-6. PMID: 11506962.

Dorrius MD, Pijnappel RM, van der Weide Jansen MC, et al. The added value of quantitative multi-voxel MR spectroscopy in breast magnetic resonance imaging. Eur Radiol. 2012;22(4):915-22. PMID: 22076317.

D'Orsi CJ and Newell MS. Digital mammography: clinical implementation and clinical trials. Semin Roentgenol. 2007;42(4):236-42. PMID: 17919526.

D'Orsi CJ, Getty DJ, Pickett RM, et al. Stereoscopic digital mammography: improved specificity and reduced rate of recall in a prospective clinical trial. Radiology. 2013;266(1):81-8. PMID: 23150865.

Dromain C, Thibault F, Diekmann F, et al. Dual-energy contrast-enhanced digital mammography: initial clinical results of a multireader, multicase study. Breast Cancer Res. 2012;14(3):R94. PMID: 22697607.

Dromain C, Thibault F, Muller S, et al. Dual-energy contrast-enhanced digital mammography: initial clinical results. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(3):565-74. PMID: 20839001.

Duffy SW, Mackay J, Thomas S, et al. Evaluation of mammographic surveillance services in women aged 40-49 years with a moderate family history of breast cancer: a single-arm cohort study. Health Technol Assess. 2013;17(11):vii-xiv, 1-95. PMID: 23489892.

Duijm LE, Groenewoud JH, Fracheboud J, et al. Introduction of additional double reading of mammograms by radiographers: effects on a biennial screening programme outcome. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(9):1223-8. PMID: 18400488.

Duijm LE, Groenewoud JH, Roumen RM, et al. A decade of breast cancer screening in The Netherlands: trends in the preoperative diagnosis of breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007;106(1):113-9. PMID: 17219049.

Duijm LE, Louwman MW, Groenewoud JH, et al. Inter-observer variability in mammography screening and effect of type and number of readers on screening outcome. Br J Cancer. 2009;100(6):901-7. PMID: 19259088.

Elmore JG, Carney PA, Abraham LA, et al. The association between obesity and screening mammography accuracy. Arch Intern Med. 2004;164(10):1140-7. PMID: 15159273.

Elmore JG, Nakano CY, Koepsell TD, et al. International variation in screening mammography interpretations in community-based programs. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2003;95(18):1384-93. PMID: 13130114.

Elmore JG, Taplin SH, Barlow WE, et al. Does litigation influence medical practice? The influence of community radiologists' medical malpractice perceptions and experience on screening mammography. Radiology. 2005;236(1):37-46. PMID: 15987961.

Elmore L and Margenthaler JA. Use of breast MRI surveillance in women at high risk for breast cancer: a single-institutional experience. Ann Surg Oncol. 2010;17(Suppl 3):263-7. PMID: 20853044.

Elter M and Horsch A. CADx of mammographic masses and clustered microcalcifications: a review. Med Phys. 2009;36(6):2052-68. PMID: 19610294.

Erbas B, Amos A, Fletcher A, et al. Incidence of invasive breast cancer and ductal carcinoma in situ in a screening program by age: should older women continue screening? Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2004;13(10):1569-73. PMID: 15466971.

Ernster VL, Ballard-Barbash R, Barlow WE, et al. Detection of ductal carcinoma in situ in women undergoing screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2002;94(20):1546-54. PMID: 12381707.

Evans AJ, Kutt E, Record C, et al. Radiological and pathological findings of interval cancers in a multi-centre, randomized, controlled trial of mammographic screening in women from age 40-41 years. Clin Radiol. 2007;62(4):348-52. PMID: 17331828.

Evans DG, Lennard F, Pointon LJ, et al. Eligibility for magnetic resonance imaging screening in the United Kingdom: effect of strict selection criteria and anonymous DNA testing on breast

cancer incidence in the MARIBS Study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2009;18(7):2123-31. PMID: 19567506.

Evans DG, Thomas S, Caunt J, et al. Mammographic surveillance in women aged 35-39 at enhanced familial risk of breast cancer (FH02). Fam Cancer. 2013. PMID: 23733252.

Fabbri S, Perfetti E, Govoni D, et al. Benign breast diseases in breast cancer screening programs in Italy (2000-2001). Tumori. 2004;90(6):547-9. PMID: 15762354.

Feeley L, Kiernan D, Mooney T, et al. Digital mammography in a screening programme and its implications for pathology: a comparative study. J Clin Pathol. 2011;64(3):215-9. PMID: 21177749.

Fernandez M, Suhonen H, Keyrilainen J, et al. USAXS and SAXS from cancer-bearing breast tissue samples. Eur J Radiol. 2008;68(3 Suppl):S89-94. PMID: 18614314.

Ferrer S, Ramos M, Villaescusa JI, et al. Modelling of the mammographic exposure conditions for radiological detriment study in the Valencian Breast Cancer Screening Programme. Radiat Prot Dosimetry. 2005;116(1-4 Pt 2):396-400. PMID: 16604667.

Fischer T, Peisker U, Fiedor S, et al. Significant differentiation of focal breast lesions: raw data-based calculation of strain ratio. Ultraschall Med. 2012;33(4):372-9. PMID: 21614749.

Foxcroft LM, Evans EB and Porter AJ. The diagnosis of breast cancer in women younger than 40. Breast. 2004;13(4):297-306. PMID: 15325664.

Freedman GM, Anderson PR, Goldstein LJ, et al. Routine mammography is associated with earlier stage disease and greater eligibility for breast conservation in breast carcinoma patients age 40 years and older. Cancer. 2003;98(5):918-25. PMID: 12942557.

Frisell J, Glas U, Hellstrom L, et al. Randomized mammographic screening for breast cancer in Stockholm. Design, first round results and comparisons. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1986;8(1):45-54. PMID: 3790749.

Ganott MA, Sumkin JH, King JL, et al. Screening mammography: do women prefer a higher recall rate given the possibility of earlier detection of cancer? Radiology. 2006;238(3):793-800. PMID: 16505392.

Gao F, Chia KS, Ng FC, et al. Interval cancers following breast cancer screening in Singaporean women. Int J Cancer. 2002;101(5):475-9. PMID: 12216077.

Gayde C, Goolam I, Bangash HK, et al. Outcome of mammography in women with large breasts. Breast. 2012;21(4):493-8. PMID: 22289153.

Georgian-Smith D, Moore RH, Halpern E, et al. Blinded comparison of computer-aided detection with human second reading in screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;189(5):1135-41. PMID: 17954651.

Ghate SV, Baker JA, Kim CE, et al. Using the BI-RADS lexicon in a restrictive form of double reading as a strategy for minimizing screening mammography recall rates. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;198(4):962-70. PMID: 22451567.

Ghate SV, Soo MS, Baker JA, et al. Comparison of recall and cancer detection rates for immediate versus batch interpretation of screening mammograms. Radiology. 2005;235(1):31-5. PMID: 15798165.

Gibson CJ, Weiss J, Goodrich M, et al. False-positive mammography and depressed mood in a screening population: findings from the New Hampshire Mammography Network. J Public Health (Oxf). 2009;31(4):554-60. PMID: 19574274.

Gilbert FJ, Astley SM, Gillan MG, et al. Single reading with computer-aided detection for screening mammography. N Engl J Med. 2008;359(16):1675-84. PMID: 18832239.

Giles GG and Amos A. Evaluation of the organised mammographic screening programme in Australia. Ann Oncol. 2003;14(8):1209-11. PMID: 12881380.

Gill KS and Yankaskas BC. Screening mammography performance and cancer detection among black women and white women in community practice. Cancer. 2004;100(1):139-48. PMID: 14692034.

Gill PG, Farshid G, Luke CG, et al. Detection by screening mammography is a powerful independent predictor of survival in women diagnosed with breast cancer. Breast. 2004;13(1):15-22. PMID: 14759711.

Gilliland FD, Joste N, Stauber PM, et al. Biologic characteristics of interval and screen-detected breast cancers. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2000;92(9):743-9. PMID: 10793111.

Giordano L, Giorgi D, Piccini P, et al. Time trends of some indicators of mammography screening programmes in Italy, 1996-2003. Epidemiol Prev. 2006;30(1 Suppl 3):17-26. PMID: 16937843.

Giorgi D, Giordano L, Ventura L, et al. Mammography screening in Italy: 2003-2004 survey. Epidemiol Prev. 2006;30(1 Suppl 3):7-16. PMID: 16937842.

Giorgi D, Giordano L, Ventura L, et al. Mammography screening in Italy: 2004 survey and 2005 preliminary data. Epidemiol Prev. 2007;31(2-3 Suppl 2):7-20. PMID: 17824359.

Glueck DH, Lamb MM, Lewin JM, et al. Two-modality mammography may confer an advantage over either full-field digital mammography or screen-film mammography. Acad Radiol. 2007;14(6):670-6. PMID: 17502256.

Grabler P, Dupuy D, Rai J, et al. Regular screening mammography before the diagnosis of breast cancer reduces black:white breast cancer differences and modifies negative biological prognostic factors. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;135(2):549-53. PMID: 22886477.

Gromet M. Comparison of computer-aided detection to double reading of screening mammograms: review of 231,221 mammograms. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;190(4):854-9. PMID: 18356428.

Gui GP, Hogben RK, Walsh G, et al. The incidence of breast cancer from screening women according to predicted family history risk: Does annual clinical examination add to mammography? Eur J Cancer. 2001;37(13):1668-73. PMID: 11527694.

Haber M, Gao J and Barnhart HX. Assessing observer agreement in studies involving replicated binary observations. J Biopharm Stat. 2007;17(4):757-66. PMID: 17613652.

Hadi N, Sadeghi-Hassanabadi A, Talei AR, et al. Assessment of a breast cancer screening programme in Shiraz, Islamic Republic of Iran. East Mediterr Health J. 2002;8(2-3):386-92. PMID: 15339128.

Hafslund B. Mammography and the experience of pain and anxiety. Radiography. 2000;6(4):269-272.

Halapy EE, Chiarelli AM, Klar N, et al. Breast screening outcomes in women with and without a family history of breast and/or ovarian cancer. J Med Screen. 2004;11(1):32-8. PMID: 15006112.

Hambly NM, McNicholas MM, Phelan N, et al. Comparison of digital mammography and screen-film mammography in breast cancer screening: a review in the Irish breast screening program. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;193(4):1010-8. PMID: 19770323.

Heddson B, Ronnow K, Olsson M, et al. Digital versus screen-film mammography: a retrospective comparison in a population-based screening program. Eur J Radiol. 2007;64(3):419-25. PMID: 17383841.

Heller SL and Moy L. Imaging features and management of high-risk lesions on contrast-enhanced dynamic breast MRI. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;198(2):249-55. PMID: 22268165.

Hendrick RE, Cole EB, Pisano ED, et al. Accuracy of soft-copy digital mammography versus that of screen-film mammography according to digital manufacturer: ACRIN DMIST retrospective multireader study. Radiology. 2008;247(1):38-48. PMID: 18372463.

Hertl K, Primic-Zakelj M, Zgajnar J, et al. Performance of opportunistic breast cancer screening in Slovenia. Neoplasma. 2006;53(3):237-41. PMID: 16652194.

Hoff SR, Abrahamsen AL, Samset JH, et al. Breast cancer: missed interval and screening-detected cancer at full-field digital mammography and screen-film mammography-- results from a retrospective review. Radiology. 2012;264(2):378-86. PMID: 22700555.

Hofvind S, Sakshaug S, Ursin G, et al. Breast cancer incidence trends in Norway--explained by hormone therapy or mammographic screening? Int J Cancer. 2012;130(12):2930-8. PMID: 21732346.

Hofvind S, Skaane P, Vitak B, et al. Influence of review design on percentages of missed interval breast cancers: retrospective study of interval cancers in a population-based screening program. Radiology. 2005;237(2):437-43. PMID: 16244251.

Hofvind S. Breast cancer screening--prevalence of disease in women who only respond after an invitation reminder. J Med Screen. 2007;14(1):21-2. PMID: 17362567.

Hopp T, Baltzer P, Dietzel M, et al. 2D/3D image fusion of X-ray mammograms with breast MRI: visualizing dynamic contrast enhancement in mammograms. Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg. 2012;7(3):339-48. PMID: 21643945.

Horsch A, Hapfelmeier A and Elter M. Needs assessment for next generation computer-aided mammography reference image databases and evaluation studies. Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg. 2011;6(6):749-67. PMID: 21448711.

Houssami N and Ciatto S. The evolving role of new imaging methods in breast screening. Prev Med. 2011;53(3):123-6. PMID: 21605590.

Houssami N, Given-Wilson R and Ciatto S. Early detection of breast cancer: overview of the evidence on computer-aided detection in mammography screening. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2009;53(2):171-6. PMID: 19527363.

Howell A, Astley S, Warwick J, et al. Prevention of breast cancer in the context of a national breast screening programme. J Intern Med. 2012;271(4):321-30. PMID: 22292490.

Hubbard RA, Zhu W, Onega TL, et al. Effects of digital mammography uptake on downstream breast-related care among older women. Med Care. 2012;50(12):1053-9. PMID: 23132199.

Hunt KA and Sickles EA. Effect of obesity on screening mammography: outcomes analysis of 88,346 consecutive examinations. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2000;174(5):1251-5. PMID: 10789771.

Hupse R, Samulski M, Lobbes MB, et al. Computer-aided detection of masses at mammography: interactive decision support versus prompts. Radiology. 2013;266(1):123-9. PMID: 23091171.

Hutton J, Walker LG, Gilbert FJ, et al. Psychological impact and acceptability of magnetic resonance imaging and X-ray mammography: the MARIBS Study. Br J Cancer. 2011;104(4):578-86. PMID: 21326245.

Ichikawa LE, Barlow WE, Anderson ML, et al. Time trends in radiologists' interpretive performance at screening mammography from the community-based Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium, 1996-2004. Radiology. 2010;256(1):74-82. PMID: 20505059.

Islam SR and Aziz SM. Mammography is the most effective method of breast cancer screening. Mymensingh Med J. 2012;21(2):366-71. PMID: 22561789.

James JJ and Cornford EJ. Does computer-aided detection have a role in the arbitration of discordant double-reading opinions in a breast-screening programme? Clin Radiol. 2009;64(1):46-51. PMID: 19070697.

Jatoi I. The impact of advances in treatment on the efficacy of mammography screening. Prev Med. 2011;53(3):103-4. PMID: 21722664.

Jensen A, Rank F, Dyreborg U, et al. Performance of combined clinical mammography and needle biopsy: a nationwide study from Denmark. APMIS. 2006;114(12):884-92. PMID: 17207089.

Jensen AR, Garne JP, Storm HH, et al. Does stage at diagnosis explain the difference in survival after breast cancer in Denmark and Sweden? Acta Oncol. 2004;43(8):719-26. PMID: 15764216.

Johnstone PA, Moore EM, Carrillo R, et al. Yield of mammography in selected patients age < or = 30 years. Cancer. 2001;91(6):1075-8. PMID: 11267951.

Jonsson H, Nystrom L, Tornberg S, et al. Service screening with mammography of women aged 50-69 years in Sweden: effects on mortality from breast cancer. J Med Screen. 2001;8(3):152-60. PMID: 11678556.

Juel IM, Skaane P, Hoff SR, et al. Screen-film mammography versus full-field digital mammography in a population-based screening program: The Sogn and Fjordane study. Acta Radiol. 2010;51(9):962-8. PMID: 20942729.

Kaiser JS, Helvie MA, Blacklaw RL, et al. Palpable breast thickening: role of mammography and US in cancer detection. Radiology. 2002;223(3):839-44. PMID: 12034957.

Kalager M, Tamimi RM, Bretthauer M, et al. Prognosis in women with interval breast cancer: population based observational cohort study. BMJ. 2012;345:e7536. PMID: 23160783.

Kam JK, Naidu P, Rose AK, et al. Five-year analysis of magnetic resonance imaging as a screening tool in women at hereditary risk of breast cancer. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2013;57(4):400-6. PMID: 23870334.

Kamitani T, Yabuuchi H, Soeda H, et al. Detection of masses and microcalcifications of breast cancer on digital mammograms: comparison among hard-copy film, 3-megapixel liquid crystal display (LCD) monitors and 5-megapixel LCD monitors: an observer performance study. Eur Radiol. 2007;17(5):1365-71. PMID: 17093968.

Kaplan CP, Crane LA, Stewart S, et al. Factors affecting follow-up among low-income women with breast abnormalities. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2004;13(2):195-206. PMID: 15072734.

Karssemeijer N, Bluekens AM, Beijerinck D, et al. Breast cancer screening results 5 years after introduction of digital mammography in a population-based screening program. Radiology. 2009;253(2):353-8. PMID: 19703851.

Katalinic A, Bartel C, Raspe H, et al. Beyond mammography screening: quality assurance in breast cancer diagnosis (The QuaMaDi Project). Br J Cancer. 2007;96(1):157-61. PMID: 17179994.

Kauhava L, Immonen-Raiha P, Parvinen I, et al. Lower recurrence risk through mammographic screening reduces breast cancer treatment costs. Breast. 2008;17(6):550-4. PMID: 18922695.

Kavanagh AM, Davidson N, Jolley D, et al. Determinants of false positive recall in an Australian mammographic screening program. Breast. 2006;15(4):510-8. PMID: 16278082.

Kavanagh AM, Giles GG, Mitchell H, et al. The sensitivity, specificity, and positive predictive value of screening mammography and symptomatic status. J Med Screen. 2000;7(2):105-10. PMID: 11002452.

Keavey E, Phelan N, O'Connell AM, et al. Comparison of the clinical performance of three digital mammography systems in a breast cancer screening programme. Br J Radiol. 2012;85(1016):1123-7. PMID: 22096222.

Kelly KM and Richwald GA. Automated whole-breast ultrasound: advancing the performance of breast cancer screening. Semin Ultrasound CT MR. 2011;32(4):273-80. PMID: 21782117.

Kelly KM, Dean J, Comulada WS, et al. Breast cancer detection using automated whole breast ultrasound and mammography in radiographically dense breasts. Eur Radiol. 2010;20(3):734-42. PMID: 19727744.

Kerlikowske K, Creasman J, Leung JW, et al. Differences in screening mammography outcomes among White, Chinese, and Filipino women. Arch Intern Med. 2005;165(16):1862-8. PMID: 16157830.

Kerlikowske K, Walker R, Miglioretti DL, et al. Obesity, mammography use and accuracy, and advanced breast cancer risk. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2008;100(23):1724-33. PMID: 19033562.

Kerner JF, Mandelblatt JS, Silliman RA, et al. Screening mammography and breast cancer treatment patterns in older women. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2001;69(1):81-91. PMID: 11759831.

Khoo LA, Taylor P and Given-Wilson RM. Computer-aided detection in the United Kingdom National Breast Screening Programme: prospective study. Radiology. 2005;237(2):444-9. PMID: 16244252.

Kikuchi M, Tsunoda H, Koyama T, et al. Opportunistic breast cancer screening by mammography in Japan for women in their 40s at our preventive medical center: harm or benefit? Breast Cancer. 2012. PMID: 22528805.

Kilburn-Toppin F and Barter SJ. New horizons in breast imaging. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol). 2013;25(2):93-100. PMID: 23207071.

Kim JH, Ko ES, Kim do Y, et al. Noncalcified ductal carcinoma in situ: imaging and histologic findings in 36 tumors. J Ultrasound Med. 2009;28(7):903-10. PMID: 19546332.

Kim MJ, Kim EK, Kwak JY, et al. Characterization of microcalcification: can digital monitor zooming replace magnification mammography in full-field digital mammography? Eur Radiol. 2009;19(2):310-7. PMID: 18677486.

Kim SJ, Chang JM, Cho N, et al. Outcome of breast lesions detected at screening ultrasonography. Eur J Radiol. 2012;81(11):3229-33. PMID: 22591758.

Kim SJ, Moon WK, Seong MH, et al. Computer-aided detection in digital mammography: false-positive marks and their reproducibility in negative mammograms. Acta Radiol. 2009;50(9):999-1004. PMID: 19863409.

Kirsh VA, Chiarelli AM, Edwards SA, et al. Tumor characteristics associated with mammographic detection of breast cancer in the Ontario breast screening program. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(12):942-50. PMID: 21540443.

Kirshtein B, Crystal P, Koretz M, et al. Dedicated screening mammography for diagnosis of small breast cancer. World J Surg. 2004;28(3):232-5. PMID: 14961201.

Kleinjan A, van Doormaal FF, Prins MH, et al. Limitations of screening for occult cancer in patients with idiopathic venous thromboembolism. Neth J Med. 2012;70(7):311-7. PMID: 22961824.

Ko JM, Nicholas MJ, Mendel JB, et al. Prospective assessment of computer-aided detection in interpretation of screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2006;187(6):1483-91. PMID: 17114541.

Ko MG, Files JA and Pruthi S. Reducing the risk of breast cancer: A personalized approach. J Fam Pract. 2012;61(6):340-7. PMID: 22670237.

Kohler J, Krause B, Grunwald S, et al. Ultrasound and mammography guided wire marking of non-palpable breast lesions: analysis of 741 cases. Ultraschall Med. 2007;28(3):283-90. PMID: 17315109.

Koya DL, Chen JG, Smith TG, et al. Screening mammography use in Medicare beneficiaries reflects 4-year mortality risk. Am J Med. 2011;124(4):369 e1-8. PMID: 21435428.

Kwong A, Hancock SL, Bloom JR, et al. Mammographic screening in women at increased risk of breast cancer after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Breast J. 2008;14(1):39-48. PMID: 18186864.

Law J and Faulkner K. Radiation benefit and risk at the assessment stage of the UK Breast Screening Programme. Br J Radiol. 2006;79(942):479-82. PMID: 16714749.

Lehman CD, Isaacs C, Schnall MD, et al. Cancer yield of mammography, MR, and US in high-risk women: prospective multi-institution breast cancer screening study. Radiology. 2007;244(2):381-8. PMID: 17641362.

Lehman CD, Rutter CM, Eby PR, et al. Lesion and patient characteristics associated with malignancy after a probably benign finding on community practice mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;190(2):511-5. PMID: 18212240.

Leung JW and Sickles EA. Developing asymmetry identified on mammography: correlation with imaging outcome and pathologic findings. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;188(3):667-75. PMID: 17312052.

Li H, Giger ML, Yuan Y, et al. Evaluation of computer-aided diagnosis on a large clinical full-field digital mammographic dataset. Acad Radiol. 2008;15(11):1437-45. PMID: 18995194.

Lindberg D. Is thermography or mammography a more effective breast cancer screening tool? ONS Connect. 2012;27(8):24. PMID: 22873086.

Lindfors KK, O'Connor J and Parker RA. False-positive screening mammograms: effect of immediate versus later work-up on patient stress. Radiology. 2001;218(1):247-53. PMID: 11152810.

Lipasti S, Anttila A and Pamilo M. Mammographic findings of women recalled for diagnostic work-up in digital versus screen-film mammography in a population-based screening program. Acta Radiol. 2010;51(5):491-7. PMID: 20429762.

Lo JY, Markey MK, Baker JA, et al. Cross-institutional evaluation of BI-RADS predictive model for mammographic diagnosis of breast cancer. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2002;178(2):457-63. PMID: 11804918.

Lobrano MB, Stolier A, L'Hoste R, et al. Breast MRI: patterns of utilization and impact on patient management in the community hospital setting. J La State Med Soc. 2012;164(1):38-42. PMID: 22533113.

Lui CY, Lam HS, Chan LK, et al. Opportunistic breast cancer screening in Hong Kong; a revisit of the Kwong Wah Hospital experience. Hong Kong Med J. 2007;13(2):106-13. PMID: 17406037.

Luke C, Priest K and Roder D. Changes in incidence of in situ and invasive breast cancer by histology type following mammography screening. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2006;7(1):69-74. PMID: 16629519.

Majek O, Danes J, Skovajsova M, et al. Breast cancer screening in the Czech Republic: time trends in performance indicators during the first seven years of the organised programme. BMC Public Health. 2011;11:288. PMID: 21554747.

Malich A, Schmidt S, Fischer DR, et al. The performance of computer-aided detection when analyzing prior mammograms of newly detected breast cancers with special focus on the time interval from initial imaging to detection. Eur J Radiol. 2009;69(3):574-8. PMID: 18337045.

Malmgren J, Atwood M and Kaplan H. Breast cancer detection method among 20- to 49-year-old patients at a community based cancer center: 1990-2008. Breast J. 2012;18(3):257-60. PMID: 22487162.

Malmgren JA, Parikh J, Atwood MK, et al. Impact of mammography detection on the course of breast cancer in women aged 40-49 years. Radiology. 2012;262(3):797-806. PMID: 22357883.

Mann RM, Veltman J, Barentsz JO, et al. The value of MRI compared to mammography in the assessment of tumour extent in invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2008;34(2):135-42. PMID: 17574805.

Mariotto R, Brancato B, Bonetti F, et al. Real-time reading in mammography breast screening. Radiol Med. 2007;112(2):287-303. PMID: 17361369.

May DS, Lee NC, Richardson LC, et al. Mammography and breast cancer detection by race and Hispanic ethnicity: results from a national program (United States). Cancer Causes Control. 2000;11(8):697-705. PMID: 11065006.

McCann J, Stockton D and Godward S. Impact of false-positive mammography on subsequent screening attendance and risk of cancer. Breast Cancer Res. 2002;4(5):R11. PMID: 12223128.

McPherson CP, Swenson KK and Lee MW. The effects of mammographic detection and comorbidity on the survival of older women with breast cancer. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2002;50(6):1061-8. PMID: 12110066.

Miglioretti DL, Haneuse SJ and Anderson ML. Statistical approaches for modeling radiologists' interpretive performance. Acad Radiol. 2009;16(2):227-38. PMID: 19124109.

Miglioretti DL, Rutter CM, Geller BM, et al. Effect of breast augmentation on the accuracy of mammography and cancer characteristics. JAMA. 2004;291(4):442-50. PMID: 14747501.

Molino A, Pavarana M, Micciolo R, et al. Comparative study of clinical, pathological and biological characteristics of symptomatic versus asymptomatic breast cancers. Ann Oncol. 2000;11(5):581-6. PMID: 10907952.

Morris EA, Liberman L, Ballon DJ, et al. MRI of occult breast carcinoma in a high-risk population. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2003;181(3):619-26. PMID: 12933450.

Morton MJ, Whaley DH, Brandt KR, et al. Screening mammograms: interpretation with computer-aided detection--prospective evaluation. Radiology. 2006;239(2):375-83. PMID: 16569779.

Muramatsu C, Schmidt RA, Shiraishi J, et al. Usefulness of presentation of similar images in the diagnosis of breast masses on mammograms: comparison of observer performances in Japan and the USA. Radiol Phys Technol. 2013;6(1):70-7. PMID: 22872420.

Murday V, Pears R, Ball J, et al. An audit of screening for familial breast cancer before 50 years in the South Thames Region - have we got it right? Fam Cancer. 2004;3(1):29-34. PMID: 15131403.

Muttarak M, Pojchamarnwiputh S and Chaiwun B. Breast carcinomas: why are they missed? Singapore Med J. 2006;47(10):851-7. PMID: 16990959.

Myles J, Duffy S, Nixon R, et al. Initial results of a study into the effectiveness of breast cancer screening in a population identified to be at high risk. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique. 2001;49(5):471-5. PMID: 11845096.

Nakano S, Sakamoto H, Ohtsuka M, et al. Successful use of multi-detector row computed tomography for detecting contralateral breast cancer. J Comput Assist Tomogr. 2011;35(1):148-52. PMID: 21245700.

Narod SA. Screening of women at high risk for breast cancer. Prev Med. 2011;53(3):127-30. PMID: 21745498.

Nederend J, Duijm LE, Louwman MW, et al. Impact of transition from analog screening mammography to digital screening mammography on screening outcome in The Netherlands: a population-based study. Ann Oncol. 2012;23(12):3098-103. PMID: 22745215.

Oberaigner W, Buchberger W, Frede T, et al. Breast cancer incidence and mortality in Tyrol/Austria after fifteen years of opportunistic mammography screening. BMC Public Health. 2010;10:86. PMID: 20170536.

O'Connor MK, Phillips SW, Hruska CB, et al. Molecular breast imaging: advantages and limitations of a scintimammographic technique in patients with small breast tumors. Breast J. 2007;13(1):3-11. PMID: 17214787.

Ohuchi N, Yoshida K, Kimura M, et al. Comparison of false negative rates among breast cancer screening modalities with or without mammography: Miyagi trial. Jpn J Cancer Res. 1995;86(5):501-6. PMID: 7790323.

Oliver A, Llado X, Freixenet J, et al. False positive reduction in mammographic mass detection using local binary patterns. Med Image Comput Comput Assist Interv. 2007;10(Pt 1):286-93. PMID: 18051070.

Olsson A, Garne JP, Tengrup I, et al. Overweight in relation to tumour size and axillary lymph node involvement in postmenopausal breast cancer patients-differences between women invited to vs. not invited to mammography in a randomized screening trial. Cancer Epidemiol. 2009;33(1):9-15. PMID: 19679041.

Ondrusova M, Muzik J, Durdik S, et al. Long-term trends in the development of the epidemiology of breast cancer in the Slovak and Czech Republic with reference to applied screening and international comparisons. Neoplasma. 2012;59(1):70-8. PMID: 22103899.

Onega T, Smith M, Miglioretti DL, et al. Radiologist agreement for mammographic recall by case difficulty and finding type. J Am Coll Radiol. 2012;9(11):788-94. PMID: 23122345.

O'Neill SM, Rubinstein WS, Sener SF, et al. Psychological impact of recall in high-risk breast MRI screening. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009;115(2):365-71. PMID: 18661230.

Osako T, Takahashi K, Iwase T, et al. Diagnostic ultrasonography and mammography for invasive and noninvasive breast cancer in women aged 30 to 39 years. Breast Cancer. 2007;14(2):229-33. PMID: 17485910.

Ozdemir A, Ozdemir H, Maral I, et al. Differential diagnosis of solid breast lesions: contribution of Doppler studies to mammography and gray scale imaging. J Ultrasound Med. 2001;20(10):1091-101; quiz 1102. PMID: 11587016.

Paliwal P, Gelfand AE, Abraham L, et al. Examining accuracy of screening mammography using an event order model. Stat Med. 2006;25(2):267-83. PMID: 16381074.

Pan HB, Hsu GC, Yang TL, et al. Peer reviewing of screening mammography in Taiwan: its reliability and the improvement. Chin Med J (Engl). 2013;126(1):68-71. PMID: 23286480.

Paquette D, Snider J, Bouchard F, et al. Performance of screening mammography in organized programs in Canada in 1996. The Database Management Subcommittee to the National Committee for the Canadian Breast Cancer Screening Initiative. CMAJ. 2000;163(9):1133-8. PMID: 11079057.

Pediconi F, Catalano C, Padula S, et al. Contrast-enhanced MR mammography: improved lesion detection and differentiation with gadobenate dimeglumine. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2008;191(5):1339-46. PMID: 18941066.

Pelletier M, Knauper B, Loiselle CG, et al. Moderators of psychological recovery from benign cancer screening results. Curr Oncol. 2012;19(3):e191-200. PMID: 22670109.

Perez-Stable EJ, Afable-Munsuz A, Kaplan CP, et al. Factors influencing time to diagnosis after abnormal mammography in diverse women. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2013;22(2):159-66. PMID: 23350859.

Perry NM, Patani N, Milner SE, et al. The impact of digital mammography on screening a young cohort of women for breast cancer in an urban specialist breast unit. Eur Radiol. 2011;21(4):676-82. PMID: 20886340.

Pijpe A, Andrieu N, Easton DF, et al. Exposure to diagnostic radiation and risk of breast cancer among carriers of BRCA1/2 mutations: retrospective cohort study (GENE-RAD-RISK). BMJ. 2012;345:e5660. PMID: 22956590.

Pinckney RG, Geller BM, Burman M, et al. Effect of false-positive mammograms on return for subsequent screening mammography. Am J Med. 2003;114(2):120-5. PMID: 12586231.

Pineault P. Breast Cancer Screening: Women's Experiences of Waiting for Further Testing. Oncol Nurs Forum. 2007;34(4):847-53. PMID: 17723985.

Pisano ED, Gatsonis CA, Yaffe MJ, et al. American College of Radiology Imaging Network digital mammographic imaging screening trial: objectives and methodology. Radiology. 2005;236(2):404-12. PMID: 15961755.

Pisano ED, Hendrick RE, Yaffe MJ, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of digital versus film mammography: exploratory analysis of selected population subgroups in DMIST. Radiology. 2008;246(2):376-83. PMID: 18227537.

Poplack SP, Tosteson AN, Grove MR, et al. Mammography in 53,803 women from the New Hampshire mammography network. Radiology. 2000;217(3):832-40. PMID: 11110951.

Ravaioli A, Foca F, Colamartini A, et al. Incidence, detection, and tumour stage of breast cancer in a cohort of Italian women with negative screening mammography report recommending early (short-interval) rescreen. BMC Med. 2010;8:11. PMID: 20122145.

Ren JJ and Peer PG. A study on effectiveness of screening mammograms. Int J Epidemiol. 2000;29(5):803-6. PMID: 11034960.

Rickard M, Taylor R, Page A, et al. Cancer detection and mammogram volume of radiologists in a population-based screening programme. Breast. 2006;15(1):39-43. PMID: 16005226.

Rijnsburger AJ, Obdeijn IM, Kaas R, et al. BRCA1-associated breast cancers present differently from BRCA2-associated and familial cases: long-term follow-up of the Dutch MRISC Screening Study. J Clin Oncol. 2010;28(36):5265-73. PMID: 21079137.

Romero C, Varela C, Munoz E, et al. Impact on breast cancer diagnosis in a multidisciplinary unit after the incorporation of mammography digitalization and computer-aided detection systems. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;197(6):1492-7. PMID: 22109307.

Rosenberg RD, Yankaskas BC, Hunt WC, et al. Effect of variations in operational definitions on performance estimates for screening mammography. Acad Radiol. 2000;7(12):1058-68. PMID: 11131050.

Rostgaard K, Vaeth M, Holst H, et al. Age-period-cohort modelling of breast cancer incidence in the Nordic countries. Stat Med. 2001;20(1):47-61. PMID: 11135347.

Ruschin M, Tingberg A, Bath M, et al. Using simple mathematical functions to simulate pathological structures--input for digital mammography clinical trial. Radiat Prot Dosimetry. 2005;114(1-3):424-31. PMID: 15933150.

Saarenmaa I, Salminen T, Geiger U, et al. Validity of radiological examinations of patients with breast cancer in different age groups in a population based study. Breast. 2001;10(1):78-81. PMID: 14965565.

Sahiner B, Chan HP, Hadjiiski LM, et al. Computer-aided detection of clustered microcalcifications in digital breast tomosynthesis: a 3D approach. Med Phys. 2012;39(1):28-39. PMID: 22225272.

Sala M, Comas M, Macia F, et al. Implementation of digital mammography in a population-based breast cancer screening program: effect of screening round on recall rate and cancer detection. Radiology. 2009;252(1):31-9. PMID: 19420316.

Sala M, Salas D, Belvis F, et al. Reduction in false-positive results after introduction of digital mammography: analysis from four population-based breast cancer screening programs in Spain. Radiology. 2011;258(2):388-95. PMID: 21273520.

Salem DS, Kamal RM, Mansour SM, et al. Breast imaging in the young: the role of magnetic resonance imaging in breast cancer screening, diagnosis and follow-up. J Thorac Dis. 2013;5(Suppl 1):S9-S18. PMID: 23819032.

Samnakay N, Tinning J, Ives A, et al. Rates for mastectomy are lower in women attending a breast-screening programme. ANZ J Surg. 2005;75(11):936-9. PMID: 16336381.

Samulski M and Karssemeijer N. Optimizing Case-based detection performance in a multiview CAD system for mammography. IEEE Trans Med Imaging. 2011;30(4):1001-9. PMID: 21233045.

Sarkeala T, Anttila A, Forsman H, et al. Process indicators from ten centres in the Finnish breast cancer screening programme from 1991 to 2000. Eur J Cancer. 2004;40(14):2116-25. PMID: 15341987.

Sarkeala T, Heinavaara S and Anttila A. Breast cancer mortality with varying invitational policies in organised mammography. Br J Cancer. 2008;98(3):641-5. PMID: 18231108.

Sasieni P. Evaluation of the UK breast screening programmes. Ann Oncol. 2003;14(8):1206-8. PMID: 12881379.

Scaf-Klomp W and Van Sonderen E. Compliance after 17 years of breast cancer screening: factors associated with reattendance for periodic breast screening. Eur J Public Health. 1997;7(2):182-7.

Scaranelo A. Breast screening with magnetic resonance imaging. CMAJ. 2012;184(16):E877. PMID: 22802387.

Scheiden R, Sand J, Tanous AM, et al. Consequences of a National Mammography Screening Program on diagnostic procedures and tumor sizes in breast cancer. A retrospective study of 1540 cases diagnosed and histologically confirmed between 1995 and 1997. Pathol Res Pract. 2001;197(7):467-74. PMID: 11482576.

Schoueri-Mychasiw N, Campbell S and Mai V. Increasing screening mammography among immigrant and minority women in Canada: a review of past interventions. J Immigr Minor Health. 2013;15(1):149-58. PMID: 22466249.

Schouten LJ, de Rijke JM, Huveneers JA, et al. Rising incidence of breast cancer after completion of the first prevalent round of the breast cancer screening programme. J Med Screen. 2002;9(3):120-4. PMID: 12370323.

Setz-Pels W, Duijm LE, Groenewoud JH, et al. Patient and tumor characteristics of bilateral breast cancer at screening mammography in the Netherlands, a population-based study. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;129(3):955-61. PMID: 21553118.

Shin JH, Han BK, Ko EY, et al. Probably benign breast masses diagnosed by sonography: is there a difference in the cancer rate according to palpability? AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;192(4):W187-91. PMID: 19304679.

Skaane P, Kshirsagar A, Hofvind S, et al. Mammography screening using independent double reading with consensus: is there a potential benefit for computer-aided detection? Acta Radiol. 2012;53(3):241-8. PMID: 22287148.

Skaane P, Kshirsagar A, Stapleton S, et al. Effect of computer-aided detection on independent double reading of paired screen-film and full-field digital screening mammograms. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2007;188(2):377-84. PMID: 17242245.

Skaane P, Skjennald A, Young K, et al. Follow-up and final results of the Oslo I Study comparing screen-film mammography and full-field digital mammography with soft-copy reading. Acta Radiol. 2005;46(7):679-89. PMID: 16372686.

Smith-Bindman R, Chu PW, Miglioretti DL, et al. Comparison of screening mammography in the United States and the United kingdom. JAMA. 2003;290(16):2129-37. PMID: 14570948.

Sng KW, Ng EH, Ng FC, et al. Spectrum of abnormal mammographic findings and their predictive value for malignancy in Singaporean women from a population screening trial. Ann Acad Med Singapore. 2000;29(4):457-62. PMID: 11056775.

Spencer DB, Potter JE, Chung MA, et al. Mammographic screening and disease presentation of breast cancer patients who die of disease. Breast J. 2004;10(4):298-303. PMID: 15239787.

Spillane AJ, Kennedy CW, Gillett DJ, et al. Screen-detected breast cancer compared to symptomatic presentation: an analysis of surgical treatment and end-points of effective mammographic screening. ANZ J Surg. 2001;71(7):398-402. PMID: 11450913.

Stein L and Chellman-Jeffers M. The radiologic workup of a palpable breast mass. Cleve Clin J Med. 2009;76(3):175-80. PMID: 19258464.

Sung JS, Lee CH, Morris EA, et al. Screening breast MR imaging in women with a history of chest irradiation. Radiology. 2011;259(1):65-71. PMID: 21325032.

Tallis GM and O'Neill TJ. Evaluation of the impact of breast cancer screening in South Australia. Intern Med J. 2009;39(3):174-8. PMID: 19383066.

Tan A, Freeman DH, Jr., Goodwin JS, et al. Variation in false-positive rates of mammography reading among 1067 radiologists: a population-based assessment. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2006;100(3):309-18. PMID: 16819566.

Taplin S, Abraham L, Barlow WE, et al. Mammography facility characteristics associated with interpretive accuracy of screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2008;100(12):876-87. PMID: 18544742.

Taplin SH, Rutter CM and Lehman CD. Testing the effect of computer-assisted detection on interpretive performance in screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2006;187(6):1475-82. PMID: 17114540.

Taylor L, Basro S, Apffelstaedt JP, et al. Time for a re-evaluation of mammography in the young? Results of an audit of mammography in women younger than 40 in a resource restricted environment. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;129(1):99-106. PMID: 21698411.

Taylor P and Potts HW. Computer aids and human second reading as interventions in screening mammography: two systematic reviews to compare effects on cancer detection and recall rate. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(6):798-807. PMID: 18353630.

Taylor R and Boyages J. Estimating risk of breast cancer from population incidence affected by widespread mammographic screening. J Med Screen. 2001;8(2):73-6. PMID: 11480447.

Taylor R, Morrell S, Estoesta J, et al. Mammography screening and breast cancer mortality in New South Wales, Australia. Cancer Causes Control. 2004;15(6):543-50. PMID: 15280633.

Taylor R, Page A, Bampton D, et al. Age-specific interval breast cancers in New South Wales and meta-analysis of studies of women aged 40-49 years. J Med Screen. 2004;11(4):199-206. PMID: 15563775.

Taylor R, Supramaniam R, Rickard M, et al. Interval breast cancers in New South Wales, Australia, and comparisons with trials and other mammographic screening programmes. J Med Screen. 2002;9(1):20-5. PMID: 11943793.

The JS, Schilling KJ, Hoffmeister JW, et al. Detection of breast cancer with full-field digital mammography and computer-aided detection. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;192(2):337-40. PMID: 19155392.

Thomassin-Naggara I, Trop I, Chopier J, et al. Nonmasslike enhancement at breast MR imaging: the added value of mammography and US for lesion categorization. Radiology. 2011;261(1):69-79. PMID: 21771958.

Thuler LC and Freitas HG. Evaluation of a community-based intervention to enhance breast cancer screening practices in Brazil. J Eval Clin Pract. 2008;14(6):1012-7. PMID: 18759754.

Tilanus-Linthorst MM, Obdeijn IM, Bartels KC, et al. First experiences in screening women at high risk for breast cancer with MR imaging. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2000;63(1):53-60. PMID: 11079159.

Timmers JM, den Heeten GJ, Adang EM, et al. Dutch digital breast cancer screening: implications for breast cancer care. Eur J Public Health. 2012;22(6):925-9. PMID: 22158996.

Timmers JM, van Doorne-Nagtegaal HJ, Zonderland HM, et al. The Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System (BI-RADS) in the Dutch breast cancer screening programme: its role as an assessment and stratification tool. Eur Radiol. 2012;22(8):1717-23. PMID: 22415412.

Timp S, Varela C and Karssemeijer N. Temporal change analysis for characterization of mass lesions in mammography. IEEE Trans Med Imaging. 2007;26(7):945-53. PMID: 17649908.

Tohno E, Ueno E and Watanabe H. Ultrasound screening of breast cancer. Breast Cancer. 2009;16(1):18-22. PMID: 19009372.

Tuncbilek I, Ozdemir A, Gultekin S, et al. Clinical outcome assessment in mammography: an audit of 7,506 screening and diagnostic mammography examinations. Diagn Interv Radiol. 2007;13(4):183-7. PMID: 18092288.

Uematsu T, Kasami M and Watanabe J. Does the degree of background enhancement in breast MRI affect the detection and staging of breast cancer? Eur Radiol. 2011;21(11):2261-7. PMID: 21688006.

Uematsu T, Kasami M, Yuen S, et al. Comparison of 3- and 1.5-T dynamic breast MRI for visualization of spiculated masses previously identified using mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2012;198(6):W611-7. PMID: 22623579.

Uematsu T, Yuen S, Kasami M, et al. Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging, multidetector row computed tomography, ultrasonography, and mammography for tumor extension of breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;112(3):461-74. PMID: 18193352.

Upponi SS and Warren RM. The diagnostic impact of contrast-enhanced MRI in management of breast disease. Breast. 2006;15(6):736-43. PMID: 16650993.

van Breest Smallenburg V, Duijm LE, Voogd AC, et al. Lower sensitivity of screening mammography after previous benign breast surgery. Int J Cancer. 2012;130(1):122-8. PMID: 21328339.

van der Steeg AF, Keyzer-Dekker CM, De Vries J, et al. Effect of abnormal screening mammogram on quality of life. Br J Surg. 2011;98(4):537-42. PMID: 21656719.

Van Landeghem P, Bleyen L and De Backer G. Age-specific accuracy of initial versus subsequent mammography screening: results from the Ghent breast cancer-screening programme. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2002;11(2):147-51. PMID: 11984132.

Vanovcanova L, Lehotska V and Rauova K. Digital mammography--a new trend in breast carcinoma diagnostics. Bratisl Lek Listy. 2010;111(9):510-3. PMID: 21180267.

Vasen HF, Tesfay E, Boonstra H, et al. Early detection of breast and ovarian cancer in families with BRCA mutations. Eur J Cancer. 2005;41(4):549-54. PMID: 15737559.

Vejborg I, Olsen AH, Jensen MB, et al. Early outcome of mammography screening in Copenhagen 1991-99. J Med Screen. 2002;9(3):115-9. PMID: 12370322.

Velikova M, Lucas PJ, Samulski M, et al. A probabilistic framework for image information fusion with an application to mammographic analysis. Med Image Anal. 2012;16(4):865-75. PMID: 22326491.

Verbeek AL and Broeders MJ. Evaluation of The Netherlands breast cancer screening programme. Ann Oncol. 2003;14(8):1203-5. PMID: 12881378.

Vernacchia FS and Pena ZG. Digital mammography: its impact on recall rates and cancer detection rates in a small community-based radiology practice. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;193(2):582-5. PMID: 19620459.

Vernet Mdel M, Checa MA, Macia F, et al. Influence of hormone replacement therapy on the accuracy of screening mammography. Breast J. 2006;12(2):154-8. PMID: 16509841.

Vigeland E, Klaasen H, Klingen TA, et al. Full-field digital mammography compared to screen film mammography in the prevalent round of a population-based screening programme: the Vestfold County Study. Eur Radiol. 2008;18(1):183-91. PMID: 17680246.

Vilaprinyo E, Gispert R, Martinez-Alonso M, et al. Competing risks to breast cancer mortality in Catalonia. BMC Cancer. 2008;8:331. PMID: 19014473.

Vinnicombe S, Pinto Pereira SM, McCormack VA, et al. Full-field digital versus screen-film mammography: comparison within the UK breast screening program and systematic review of published data. Radiology. 2009;251(2):347-58. PMID: 19401569.

Vogel L. Advocacy groups continue to scorn screening guidelines. CMAJ. 2012;184(6):E295-6. PMID: 22392940.

von Euler-Chelpin M, Risor LM, Thorsted BL, et al. Risk of breast cancer after false-positive test results in screening mammography. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2012;104(9):682-9. PMID: 22491228.

Wahner-Roedler DL, Nelson DF, Croghan IT, et al. Risk of breast cancer and breast cancer characteristics in women treated with supradiaphragmatic radiation for Hodgkin lymphoma: Mayo Clinic experience. Mayo Clin Proc. 2003;78(6):708-15. PMID: 12934780.

Wald NJ, Murphy P, Major P, et al. UKCCCR multicentre randomised controlled trial of one and two view mammography in breast cancer screening. BMJ. 1995;311(7014):1189-93. PMID: 7488893.

Waldmann A, Kapsimalakou S, Katalinic A, et al. Benefits of the quality assured double and arbitration reading of mammograms in the early diagnosis of breast cancer in symptomatic women. Eur Radiol. 2012;22(5):1014-22. PMID: 22095439.

Wallis M, Neilson F, Hogarth H, et al. Cumulative attendance, assessment and cancer detection rate over four screening rounds in five English breast-screening programmes: a retrospective study. J Public Health (Oxf). 2007;29(3):275-80. PMID: 17522078.

Wan C, Du J, Fang H, et al. Evaluation of breast lesions by contrast enhanced ultrasound: qualitative and quantitative analysis. Eur J Radiol. 2012;81(4):e444-50. PMID: 21612882.

Wang XH, Park SC and Zheng B. Assessment of performance and reliability of computer-aided detection scheme using content-based image retrieval approach and limited reference database. J Digit Imaging. 2011;24(2):352-9. PMID: 20204448.

Warren R and Duffy S. Interval cancers as an indicator of performance in breast screening. Breast Cancer. 2000;7(1):9-18. PMID: 11029765.

Warwick J, Tabar L, Vitak B, et al. Time-dependent effects on survival in breast carcinoma: results of 20 years of follow-up from the Swedish Two-County Study. Cancer. 2004;100(7):1331-6. PMID: 15042664.

Weaver DL, Vacek PM, Skelly JM, et al. Predicting biopsy outcome after mammography: what is the likelihood the patient has invasive or in situ breast cancer? Ann Surg Oncol. 2005;12(8):660-73. PMID: 15968496.

Wei J, Chan HP, Zhou C, et al. Computer-aided detection of breast masses: four-view strategy for screening mammography. Med Phys. 2011;38(4):1867-76. PMID: 21626920.

Wiratkapun C, Lertsithichai P and Wibulpholprasert B. Positive predictive value of breast cancer in the lesions categorized as BI-RADS category 5. J Med Assoc Thai. 2006;89(8):1253-9. PMID: 17048437.

Wojcik BE, Spinks MK and Stein CR. Effects of screening mammography on the comparative survival rates of African American, white, and Hispanic beneficiaries of a comprehensive health care system. Breast J. 2003;9(3):175-83. PMID: 12752625.

Yaffe MJ, Bloomquist AK, Mawdsley GE, et al. Quality control for digital mammography: part II. Recommendations from the ACRIN DMIST trial. Med Phys. 2006;33(3):737-52. PMID: 16878576.

Yamada T, Saito M, Ishibashi T, et al. Comparison of screen-film and full-field digital mammography in Japanese population-based screening. Radiat Med. 2004;22(6):408-12. PMID: 15648457.

Yamada T, Suzuki A, Uchiyama N, et al. Diagnostic performance of detecting breast cancer on computed radiographic (CR) mammograms: comparison of hard copy film, 3-megapixel liquid-

crystal-display (LCD) monitor and 5-megapixel LCD monitor. Eur Radiol. 2008;18(11):2363-9. PMID: 18491108.

Yankaskas BC, Cleveland RJ, Schell MJ, et al. Association of recall rates with sensitivity and positive predictive values of screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2001;177(3):543-9. PMID: 11517044.

Yankaskas BC, Klabunde CN, Ancelle-Park R, et al. International comparison of performance measures for screening mammography: can it be done? J Med Screen. 2004;11(4):187-93. PMID: 15624239.

Yankaskas BC, May RC, Matuszewski J, et al. Effect of observing change from comparison mammograms on performance of screening mammography in a large community-based population. Radiology. 2011;261(3):762-70. PMID: 22031709.

Yassin MM, Peel AL, Thompson WD, et al. Does screen-detected breast cancer have better survival than symptomatic breast cancer? Asian J Surg. 2003;26(2):101-7. PMID: 12732494.

Zakaria S, Brandt KR, Degnim AC, et al. Patients' perceptions of breast MRI: a single-center study. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2009;192(4):1149-54. PMID: 19304727.

Zanello PA, Robim AF, Oliveira TM, et al. Breast ultrasound diagnostic performance and outcomes for mass lesions using Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System category 0 mammogram. Clinics (Sao Paulo). 2011;66(3):443-8. PMID: 21552670.

Appendix F. Key to Included Primary and Companion Articles

Study Designation	Primary Abstracted Article	Companion Articles
Canadian National Breast Screening Study-1 aged 40–49 (CNBSS-1) Canadian National Breast Screening Study-2 aged 50–59 (CNBSS-2)	Miller, 2014[1]	Miller, 2000[2] Goel, 1998[3] Miller, 1997[4] Miller, 1992[5] Miller, 1992[6] Baines, 1986[7] Miller, 2002[8]
Cancer Research Network	Elmore, 2005[9]	Fenton, 2005[10]
Edinburgh Trial	Alexander, 1999[11]	Anonymous, 1999[12] Alexander, 1997[13] Anonymous, 1992[14] Roberts, 1990[15] Anonymous, 1988[16]
Gothenburg Breast Cancer Screening Trial	Bjurstam, 2003[17]	Bjurstam, 1997[18] Bjurstam, 1997[19] Larsson, 1997[20]
Health Insurance Plan (HIP) of Greater New York Study	Shapiro, 1997[21]	Chu, 1988[22] Shapiro, 1982[23] Shapiro, 1977[24] Strax, 1967[25] Habbema, 1986[26]
Malmö Mammographic Screening Trial (MMST1) Malmö II Trial (MMST2)	Andersson, 1997[27]	Zackrisson, 2006[28] Andersson, 1988[29] Andersson, 1987[30] Andersson, 1985[31] Andersson, 1984[32] Andersson, 1979[33] Larsson, 1997[20]
Mass Screening Registry of Finland	Sarkeala, 2008[34]	Sarkeala, 2005[35]
Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program	Kalager, 2010[36]	Falk, 2013[37] Kalager, 2012[38] Hofvind, 2007[39] Olsen, 2013[40] Roman, 2013[41] Hofvind, 2013[42]
Screening Mammography Programme of British Columbia	Coldman, 2008[43]	Phillips, 2008[44] Coldman, 2007[45] Wai, 2005[46]
Stockholm Mammographic Screening Trial	Frisell, 1997[47]	Frisell, 1997[48] Frisell, 1991[49] Frisell, 1989[50] Larsson, 1997[20]

Study Designation	Primary Abstracted Article	Companion Articles
Swedish Two-County Trial	Yen, 2012[51]	Tabar, 2011[52] Tabar, 2004[53] Duffy, 2003[54] Duffy, 2003[55] Tabar, 2003[56] Tabar, 2002[57] Nixon, 2000[58] Tabar, 2000[59] Tabar, 1999[60] Tabar, 1997[61] Tabar, 1995[62] Tabar, 1995[63] Chen, 1995[64] Tabar, 1989[65] Tabar, 1987[66] Tabar, 1987[67] Tabar, 1985[68] Tabar, 1985[69] Tabar, 1984[70] Larsson, 1997[20]
UK Age Trial	Johns, 2010[71]	Moss, 2006[72] Moss, 2005[73] Moss, 2005[74] Anderson, 2004[75]
Women's CARE (Contraceptive and Reproductive Experiences) Study	Norman, 2007[76]	Norman, 2006[77]
None	Anonymous, 2006[78]	Anonymous, 2006[79]
None	Hellquist, 2011[80]	Hellquist, 2012[81]
None	van Schoor, 2011[82]	Verbeek, 1984[83]
None	Abuidris, 2013[84]	None
None	Allgood, 2008[85]	None
None	Barton, 2004[86]	None
None	Blanchard, 2006[87]	None
None	Bleyer, 2012[88]	None
None	Braithwaite, 2013[89]	None
None	Broeders, 2002[90]	None
None	Chiarelli, 2009[91]	None
None	Ciatto, 2013[92]	None
None	Coldman, 2013[93]	None
None	De Gelder, 2011[94]	None
None	Dittus, 2013[95]	None
None	Domingo, 2013[96]	None
None	Duffy, 2002[97]	None
None	Duffy, 2010[98]	None
None	Evans, 2014[99]	None
None	Fielder, 2004[100]	None
None	Gabe, 2007[101]	None

Study Designation	Primary Abstracted Article	Companion Articles
None	Haas, 2013[102]	None
None	Hakama, 1997[103]	None
None	Hofvind, 2012[104]	None
None	Honjo, 2007[105]	None
None	Hubbard, 2011[106]	None
None	Jonsson, 2000[107]	None
None	Jonsson, 2005[108]	None
None	Jonsson, 2003[109]	None
None	Jonsson, 2003[110]	None
None	Jonsson, 2007[111]	None
None	Jorgensen, 2009[112]	None
None	Kerlikowske, 2013[113]	None
None	Kikuchi, 2014[114]	None
None	King, 2013[115]	None
None	Kriege, 2004[116]	None
None	Lund, 2013[117]	None
None	Maurice, 2006[118]	None
None	Molins, 2009[119]	None
None	Moody-Ayers, 2000[120]	None
None	Morrell, 2010[121]	None
None	Ng, 2013[122]	None
None	Nickson, 2012[123]	None
None	Njor, 2013[124]	None
None	Oestreicher, 2005[125]	None
None	Ohlinger, 2006[126]	None
None	Olsen, 2006[127]	None
None	Olsen, 2005[128]	None
None	O'Meara, 2013[129]	None
None	Otten, 2013[130]	None
None	Otto, 2012[131]	None
None	Paap, 2010[132]	None
None	Paci, 2002[133]	None
None	Paci, 2004[134]	None
None	Paci, 2006[135]	None
None	Paci, 2008[136]	None
None	Parvinen, 2006[137]	None
None	Parvinen, 2011[138]	None
None	Port, 2007[139]	None
None	Puliti, 2008[140]	None
None	Puliti, 2009[141]	None
None	Puliti, 2012[142]	None

Study Designation	Primary Abstracted Article	Companion Articles
None	Randall, 2009[145]	None
None	Roder, 2008[144]	None
None	Sankaranarayanan, 2011[145]	None
None	Schonberg, 2009[146]	None
None	Skaane, 2013[147]	None
None	Skaane, 2013[148]	None
None	Sung, 2011[149]	None
None	Tabar, 2001[150]	None
None	Tohno, 2013[151]	None
None	van Schoor, 2010[152]	None
None	Vutuc, 2006[153]	None
None	Walker, 2013[154]	None
None	Warner, 2011[155]	None
None	Weedon-F, 2014[156]	None
None	Yankaskas, 2005[157]	None
None	Yu, 2008[158]	None
None	Zahl, 2004[159]	None
None	Zahl, 2011[160]	None

References to Appendix F:

1. Miller AB, Wall C, Baines CJ, et al. Twenty five year follow-up for breast cancer incidence and mortality of the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: randomised screening trial. BMJ. 2014;348:g366. PMID: 24519768.
2. Miller AB, To T, Baines CJ, Wall C. Canadian National Breast Screening Study-2: 13-year results of a randomized trial in women aged 50-59 years. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2000;92(18):1490-9. PMID: 10995804.
3. Goel V, Cohen MM, Kaufert P, MacWilliam L. Assessing the extent of contamination in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Am J Prev Med. 1998;15(3):206-11. PMID: 9791638.
4. Miller AB, To T, Baines CJ, Wall C. The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: update on breast cancer mortality. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):37-41. PMID: 9709273.
5. Miller AB, Baines CJ, To T, Wall C. Canadian National Breast Screening Study: 2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years. CMAJ. 1992;147(10):1477-88. PMID: 1423088.
6. Miller AB, Baines CJ, To T, Wall C. Canadian National Breast Screening Study: 1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years. CMAJ. 1992;147(10):1459-76. PMID: 1423087.
7. Baines CJ, Miller AB, Wall C, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of first screen mammography in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a preliminary report from five centers. Radiology. 1986;160(2):295-8. PMID: 3523590.
8. Miller AB, To T, Baines CJ, Wall C. The Canadian National Breast Screening Study-1: breast cancer mortality after 11 to 16 years of follow-up. A randomized screening trial of mammography in women age 40 to 49 years. Ann Intern Med. 2002;137(5 Part 1):305-12. PMID: 12204013.
9. Elmore JG, Reisch LM, Barton MB, et al. Efficacy of breast cancer screening in the community according to risk level. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(14):1035-43. PMID: 16030301.
10. Fenton JJ, Barton MB, Geiger AM, et al. Screening clinical breast examination: how often does it miss lethal breast cancer? J

Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 2005(35):67-71. PMID: 16287888.
11. Alexander FE, Anderson TJ, Brown HK, et al. 14 years of follow-up from the Edinburgh randomised trial of breast-cancer screening. Lancet. 1999;353(9168):1903-8. PMID: 10371567.
12. Anonymous. 16-year mortality from breast cancer in the UK Trial of Early Detection of Breast Cancer. Lancet. 1999;353(9168):1909-14. PMID: 10371568.
13. Alexander FE. The Edinburgh Randomized Trial of Breast Cancer Screening. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):31-5. PMID: 9709272.
14. Anonymous. Specificity of screening in United Kingdom trial of early detection of breast cancer. BMJ. 1992;304(6823):346-9. PMID: 1540731.
15. Roberts MM, Alexander FE, Anderson TJ, et al. Edinburgh trial of screening for breast cancer: mortality at seven years. Lancet. 1990;335(8684):241-6. PMID: 1967717.
16. First results on mortality reduction in the UK Trial of Early Detection of Breast Cancer. UK Trial of Early Detection of Breast Cancer Group. Lancet. 1988;2(8608):411-6. PMID: 2900351.
17. Bjurstam N, Bjorneld L, Warwick J, et al. The Gothenburg Breast Screening Trial. Cancer. 2003;97(10):2387-96. PMID: 12733136.
18. Bjurstam N, Bjorneld L, Duffy SW, et al. The Gothenburg breast screening trial: first results on mortality, incidence, and mode of detection for women ages 39-49 years at randomization. Cancer. 1997;80(11):2091-9. PMID: 9392331.
19. Bjurstam N, Bjorneld L, Duffy SW, et al. The Gothenburg Breast Cancer Screening Trial: preliminary results on breast cancer mortality for women aged 39-49. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):53-5. PMID: 9709276.
20. Larsson LG, Andersson I, Bjurstam N, et al. Updated overview of the Swedish Randomized Trials on Breast Cancer Screening with Mammography: age group 40-49 at randomization. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):57-61. PMID: 9709277.
21. Shapiro S. Periodic screening for breast cancer: the HIP Randomized Controlled Trial. Health Insurance Plan. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):27-30. PMID: 9709271.
22. Chu KC, Smart CR, Tarone RE. Analysis of breast cancer mortality and stage distribution by age for the Health Insurance Plan clinical trial. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1988;80(14):1125-32. PMID: 3411625.
23. Shapiro S, Venet W, Strax P, Venet L, Roeser R. Ten- to fourteen-year effect of screening on breast cancer mortality. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1982;69(2):349-55. PMID: 6955542.
24. Shapiro S. Evidence on screening for breast cancer from a randomized trial. Cancer. 1977;39(6 Suppl):2772-82. PMID: 326378.
25. Strax P, Venet L, Shapiro S, Gross S. Mammography and clinical examination in mass screening for cancer of the breast. Cancer. 1967;20(12):2184-8. PMID: 6073895.
26. Habbema JD, van Oortmarssen GJ, van Putten DJ, Lubbe JT, van der Maas PJ. Age-specific reduction in breast cancer mortality by screening: an analysis of the results of the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York study. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1986;77(2):317-20. PMID: 3461193.
27. Andersson I, Janzon L. Reduced breast cancer mortality in women under age 50: updated results from the Malmo Mammographic Screening Program. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):63-7. PMID: 9709278.
28. Zackrisson S, Andersson I, Janzon L, Manjer J, Garne JP. Rate of over-diagnosis of breast cancer 15 years after end of Malmo mammographic screening trial: follow-up study. BMJ. 2006;332(7543):689-92. PMID: 16517548.
29. Andersson I, Aspegren K, Janzon L, et al. Mammographic screening and mortality from breast cancer: the Malmo mammographic screening trial. BMJ. 1988;297(6654):943-8. PMID: 3142562.
30. Andersson I, Sigfusson BF. Screening for breast cancer in Malmo: a randomized trial. Recent Results Cancer Res. 1987;105:62-6. PMID: 3296056.
31. Andersson I, Janzon L, Sigfusson BF. Mammographic breast cancer screening--a randomized trial in Malmo, Sweden. Maturitas. 1985;7(1):21-9. PMID: 2991708.
32. Andersson I. Breast cancer screening in Malmo. Recent Results Cancer Res. 1984;90:114-6. PMID: 6366950.
33. Andersson I, Andren L, Hildell J, et al. Breast cancer screening with mammography: a population-based,

randomized trial with mammography as the only screening mode. Radiology. 1979;132(2):273-6. PMID: 461778.
34. Sarkeala T, Heinavaara S, Anttila A. Organised mammography screening reduces breast cancer mortality: a cohort study from Finland. Int J Cancer. 2008;122(3):614-9. PMID: 17847022.
35. Sarkeala T, Anttila A, Saarenmaa I, Hakama M. Validity of process indicators of screening for breast cancer to predict mortality reduction. J Med Screen. 2005;12(1):33-7. PMID: 15814017.
36. Kalager M, Zelen M, Langmark F, Adami HO. Effect of screening mammography on breast-cancer mortality in Norway. N Engl J Med. 2010;363(13):1203-10. PMID: 20860502.
37. Falk RS, Hofvind S, Skaane P, Haldorsen T. Overdiagnosis among women attending a population-based mammography screening program. Int J Cancer. 2013;133(3):705-12. PMID: 23355313.
38. Kalager M, Adami HO, Bretthauer M, Tamimi RM. Overdiagnosis of invasive breast cancer due to mammography screening: results from the Norwegian screening program. Ann Intern Med. 2012;156(7):491-9. PMID: 22473436.
39. Hofvind S, Geller B, Vacek PM, Thoresen S, Skaane P. Using the European guidelines to evaluate the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program. Eur J Epidemiol. 2007;22(7):447-55. PMID: 17594526.
40. Olsen AH, Lynge E, Njor SH, et al. Breast cancer mortality in Norway after the introduction of mammography screening. Int J Cancer. 2013;132(1):208-14. PMID: 22532175.
41. Roman M, Hubbard RA, Sebuodegard S, et al. The cumulative risk of false-positive results in the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program: Updated results. Cancer. 2013;119(22):3952-8. PMID: 23963877.
42. Hofvind S, Ursin G, Tretli S, Sebuodegard S, Moller B. Breast cancer mortality in participants of the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program. Cancer. 2013;119(17):3106-12. PMID: 23720226.
43. Coldman AJ, Phillips N, Olivotto IA, et al. Impact of changing from annual to biennial mammographic screening on breast cancer outcomes in women aged 50-79 in British Columbia. J Med Screen. 2008;15(4):182-7. PMID: 19106258.
44. Phillips N, Coldman A. Comparison of nonbreast cancer incidence, survival and mortality between breast screening program participants and nonparticipants. Int J Cancer. 2008;122(1):197-201. PMID: 17721881.
45. Coldman A, Phillips N, Warren L, Kan L. Breast cancer mortality after screening mammography in British Columbia women. Int J Cancer. 2007;120(5):1076-80. PMID: 17149701.
46. Wai ES, D'Yachkova Y, Olivotto IA, et al. Comparison of 1- and 2-year screening intervals for women undergoing screening mammography. Br J Cancer. 2005;92(5):961-6. PMID: 15714210.
47. Frisell J, Lidbrink E. The Stockholm Mammographic Screening Trial: Risks and benefits in age group 40-49 years. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):49-51. PMID: 9709275.
48. Frisell J, Lidbrink E, Hellstrom L, Rutqvist LE. Followup after 11 years--update of mortality results in the Stockholm mammographic screening trial. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1997;45(3):263-70. PMID: 9386870.
49. Frisell J, Eklund G, Hellstrom L, et al. Randomized study of mammography screening--preliminary report on mortality in the Stockholm trial. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1991;18(1):49-56. PMID: 1854979.
50. Frisell J, Eklund G, Hellstrom L, Glas U, Somell A. The Stockholm breast cancer screening trial--5-year results and stage at discovery. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 1989;13(1):79-87. PMID: 2706329.
51. Yen AM, Duffy SW, Chen TH, et al. Long-term incidence of breast cancer by trial arm in one county of the Swedish Two-County Trial of mammographic screening. Cancer. 2012;118(23):5728-32. PMID: 22605639.
52. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen TH, et al. Swedish two-county trial: impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality during 3 decades. Radiology. 2011;260(3):658-63. PMID: 21712474.
53. Tabar L, Vitak B, Yen MF, et al. Number needed to screen: lives saved over 20 years of follow-up in mammographic screening. J Med Screen. 2004;11(3):126-9. PMID: 15333270.
54. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Vitak B, et al. The Swedish Two-County Trial of mammographic screening: cluster randomisation and end point evaluation.

Ann Oncol. 2003;14(8):1196-8. PMID: 12881376.
55. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Vitak B, et al. The relative contributions of screen-detected in situ and invasive breast carcinomas in reducing mortality from the disease. Eur J Cancer. 2003;39(12):1755-60. PMID: 12888371.
56. Tabar L, Yen MF, Vitak B, et al. Mammography service screening and mortality in breast cancer patients: 20-year follow-up before and after introduction of screening. Lancet. 2003;361(9367):1405-10. PMID: 12727392.
57. Tabar L, Duffy SW, Yen MF, et al. All-cause mortality among breast cancer patients in a screening trial: support for breast cancer mortality as an end point. J Med Screen. 2002;9(4):159-62. PMID: 12518005.
58. Nixon RM, Pharoah P, Tabar L, et al. Mammographic screening in women with a family history of breast cancer: some results from the Swedish two-county trial. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique. 2000;48(4):325-31. PMID: 11011299.
59. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen HH, et al. The Swedish Two-County Trial twenty years later. Updated mortality results and new insights from long-term follow-up. Radiol Clin North Am. 2000;38(4):625-51. PMID: 10943268.
60. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen HH, Prevost TC, Duffy SW. Update of the Swedish Two-County Trial of breast cancer screening: histologic grade-specific and age-specific results. Swiss Surg. 1999;5(5):199-204. PMID: 10546517.
61. Tabar L, Chen HH, Fagerberg G, Duffy SW, Smith TC. Recent results from the Swedish Two-County Trial: the effects of age, histologic type, and mode of detection on the efficacy of breast cancer screening. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):43-7. PMID: 9709274.
62. Tabar L, Fagerberg G, Chen HH, et al. Efficacy of breast cancer screening by age. New results from the Swedish Two-County Trial. Cancer. 1995;75(10):2507-17. PMID: 7736395.
63. Tabar L, Fagerberg G, Chen HH, Duffy SW, Gad A. Screening for breast cancer in women aged under 50: mode of detection, incidence, fatality, and histology. J Med Screen. 1995;2(2):94-8. PMID: 7497163.
64. Chen HH, Tabar L, Fagerberg G, Duffy SW. Effect of breast cancer screening after age 65. J Med Screen. 1995;2(1):10-4. PMID: 7497137.
65. Tabar L, Fagerberg G, Duffy SW, Day NE. The Swedish two county trial of mammographic screening for breast cancer: recent results and calculation of benefit. J Epidemiol Community Health. 1989;43(2):107-14. PMID: 2512366.
66. Tabar L, Duffy SW, Krusemo UB. Detection method, tumour size and node metastases in breast cancers diagnosed during a trial of breast cancer screening. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol. 1987;23(7):959-62. PMID: 3311769.
67. Tabar L, Faberberg G, Day NE, Holmberg L. What is the optimum interval between mammographic screening examinations? An analysis based on the latest results of the Swedish two-county breast cancer screening trial. Br J Cancer. 1987;55(5):547-51. PMID: 3606947.
68. Tabar L, Fagerberg CJ, Gad A, et al. Reduction in mortality from breast cancer after mass screening with mammography. Randomised trial from the Breast Cancer Screening Working Group of the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare. Lancet. 1985;1(8433):829-32. PMID: 2858707.
69. Tabar L, Gad A, Holmberg L, Ljungquist U. Significant reduction in advanced breast cancer. Results of the first seven years of mammography screening in Kopparberg, Sweden. Diagn Imaging Clin Med. 1985;54(3-4):158-64. PMID: 3896614.
70. Tabar L, Akerlund E, Gad A. Five-year experience with single-view mammography randomized controlled screening in Sweden. Recent Results Cancer Res. 1984;90:105-13. PMID: 6366948.
71. Johns LE, Moss SM. False-positive results in the randomized controlled trial of mammographic screening from age 40 ("Age" trial). Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(11):2758-64. PMID: 20837718.
72. Moss SM, Cuckle H, Evans A, et al. Effect of mammographic screening from age 40 years on breast cancer mortality at 10 years' follow-up: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2006;368(9552):2053-60. PMID: 17161727.
73. Moss S, Waller M, Anderson TJ, Cuckle H. Randomised controlled trial of mammographic screening in women from age 40: predicted mortality based on

surrogate outcome measures. Br J Cancer. 2005;92(5):955-60. PMID: 15726103.
74. Moss S, Thomas I, Evans A, Thomas B, Johns L. Randomised controlled trial of mammographic screening in women from age 40: results of screening in the first 10 years. Br J Cancer. 2005;92(5):949-54. PMID: 15726102.
75. Anderson TJ, Waller M, Ellis IO, Bobrow L, Moss S. Influence of annual mammography from age 40 on breast cancer pathology. Hum Pathol. 2004;35(10):1252-9. PMID: 15492993.
76. Norman SA, Russell Localio A, Weber AL, et al. Protection of mammography screening against death from breast cancer in women aged 40-64 years. Cancer Causes Control. 2007;18(9):909-18. PMID: 17665313.
77. Norman SA, Localio AR, Zhou L, et al. Benefit of screening mammography in reducing the rate of late-stage breast cancer diagnoses (United States). Cancer Causes Control. 2006;17(7):921-9. PMID: 16841259.
78. Swedish Organised Service Screening Evaluation Group. Reduction in breast cancer mortality from organized service screening with mammography: 1. Further confirmation with extended data. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2006;15(1):45-51. PMID: 16434585.
79. Swedish Organised Service Screening Evaluation Group. Reduction in breast cancer mortality from the organised service screening with mammography: 2. Validation with alternative analytic methods. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2006;15(1):52-6. PMID: 16434586.
80. Hellquist BN, Duffy SW, Abdsaleh S, et al. Effectiveness of population-based service screening with mammography for women ages 40 to 49 years: evaluation of the Swedish Mammography Screening in Young Women (SCRY) cohort. Cancer. 2011;117(4):714-22. PMID: 20882563.
81. Hellquist BN, Duffy SW, Nystrom L, Jonsson H. Overdiagnosis in the population-based service screening programme with mammography for women aged 40 to 49 years in Sweden. J Med Screen. 2012;19(1):14-9. PMID: 22355181.
82. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, et al. Increasingly strong reduction in breast cancer mortality due to screening. Br J Cancer. 2011;104(6):910-4. PMID: 21343930.
83. Verbeek AL, Hendriks JH, Holland R, et al. Reduction of breast cancer mortality through mass screening with modern mammography. First results of the Nijmegen project, 1975-1981. Lancet. 1984;1(8388):1222-4. PMID: 6144933.
84. Abuidris DO, Elsheikh A, Ali M, et al. Breast-cancer screening with trained volunteers in a rural area of Sudan: a pilot study. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(4):363-70. PMID: 23375833.
85. Allgood PC, Warwick J, Warren RM, Day NE, Duffy SW. A case-control study of the impact of the East Anglian breast screening programme on breast cancer mortality. Br J Cancer. 2008;98(1):206-9. PMID: 18059396.
86. Barton MB, Morley DS, Moore S, et al. Decreasing women's anxieties after abnormal mammograms: a controlled trial. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2004;96(7):529-38. PMID: 15069115.
87. Blanchard K, Colbert JA, Kopans DB, et al. Long-term risk of false-positive screening results and subsequent biopsy as a function of mammography use. Radiology. 2006;240(2):335-42. PMID: 16864665.
88. Bleyer A, Welch HG. Effect of three decades of screening mammography on breast-cancer incidence. N Engl J Med. 2012;367(21):1998-2005. PMID: 23171096.
89. Braithwaite D, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Screening outcomes in older US women undergoing multiple mammograms in community practice: does interval, age, or comorbidity score affect tumor characteristics or false positive rates? J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013;105(5):334-41. PMID: 23385442.
90. Broeders MJ, Verbeek AL, Straatman H, et al. Repeated mammographic screening reduces breast cancer mortality along the continuum of age. J Med Screen. 2002;9(4):163-7. PMID: 12518006.
91. Chiarelli AM, Majpruz V, Brown P, et al. The contribution of clinical breast examination to the accuracy of breast screening. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2009;101(18):1236-43. PMID: 19720967.
92. Ciatto S, Houssami N, Bernardi D, et al. Integration of 3D digital mammography with tomosynthesis for population breast-cancer screening (STORM): a prospective comparison study. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(7):583-9. PMID: 23623721.

93. Coldman A, Phillips N. Incidence of breast cancer and estimates of overdiagnosis after the initiation of a population-based mammography screening program. CMAJ. 2013;185(10):E492-8. PMID: 23754101.
94. de Gelder R, Heijnsdijk EA, van Ravesteyn NT, et al. Interpreting overdiagnosis estimates in population-based mammography screening. Epidemiol Rev. 2011;33(1):111-21. PMID: 21709144.
95. Dittus K, Geller B, Weaver DL, et al. Impact of mammography screening interval on breast cancer diagnosis by menopausal status and BMI. J Gen Intern Med. 2013;28(11):1454-62. PMID: 23760741.
96. Domingo L, Jacobsen KK, von Euler-Chelpin M, et al. Seventeen-years overview of breast cancer inside and outside screening in Denmark. Acta Oncol. 2013;52(1):48-56. PMID: 22943386.
97. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Chen HH, et al. The impact of organized mammography service screening on breast carcinoma mortality in seven Swedish counties. Cancer. 2002;95(3):458-69. PMID: 12209737.
98. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Olsen AH, et al. Absolute numbers of lives saved and overdiagnosis in breast cancer screening, from a randomized trial and from the Breast Screening Programme in England [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Med Screen 2010;17(2):106]. J Med Screen. 2010;17(1):25-30. PMID: 20356942.
99. Evans DG, Thomas S, Caunt J, et al. Mammographic surveillance in women aged 35-39 at enhanced familial risk of breast cancer (FH02). Fam Cancer. 2014;13(1):13-21. PMID: 23733252.
100. Fielder HM, Warwick J, Brook D, et al. A case-control study to estimate the impact on breast cancer death of the breast screening programme in Wales. J Med Screen. 2004;11(4):194-8. PMID: 15563774.
101. Gabe R, Tryggvadottir L, Sigfusson BF, et al. A case-control study to estimate the impact of the Icelandic population-based mammography screening program on breast cancer death. Acta Radiol. 2007;48(9):948-55. PMID: 18080359.
102. Haas BM, Kalra V, Geisel J, et al. Comparison of tomosynthesis plus digital mammography and digital mammography alone for breast cancer screening. Radiology. 2013;269(3):694-700. PMID: 23901124.
103. Hakama M, Pukkala E, Heikkila M, Kallio M. Effectiveness of the public health policy for breast cancer screening in Finland: population based cohort study. BMJ. 1997;314(7084):864-7. PMID: 9093096.
104. Hofvind S, Lee CI, Elmore JG. Stage-specific breast cancer incidence rates among participants and non-participants of a population-based mammographic screening program. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;135(1):291-9. PMID: 22833199.
105. Honjo S, Ando J, Tsukioka T, et al. Relative and combined performance of mammography and ultrasonography for breast cancer screening in the general population: a pilot study in Tochigi Prefecture, Japan. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2007;37(9):715-20. PMID: 17766996.
106. Hubbard RA, Kerlikowske K, Flowers CI, et al. Cumulative probability of false-positive recall or biopsy recommendation after 10 years of screening mammography: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):481-92. PMID: 22007042.
107. Jonsson H, Tornberg S, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography in Sweden--evaluation of effects of screening on breast cancer mortality in age group 40-49 years. Acta Oncol. 2000;39(5):617-23. PMID: 11093370.
108. Jonsson H, Johansson R, Lenner P. Increased incidence of invasive breast cancer after the introduction of service screening with mammography in Sweden. Int J Cancer. 2005;117(5):842-7. PMID: 15957172.
109. Jonsson H, Nystrom L, Tornberg S, Lundgren B, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography. Long-term effects on breast cancer mortality in the county of Gavleborg, Sweden. Breast. 2003;12(3):183-93. PMID: 14659325.
110. Jonsson H, Tornberg S, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography of women aged 70-74 years in Sweden. Effects on breast cancer mortality. Cancer Detect Prev. 2003;27(5):360-9. PMID: 14585323.
111. Jonsson H, Bordas P, Wallin H, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography in Northern Sweden: effects on breast cancer mortality - an update. J Med Screen. 2007;14(2):87-93. PMID: 17626708.
112. Jorgensen KJ, Zahl PH, Gotzsche PC. Overdiagnosis in organised mammography screening in Denmark. A comparative study.

BMC Womens Health. 2009;9:36. PMID: 20028513.
113. Kerlikowske K, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Outcomes of screening mammography by frequency, breast density, and postmenopausal hormone therapy. JAMA Intern Med. 2013;173(9):807-16. PMID: 23552817.
114. Kikuchi M, Tsunoda H, Koyama T, et al. Opportunistic breast cancer screening by mammography in Japan for women in their 40s at our preventive medical center: harm or benefit? Breast Cancer. 2014;21(2):135-9. PMID: 22528805.
115. King TA, Muhsen S, Patil S, et al. Is there a role for routine screening MRI in women with LCIS? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;142(2):445-53. PMID: 24141896.
116. Kriege M, Brekelmans CT, Boetes C, et al. Efficacy of MRI and mammography for breast-cancer screening in women with a familial or genetic predisposition. N Engl J Med. 2004;351(5):427-37. PMID: 15282350.
117. Lund E, Mode N, Waaseth M, Thalabard JC. Overdiagnosis of breast cancer in the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program estimated by the Norwegian Women and Cancer cohort study. BMC Cancer. 2013;13:614. PMID: 24377727.
118. Maurice A, Evans DG, Shenton A, et al. Screening younger women with a family history of breast cancer--does early detection improve outcome? Eur J Cancer. 2006;42(10):1385-90. PMID: 16750910.
119. Molins E, Comas M, Roman R, et al. Effect of participation on the cumulative risk of false-positive recall in a breast cancer screening programme. Public Health. 2009;123(9):635-7. PMID: 19733372.
120. Moody-Ayers SY, Wells CK, Feinstein AR. "Benign" tumors and "early detection" in mammography-screened patients of a natural cohort with breast cancer. Arch Intern Med. 2000;160(8):1109-15. PMID: 10789603.
121. Morrell S, Barratt A, Irwig L, et al. Estimates of overdiagnosis of invasive breast cancer associated with screening mammography. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(2):275-82. PMID: 19894130.
122. Ng AK, Garber JE, Diller LR, et al. Prospective study of the efficacy of breast magnetic resonance imaging and mammographic screening in survivors of Hodgkin lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2013;31(18):2282-8. PMID: 23610104.
123. Nickson C, Mason KE, English DR, Kavanagh AM. Mammographic screening and breast cancer mortality: a case-control study and meta-analysis. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(9):1479-88. PMID: 22956730.
124. Njor SH, Olsen AH, Blichert-Toft M, et al. Overdiagnosis in screening mammography in Denmark: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2013;346:f1064. PMID: 23444414.
125. Oestreicher N, Lehman CD, Seger DJ, Buist DS, White E. The incremental contribution of clinical breast examination to invasive cancer detection in a mammography screening program. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2005;184(2):428-32. PMID: 15671358.
126. Ohlinger R, Heyer H, Thomas A, et al. Non-palpable breast lesions in asymptomatic women: diagnostic value of initial ultrasonography and comparison with mammography. Anticancer Res. 2006;26(5B):3943-55. PMID: 17094426.
127. Olsen AH, Agbaje OF, Myles JP, Lynge E, Duffy SW. Overdiagnosis, sojourn time, and sensitivity in the Copenhagen mammography screening program. Breast J. 2006;12(4):338-42. PMID: 16848843.
128. Olsen AH, Njor SH, Vejborg I, et al. Breast cancer mortality in Copenhagen after introduction of mammography screening: cohort study. BMJ. 2005;330(7485):220. PMID: 15649904.
129. O'Meara ES, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Mammographic screening interval in relation to tumor characteristics and false-positive risk by race/ethnicity and age. Cancer. 2013;119(22):3959-67. PMID: 24037812.
130. Otten JD, Fracheboud J, den Heeten GJ, et al. Likelihood of early detection of breast cancer in relation to false-positive risk in life-time mammographic screening: population-based cohort study. Ann Oncol. 2013;24(10):2501-6. PMID: 23788759.
131. Otto SJ, Fracheboud J, Verbeek AL, et al. Mammography screening and risk of breast cancer death: a population-based case-control study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(1):66-73. PMID: 22147362.
132. Paap E, Holland R, den Heeten GJ, et al. A remarkable reduction of breast cancer deaths in screened versus unscreened women: a case-referent study. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(10):1569-73. PMID: 20512656.

133. Paci E, Giorgi D, Bianchi S, et al. Assessment of the early impact of the population-based breast cancer screening programme in Florence (Italy) using mortality and surrogate measures. Eur J Cancer. 2002;38(4):568-73. PMID: 11872351.
134. Paci E, Warwick J, Falini P, Duffy SW. Overdiagnosis in screening: is the increase in breast cancer incidence rates a cause for concern? J Med Screen. 2004;11(1):23-7. PMID: 15006110.
135. Paci E, Miccinesi G, Puliti D, et al. Estimate of overdiagnosis of breast cancer due to mammography after adjustment for lead time. A service screening study in Italy. Breast Cancer Res. 2006;8(6):R68. PMID: 17147789.
136. Paci E, Coviello E, Miccinesi G, et al. Evaluation of service mammography screening impact in Italy. The contribution of hazard analysis. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(6):858-65. PMID: 18359222.
137. Parvinen I, Helenius H, Pylkkanen L, et al. Service screening mammography reduces breast cancer mortality among elderly women in Turku. J Med Screen. 2006;13(1):34-40. PMID: 16569304.
138. Parvinen I, Chiu S, Pylkkanen L, et al. Effects of annual vs triennial mammography interval on breast cancer incidence and mortality in ages 40-49 in Finland. Br J Cancer. 2011;105(9):1388-91. PMID: 21934688.
139. Port ER, Park A, Borgen PI, Morris E, Montgomery LL. Results of MRI screening for breast cancer in high-risk patients with LCIS and atypical hyperplasia. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007;14(3):1051-7. PMID: 17206485.
140. Puliti D, Miccinesi G, Collina N, et al. Effectiveness of service screening: a case-control study to assess breast cancer mortality reduction. Br J Cancer. 2008;99(3):423-7. PMID: 18665188.
141. Puliti D, Zappa M, Miccinesi G, et al. An estimate of overdiagnosis 15 years after the start of mammographic screening in Florence. Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(18):3166-71. PMID: 19879130.
142. Puliti D, Miccinesi G, Zappa M, et al. Balancing harms and benefits of service mammography screening programs: a cohort study. Breast Cancer Res. 2012;14(1):R9. PMID: 22230345.
143. Randall D, Morrell S, Taylor R, Hung WT. Annual or biennial mammography screening for women at a higher risk with a family history of breast cancer: prognostic indicators of screen-detected cancers in New South Wales, Australia. Cancer Causes Control. 2009;20(5):559-66. PMID: 19015941.
144. Roder D, Houssami N, Farshid G, et al. Population screening and intensity of screening are associated with reduced breast cancer mortality: evidence of efficacy of mammography screening in Australia. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;108(3):409-16. PMID: 18351455.
145. Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thara S, et al. Clinical breast examination: preliminary results from a cluster randomized controlled trial in India. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(19):1476-80. PMID: 21862730.
146. Schonberg MA, Silliman RA, Marcantonio ER. Weighing the benefits and burdens of mammography screening among women age 80 years or older. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(11):1774-80. PMID: 19255318.
147. Skaane P, Bandos AI, Gullien R, et al. Comparison of digital mammography alone and digital mammography plus tomosynthesis in a population-based screening program. Radiology. 2013;267(1):47-56. PMID: 23297332.
148. Skaane P, Bandos AI, Gullien R, et al. Prospective trial comparing full-field digital mammography (FFDM) versus combined FFDM and tomosynthesis in a population-based screening programme using independent double reading with arbitration. Eur Radiol. 2013;23(8):2061-71. PMID: 23553585.
149. Sung JS, Malak SF, Bajaj P, et al. Screening breast MR imaging in women with a history of lobular carcinoma in situ. Radiology. 2011;261(2):414-20. PMID: 21900617.
150. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen HH, et al. Beyond randomized controlled trials: organized mammographic screening substantially reduces breast carcinoma mortality. Cancer. 2001;91(9):1724-31. PMID: 11335897.
151. Tohno E, Umemoto T, Sasaki K, Morishima I, Ueno E. Effect of adding screening ultrasonography to screening mammography on patient recall and cancer detection rates: A retrospective study in Japan. Eur J Radiol. 2013;82(8):1227-30. PMID: 23465737.

152. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, et al. Effective biennial mammographic screening in women aged 40-49. Eur J Cancer. 2010;46(18):3137-40. PMID: 21036034.
153. Vutuc C, Waldhoer T, Haidinger G. Breast cancer trends: opportunistic screening in Austria versus controlled screening in Finland and Sweden. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2006;15(4):343-6. PMID: 16835504.
154. Walker MJ, Mirea L, Cooper K, et al. Impact of familial risk and mammography screening on prognostic indicators of breast disease among women from the Ontario site of the Breast Cancer Family Registry. Fam Cancer. 2013. PMID: 24097051.
155. Warner E, Hill K, Causer P, et al. Prospective study of breast cancer incidence in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation under surveillance with and without magnetic resonance imaging. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(13):1664-9. PMID: 21444874.
156. Weedon-Fekjaer H, Romundstad P, Vatten L. Modern mammography screening and breast cancer mortality: population study. BMJ. 2014;348:g3701. PMID:
157. Yankaskas BC, Taplin SH, Ichikawa L, et al. Association between mammography timing and measures of screening performance in the United States. Radiology. 2005;234(2):363-73. PMID: 15670994.
158. Yu J, Park A, Morris E, et al. MRI screening in a clinic population with a family history of breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2008;15(2):452-61. PMID: 18026801.
159. Zahl PH, Strand BH, Maehlen J. Incidence of breast cancer in Norway and Sweden during introduction of nationwide screening: prospective cohort study. BMJ. 2004;328(7445):921-4. PMID: 15013948.
160. Zahl PH, Gotzsche PC, Maehlen J. Natural history of breast cancers detected in the Swedish mammography screening programme: a cohort study. Lancet Oncol. 2011;12(12):1118-24. PMID: 21996169.

Appendix G. Study Characteristics Tables

Appendix Table G1. Study Characteristics—Key Question 1

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Breast Cancer Mortality										
RCT										
Miller, 2014[1] Canada	RCT Canada 1980-2005	89,835 40-59 NR	Mammography + CBE 1 yr	CBE NR	Selection	X		High	HR 1.05 (95% CI 0.85 to 1.30)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Yen, 2012[2] Swedish Two-County	RCT Sweden 1977-2005	134,867 40-74 2.4% High Risk	Mammography 24 mo (40-49) 33 mo (50+)	No screening/ Mammography (offered after 6-8 yr)	Selection		X	High	RR 0.69 (95% CI 0.51-0.92) 45-49 yo 1.26 (0.56 to 2.84) 50-74 yo 0.61 (0.44 to 0.84)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Johns, 2010[3] UK Age	RCT UK 1991-2004	160,921 NR NR	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 1 yr (1 false positive; >1 false positive	Selection		X	High	RR 0.83 (95% CI 0.66-1.04)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Bjurstam, 2003[4] Goteborg	RCT Sweden 1982-1996	51,611 39-59 NR	Mammography 18 mo	No screening	Selection		X	High	RR Overall 0.77 (95% CI 0.60-1.00) 39-44 yo 0.70 (0.39 to 1.28) 45-49 yo 0.67 (0.39 to 1.23) 50-54 yo 1.06 (0.66 to 1.72) 55-59 yo 0.67 (0.66 to 1.72)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Alexander, 1999[5] Edinburgh	RCT UK 1978-1995	54,654 NR NR	Mammography + CBE (45-49) 2 yr Mammography + CBE (50-54) 2 yr	Mammography + CBE (55-59) 2 yr Mammography + CBE (60-64) 2 yr	Selection	X		Low	Unadjusted RR 0.87 (95% CI 0.70-1.06) SES adjusted RR 0.79 (0.60-1.02) Late deaths censored RR 0.71 (0.53-0.95) By age (SES adjusted) RR 45-49 yo 0.70 (0.41-1.20) 50-54 yo RR 0.99 (0.62-1.58) 55-59 yo RR 0.65 (0.43-0.99) 60-64 yo RR 0.80 (0.51-1.25)	
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Andersson, 1997[6] Malmo	RCT Sweden 1977-1993	25,770 44-50 100% Average Risk	Mammography 18-24 mo	No screening	Selection		X	High	RR 0.64 (95% CI 0.45-0.89)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Frisell, 1997[7] Stockholm	RCT Sweden 1981-1995	60,261 40-64 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		High	RR 0.74 (95% CI 0.5 to 1.10)	
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting	X				
Shapiro, 1997[8] HIP	RCT US 1963-1996	~62,000 40-64 NR	Mammography + CBE 1 yr	No screening	Selection		X	Moderate	RR 0.77 (95% CI not provided and not calculable from data in paper)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting	X				
Observational										
Weedon-Fekjaer, 2014[9]	Prospective cohort Norway 1986-2009	NR 50-79 NR	Mammography 2yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	RR 0.72 (95% CI 0.64 to 0.79)	0.27% NN invite: 368 (modeled)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Nickson, 2012[10]	Case-Control Australia 1995-2006	4077 50-69 100% Average Risk	Mammography (Breast cancer deaths) 2 yr	Mammography (Controls) 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate	All 0.48 (0.38-0.59) 50-59 yo 0.52 (0.37-0.72) 60-69 yo 0.44 (0.33-0.59)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Otto, 2012[11]	Case-Control Netherlands 1990-2003	4494 50-75 NR	Mammography NR	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	1: 0.48 (OR) [0.41-0.58] 2: 0.30 (OR)[0.24-0.38] 50-69 yo 0.58 (0.48-0.70) 50-75 yo 0.49 (0.41-0.58) 55-74 yo 0.46 (0.38-0.57) 70-75 yo 0.13 (0.07-0.23)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Puliti, 2012[12]	Retrospective cohort Italy 1991-2008	51,096 50-69 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	50-59 yr: RR 0.55 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.75) 60-69 yr: RR 0.49 (95% CI, 0.38 to 0.64)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Hellquist, 2011[13]	Retrospective cohort Sweden 1986-2005	7,261,415 person years 40-49 NR	Mammography 18-24 mo	No screening	Selection	X		High	RR 0.79 (95% 0.72-0.86) Adjusted for attendance of screening RR 0.71 (95% 0.62-0.80)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
van Schoor, 2011[14]	Case-Control Netherlands 1975-2008	1410 50-69 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	OR 0.65 (95% CI, 0.49 to 0.87)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Duffy, 2010[15]	Retrospective cohort UK, Sweden 1977-2004	NR 50-70 NR	Mammography 24-33 mo No screening	Mammography 3 yr No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	Sweden RR 0.62 (95% CI 0.51 to 0.75) UK RR 0.72 (0.70 to 0.74)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Kalager, 2010[16]	Prospective cohort Norway 1996-2005	462,306 50-69 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	RR 0.9	2.4/100,000 person-years
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Paap, 2010[17]	Case-referent Netherlands 1989-2006	118 cases, 118 referents 50-75 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	OR 0.24 (95% CI 0.10 to 0.58) (adjusted for self-selection bias; unadjusted 0.30 (0.14 to 0.63)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
van Schoor, 2010[18]	Case-Control Netherlands 1975-1990	1632 51% <50; 35% 50-74 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	40-49 yo OR 0.50 (95% CI 0.3 to 0.82) 50-59 yo 0.54 (0.35 to 0.85) 60-69 yo 0.65 (0.38 to 1.13)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Schonberg, 2009[19]	Retrospective cohort US 1994-2006	2011 >80 100% Average Risk	Mammography NR	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	Screened: 0.10% Unscreened: 0.20% p = 0.67	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Allgood, 2008[20]	Case-control UK NR	852 (284 cases and 568 controls) 50-70 100% Average Risk	invited to attend breast screening once in every 3 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate; adjusted for self-selection bias but unclear if all residual confounding accounted for	OR 0.52 (95% CI 0.32 to 0.84)	Not calculable for case-control
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Coldman, 2008[21]	Prospective cohort Canada 1988-2005	658,151 40-79 NR	Mammography 13-14 mo	Mammography 18-29 mo Mammography >30 mo	Selection	X		Low	All ages RR 0.60 (95% CI 0.55-0.65) 40–49 yo RR 0.61 (0.52-0.71) 50-59 yo RR 0.59 (0.50-0.69) 60-69 yo RR 0.60 (0.52-0.70)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Paci, 2008[22]	Retrospective cohort Italy NR-2005	14,262 50-69 NR	Mammography (Screen detected) Mammography (Clinically diagnosed)	No screening (no response to invitation) No screening (not invited)	Selection	X		Moderate	*0-5 yr follow up* 50-54 yr: HR 1.04 (95% CI, 0.81 to 1.33) 55-69 yr: HR 1.04 (95% CI, 0.83 to 1.30) 60-64 yr: HR 0.87 (95% CI, 0.70 to 1.08) 65-69 yr: HR 0.65 (95% CI, 0.52 to 0.81) 5-10 yr follow up 50-54 yr: HR 1.00 (95% CI, 0.65 to 1.52) 55-69 yr: HR 0.88 (95% CI, 0.60 to 1.28) 60-64 yr: HR 1.09 (95% CI, 0.74 to 1.60) 65-69 yr: HR 0.92 (95% CI, 0.63 to 1.35)	
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Puliti, 2008[23]	Case-Control Italy 1988-2002	8750 50-74 100% Average Risk	No screening	Mammography NR	Selection	X		Moderate	OR 0.50 (95% CI, 0.42 to 0.60)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Roder, 2008[24]	Case-Control Australia 2002-2005	1964 40-80 100% Average Risk	No screening	Mammography Various	Selection	X		Moderate	All ages OR 0.59 (95% CI, 0.47-0.74) Age<50 yo OR 1.18 (95% CI 0.70-1.98) 50-69 yo OR 0.54 (0.41-0.72) Age>70 yo OR 0.43 (0.25-0.72) Age >50 yo OR 0.51 (0.40-0.66)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Sarkeala, 2008[25]	Prospective cohort Finland 1992-2003	361,848 50-69 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	All ages RR 0.78 (95% CI 0.70-0.87) 50-54 yo RR 0.74 (0.55-0.96) 55-59 yo RR 0.84 (0.69-1.01) 60-64 yo RR 0.71 (0.58-0.87) 65-69 yo 0.84 (0.66-1.04)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Gabe, 2007[26]	Case-Control Iceland 1987-2002	1128 43-83 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	OR 0.59 (95% CI, 0.41-0.84)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Jonsson, 2007[27]	Prospective cohort Sweden 1989-2001	185,000 40-74 NR	Mammography 18-24 mo	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	All ages RR 0.74 (95% CI 0.62-0.88) 40-49 yo RR 0.62 (0.42-0.91) 50-69 yo RR 0.80 (0.64-1.00) 70-74 yo RR 0.97 (0.62-1.52)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Norman, 2007[28]	Case-Control US 1994-2005	4569 1913N <50 NR	Mammography (40-49) 2 yr Mammography (50-64) 2 yr	Mammography (pre-menopausal) 2 yr Mammography (post-menopausal) 2 yr	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X X X 	 X X	Low	Any screening in last 2 yr vs none OR 0.63 (95% CI, 0.50 to 0.78) 40-49 yr: OR 0.89 (95% CI, 0.65 to 1.23) 50-64 yr: OR 0.47 (95% CI, 0.35 to 0.63) Premenopausal: OR 0.74 (95% CI, 0.53 to 1.04) Postmenopausal: OR 0.45 (95% CI, 0.33 to 0.62)	
Parvinen, 2006[29]	Retrospective cohort Finland 1987-2001	1,980,026 55-69 NR	No screening (Helsinki)	Mammography (Tampere) NR Mammography (Turku) NR	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X X X 	 X X	Moderate	All Ages (Tampere): RR 0.77 (95% CI, 0.57 to 1.06) (Turku): RR 0.58 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.83)	
Swedish Organised Service Screening Evaluation Group, 2006[30]	Retrospective cohort Sweden 1980-2001	1,108,610 <70 NR	Mammography NR	No screening	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X X X 	 X X	Moderate	Overall (ORs) 0.63 (0.50-0.78) 40-49 yo 0.89 (0.65-1.23) 50-64 yo 0.47 (0.35-0.63) Premenopausal:	

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
									0.74 (0.53-1.04) Postmenopausal: 0.45 (0.33-0.62)	
Vutuc, 2006[31]	Prospective cohort Austria, Finland, Sweden 1980-2002	NR NR NR	Mammography (Austria) 1-2 yr Mammography (Finland) 2 yr Mammography (Sweden) Unclear interval	No screening (prescreening era in all countries)	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X X X X X		Low	Annual rate (per 100,000) change in mortality Organized programs -0.16 Finland -0.28 Sweden Opportunistic -0.59 Austria Annual rate change incidence 3.49 Finland 2.19 Sweden 1.56 Austria	
Elmore, 2005[32]	Case-Control US 1983-1998	3852 40-65 71% Average Risk 19% High Risk	No screening (Cases-Average Risk) No screening (Controls-Average Risk)	No screening (Cases-High Risk) No screening (Controls-High Risk)	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X	 X X X X	Low	40-65 yo OR 0.86 (95% CI 0.74-1.04) 40-49 yo OR 0.80 (0.62-1.01) 50-65 yo OR 1.02 (0.74-1.39)	

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Olsen, 2005[33]	Prospective cohort Denmark 1991-2001	NR 50-71 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening (National control; Historical control; Historical National control)	Selection	X		Low	RR 0.75 (95% CI 0.63-0.89)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Fielder, 2004[34]	Case-Control UK 1991-2001	1136 50-74 100% Average Risk	No screening	Mammography NR	Selection		X	Moderate	Ever screened: OR 0.62 (95% CI, 0.47 to 0.82) 1 screen: OR 0.65 (95% CI, 0.48 to 0.88) 2 screens: OR 0.64 (95% CI, 0.43 to 0.96) 3+ screens: OR 0.38 (95% CI, 0.19 to 0.72) <6 mo: OR 1.57 (95% CI, 0.92 to 2.70) 6 mo-1 yr: OR 0.43 (95% CI, 0.22 to 0.85) 1-2 yr: OR 0.42 (95% CI, 0.25 to 0.68) 2-4 yr: OR 0.59 (95% CI, 0.39 to 0.89)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Jonsson, 2003[35]	Retrospective cohort Sweden 1974-1998	423 40-64 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening (Neighbor counties; Rest of Sweden)	Selection		X	Moderate	OR 0.84 (95% CI, 0.71 to 1.0)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Jonsson, 2003[36]	Prospective cohort Sweden 1986-1998	125,438 100% 50-74 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	OR 0.76 (95% CI 0.57-1.19)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Broeders, 2002[37]	Case-referent Netherlands 1987-1997	157 cases 785 referents 35-79 NR	Mammography 2 years	No screening	Selection	X		Low (no attempt to adjust for self-selection bias)	OR s 40-49 yo 0.84 (95% CI 0.30 to 2.29) 50-59 yo 0.65 (0.30 to 1.42) 60-69 yo 0.63 (0.331 to 1.28) 70-79 yo 0.70 (0.32 to 1.54)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Duffy, 2002[38]	Retrospective cohort Sweden 1958-1998	7.5 million NR NR	Mammography + No screening (pre-screening)	Mammography (post-screened) 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate	RR 0.61 (95% CI 0.55 to 0.68)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Paci, 2002[39]	Cohort (incidence-based mortality) Italy 1990–1999	~60,000 (low compliance) 50-69 100% Average Risk	The actual interscreening interval was 2.3 years on average (2 years in the protocol)	No screening based on pre-screening age-specific incidence rates and contemporaneous rates in women not invited for screening	Selection	X		Moderate	0.81 (95% CI 0.64 to 1.01)	Not reported, not calculable from data provided
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Tabar, 2001[40]	Prospective cohort Sweden 1968-1996	1,939,348 person years 20-69 NR	Mammography (1978-1987) 2 yr Mammography (1988-1996) NR	No screening (1968-1977)	Selection	X		Moderate	1: RR 0.57 (95% CI 0.46-0.7) 2: RR 0.52 (0.43-0.63)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Jonsson, 2000[41]	Retrospective cohort Sweden 1987-1996	439,431 100% <50 NR	Mammography NR	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	RR 0.91 (95% CI, 0.72 to 1.15)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Moody-Ayers, 2000[42]	Retrospective cohort US 1988-1994	233 NR NR	Mammography (<= Stage IIA) NR	Mammography (> Stage IIA) NR CBE + No screening NR	Selection	X		Moderate		Mammo screen <= Stage IIA 0/90 patients Mammo screen > Stage IIA 3/7 patients Other screen <= Stage IIA 3/69 patients Other screen > Stage IIA 8/24 patients
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Hakama, 1997[43]	Retrospective cohort Finland 1987-1992	158,755 48-60 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	RR 0.76 (95% CI, 0.53 to 1.09)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Overdiagnosis										
RCT										
Miller, 2014[1] Canada	RCT Canada 1980-2005	89,835 40-59 NR	Mammography + CBE 1 yr	CBE NR	Selection		X	High		Difference in number of breast cancer cases between mammography and control arm 666/44925 (mammography + CBE) 524/44910 (CBE)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Yen, 2012[2] Swedish Two-County	RCT Nordic 1977-2005	134,867 40-74 2.4% High Risk	Mammography 24 mo (40-49) 33 mo (50+)	No screening/ Mammography (offered after 6-8 yr)	Selection		X	Moderate	Invasive and in situ combined RR 1.00 (95% CI 0.92 to 1.08) RR: Invasive cancers 0.99 (0.92-1.07) In situ cancers 1.17 (0.88-1.55)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Observational										
Coldman, 2013[44]	Retrospective cohort Canada 1988-2009	39 million yrs at risk NR NR	Mammography Age-dependent intervals	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate		Overdiagnosis rate: Participation method: 5.4% -invasive cancer only 17.3%-invasive and in situ Population method: -0.7% invasive only 6.7% invasive and in situ
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Lund, 2013[45]	Prospective cohort Norway 2005-2010	53,363 52-79 NR	Mammography 2 yr	Mammography (outside program) Unclear interval No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	RR of cancer in not screened in program 0.93 (95% CI 0.79 to 1.15) Never screened 0.77 (0.59 to 1.01)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Njor, 2013[46]	Retrospective cohort Denmark 1991-2009	57,763 56-70 NR	Mammography (Copenhagen) 2 yr	Mammography (Funen) 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate	RRs: Copenhagen study: Invasive cancer: 1.05 (0.88-1.24) Invasive and in situ: 1.06 (0.90-1.25) Funen study: Invasive cancer: 1.01 0.92-1.10) Invasive and in situ: 1.01 (0.93-1.10) Summary overdiagnosis estimate: 2.3% (-3% to 8%)	
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Bleyer, 2012[47]	Registry (cohort)—SEER US 1976- 2008	US Population (extrapolated) ≥40 100% Average Risk	Mammography 1-2 yr (opportunistic)	Variable assumptions about incidence derived from pre-screening age-specific rates	Selection	X		Low (no direct estimate of proportion of women screened)	31% of all breast cancers	1.3 million women over 30 years, 70,000 in 2008
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Hofvind, 2012[48]	Retrospective cohort Norway 1996-2007	640,247 50-69 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening (Invited non-participants; Before invitation)	Selection	X		Moderate	RR 3.0	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Puliti, 2012[12]	Retrospective cohort Italy 1991-2008	51,096 50-69 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	RR 1.05; 95% CI 0.93-1.18)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
De Gelder, 2011[49]	Microsimulation model Netherlands 1990-2006	NA	Mammography 2 yr	No Screening	Selection			Moderate (risk of bias not applicable)	2.8% (wide variation based on choice of denominators)	
					Detection					
					Performance					
					Attrition					
					Reporting					
Zahl, 2011[50]	Retrospective cohort Sweden 1986-2009	646,331 40-74 NR	Mammography 1 yr (40-49) 2 yr (50-74)	No screening	Selection	X	X	Moderate	RR Invasive breast cancer 6 yr follow up: 1.14 (95% CI 1.1-1.18) 4 yr follow up: 1.49 (1.41-1.58)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Duffy, 2010[15]	Retrospective cohort UK, Sweden 1977-2004	NR 50-70 NR	Mammography 24-33 mo No screening	Mammography 3 yr No screening	Selection	X		Moderate		Overdiagnosis estimates: Sweden 4.3/1000 cases screened for 20 yr UK 2.3 cases/1000 women screened for 20 yr
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Kalager, 2010[16] Specific companion paper reporting this outcome is Kalager, 2012[51]	Prospective cohort Norway 1996-2005	39,888 50-69 (467,343 for 50-74) 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	Lead time/temporal adjustment: 25% (95% CI 19% to 31%) Alternative: 2 year lead time 15% (8% to 23%) 5 year lead time 20% (13% to 28%)	6-10 overdiagnoses per 2500 women invited
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Morrell, 2010[52]	Retrospective cohort Australia 1999-2001	NR 50-69 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	Varies by methodology Using longer lead time, 30-42% of cancer cases overdiagnosed	Varies by methodology Using longer lead time, approximately 1,380 per 100,000 overdiagnosed (1.3% risk ages 50-69)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Jorgensen, 2009[53]	Retrospective cohort Denmark 1991-2003	NR 50-69 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection		X	Moderate	RR Invasive and in situ: 1.34 (95% CI 1.29-1.40)	
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Puliti, 2009[54]	Prospective cohort Italy 1990-2004	61,568 50-69 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Low	RR 1.01 (95% CI 0.95-1.07) invasive and in situ 0.99 (0.94-1.05) invasive cancer only	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Olsen, 2006[35]	Multistate modeling (lead time approach) Denmark 1991	35,123 50–69 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening, based on estimates derived from observed prevalence and incidence at first and subsequent screen	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X X	 X X X	Moderate	First screen 7.8% (95% CI 0.3 to 26.5%) Second screen 0.5% (0.02 to 2.1%)	
Paci, 2006[36]	Before and After Italy 1986-2001	27,518 50-74 Average risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening, estimated based on Poisson regression of incidence prior to introduction of screening	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X X	 X X X	Moderate	4.6% (95% CI 2% to 7%) invasive plus DCIS 3.2% (1% to 6%)	
Jonsson, 2005[57]	Retrospective cohort Sweden 1986-1999	463,000 40-74 NR	No screening	Mammography NR	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X X	 X X X	Low	RR Invasive breast cancer Age 40-49 0.96 (0.77-1.21) Age 50-59 1.54 (1.33-1.79) Age 60-69 1.21 (1.04-1.41) Age 70-74 1.02 0.82-1.30)	
Paci, 2004[58]	Retrospective cohort Italy 1990-1999	2626 50-69 NR	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection Detection Performance Attrition Reporting	X X	 X X X 	Moderate	Overdiagnosis estimate: Invasive cancer 2% Invasive + in situ 5%	

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Zahl, 2004[39]	Retrospective cohort Norway, Sweden 1991-2000	NR >30 NR	Mammography (Norway) NR	Mammography (Sweden) NR	Selection	X		Low	RR Invasive breast cancer Age 50-69 Norway 1.54 (1.42-1.66) Sweden 1.45 (1.41-1.49)	
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Overtreatment										
RCT										
Andersson, 1997[6] Malmo	RCT Sweden 1977-1993	25,770 44-50 100% Average Risk	Mammography 18-24 mo	No screening	Selection		X	Low	Treatment of clinically insignificant cancer= 10 cancers/100,000 person years One clinically insignificant cancer /2 breast cancer deaths prevented	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
False positive: Recall										
RCT										
Johns, 2010[3] UK Age	RCT UK 1991-2004	160,921 NR NR	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 1 yr (1 false positive; >1 false positive	Selection		X	High		85.4% (no FP) 14.6% (at least one FP) 2.1% more than one FP)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Andersson, 1997[6] Malmo	RCT Sweden 1977-1993	25,770 44-50 100% Average Risk	Mammography 18-24 mo	No screening	Selection		X	High		1.26% (mammo) No FP for unscreened
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Frisell, 1997[7] Stockholm	RCT Sweden 1981-1995	60,261 40-64 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		High		355/100,000 woman years (mammo) No FP for unscreened group
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting	X				
Observational										
Kikuchi, 2014[60]	Retrospective cohort Japan 2008-2008	12,823 >40 NR	Mammography (40-49) Unclear interval	Mammography (≥50) Unclear interval	Selection	X		Moderate		40-49 years 2.5% (95% CI 2.1% to 3.0%) 50 and older 1.4% (1.1% to 1.7%) Not stratified by first or subsequent)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Ciatto, 2013[61]	Prospective cohort Italy 2011-2012	7292 48-71 NR	Mammography + Tomosynthesis 2 yr	Mammography 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate		Overall 1% (M+T) 2% (M) Density 3-4 1.7% (M+T) 2.7% (M) Density 1-2 0.9% (M+T) 1.8% (M) Age<60 yo 1.0% (M+T) 2.2% (M) Age 60+ yo 1.0% (M+T) 1.6% (M)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Domingo, 2013[62]	Retrospective cohort Denmark 1991-2008	716,875 50-69 NR	Mammography (Copenhagen) 2 yr	Mammography (Fyn) 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate		2.6% (Copenhagen) 1.1% (Fynn)
					Detection	X				
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Haas, 2013[63]	Retrospective cohort US 2011-2012	13,158 31% <50 79% Average Risk 21% High Risk	Mammography + Tomosynthesis NR	Mammography NR	Selection	X		Moderate		Tomosynthesis: 7.8% Mammography: 11.5%
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Kerlikowske, 2013[64]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2008	934,098 40-74 21.7% High Risk	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 2 yr Mammography	Selection	X		Moderate	Odds Ratio 40-49: 2yr vs 1yr	Cum probability over 10 yr 40-49:
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
				3 yr	Reporting		X		0.76 (0.44 to 1.33) 3yr vs 2yr 0.99 (0.45 to 2.18) 50-74: 2yr vs 1yr 1.03 (0.76 to 1.41) 3yr vs 2yr 0.72 (0.41 to 1.24)	1yr interval 60.0% (58.6 to 61.3) 2yr interval 38.5% (37.8 to 39.3) 3yr interval 27.0% (26.3 to 27.6) 50-74 (No HRT) 1yr interval 49.8% (49.0 to 50.6) 2yr interval 30.7% (30.2 to 31.2) 3yr interval 21.9% (21.3 to 22.4) Absolute risk of FP biopsy lower for women with fatty breast density, higher for women with heterogeneously or extremely dense breasts, or on HRT; effect of interval similar

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Otten, 2013[65]	Retrospective cohort Netherlands 1975-2006	>11,000 48-52 NR	Mammography (Historic cohort) 2 yr	Mammography (Current cohort) 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate		Cumulative chance of recall 4.2% (95% CI 3.3 to 5.1%)
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Skaane, 2013[66]	Prospective cohort Norway 2010-2011	12,631 50-69 NR	Mammography + Tomosynthesis 2 yr	Mammography 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate		6.11% (mammo) 5.31% (mammo + tomo)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Skaane, 2013[67]	Prospective cohort Norway 2010-2011	12,621 50-69 NR	Mammography (2D) 2 yr	Mammography (2D + 3D) 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate		2D 2.18% (95% CI 1.93% to 2.44%) 3D 2.73% (2.45% to 3.02%)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Tohno, 2013[68]	Retrospective cohort Japan 2011-2012	11,753 55% <50 NR	Ultrasound + Mammography NR	Mammography NR Ultrasound NR	Selection	X		Moderate		Mammography: 213/4528=4.7% Mammography + ultrasound: 22/974=2.2%
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Hubbard, 2011[69]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2007	173,948 40-59 5.5% High Risk	Mammography 9-18 mo	Mammography 19-30 mo Mammography >30 mo	Selection	X		Moderate	Adjusted OR for false positive recall for 19-30 months compared to 9-18 months 1.13 (1.08-1.19)	Cumulative 10 yr probability Start age 40 Annual 61.3% (59.4 to 63.1) Biennial 41.6% (40.6 to 42.5) Start age 50 Annual 61.3% (58.0 to 64.7) Biennial 42.0% (40.4 to 43.7)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Molins, 2009[70]	Prospective cohort Spain 1996-2003	27,960 50-69 100% Average Risk	Mammography (4 rounds) 2 yr	Mammography (1-3 rounds) NR	Selection	X		Low		8.01% (overall for 4 screen rounds) 8.89% (first screen)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting	X				
Schonberg, 2009[19]	Retrospective cohort US 1994-2006	2011 >80 100% Average Risk	Mammography NR	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate		Screened group = 10.64% FP (recall) No FP for unscreened group
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Barton, 2004[71]	Prospective cohort US 1999-2001	2390 >39 1605N Average Risk 785N High Risk	Mammography (False positive)	Mammography (Normal)	Selection	X		Moderate		1742/8543 (20%) had abnormal mammograms which were later classified as false positives
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
False positive: Biopsy										
Observational										
Kikuchi, 2014[60]	Retrospective cohort Japan 2008-2008	12,823 >40 NR	Mammography (40-49) Unclear interval	Mammography (≥50) Unclear interval	Selection	X		Moderate		40-49 yo 0.76% (95% CI 0.51% to 1.0%) 50-59 yo 0.42% (0.28% to 0.59%)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Kerlikowske, 2013[64]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2008	934,098 40-74 21.7% High Risk	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 2 yr Mammography 3 yr	Selection	X		Moderate		Scattered fibroglandular densities Cum probability over 10 yr 40-49: 1yr interval 9.3% (95% CI 8.3% to 10.4%) 2yr interval 4.9% (4.6% to 5.3%) 3yr interval 3.4% (3.1% to 3.7%) 50-74, no HRT: 1yr interval 8.1% (7.6% to 8.6%) 2yr interval 4.5% (4.3% to 4.8%) 3yr interval 3.4% (3.2% to 3.7%) Pattern by interval similar, but FP rate lower with fatty breast density, higher with heterogeneously or extremely dense breasts, on HRT
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Hubbard, 2011[69]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2007	173,948 40-59 5.5% High Risk	Mammography 9-18 mo	Mammography 19-30 mo Mammography >30 mo	Selection	X		Moderate	Adjusted OR for FP biopsy for 19-30 months compared to 9-18 months: 1.22 (95% CI 1.05 to 1.41)	Cumulative probability over 10 years 40-49 yo Annual 7.0% (95% CI 6.1% to 7.8%) Biennial 4.8% (4.4% to 5.2%) Start age 50 Annual 9.4% (7.4% to 11.5%) Biennial 6.4% (5.6% to 7.2%)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Kalager, 2010[16] Specific companion paper reporting this outcome is Roman, 2013[72]	Retrospective cohort Norway 1996-2005	231,310 50-69 100% Average Risk	Mammography 2 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate		20 year cumulative ages 50-69 4.1% (95% CI 3.9% to 4.3%)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Schonberg, 2009[19]	Retrospective cohort US 1994-2006	2011 >80 100% Average Risk	Mammography NR	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate		Screened group = 1.84% FP (biopsy) No FP for unscreened group
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Ohlinger, 2006[73]	Prospective cohort Germany 1994-2003	448 21-89 100% Average Risk	Ultrasound Once	Mammography Once Mammography + CBE Once	Selection		X	Low		1.12% (ultrasound) 0.67% (mammo) 1.56% (ultrasound + mammo)
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Appendix Table G2. Study Characteristics—Key Question 2

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Breast Cancer Mortality										
Observational										
Parvinen, 2011[74]	Prospective cohort Finland 1987-2007	14,765 40-49 NR	Mammography 3 yr	Mammography 1 yr	Selection		X	High	RR 1.14 (0.59 to 1.27)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Coldman, 2008[21]	Prospective cohort Canada 1988-2005	658,151 40-79 NR	Mammography median 13-14 mo	Mammography 18-29 mo	Selection	X		Low	RR 1.06 (0.76 to 1.46)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Overdiagnosis										
Observational										
Dittus, 2013[75]	Prospective cohort US NR	1,891,039 40-74 NR	Mammography 9-18 mo	Mammography >18-30 mo	Selection	X		Moderate	Invasive vs DCIS Normal weight women Premenopausal 0.71 (95% CI 0.48 to 1.06) Postmenopausal 1.43 (1.02 to 2.02) Results qualitatively similar for overweight, obese women by menopausal status, but CIs include 1	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
False positive: Recall										
Observational										
Dittus, 2013[75]	Prospective cohort US NR	1,891,039 40-74 NR	Mammography 9-18 mo	Mammography >18-30 mo	Selection	X		Moderate		10 yr cumulative risk, normal weight 40-49 yo Annual 66.5% (95% CI 64.9% to 68.1%) Biennial 44.8% (43.8% to 45.9%) 50-74 yo Annual 54.4% (53.4% to 55.3%) Biennial 34.3% (33.6% to 35.1%) Results similar for overweight, lower absolute risk for obese women but interval effect similar
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
O'Meara, 2013[76]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2008	1,276,612 36% <50 64% 50-74 NR	Mammography 1 yr (9-18 mo)	Mammography 2 yr (>18-30 mo) Mammography 3 yr (>30-42 mo)	Selection	X		Moderate		10 yr cumulative risk 40-49 Annual 64.5% (95% CI 63.5% to 65.4%) Biennial 41.1% (40.7% to 41.6%) Triennial 29.2% (28.8% to 29.6%) 50-74 Annual 55.2% (54.8 to 55.7%) Biennial 35.4% (35.0% to 35.7%) Triennial 24.8% (24.5% to 25.2%) Results similar in Black, Hispanic women, somewhat lower (e..g, 56.1% for annual screening ages 40-49)in Asian women
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Yankaskas, 2005[77]	Prospective cohort US 1996-2000	680,641 NR 69.3% Average Risk	Mammography 9-15 mo since prior mammography Mammography 16-20 mo	Mammography 21-27 mo Mammography 28+ mo	Selection	X		Moderate	Specificity 9-13 mo 93.3% (95% CI 93.2% to 93.4%) 28 mo or more 91.0% (90.9% to 91.2%)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Braithwaite, 2013[78]	Prospective cohort US 1999-2006	292,436 66-89 NR	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 2 yr	Selection		X	High		66-74: 49.7% (47.8 to 51.5) 30.2% (29.4 to 31.1) % with at least 1 FP over 10 yr 75-89: 47.2% (44.9 to 49.5) 26.6% (25.7 to 27.5) % with at least 1 FP over 10 yr
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Kerlikowske, 2013[64]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2008	934,098 40-74 21.7% High Risk	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 2 yr Mammography 3 yr	Selection	X		Moderate	Odds Ratio 40-49: 2yr vs 1yr 0.76 (0.44 to 1.33) 3yr vs 2yr 0.99 (0.45 to 2.18) 50-74: 2yr vs 1yr 1.03 (0.76 to 1.41) 3yr vs 2yr 0.72 (0.41 to 1.24)	Cum probability over 10 yr 40-49: 1yr interval 60.0% (58.6 to 61.3) 2yr interval 38.5% (37.8 to 39.3) 3yr interval 27.0% (26.3 to 27.6) 50-74: 1yr interval 49.8% (49.0 to 50.6) 2yr interval 30.7 (30.2 to 31.2) 3yr interval 21.9 (21.3 to 22.4) Pattern by interval similar, but FP rate lower with fatty breast density, higher with heterogeneously or extremely dense breasts
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Hubbard, 2011[69]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2007	173,948 40-59 5.5% High Risk	Mammography 9-18 mo	Mammography 19-30 mo Mammography >30 mo	Selection	X		Moderate	Adjusted OR for false positive recall for 19-30 months compared to 9-18 months 1.13 (1.08-1.19)	Cumulative 10 yr probability Start age 40 Annual 61.3% (59.4 to 63.1) Biennial 41.6% (40.6 to 42.5) Start age 50 Annual 61.3% (58.0 to 64.7) Biennial 42.0% (40.4 to 43.7)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
False positive: Biopsy										
Observational										
Braithwaite, 2013[78]	Prospective cohort US 1999-2006	292,436 66-89 NR	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 2 yr	Selection	X		Moderate		66-74: 9.8% (8.4 to 11.3) 4.6% (4.2 to 5.1) Cum probability over 10 yr 75-89: 9.2% (7.5 to 11.2) 4.1% (3.7 to 4.6) Cum probability over 10 yr
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Dittus, 2013[73]	Prospective cohort US NR	1,891,039 40-74 NR	Mammography 9-18 mo	Mammography >18-30 mo	Selection	X		Moderate		10 yr cumulative risk, normal weight 40-49 yo Annual 11.2% (95% CI 9.8% to 12.8%) Biennial 6.0% (5.4% to 6.6%) 50-74 yo Annual 7.9% (7.3% to 8.5%) Biennial 4.6% (4.3% to 4.9%) Results similar for overweight, obese women
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Kerlikowske, 2013[64]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2008	934,098 40-74 21.7% High Risk	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 2 yr Mammography	Selection	X		Moderate		Women with scattered fibroglandular densities
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
				3 yr	Reporting		X			Cumulative probability over 10 yr 40-49: 1yr interval 9.3% (8.3 to 10.4) 2yr interval 4.9% (4.6 to 5.3) 3yr interval 3.4% (3.1 to 3.7) 50-74: 1yr interval 8.1% (7.6 to 8.6) 2yr interval 4.5% (4.3 to 4.8) 3yr interval 3.4% (3.2 to 3.7) Absolute risk of FP biopsy lower for women with fatty breast density, higher for women with heterogeneously or extremely dense breasts, or on HRT; effect of interval similar

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
O'Meara, 2013[76]	Prospective cohort US 1994-2008	1,276,612 36% <50 64% 50-74 NR	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 2 yr Mammography 3 yr	Selection	X		Moderate		10 yr cumulative risk 40-49 Annual 11.4% (95% CI 10.5% to 12.4%) Biennial 5.9% (5.6% to 6.2%) Triennial 3.9% (3.7% to 4.1%) 50-74 Annual 9.7% (9.3% to 10.1%) Biennial 5.4% (5.2% to 5.6%) Triennial 3.7% (3.6% to 3.9%) Results similar in Black, Hispanic women, somewhat lower (e.g., 8.6% for annual screening ages 40-49)in Asian women
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Blanchard, 2006[79]	Retrospective cohort US 1985-2002	12,972 NR NR	Mammography 1 yr (across 10 screens)	Mammography 2 yr (across 5 screens) Mammography 3 yr (across 3 screens)	Selection		X	Moderate		9.2% (6.2 to 12.1) 10.3% (8.2 to 12.3) 10.7% (8.9 to 12.3) 12.2% (10.3 to 14.2) 11.3% (9.4 to 13.2) 9.5% (7.8 to 11.2) 9.9% (8.1 to 11.7) 8.1% (6.4 to 9.8) 6.8% (5.4 to 8.2) 5.7% (4.6 to 6.8) % of women undergoing biopsies that did not reveal cancer
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Appendix Table G3. Study Characteristics—Key Question 3

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Breast Cancer Mortality										
RCT										
Shapiro, 1997[8]	RCT US 1963-1996	~62,000 40-64 NR	Mammography + CBE 1 yr	No screening	Selection		X	Low (not mortality)		35.2 per 100 vs. 46.7 per 100 cumulative case fatality rates --note that this is survival, not mortality
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting	X				
Observational										
Elmore, 2005[52]	Case-control US 1983-1998	3852 40-65 71% Average Risk 19% High Risk	CBE alone Unspecified	Mammography and/or CBE Unspecified Mammography Unspecified No screening	Selection	X		Low	CBE alone vs. No screening: Age 40-65: OR 0.94 (0.79 to 1.12) Age 40-49: OR 0.91 (0.73 to 1.13) Age 50-65: OR 0.98 (0.74 to 1.31) Adjusted for race, comorbidity, age at first birth	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
False positive: Recall										
RCT										
Abuidris, 2013[80]	RCT Sudan 2010-2012	39,338 Min 18 100% Average Risk	CBE Once	No screening	Selection	X		Low		0.9%
					Detection	X				
					Performance	X				
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting	X				

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Sankarana-rayanan, 2011[81]	RCT India 2006-2009	115,652 30-69 NR	CBE 3 yr	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate		5.7% (5.5% to 5.9%)
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Observational										
Chiarelli, 2009[82]	Retrospective cohort Canada 2002-2004	290,230 NR 87% Average Risk 13% High Risk	Mammography + CBE 2 yr	Mammography 2 yr	Selection		X	Moderate		Mammography + CBE: 8.7% Mammography alone: 6.5%
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Honjo, 2007[83]	Prospective cohort Japan 1999-2001	3453 NR 100% Average Risk	CBE (in combination mammography or ultrasound) 2 yr	Mammography 2 yr Ultrasound 2 yr	Selection	X		Low		CBE: 5% Mammography: 8% Ultrasound: 5%
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Oestreicher, 2005[84]	Prospective Cohort US 1996-2001	61,688 Min 40 NR	CBE alone 1-2 yr	Mammography 1-2 yr Mammography + CBE 1-2 yr	Selection		X	High		Mammography: 0.89% CBE: 2.2% Mammography + CBE: 3.0%
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Appendix Table G4. Study Characteristics—Key Question 4a

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Breast Cancer Mortality										
Observational										
Evans, 2014[85]	Retrospective cohort UK NR	1656 <50 100% High Risk	Mammography Unclear intervals	No screening	Selection	X		Low		43 of 47 (91%) screened alive with no disease 803 of 1,108 (72.9%) unscreened 216 (19% died)
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Maurice, 2006[86]	Prospective cohort UK 1991-2004	1170 <50 5.3% High Risk	CBE+ Mammography 12-18 mo	No screening	Selection	X		Low	HR 0.24 (0.09 to 0.66)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Elmore, 2005[32]	Case-control US 1983-1998	3852 40-65 71% Average Risk 19% High Risk	No screening (Cases-Average Risk) No screening (Controls-Average Risk)	No screening (Cases-High Risk) No screening (Controls-High Risk)	Selection	X		Low	High Risk CBE: OR 0.80 (0.59 to 1.08) Mammography: OR 1.05 (0.80 to 1.39) CBE or Mammography: OR 0.74 (0.53 to 1.03) Average Risk CBE: OR 0.94 (0.79 to 1.12) Mammography: OR 0.86 (0.71 to 1.04) CBE or Mammography: OR 0.96 (0.80 to 1.14)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Stage distribution at diagnosis										
Observational										
Evans, 2014[85]	Retrospective cohort UK NR	1656 <50 100% High Risk	Mammography Unclear intervals	No screening	Selection	X		Low		25 of 35 (77%)screened with tumors less than 2 cm, N0 39% and 45% in two unscreened cohorts for T<2cm, 47 and 45% for N0 P=0.0005
					Detection		X			
					Performance	X				
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Walker, 2013[87]	Prospective cohort Canada 2005-NR	899 NR 100% High Risk	Mammography Unclear intervals	No screening	Selection	X		Moderate	Stage I vs Stage II-IV OR 7.80 (95% CI 1.18-51.5) for unscreened Nodal involvement OR 1.77 (95% 0.36 to 8.63) for unscreened Tumor > 15 mm OR 9.72 (1.01 to 93.6) for unscreened Higher grade, mitotic score, lymphovascular invasion, ER/PR negative also associated with no screening, but wide CIs all include 1.0	
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Warner, 2011[88]	Prospective cohort Canada 1997-2010	1275 25-65 100% High Risk	MRI+CBE+ Mammography + Ultrasound 1 yr	Usual Care (CBE+ Mammography) 1 yr	Selection		X	High		Tumor Size MRI: 0-5mm: 29% 6-10mm: 45% 11-20mm: 23% 21+mm: 3% No MRI: 0-5mm: 8% 6-10mm: 27% 11-20mm: 36% 21+mm: 29% Node status MRI: Node negative and <2 cm: 85% Node positive or ≥2cm: 15% No MRI: Node negative and <2 cm: 54% Node positive or ≥2cm: 46%
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Yu, 2008[89]	Retrospective cohort US 1999-2006	1019 21-88 100% High Risk	MRI+CBE+ Mammography 1 yr	CBE+ Mammography 1 yr	Selection		X	Moderate		MRI Screening Stg 0: 4(44%) Stg 1: 4 (44%) Stg 2: 1 (11%) Stg 3: 0 (0%) No MRI Screening Stg 0: 6 (30%) Stg 1: 8 (40%) Stg 2: 3 (15%) Stg 3: 3 (15%)
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Maurice, 2006[86]	Prospective cohort UK 1991-2004	1170 <50 5.3% High Risk	CBE+ Mammography 12-18 mo	No screening	Selection	X		Low		Tumor size Family history and screened <2cm: 72% 2-5cm: 26% >5cm: 2% No family history and unscreened: <2cm: 3 9% 2-5cm: 51% >5cm: 10% Node involvement Family history and screened: 0: 66% 1-4: 32% >4: 2% No family history and unscreened: 0: 47% 1-4: 34% >4: 19%
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
False Positive: Biopsy										
Observational										
Ng, 2013[90]	Prospective cohort US 2005-2013	148 22-65 100% High Risk due to chest irradiation	MRI 1 yr	Mammography 1 yr	Selection		X	Moderate		MRI Yr 1: 13.4% Yr 2: 9.0% Yr 3: 2.2% Mammography Yr 1: 5.9% Yr 2: 9.0% Yr 3: 7.5%
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Kriege, 2004[91]	Prospective cohort Netherlands 1999-2003	1952 19-72 100% High Risk	CBE 6 mo	Mammography 1 yr MRI 1 yr	Selection		X	Moderate		MRI: 24/56 (42.9%) Mammography: 7/25 (28.0%)
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Appendix Table G5. Study Characteristics—Key Question 4b

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Stage distribution at diagnosis										
Observational										
King, 2013[92]	Retrospective cohort US 1999-2009	776 NR 100% High Risk	MRI screening + Mammography + CBE	Mammography + CBE	Selection	X		Low	No significant difference in median tumor size, node status, or receptor/HER2 status	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			
Port, 2007[93]	Retrospective cohort US 1999-2005	378 25-90 100% High Risk	MRI 1 yr	Mammography 1 yr	Selection	X		Low		Absolute # of Stage 2 cancers: MRI: 0/5 Mammography: 2/7
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
False Positive: Biopsy										
Observational										
King, 2013[92]	Retrospective cohort US 1999-2009	776 NR 100% High Risk	MRI screening + Mammography + CBE	Mammography + CBE	Selection	X		Low		MRI 115 false positive biopsies generated by MRI findings (455 patients, # exams not clear) Mammography 41 false positive biopsies from imaging (776 patients, # exams not clear)
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition	X				
					Reporting		X			

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range (Y) Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Sung, 2011[94]	Retrospective cohort US 2003-2008	220 27-78 100% High Risk	MRI Unclear intervals	Mammography Unclear intervals	Selection	X		Low		MRI: 49/220 (22.2%, 95% CI 17.0% to 28.0%) Mammography: 20/214 (9.3%; 95% CI 5.8% to 13.6%)
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			
Port, 2007[93]	Retrospective cohort US 1999-2005	378 25-90 100% High Risk	MRI 1 yr	Mammography 1 yr	Selection	X		Low		MRI: 40/182 (22.0%; 95% CI 16.3% to 28.3%) Mammography: 14/196 (7.1%; 95% CI 4.0% to 11.1%)
					Detection	X				
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

Appendix Table G6. Study Characteristics—Key Questions 5a and 5b

Outcome Study	Study Design Country Years	Total N Age Range Risk Population	Intervention Interval	Comparator Interval	Risk of bias			Overall Quality	Effect (95% CI)	
					Criterion	H	L		Relative	Absolute
Stage distribution at diagnosis										
Observational										
Randall, 2009[95]	Retrospective cohort Australia 1998-2004	590 50-69 High Risk (family history)	Mammography 1 yr	Mammography 2 yr or more	Selection	X		Moderate	Annual vs greater than annual Tumor ≤ 20 mm OR 1.91 (95% CI 1.21 to 3.02) Well-differentiated OR 1.26 (0.87 to 1.81) Node negative OR 1.61 (1.03 to 2.50) Increasing odds of tumor >20 mm as screening interval increased Compared to 9-15 mo 21-27 mo OR 1.43 (0.87 to 2.35) >27 mo OR 3.47 (1.77 to 6.78)	
					Detection		X			
					Performance		X			
					Attrition		X			
					Reporting		X			

References to Appendix G:

1. Miller AB, Wall C, Baines CJ, et al. Twenty five year follow-up for breast cancer incidence and mortality of the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: randomised screening trial. BMJ. 2014;348:g366. PMID: 24519768.
2. Yen AM, Duffy SW, Chen TH, et al. Long-term incidence of breast cancer by trial arm in one county of the Swedish Two-County Trial of mammographic screening. Cancer. 2012;118(23):5728-32. PMID: 22605639.
3. Johns LE, Moss SM. False-positive results in the randomized controlled trial of mammographic screening from age 40 ("Age" trial). Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010;19(11):2758-64. PMID: 20837718.
4. Bjurstam N, Bjorneld L, Warwick J, et al. The Gothenburg Breast Screening Trial. Cancer. 2003;97(10):2387-96. PMID: 12733136.
5. Alexander FE, Anderson TJ, Brown HK, et al. 14 years of follow-up from the Edinburgh randomised trial of breast-cancer screening. Lancet. 1999;353(9168):1903-8. PMID: 10371567.
6. Andersson I, Janzon L. Reduced breast cancer mortality in women under age 50: updated results from the Malmo Mammographic Screening Program. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):63-7. PMID: 9709278.
7. Frisell J, Lidbrink E. The Stockholm Mammographic Screening Trial: Risks and benefits in age group 40-49 years. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):49-51. PMID: 9709275.
8. Shapiro S. Periodic screening for breast cancer: the HIP Randomized Controlled Trial. Health Insurance Plan. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr. 1997(22):27-30. PMID: 9709271.
9. Weedon-Fekjaer H, Romundstad P, Vatten L. Modern mammography screening and breast cancer mortality: population study. BMJ. 2014;348:g3701.
10. Nickson C, Mason KE, English DR, Kavanagh AM. Mammographic screening and breast cancer mortality: a case-control study and meta-analysis. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(9):1479-88. PMID: 22956730.
11. Otto SJ, Fracheboud J, Verbeek AL, et al. Mammography screening and risk of breast cancer death: a population-based case-control study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012;21(1):66-73. PMID: 22147362.
12. Puliti D, Miccinesi G, Zappa M, et al. Balancing harms and benefits of service mammography screening programs: a cohort study. Breast Cancer Res. 2012;14(1):R9. PMID: 22230345.
13. Hellquist BN, Duffy SW, Abdsaleh S, et al. Effectiveness of population-based service screening with mammography for women ages 40 to 49 years: evaluation of the Swedish Mammography Screening in Young Women (SCRY) cohort. Cancer. 2011;117(4):714-22. PMID: 20882563.
14. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, et al. Increasingly strong reduction in breast cancer mortality due to screening. Br J Cancer. 2011;104(6):910-4. PMID: 21343930.
15. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Olsen AH, et al. Absolute numbers of lives saved and overdiagnosis in breast cancer screening, from a randomized trial and from the Breast Screening Programme in England [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Med Screen 2010;17(2):106]. J Med Screen. 2010;17(1):25-30. PMID: 20356942.
16. Kalager M, Zelen M, Langmark F, Adami HO. Effect of screening mammography on breast-cancer mortality in Norway. N Engl J Med. 2010;363(13):1203-10. PMID: 20860502.
17. Paap E, Holland R, den Heeten GJ, et al. A remarkable reduction of breast cancer deaths in screened versus unscreened women: a case-referent study. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(10):1569-73. PMID: 20512656.
18. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, et al. Effective biennial mammographic screening in women aged 40-49. Eur J Cancer. 2010;46(18):3137-40. PMID: 21036034.
19. Schonberg MA, Silliman RA, Marcantonio ER. Weighing the benefits and burdens of mammography screening among women age 80 years or older. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(11):1774-80. PMID: 19255318.
20. Allgood PC, Warwick J, Warren RM, Day NE, Duffy SW. A case-control study of the impact of the East Anglian breast screening programme on breast cancer mortality. Br J

Cancer. 2008;98(1):206-9. PMID: 18059396.
21. Coldman AJ, Phillips N, Olivotto IA, et al. Impact of changing from annual to biennial mammographic screening on breast cancer outcomes in women aged 50-79 in British Columbia. J Med Screen. 2008;15(4):182-7. PMID: 19106258.
22. Paci E, Coviello E, Miccinesi G, et al. Evaluation of service mammography screening impact in Italy. The contribution of hazard analysis. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(6):858-65. PMID: 18359222.
23. Puliti D, Miccinesi G, Collina N, et al. Effectiveness of service screening: a case-control study to assess breast cancer mortality reduction. Br J Cancer. 2008;99(3):423-7. PMID: 18665188.
24. Roder D, Houssami N, Farshid G, et al. Population screening and intensity of screening are associated with reduced breast cancer mortality: evidence of efficacy of mammography screening in Australia. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008;108(3):409-16. PMID: 18351455.
25. Sarkeala T, Heinavaara S, Anttila A. Organised mammography screening reduces breast cancer mortality: a cohort study from Finland. Int J Cancer. 2008;122(3):614-9. PMID: 17847022.
26. Gabe R, Tryggvadottir L, Sigfusson BF, et al. A case-control study to estimate the impact of the Icelandic population-based mammography screening program on breast cancer death. Acta Radiol. 2007;48(9):948-55. PMID: 18080359.
27. Jonsson H, Bordas P, Wallin H, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography in Northern Sweden: effects on breast cancer mortality - an update. J Med Screen. 2007;14(2):87-93. PMID: 17626708.
28. Norman SA, Russell Localio A, Weber AL, et al. Protection of mammography screening against death from breast cancer in women aged 40-64 years. Cancer Causes Control. 2007;18(9):909-18. PMID: 17665313.
29. Parvinen I, Helenius H, Pylkkanen L, et al. Service screening mammography reduces breast cancer mortality among elderly women in Turku. J Med Screen. 2006;13(1):34-40. PMID: 16569304.
30. Swedish Organised Service Screening Evaluation Group. Reduction in breast cancer mortality from organized service screening with mammography: 1. Further confirmation with extended data. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2006;15(1):45-51. PMID: 16434585.
31. Vutuc C, Waldhoer T, Haidinger G. Breast cancer trends: opportunistic screening in Austria versus controlled screening in Finland and Sweden. Eur J Cancer Prev. 2006;15(4):343-6. PMID: 16835504.
32. Elmore JG, Reisch LM, Barton MB, et al. Efficacy of breast cancer screening in the community according to risk level. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(14):1035-43. PMID: 16030301.
33. Olsen AH, Njor SH, Vejborg I, et al. Breast cancer mortality in Copenhagen after introduction of mammography screening: cohort study. BMJ. 2005;330(7485):220. PMID: 15649904.
34. Fielder HM, Warwick J, Brook D, et al. A case-control study to estimate the impact on breast cancer death of the breast screening programme in Wales. J Med Screen. 2004;11(4):194-8. PMID: 15563774.
35. Jonsson H, Nystrom L, Tornberg S, Lundgren B, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography. Long-term effects on breast cancer mortality in the county of Gavleborg, Sweden. Breast. 2003;12(3):183-93. PMID: 14659325.
36. Jonsson H, Tornberg S, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography of women aged 70-74 years in Sweden. Effects on breast cancer mortality. Cancer Detect Prev. 2003;27(5):360-9. PMID: 14585323.
37. Broeders MJ, Verbeek AL, Straatman H, et al. Repeated mammographic screening reduces breast cancer mortality along the continuum of age. J Med Screen. 2002;9(4):163-7. PMID: 12518006.
38. Duffy SW, Tabar L, Chen HH, et al. The impact of organized mammography service screening on breast carcinoma mortality in seven Swedish counties. Cancer. 2002;95(3):458-69. PMID: 12209737.
39. Paci E, Giorgi D, Bianchi S, et al. Assessment of the early impact of the population-based breast cancer screening programme in Florence (Italy) using mortality and surrogate measures. Eur J Cancer. 2002;38(4):568-73. PMID: 11872351.
40. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen HH, et al. Beyond randomized controlled trials: organized mammographic screening substantially reduces breast carcinoma mortality. Cancer. 2001;91(9):1724-31. PMID: 11335897.

41. Jonsson H, Tornberg S, Nystrom L, Lenner P. Service screening with mammography in Sweden--evaluation of effects of screening on breast cancer mortality in age group 40-49 years. Acta Oncol. 2000;39(5):617-23. PMID: 11093370.
42. Moody-Ayers SY, Wells CK, Feinstein AR. "Benign" tumors and "early detection" in mammography-screened patients of a natural cohort with breast cancer. Arch Intern Med. 2000;160(8):1109-15. PMID: 10789603.
43. Hakama M, Pukkala E, Heikkila M, Kallio M. Effectiveness of the public health policy for breast cancer screening in Finland: population based cohort study. BMJ. 1997;314(7084):864-7. PMID: 9093096.
44. Coldman A, Phillips N. Incidence of breast cancer and estimates of overdiagnosis after the initiation of a population-based mammography screening program. CMAJ. 2013;185(10):E492-8. PMID: 23754101.
45. Lund E, Mode N, Waaseth M, Thalabard JC. Overdiagnosis of breast cancer in the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program estimated by the Norwegian Women and Cancer cohort study. BMC Cancer. 2013;13:614. PMID: 24377727.
46. Njor SH, Olsen AH, Blichert-Toft M, et al. Overdiagnosis in screening mammography in Denmark: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2013;346:f1064. PMID: 23444414.
47. Bleyer A, Welch HG. Effect of three decades of screening mammography on breast-cancer incidence. N Engl J Med. 2012;367(21):1998-2005. PMID: 23171096.
48. Hofvind S, Lee CI, Elmore JG. Stage-specific breast cancer incidence rates among participants and non-participants of a population-based mammographic screening program. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;135(1):291-9. PMID: 22833199.
49. de Gelder R, Heijnsdijk EA, van Ravesteyn NT, et al. Interpreting overdiagnosis estimates in population-based mammography screening. Epidemiol Rev. 2011;33(1):111-21. PMID: 21709144.
50. Zahl PH, Gotzsche PC, Maehlen J. Natural history of breast cancers detected in the Swedish mammography screening programme: a cohort study. Lancet Oncol. 2011;12(12):1118-24. PMID: 21996169.
51. Kalager M, Adami HO, Bretthauer M, Tamimi RM. Overdiagnosis of invasive breast cancer due to mammography screening: results from the Norwegian screening program. Ann Intern Med. 2012;156(7):491-9. PMID: 22473436.
52. Morrell S, Barratt A, Irwig L, et al. Estimates of overdiagnosis of invasive breast cancer associated with screening mammography. Cancer Causes Control. 2010;21(2):275-82. PMID: 19894130.
53. Jorgensen KJ, Zahl PH, Gotzsche PC. Overdiagnosis in organised mammography screening in Denmark. A comparative study. BMC Womens Health. 2009;9:36. PMID: 20028513.
54. Puliti D, Zappa M, Miccinesi G, et al. An estimate of overdiagnosis 15 years after the start of mammographic screening in Florence. Eur J Cancer. 2009;45(18):3166-71. PMID: 19879130.
55. Olsen AH, Agbaje OF, Myles JP, Lynge E, Duffy SW. Overdiagnosis, sojourn time, and sensitivity in the Copenhagen mammography screening program. Breast J. 2006;12(4):338-42. PMID: 16848843.
56. Paci E, Miccinesi G, Puliti D, et al. Estimate of overdiagnosis of breast cancer due to mammography after adjustment for lead time. A service screening study in Italy. Breast Cancer Res. 2006;8(6):R68. PMID: 17147789.
57. Jonsson H, Johansson R, Lenner P. Increased incidence of invasive breast cancer after the introduction of service screening with mammography in Sweden. Int J Cancer. 2005;117(5):842-7. PMID: 15957172.
58. Paci E, Warwick J, Falini P, Duffy SW. Overdiagnosis in screening: is the increase in breast cancer incidence rates a cause for concern? J Med Screen. 2004;11(1):23-7. PMID: 15006110.
59. Zahl PH, Strand BH, Maehlen J. Incidence of breast cancer in Norway and Sweden during introduction of nationwide screening: prospective cohort study. BMJ. 2004;328(7445):921-4. PMID: 15013948.
60. Kikuchi M, Tsunoda H, Koyama T, et al. Opportunistic breast cancer screening by mammography in Japan for women in their 40s at our preventive medical center: harm or benefit? Breast Cancer. 2014;21(2):135-9. PMID: 22528805.
61. Ciatto S, Houssami N, Bernardi D, et al. Integration of 3D digital mammography with tomosynthesis for population breast-cancer screening (STORM): a prospective comparison study. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(7):583-9. PMID: 23623721.

62. Domingo L, Jacobsen KK, von Euler-Chelpin M, et al. Seventeen-years overview of breast cancer inside and outside screening in Denmark. Acta Oncol. 2013;52(1):48-56. PMID: 22943386.
63. Haas BM, Kalra V, Geisel J, et al. Comparison of tomosynthesis plus digital mammography and digital mammography alone for breast cancer screening. Radiology. 2013;269(3):694-700. PMID: 23901124.
64. Kerlikowske K, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Outcomes of screening mammography by frequency, breast density, and postmenopausal hormone therapy. JAMA Intern Med. 2013;173(9):807-16. PMID: 23552817.
65. Otten JD, Fracheboud J, den Heeten GJ, et al. Likelihood of early detection of breast cancer in relation to false-positive risk in life-time mammographic screening: population-based cohort study. Ann Oncol. 2013;24(10):2501-6. PMID: 23788759.
66. Skaane P, Bandos AI, Gullien R, et al. Comparison of digital mammography alone and digital mammography plus tomosynthesis in a population-based screening program. Radiology. 2013;267(1):47-56. PMID: 23297332.
67. Skaane P, Bandos AI, Gullien R, et al. Prospective trial comparing full-field digital mammography (FFDM) versus combined FFDM and tomosynthesis in a population-based screening programme using independent double reading with arbitration. Eur Radiol. 2013;23(8):2061-71. PMID: 23553585.
68. Tohno E, Umemoto T, Sasaki K, Morishima I, Ueno E. Effect of adding screening ultrasonography to screening mammography on patient recall and cancer detection rates: A retrospective study in Japan. Eur J Radiol. 2013;82(8):1227-30. PMID: 23465737.
69. Hubbard RA, Kerlikowske K, Flowers CI, et al. Cumulative probability of false-positive recall or biopsy recommendation after 10 years of screening mammography: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):481-92. PMID: 22007042.
70. Molins E, Comas M, Roman R, et al. Effect of participation on the cumulative risk of false-positive recall in a breast cancer screening programme. Public Health. 2009;123(9):635-7. PMID: 19733372.
71. Barton MB, Morley DS, Moore S, et al. Decreasing women's anxieties after abnormal mammograms: a controlled trial. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2004;96(7):529-38. PMID: 15069115.
72. Roman M, Hubbard RA, Sebuodegard S, et al. The cumulative risk of false-positive results in the Norwegian Breast Cancer Screening Program: Updated results. Cancer. 2013;119(22):3952-8. PMID: 23963877.
73. Ohlinger R, Heyer H, Thomas A, et al. Non-palpable breast lesions in asymptomatic women: diagnostic value of initial ultrasonography and comparison with mammography. Anticancer Res. 2006;26(5B):3943-55. PMID: 17094426.
74. Parvinen I, Chiu S, Pylkkanen L, et al. Effects of annual vs triennial mammography interval on breast cancer incidence and mortality in ages 40-49 in Finland. Br J Cancer. 2011;105(9):1388-91. PMID: 21934688.
75. Dittus K, Geller B, Weaver DL, et al. Impact of mammography screening interval on breast cancer diagnosis by menopausal status and BMI. J Gen Intern Med. 2013;28(11):1454-62. PMID: 23760741.
76. O'Meara ES, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Mammographic screening interval in relation to tumor characteristics and false-positive risk by race/ethnicity and age. Cancer. 2013;119(22):3959-67. PMID: 24037812.
77. Yankaskas BC, Taplin SH, Ichikawa L, et al. Association between mammography timing and measures of screening performance in the United States. Radiology. 2005;234(2):363-73. PMID: 15670994.
78. Braithwaite D, Zhu W, Hubbard RA, et al. Screening outcomes in older US women undergoing multiple mammograms in community practice: does interval, age, or comorbidity score affect tumor characteristics or false positive rates? J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013;105(5):334-41. PMID: 23385442.
79. Blanchard K, Colbert JA, Kopans DB, et al. Long-term risk of false-positive screening results and subsequent biopsy as a function of mammography use. Radiology. 2006;240(2):335-42. PMID: 16864665.
80. Abuidris DO, Elsheikh A, Ali M, et al. Breast-cancer screening with trained volunteers in a rural area of Sudan: a pilot study. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(4):363-70. PMID: 23375833.

81. Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thara S, et al. Clinical breast examination: preliminary results from a cluster randomized controlled trial in India. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011;103(19):1476-80. PMID: 21862730.
82. Chiarelli AM, Majpruz V, Brown P, et al. The contribution of clinical breast examination to the accuracy of breast screening. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2009;101(18):1236-43. PMID: 19720967.
83. Honjo S, Ando J, Tsukioka T, et al. Relative and combined performance of mammography and ultrasonography for breast cancer screening in the general population: a pilot study in Tochigi Prefecture, Japan. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2007;37(9):715-20. PMID: 17766996.
84. Oestreicher N, Lehman CD, Seger DJ, Buist DS, White E. The incremental contribution of clinical breast examination to invasive cancer detection in a mammography screening program. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2005;184(2):428-32. PMID: 15671358.
85. Evans DG, Thomas S, Caunt J, et al. Mammographic surveillance in women aged 35-39 at enhanced familial risk of breast cancer (FH02). Fam Cancer. 2014;13(1):13-21. PMID: 23733252.
86. Maurice A, Evans DG, Shenton A, et al. Screening younger women with a family history of breast cancer--does early detection improve outcome? Eur J Cancer. 2006;42(10):1385-90. PMID: 16750910.
87. Walker MJ, Mirea L, Cooper K, et al. Impact of familial risk and mammography screening on prognostic indicators of breast disease among women from the Ontario site of the Breast Cancer Family Registry. Fam Cancer. 2013. PMID: 24097051.
88. Warner E, Hill K, Causer P, et al. Prospective study of breast cancer incidence in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation under surveillance with and without magnetic resonance imaging. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(13):1664-9. PMID: 21444874.
89. Yu J, Park A, Morris E, et al. MRI screening in a clinic population with a family history of breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2008;15(2):452-61. PMID: 18026801.
90. Ng AK, Garber JE, Diller LR, et al. Prospective study of the efficacy of breast magnetic resonance imaging and mammographic screening in survivors of Hodgkin lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2013;31(18):2282-8. PMID: 23610104.
91. Kriege M, Brekelmans CT, Boetes C, et al. Efficacy of MRI and mammography for breast-cancer screening in women with a familial or genetic predisposition. N Engl J Med. 2004;351(5):427-37. PMID: 15282350.
92. King TA, Muhsen S, Patil S, et al. Is there a role for routine screening MRI in women with LCIS? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;142(2):445-53. PMID: 24141896.
93. Port ER, Park A, Borgen PI, Morris E, Montgomery LL. Results of MRI screening for breast cancer in high-risk patients with LCIS and atypical hyperplasia. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007;14(3):1051-7. PMID: 17206485.
94. Sung JS, Malak SF, Bajaj P, et al. Screening breast MR imaging in women with a history of lobular carcinoma in situ. Radiology. 2011;261(2):414-20. PMID: 21900617.
95. Randall D, Morrell S, Taylor R, Hung WT. Annual or biennial mammography screening for women at a higher risk with a family history of breast cancer: prognostic indicators of screen-detected cancers in New South Wales, Australia. Cancer Causes Control. 2009;20(5):559-66. PMID: 19015941.

Appendix H. GRADE Summary Tables

Appendix Table H1. Summary Table for GRADE Assessments by Outcome—Key Question 1

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Breast Cancer Mortality											
8	RCT	Some variability in details of randomization methods, end-point ascertainment	Consistent direction of effect	Moderate	All trials begun prior to 2000	Mammography (variable intervals), ages 40-49	No Screening	0.85 (0.75-0.96)	15-year reduction in mortality of 40.6/100,000 (NNS 2463)	Moderate	Estimate from USPSTF review; other published systematic reviews similar Absolute effects based on 15-year incidence-based mortality from SEER, 1992-2010
						Mammography (variable intervals), ages 50-59 (5 studies)	No screening	0.86 (0.75-0.99)	15-year reduction in mortality of 61.7/100,000 (NNS 1620)		
						Mammography (variable intervals), ages 60-69 (2 studies)	No screening	0.68 (0.54-0.87)	15-year reduction in mortality of 211.8/100,000 (NNS 472)		
						Mammography (variable Intervals), ages 70-74 (1 study only)	No screening	1.12 (0.73-1.72)	–		

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
22	Cohort	All in context of organized screening programs in non-U.S. settings	Consistent direction of effect	Moderate	Summary results reported only for incidence-based mortality estimates among those accepting screening Greater reduction when comparison is screened vs unscreened, rather than invited vs uninvited	Mammography, ages 50 and older, variable intervals	No screening	0.62 (0.56-0.69) (pooled summary based on published systematic review which includes 7 of the included studies)	50-59 year olds: 15-year reduction in mortality of 202.2/100,000 (NNS 495) 60-69 year olds: 15-year reduction in mortality of 264.5/100,000 (NNS 378)	Moderate	Absolute effect estimates assume equivalent mortality reduction in 50- to 59-year-olds and 60- to 69-year-olds
13	Case-Control	All in context of organized screening programs in non-U.S. settings	Consistent direction of effect	Moderate	Most estimates based on adjustment for self-selection Effect of self-selection adjustment variable	Mammography, ages 50 and older	No screening	0.52 (0.42-0.65) (pooled summary estimate based on published systematic review which includes 7 of the included studies)	50- to 59-year-olds: 15-year reduction in mortality of 279.6/100,000 (NNS 358) 60- to 69-year-olds: 15-year reduction in mortality of 365.7/100,000 (NNS 274)	Moderate	Absolute effect estimates assume equivalent mortality reduction in 50- to 59-year-olds and 60- to 69-year-olds

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
1	Modeling	Inherent uncertainties in modeling approaches, parameters	Consistent direction of effect	Moderate	Model-based estimate of reduction in U.S. mortality over time attributable to screening vs. improved treatment, estimate is median mortality reduction of screening across 7 models	Mammography as practiced in U.S.	No screening	Median of 7 models: 0.85 Range: 0.77-0.93	Not reported	Moderate	
44	All Designs	Majority of direct evidence comes from non-US studies—differences in post-screening diagnosis & treatment, as well as underlying distribution of cancer subtypes, could affect both relative and absolute estimates	Consistent for direction of effect	High degree of imprecision—estimates clearly vary based on study design						Moderate (High for direction of effect, Moderate for magnitude of effect)	Estimates of absolute effect limited not only by quality of evidence for mortality reduction, but need to make assumptions about rates of screening in US in order to generate US-specific estimates

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Life Expectancy											
1	Modeling	Inherent uncertainties in model structures, parameters	Consistent qualitative direction	Results only reported for single "exemplar" model, no confidence intervals for that model; results potentially convey false sense of precision	Mammography test characteristics, post-diagnosis survival based on U.S. data (Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium, SEER)	Biennial mammography ages 50-69	No screening		36.1 days gained per woman screened	Low	Indirect evidence, degree of quantitative uncertainty not presented
						Biennial mammography ages 45-69	Biennial mammography ages 50-69		6.2 days gained per woman screened		
						Biennial mammography ages 40-69	Biennial mammography ages 45-69		1.5 days gained per woman screened		
						Annual mammography ages 50-69	Biennial mammography ages 50-69		12.0 days gained per woman screened		
						Annual mammography ages 45-69	Annual mammography ages 50-69		7.3 days gained per woman screened		
						Annual mammography ages 40-69	Annual mammography ages 45-69		4.4 days gained per woman screened		

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Overdiagnosis											
2	RCT		Variable	High	Based on 3 studies, synthesis by UK Independent Panel	Mammography, varying intervals	No screening	Proportion of all cancers diagnosed over entire follow-up period: 10.7% (9.3-12.2%) Proportion of all cancers diagnosed during screening period in women invited for screening: 19.0% (15.2-22.7%)		Low	
17	Cohort	Variability in definitions, methodology	Highly variable	High		Mammography, varying intervals	No screening	Crude estimates: 0-54% Adjustment for underlying risk and lead time: 1-10%		Low	

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
1	Modeling		Not reported	Not reported		Mammography	No screening	Breast cancer incidence "25% higher" with screening, but no confidence intervals		Low	Other CISNET models had overdiagnosis rates, but actual estimates not reported
20	All Designs		Highly variable	High	Lack of consensus on definitions, methods					Low	
False Positives											
3	RCT		Consistent direction	High	Non-US setting	Mammography	No screening		20.5% over 7 years of annual screening women 40-49	Moderate	Estimates from UK Age trial
15	Cohort		Consistent direction	High	Results vary by setting (higher in U.S.) Variability between centers in U.S	Mammography, varying intervals, Europe Biennial screening, age 40 and above, U.S.			Initial screen: 9.3% (range 2.2-15.6%) Subsequent screens: 4.0% (range 1.2-10.5%) Initial screen: 16.3% Subsequent screens: 9.0% 10-year cumulative probability: Recall: 41.6% (40.6-42.5%)	Moderate	Probability of individual screening test being a false positive increased with longer screening interval, but not enough to compensate for cumulative probability No direct estimates of lifetime

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
									Biopsy: 4.8% (4.4-5.2%)		probability
						Annual screening, age 40 and above			10-year cumulative probability: Recall: 61.3% (59.4-63.1%) Biopsy: 41.6% (40.6-42.5%)		
						Biennial screening, age 50 and above			10-year cumulative probability: Recall: 42.0% (40.4-43.7%) Biopsy: 6.4% (5.6-7.2%)		
						Annual screening, age 50 and above			10-year cumulative probability: Recall: 61.3% (58.0-64.7%) Biopsy: 9.4% (4.7-11.5%)		

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
2	Model	Inherent uncertainties in model structures, parameters	Consistent qualitative direction	Results only reported for single "exemplar" model, no confidence intervals						Low	Estimated population risk of any false positive result greater than 100% for biennial screening starting below age 50, for annual screening starting below age 55. No published estimates of lifetime risk of "at least one", but estimates done for report suggest similar patterns, but much lower incidence.

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies*	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
20	All designs		Consistent qualitative direction	High						Moderate	Likelihood of false positive increases with shorter screening interval. 10 year cumulative probability of any false positive equivalent for starting at 40 vs 50, but lifetime risk likely higher by starting at younger age.
Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy											
4	Modeling	Inherent uncertainties in model structures, parameters	Consistent qualitative direction	High	Values used for utilities not U.S.-based, or not derived from appropriate patient population. Uncertainty about duration of health states.					Low	Gains in quality-adjusted life expectancy from screening decrease if disutility assigned to screening and false positives included, and with extent of overdiagnosis, but literature does not present actual estimates

*For mortality outcomes, No. of studies = number of studies included in relevant systematic review

Appendix Table H2. Summary Table for GRADE Assessments Across an Outcome—Key Question 2

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Breast cancer mortality											
6	RCT	Indirect comparison of different RCTs	Consistent direction of effect	Moderate		Screening interval <24 months, ages 40-49	No Screening	0.82 (0.72-0.94)		Low	Comparison is not direct within individual studies
						Screening interval ≥24 months, ages 40-49	No screening	1.04 (0.72-1.50)			
						Screening interval <24 months, ages 50-69	No screening	0.86 (0.75-0.98)			
						Screening interval ≥24 months, ages 50-69	No screening	0.67 (0.51-0.88)			
2	Cohort	Finnish study with high risk of bias, Canadian before/after without accounting for secular trends in treatment	Consistent	High		Annual screening ages 40-49 (Finland)	Triennial screening ages 40-49	1.14 (0.59-1.27)		Low	Nonrandomized, all-cause mortality also higher in annually screened
						Biennial screening ages 50-79	Annual screening ages 50-79	1.06 (0.76-1.46)			Increase in number of screen-detected cases with positive nodes with biennial, but no difference in survival

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
1	Modeling	Inherent uncertainty in modeling, indirect evidence		Imprecision in estimates not presented in paper	Results only presented for one "exemplar model"	Annual screening ages 50-69 Annual screening ages 45-69 Annual screening ages 40-69	Biennial screening ages 50-69 Biennial screening ages 45-69 Biennial screening ages 40-69		190 extra deaths prevented per 100,000 women screened 180 extra deaths prevented per 100,000 women screened 220 extra deaths prevented per 100,000 women screened		Degree of uncertainty not presented.
9	All Studies		Consistent direction of effect	High						Low	Consistent direction of effect that annual screening has benefit compared to biennial in women under 50

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Life Expectancy											
1	Modeling	Inherent uncertainty in model parameters and structure, indirect evidence		Imprecision in estimates not presented in paper	Results only presented for one "exemplar model"	Annual screening ages 50-69 Annual screening ages 45-69 Annual screening ages 40-69	Biennial screening ages 50-69 Biennial screening ages 45-69 Biennial screening ages 40-69		12 extra days of life per woman screened 13.1 extra days of life per woman screened 16.1 extra days of life per woman screened	Very Low	
Overdiagnosis											
1	Cohort	Single study, only presents DCIS results, not direc	N/A	Moderate	Uncertainty about relationship between DCIS diagnosis and "overdiagnosis)	Annual screening	Biennial Screening	Normal weight Pre-menopausal 0.71 (0.48, 1.06) (biennial compared to annual) Post-menopausal 1.43 (1.02,2.02) (biennial compared to annual)	Normal weight Pre-menopausal 6.0% higher with biennial Post-menopausal 7.7% lower with biennial	Low	Results similar for overweight, obese women, but confidence intervals included 1.0

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
1	Modeling	Inherent uncertainty in model parameters and structure, indirect evidence		Imprecision in estimates not presented in paper	Only qualitative results presented	Annual screening	Biennial screening		Biennial screening strategies reduced over-diagnosis compared to annual, "…but by much less than one half"	Very Low	

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
False Positives											
7	Cohort		Consistent direction of effect	Moderate	Probability varies both by patient risk (age, breast density) and radiologist, type of false positive (recall vs. biopsy), availability of prior exams				10-year cumulative risk in U.S. Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium 39.8% for inter-mediate risk patient screened biennially, 51% for inter-mediate risk patient screened annually	Moderate	10 year cumulative risks identical for each interval for starting at age 40 vs 50, but extrapolated lifetime risks likely higher with starting at earlier age. False positive rates higher with longer screening interval, but not enough to compensate for greater number of tests

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
1	Modeling	Inherent uncertainty in model parameters and structure, indirect evidence		Imprecision in estimates not presented in paper	Only results from "exemplar" model presented in paper	Annual screening ages 50-69	Biennial screening ages 50-69		57,000 extra false positives per 100,000 women (4000 extra false positive biopsies)	Low	
						Annual screening ages 45-69	Biennial screening ages 45-69		75,000 extra false positives per 100,000 women (5200 extra false positive biopsies)		
						Annual screening ages 40-69	Biennial screening ages 40-69		100,000 extra false positives per 100,000 women (7000 extra false positive biopsies)		
8	All Studies		Consistent direction	Imprecision, partly based on differences in setting, technology, patient populations						High (moderate for age effect)	Number of false positives increases with screening interval; cumulative 10-year probability high in U.S. Greater lifetime increase in younger women.

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy											
4	Modeling	Inherent uncertainty in model parameters and structure, indirect evidence		Imprecision in estimates not presented in paper	Only qualitative results presented				Gains in quality-adjusted life expectancy smaller with more frequent screening, dependent on disutilities for screening and false positives	Low	High degree of uncertainty about appropriate utilities to use

Appendix Table H3. Summary Table for GRADE Assessments Across an Outcome—Key Question 3

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Breast cancer mortality											
1	RCT		NA	High	Older mammography technology	CBE	Mammography	Not reported or estimable from data Cumulative mortality at 8 years among screen-detected cancers 31.8% for CBE only, 14.5% for mammography only 95% CI not presented or estimable from data		Moderate	Study design high quality as RCT, but difficult to interpret results as presented
1	Case-Control	Inherent high risk of bias, but appropriate adjustments	NA	High	Study showed no mortality benefit for CBE in average risk women	Clinical breast exam (CBE) within 1 year	No Screening	0.94 (0.79-1.12)	Not estimable in case-control	Very low	Only U.S.-based study No age-related effects
Life Expectancy											
0	All Designs									Very Low	
Overdiagnosis											
0	All Designs									Very Low	

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
False Positives											
2	RCT			High	Both non-U.S., developing country settings; CBE performed by trained lay health workers	CBE	No screening		False positives of 5.7% in India, 0.9% in Sudan	Moderate	Indirect, estimates not applicable to U.S. practice
3	Cohort		U.S./Canadian results consistent for addition of CBE			CBE + mammography in women 40 and over CBE alone (Japan)	Mammography alone in women 40 and over Mammography alone		Approxi-mately 55 extra false positives for each additional cancer detected in both U.S and Canadian studies 8% for mammo-graphy, 5% for CBE	Moderate	Absolute effects of trade-off in sensitivity/ specificity quite similar in both studies
5	All Designs	Variability across sites, comparators	CBE + mammography compared to mammography alone—consistent	CBE + mammography compared to mammography—precise estimates of absolute effect		CBE + mammography	Mammography alone		Approxi-mately 55 extra false positives for each additional cancer detected	Moderate	
Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy											
0	All designs									Very Low	

Appendix Table H4. Summary Table for GRADE Assessments Across an Outcome—Key Question 4

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Breast cancer mortality											
2	Cohort	Inappropriate comparison group	NA	High	Non-U.S.	Annual screening, women younger than 50 at higher risk	No screening, women at average risk	0.24 (0.09-0.66)	Not calculated for U.S.—inappropriate comparator group	Low	
1	Case-Control	Risk of bias	NA	High	No benefit identified for average-risk women for either CBE or mammography	CBE or mammography within 3 years of breast cancer death	No screening	0.74 (0.53-1.03)	Not calculated	Moderate	Appropriate statistical adjustments; findings inconsistent with other case-control studies in average-risk population
2	Modeling	Underlying uncertainty about key model parameters	Qualitatively consistent results across different models	Not quantified; results presented only for "exemplar" model, no confidence intervals around estimates		Biennial screening in women 40-49 at variable levels of increased risk of breast cancer incidence compared to average-risk women Annual screening in women 40-49 at variable levels of increased risk	Biennial screening average-risk women ages 50-74 Biennial screening in women 40-49 at variable levels of increased risk	At relative risks of 2 or more, false positives/death prevented equivalent to biennial screening in women 50-74 At relative risks of 5 or more, false positives/death prevented equivalent to	Absolute estimates not provided	Moderate	CISNET modeling analysis identified thresholds for relative risks above average where harm/benefit was equivalent to biennial screening ages 50-74, but no direct estimates on deaths prevented threshold RR approximately

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
						of breast cancer incidence compared to average-risk women Annual mammography plus MRI in BRCA1/BRCA2 mutation carriers ages 25-69	of breast cancer incidence compared to average-risk women Annual mammography alone in BRCA1/BRCA1 carriers ages 25-69	biennial screening in higher risk women 40-49 Relative mortality reduction with addition of MRI 38% in BRCA1 (vs. 14% for mammo-graphy alone), 38% for BRCA2 (vs. 16% for mammo-graphy alone)			2 fold for biennial screening in 40-49 year olds Model for BRCA1/BRCA2 carriers predicts 2-fold increase in mortality reduction with addition of MRI to mammography in 25-69 year olds
5	All Designs	No RCT data	Consistent direction of results across studies, variability in magnitude of effect	High	High degree of indirectness because of location (UK) or study design (modeling)					Low	
Life Expectancy											
2	Modeling	Underlying uncertainty about key model parameters	Qualitatively consistent results across different models	Not quantified; results presented only for "exemplar" model, no confidence intervals	Life expectancy is not directly estimable	Biennial screening in women 40-49 at variable levels of increased risk of breast cancer incidence	Biennial screening average-risk women ages 50-74	At relative risks of 2 or more, false positives/ death prevented equivalent to biennial screening in	Life expectancy gains not presented	Low	CISNET modeling analysis identified thresholds for relative risks above average where harm/benefit

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
				around estimates		compared to average risk women Annual screening in women 40-49 at variable levels of increased risk of breast cancer incidence compared to average-risk women Annual mammography plus MRI in BRCA1/BRCA2 mutation carriers ages 25-69	Biennial screening in women 40-49 at variable levels of increased risk of breast cancer incidence compared to average-risk women Annual mammography alone in BRCA1/BRCA1 carriers ages 25-69	women 50-74 At relative risks of 5 or more, false positives/ death prevented equivalent to biennial screening in higher risk women 40-49 Gain of 1.4 years in life expectancy for BRCA1, 0.8 for BRCA2			was equivalent to biennial screening ages 50-74, but no direct estimates on life expectancy; Model for BRCA1/BRCA2 carriers predicts 2-fold increase in mortality reduction with addition of MRI to mammography
Overdiagnosis											
1	Modeling	Underlying uncertainty about key model parameters	Qualitatively consistent results across different models	Not quantified	DCIS not included	Annual mammography plus MRI in BRCA1/BRCA2 mutation carriers ages 25-69	Annual mammography alone in BRCA1/BRCA1 carriers ages 25-69	Increase in overdiagnosis from 1.4% to 2.0% for BRCA1, 1.4 to 2.2% for BRCA2		Low	
Stage Distribution											
7	Cohort	Moderate to high risk of bias	Consistent direction of effect across studies	High		Mammography	No screening	<2 cm: 72% screened vs. 39% unscreened; Nodes: 66%		Low	

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
								screened vs. 47% unscreened			
						MRI plus mammography	Mammography alone	85% <2 cm and node negative with MRI vs. 54% mammo-graphy alone			
						MRI	Mammography	0/5 > Stage I with MRI vs. 2/7 with mammo-graphy			
False Positives											
5	Cohort	Moderate to high risk of bias	Consistent direction of effect across studies			MRI	Mammography	Increased risk of false positives with MRI, but absolute estimates vary widely		Low	
1	Modeling	Underlying uncertainty about key model parameters				Annual mammography + MRI for BRCA1/BRCA2 carriers aged 25-69	Annual mammography alone for BRCA1/BRCA2 carriers aged 25-69	Increased from 5% to 25% with addition of MRI, but unclear about whether annual or cumulative		Low	

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
6	All study designs		Consistent direction of effect across studies							Low	Consistent direction of effect, but quantitative estimates widely variable
Quality-adjusted Life Expectancy											
2	Modeling									Low	Effect of parameters on quality-adjusted life expectancy difficult to estimate directly from published results

Appendix Table H5. Summary Table for GRADE Assessments Across an Outcome—Key Question 5

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Breast Cancer Mortality											
0	All Designs									Very Low	CISNET modeling analysis identified thresholds for relative risks above average where harm/benefit was equivalent to biennial screening ages 50-74, but no direct estimates on life expectancy; threshold RR substantially higher for annual compared to biennial in women 40-49, suggesting smaller incremental gain in deaths prevented
Stage Distribution											
1	Cohort	Risk of bias (nonrandomized)		High	Non-U.S. study	Biennial screening 50-69 years , family history	Annual screening 50-69 years, family history	Cancers <20 mm: OR 1.91, 95% CI 1.21-3.02 for annual Node negative: 1.61 (95% CI 1.03 to 2.50) for annual	Not estimated for U.S. population	Low	
1	All Designs									Low	

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Comments
Life Expectancy											
1	All Designs									Very Low	CISNET modeling analysis identified thresholds for relative risks above average where harm/benefit was equivalent to biennial screening ages 50-74, but no direct estimates on life expectancy; threshold RR substantially higher for annual compared to biennial in women 40-49, suggesting smaller incremental gain in life expectancy
Overdiagnosis											
0	All Designs									Very Low	

Quality Assessment						Summary of Findings					Comments
						Interventions		Effect			
No. of Studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other Considerations	Screening Modality	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	
False Positives											
1	All Designs									Very Low	CISNET modeling analysis identified thresholds for relative risks above average where harm/benefit was equivalent to biennial screening ages 50-74, but no direct estimates on false positives; threshold RR substantially higher for annual compared to biennial in women 40-49, suggesting larger increase in false positives relative to either gains in either deaths prevented or life expectancy
Quality-Adjusted Life Expectancy											
0	All Designs									Very Low	